Surgical Instruments

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™
THE SINGLE-USE INSTRUMENT COMPANY

Chapter #	Description	Page
1	DIAGNOSTIC	4 - 7
2	ANAESTHESIA	8 - 25
3	TROCARS & SUCTION TUBES	26 - 43
4	LIPO-SUCTION CANNULAS	44 - 53
5	SCALPELS	54 - 61
6	SCISSORS	62 - 86
7	DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS	87 - 103
8	ARTERY FORCEPS	104 - 146
9	COTTON SWAB FORCEPS	147 - 153
10	RETRACTORS	154 - 182
11	SELF-RETAINING RETRACTORS	183 - 214
11	RETRACTORS Kit	215 - 230
12	PROBES, APPLICATORS & SPATULAS	231 - 236
13	STERILIZATION	237 - 283
13	HOLLOWARE	284 - 294
14	SUTURE (Needle Holders)	295 - 311
15	PLASTER	312 - 317
16	BONE SURGERY	318 - 336
17	BONE SURGERY (Bone Chisels, Gouges & Mallets)	337 - 412
18	NEURO SURGERY	413 - 438
19	TRACHEOTOMY	439 - 449
20	CARDIOVASCULAR	450 - 500
21	THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY	501 - 532
22	GOITRE	533 - 534
23	DERMATOLOGY	535 - 537
24	OTOLOGY	538 - 568
25	RHINOLOGY	569 - 603
26	ORAL INSTRUMENTS	604 - 614
27	MAXILLO-FACIAL INSTRUMENTS	615 - 673
28	TONSIL	674 - 689

29	**INTESTINAL & STOMACH**	690 - 709
30	**RECTUM**	710 - 722
31	**GALL BLADDER**	723 - 733
32	**UROLOGY**	734 - 747
33	**GYNECOLOGY (Vaginal Speculum, Retractors)**	748 - 791
34	**OBSTETRICS**	792 - 809
35	**STERILIZATION INSTRUMENTS**	810 - 812
36	**ASEPSIS**	813 - 815
37	**FIBER OPTIC RETRACTORS - Plastic Surgery**	816 - 824
38	**RETRACTORS - Plastic Surgery**	825 - 830
39	**BREAST DISSECTORS - Plastic Surgery**	831 - 833
40	**MARKERS - Plastic Surgery**	834 - 836
41	**SPECULAS & SEPTUM FORCEPS - Plastic Surgery**	837 - 838
42	**ENDO DISSECTORS - Plastic Surgery**	839 - 847
43	**TC SUPER-CUT SCISSORS**	848 - 874
44	**TC DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS**	875 - 882
45	**TC SUTURE (Needle Holders)**	883 - 903
46	**TC BONE SURGERY (Wire Cutter & Wire Twisters)**	904 - 909
47	**TC RHINOLOGY(Nasal Rasps)**	910 - 912
48	**TITANIUM OPERATING SCISSORS**	913 - 925
49	**TITANIUM DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS**	926 - 935
50	**TITANIUM ARTERY FORCEPS**	936 - 945
51	**TITANIUM RETRACTORS**	946 - 949
52	**TITANIUM CARDIVASCULAR(Neonatal & Pediatric Clamp)**	950 - 951
53	**TITANIUM THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY(Rib Spreaders)**	952 - 964

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

01

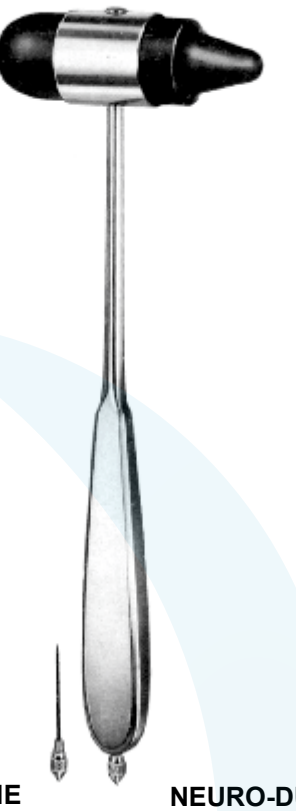
DIAGNOSTIC

Diagnostic
Diagnostik
Diagnostica
ДИАГНОСТИКА
诊断

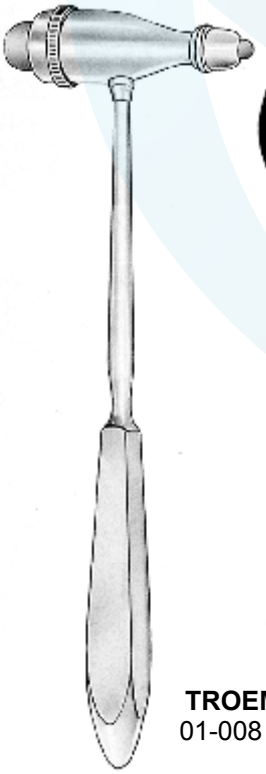
TAYLOR
01-001 18.0cm
01-002 20.0cm

DEJERINE
01-003 20.0cm

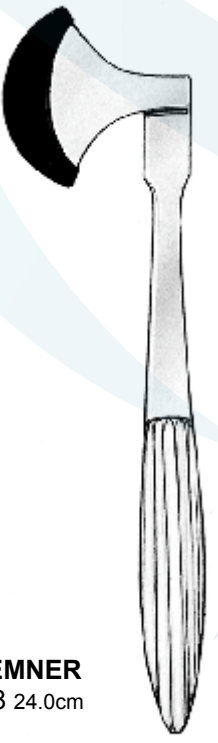
DEJERINE
01-004 21.0cm
01-005 35.0cm



NEURO-DUOFLEX
01-007 22.0cm



TROEMNER
01-008 24.0cm



BERLINER
01-009 17.0cm
01-010 20.0cm

BUCK
01-011 18.0cm

BUCK (Telescopic)
01-012 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

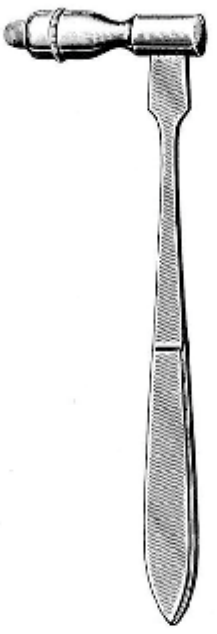
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

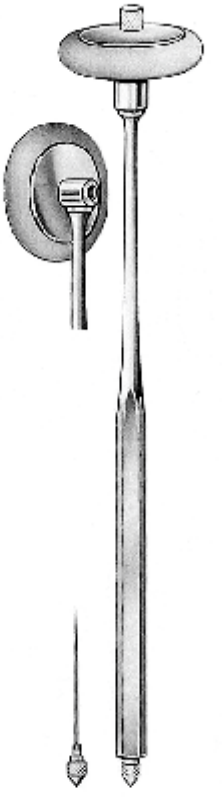
01

DIAGNOSTIC



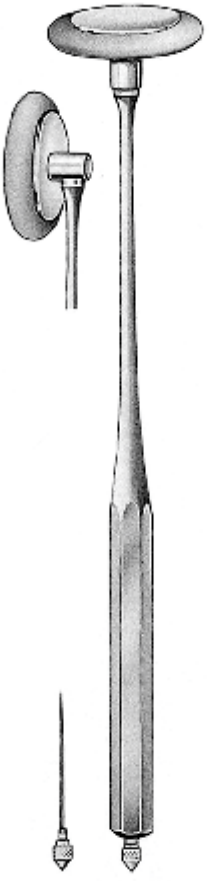
TRAUBE
01-013 16.0cm

HURST
01-014 20.0cm

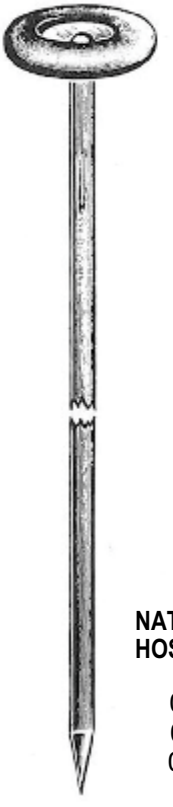


RABINER
01-015 23.0cm

WARTENBERG
01-023 19.0cm



BABINSKY
01-016 22.0cm
01-017 25.0cm
01-018 30cm



NATIONAL HOSPITAL
35.0cm
01-019 50mm Ø
01-020 60mm Ø
01-021 70mm Ø

QUEEN-SQUARE
01-022 35.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

01

01-024
Otoscope set in Case

01-025
Otoscope set in Pouch

01-026
Ophthalmoscope set

01-027
Ophthalmoscope and Otoscope set

01-028
Complete ENT set

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

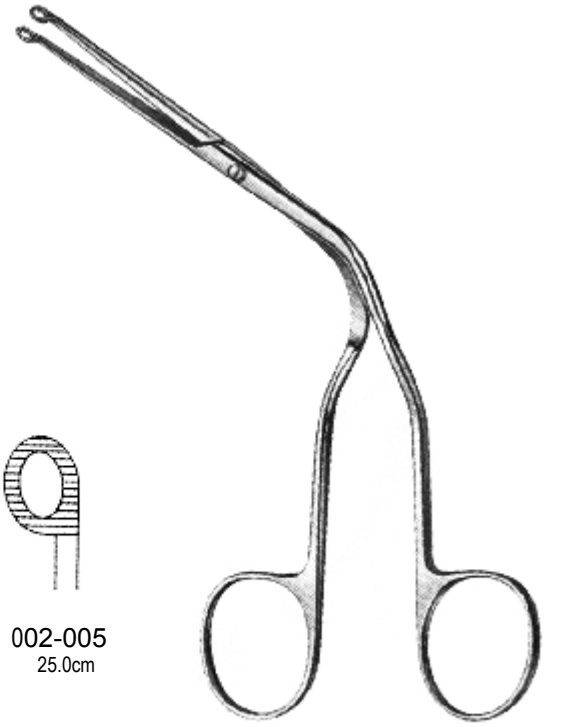
02

ANAESTHESIA

Anaesthesia
Narkose
Anestesia
АНЕСТЕЗИЯ
麻醉

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

02



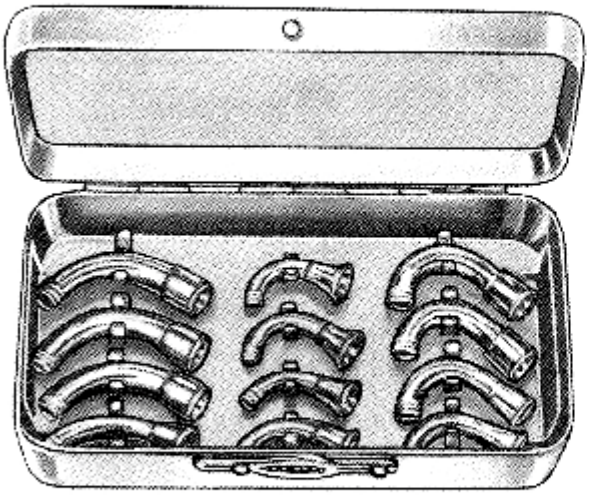
02-001
15.0cm

02-002 17.0cm
02-00318.0cm

02-004
20.0cm

002-005
25.0cm

MAGILL



MAGILL
02-006 Connection set

MAGILL (oral)

	mm dia.
02-007	5.5
02-008	6.5
02-009	7.5
02-010	8.0
02-011	8.5
02-012	9.5
02-013	10.0
02-014	10.5

MAGILL (nasal)

	mm dia.
02-015	5.5
02-016	6.5
02-017	7.5
02-018	8.0
02-019	8.5
02-020	9.5
02-021	10.0
02-022	10.5

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

02

ANAESTHESIA

MACINTOSH
Conventional

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Lamp
02-025	0	55	02-023
02-026	1	70	02-024
02-027	2	78	02-024
02-028	2	90	02-024
02-029	3	108	02-024
02-030	4	133	02-024
02-031	5	150	02-024

AMERICAN MACINTOSH
Conventional

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Lamp
02-032	0	65	02-023
02-033	1	66	02-023
02-034	2	86	02-023
02-035	3	107	02-024
02-036	3.5	123	02-024
02-037	4	134	02-024

MILLER
Conventional

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Lamp
02-038	00	45	02-023
02-039	0	55	02-023
02-040	1	80	02-023
02-041	2	130	02-024
02-042	3	170	02-024
02-043	4	180	02-024

AMERICAN MILLER
Conventional

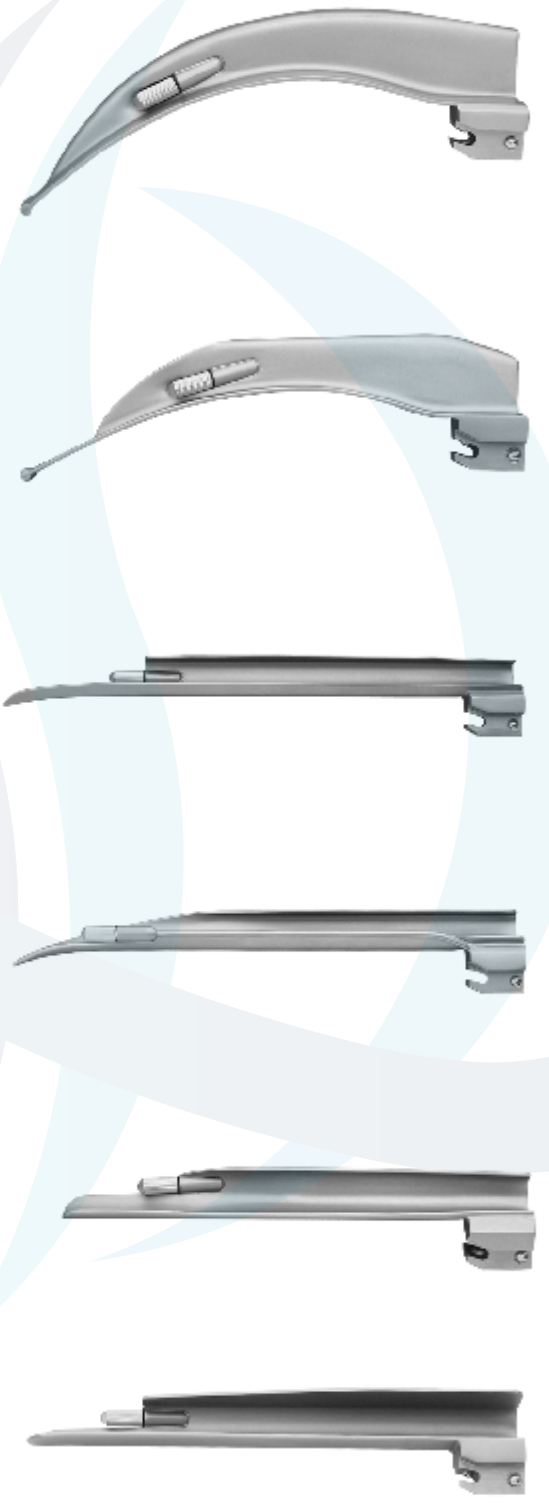
	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Lamp
02-044	0	55	02-023
02-045	1	80	02-023
02-046	2	132	02-023
02-047	3	172	02-023
02-048	4	182	02-024

WISCONSIN FOREGGER
Conventional

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Lamp
02-049	1	71	02-023
02-050	2	90	02-023
02-051	3	110	02-024
02-052	4	137	02-024

GUEDEL NEAGUS
Conventional

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Lamp
02-053	1	72	02-024
02-054	2	95	02-024
02-055	3	111	02-024
02-056	4	135	02-024



SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

02

ANAESTHESIA

MACINTOSH (Cold Light Guide - Fixed)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)
02-057	0	55
02-058	1	70
02-059	2	78
02-060	2	90
02-061	3	108
02-062	4	133
02-063	5	150

AMERICAN MACINTOSH (Cold Light Guide - Fixed)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	*Working Length (mm)*
02-064	0	65
02-065	1	66
02-066	2	86
02-067	3	107
02-068	3.5	123
02-069	4	134

MILLER (Cold Light Guide - Fixed)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)
02-070	00	45
02-071	0	55
02-072	1	80
02-073	2	130
02-074	3	170
02-075	4	180

AMERICAN MILLER (Cold Light Guide - Fixed)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)
02-076	0	55
02-077	1	80
02-078	2	132
02-079	3	172
02-080	4	182

WISCONSIN FOREGGER (Cold Light Guide - Fixed)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)
02-081	1	71
02-082	2	90
02-083	3	110
02-084	4	137

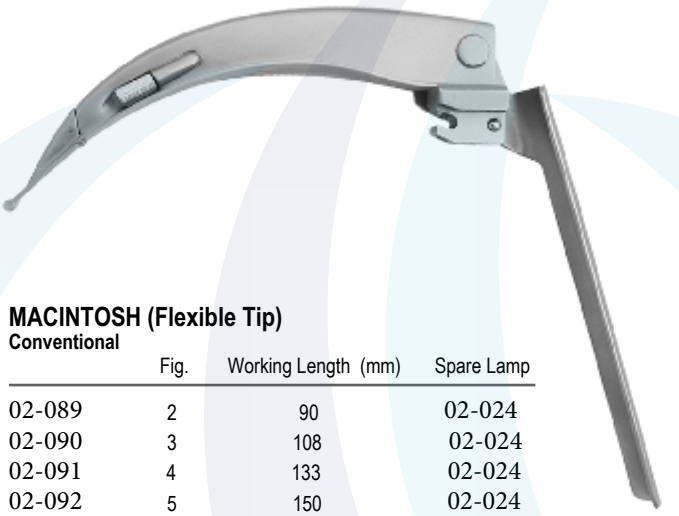
GUEDEL NEAGUS (Cold Light Guide - Fixed)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)
02-085	1	72
02-086	2	95
02-087	3	11
02-088	4	135

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

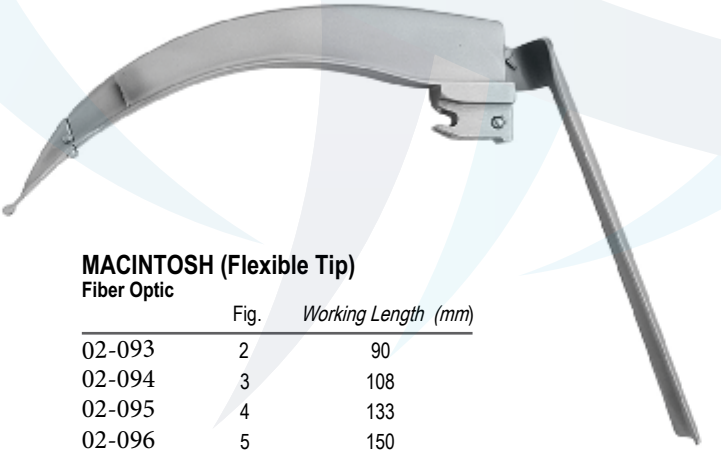
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



MACINTOSH (Flexible Tip)
Conventional

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Lamp
02-089	2	90	02-024
02-090	3	108	02-024
02-091	4	133	02-024
02-092	5	150	02-024



MACINTOSH (Flexible Tip)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	*Working Length (mm)*
02-093	2	90
02-094	3	108
02-095	4	133
02-096	5	150

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

02

ANAESTHESIA

MACINTOSH (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Insert
02-104	0	55	02-097
02-105	1	70	02-098
02-106	2	78	02-099
02-107	2	90	02-100
02-108	3	108	02-101
02-109	4	133	02-102
02-110	5	150	02-103

AMERICAN MACINTOSH (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Insert
02-117	0	65	02-111
02-118	1	66	02-112
02-119	2	86	02-113
02-120	3	107	02-114
02-121	3.5	123	02-115
02-122	4	134	02-116

MILLER (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

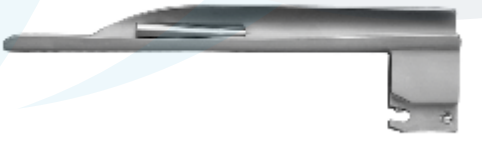
	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Insert
02-129	00	45	02-123
02-130	0	55	02-124
02-131	1	80	02-125
02-132	2	130	02-126
02-133	3	170	02-127
02-134	4	180	02-128

AMERICAN MILLER (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Insert
02-138	2	132	02-135
02-139	3	172	02-136
02-140	4	182	02-137

WISCONSIN FOREGGER (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Insert
02-145	1	71	02-141
02-146	2	90	02-142
02-147	3	110	02-143
02-148	4	137	02-144



GUEDEL NEAGUS (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

	Fig.	Working Length (mm)	Spare Insert
02-153	1	72	02-149
02-154	2	95	02-150
02-155	3	111	02-151
02-156	4	135	02-152

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

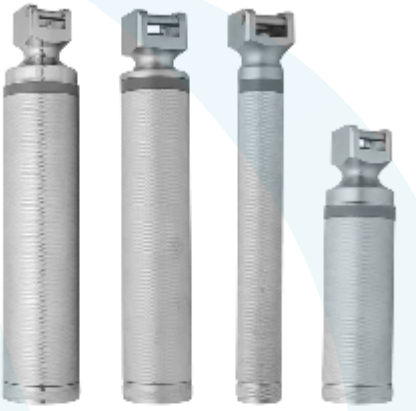
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

02

Conventional Handles

	Size	Batteries
02-157	Medium/Standard	2C
02-158	Small/Penlight	2AA
02-159	Stubby	2AA
02-160	Large	2D



Fiber Optic Handles

	Size	Batteries
02-162	Medium/Standard	2C
02-163	Small/Penlight	2AA
02-164	Stubby	2AA
02-165	Large	2D

02-023

Small spare lamp for conventional blades

02-024

Large spare lamp for conventional blades

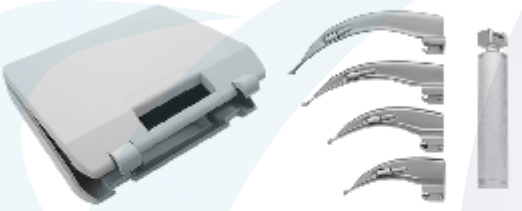
02-161

Spare lamp for fiber optic handle

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

02

ANAESTHESIA



Macintosh Laryngoscope sets
Conventional

02-166 Complete set with 3 blades consisting

Plastic hard case, Small
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-027 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

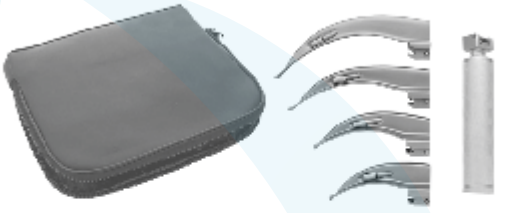
02-167 Complete set with 3 blades consisting

Plastic hard case, Small
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-228 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-229 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-168 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-027 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-169 Complete set with 3 blades consisting

Plastic hard case, Small
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-028 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4



Macintosh Laryngoscope sets
Conventional

02- 234 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-027 1 BladeMacintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-235 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-028 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

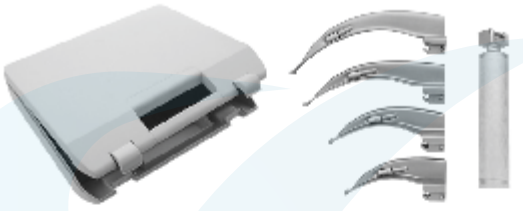
02-236 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-027 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-237 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-028 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



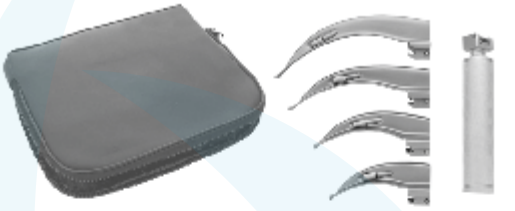
Macintosh Laryngoscope sets
Conventional

02-170 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Plastic Hard case, Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-027 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-171 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-0026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-028 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-172 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-025 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-027 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-029 1Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-173 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-025 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-028 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4



Macintosh Laryngoscope sets
Conventional

02-238 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 5 Pockets
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-027 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-239 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 5 Pockets
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-028 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-240 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 6 Pockets
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-025 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-027 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-241 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 6 Pockets
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-025 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-026 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-028 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-029 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-030 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

02

ANAESTHESIA

Miller Laryngoscope sets
Conventional

02-174 Complete set with 5 blades consisting

Plastic hard case, Large
02-157 1 Handle, Small
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-040 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-041 1 Blade Miller Fig.2
02-042 1 Blade Miller Fig.3
02-043 1 Blade Miller Fig.4

02-175 Complete set with 2 blades consisting

Plastic hard case, Small
02-158 1 Handle, Small
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-040 1 Blade Miller Fig.1

02-176 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-158 1 Handle, Small
02-038 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0

02-177 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-158 1 Handle, Small
02-038 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-040 1 Blade Miller Fig.1

02-178 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-040 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-041 1 Blade Miller Fig.2

02-179 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-158 1 Handle, Small
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-040 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-039 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0

Miller Laryngoscope sets
Conventional

02-242 Complete set with 5 blades

Soft pouch with 6 Pockets
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-040 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-041 1 Blade Miller Fig.2
02-042 1 Blade Miller Fig.3
02-043 1 Blade Miller Fig.4

02-243 Complete set with 2 blades consisting

Soft pouch with 3 Pockets
02-158 1 Handle, Small
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-040 1 Blade Miller Fig.1

02-244 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 3 Pockets
02-158 1 Handle, Small
02-038 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0

02-245 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-158 1 Handle, Small
02-038 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-040 1 Blade Miller Fig.1

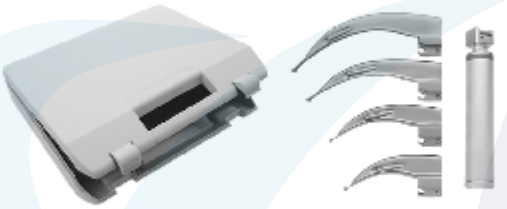
02-246 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-040 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-041 1 Blade Miller Fig.2

02-247 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-158 1 Handle, Small
02-039 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-040 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-039 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



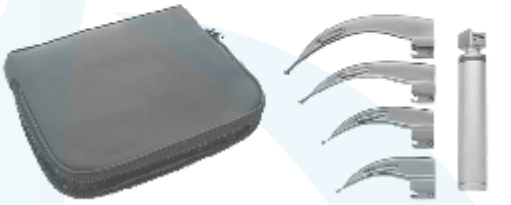
Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Fixed Fiber Optic

02-180 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Medium
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-059 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-181 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard Case, Small
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-060 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-182 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard Case, Small
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-059 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-183 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-060 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4



Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Fixed Fiber Optic

02-249 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-059 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-250 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-060 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-251 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-059 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-252 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-060 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

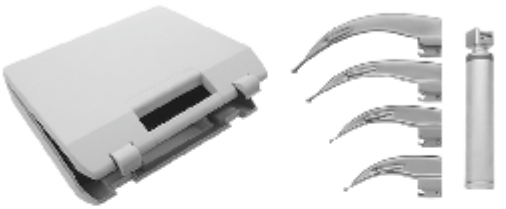
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

02

ANAESTHESIA



Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Fixed Fiber Optic

02-184 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-059 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-185 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Plastic hard Case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-060 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-186 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Plastic hard Case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-057 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-059 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-187 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-057 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-060 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2(90mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Fixed) Fiber Optic

02-253 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Soft Pouch with 5 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-059 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-254 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Soft Pouch with 5 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-060 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-255 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Soft Pouch with 6 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-057 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-059 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-256 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Soft Pouch with 6 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-057 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-060 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2(90mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-257 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Soft Pouch with 6 Pockets.

02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-058 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-060 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2(90mm)
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4
02-063 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

02-258

02-254 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Soft Pouch with 5 Pockets

02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-061 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-062 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4
02-063 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5
02-057 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Miller Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Fixed Fiber Optic

02-188 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-071 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-072 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-073 1 Blade Miller Fig.2
02-074 1 Blade Miller Fig.3
02-075 1 Blade Miller Fig.4

02-189 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Plastic hard Case, Small
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-071 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-072 1 Blade Miller Fig.1

02-190 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Plastic hard Case, Small
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-070 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-071 1 Blade Miller Fig.0

02-191

Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard Case, Small
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-071 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-071 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-072 1 Blade Miller Fig.1

02-192

Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard Case, Small
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-071 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-072 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-073 1 Blade Miller Fig.2

Miller Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Fixed) Fiber Optic

02-259 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 6 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-071 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-072 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-073 1 Blade Miller Fig.2
02-074 1 Blade Miller Fig.3
02-075 1 Blade Miller Fig.4

02-260 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 3 Pockets
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-071 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-072 1 Blade Miller Fig.1

02-261 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 3 Pockets
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-070 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-071 1 Blade Miller Fig.0

02-262
Complete set with 6 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 7 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-070 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-071 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-072 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-073 1 Blade Miller Fig.2
02-074 1 Blade Miller Fig.3
02-075 1 Blade Miller Fig.4

02-263
Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 5 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-072 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-073 1 Blade Miller Fig.2
02-074 1 Blade Miller Fig.3
02-075 1 Blade Miller Fig.4

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

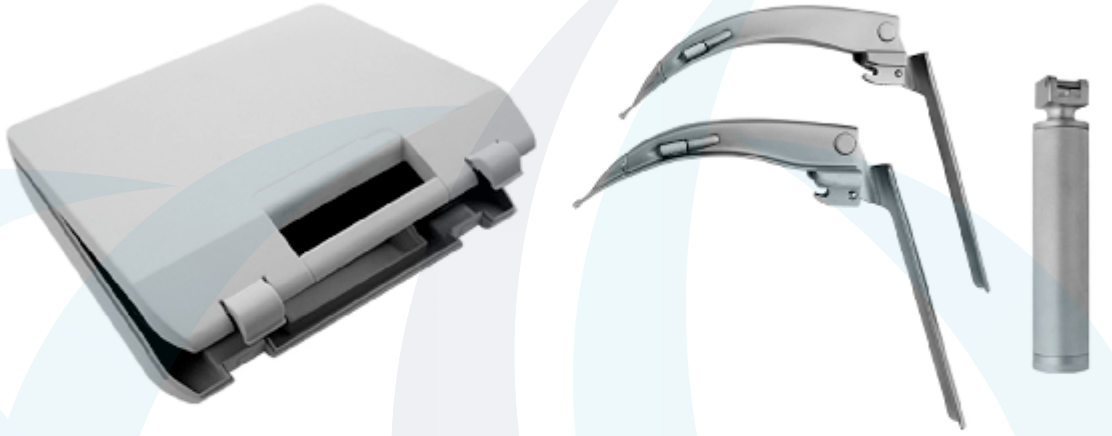
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

02

ANAESTHESIA



Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Integrated Flexible Tip)
Conventional

02-193 Complete set with 1 blade
consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-089 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)

02-194 Complete set with 1 blade
consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-090 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-195 Complete set with 1 blade
consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-091 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-196 Complete set with 1 blade
consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-092 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Integrated Flexible Tip)
Conventional

02-197 Complete set with 3 blades
consisting
Plastic hard case, X-Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-089 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2
02-090 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-091 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-198 Complete set with 4 blades
consisting
Plastic hard case, X-Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-089 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2
02-090 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-091 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4
02-092 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

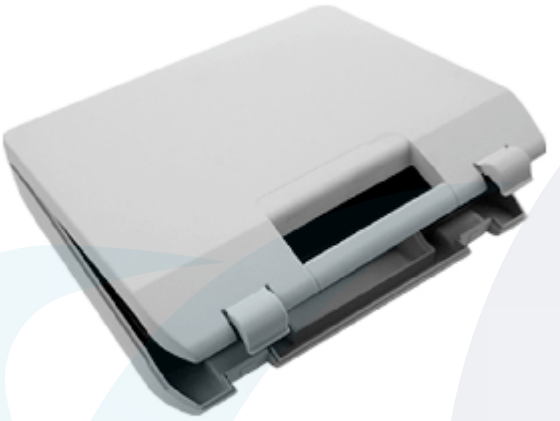
02-199 Complete set with 2 blades
consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-157 1 Handle, Medium
02-090 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-091 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-200 Complete set with 3 blades
consisting
Plastic hard case, X-Large
02-157 1 Handle,Medium
02-090 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-091 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4
02-092 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Integrated Flexible Tip) Fiber Optic

02-201 Complete set with 1 blade consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-093 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)

02-202 Complete set with 1 blade consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-094 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-203 Complete set with 1 blade consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-095 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-204 Complete set with 1 blade consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-096 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

02-205 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, X-Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-093 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2
02-094 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-095 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-206 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, X-Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-093 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2
02-094 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-095 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4
02-096 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

Macintosh Laryngoscope (Integrated Flexible Tip) Fiber Optic sets

02-207 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-094 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-095 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-208 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, X-Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-094 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-095 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4
02-096 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

02-209 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, X-Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-093 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2
02-094 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-096 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

02-210 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, X-Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-093 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2
02-095 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4
02-096 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

02-211 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, X-Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-095 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4
02-096 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

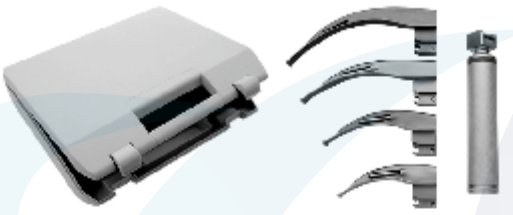
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

02



Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

02-212 Complete set with 3 blades
consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-106 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-213 Complete set with 3 blades
consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-107 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-214 Complete set with 3 blades
consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-106 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-215 Complete set with 3 blades
consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-107 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

02-264 Complete set with 3 blades
consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-106 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-265 Complete set with 3 blades
consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-107 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3

02-266 Complete set with 3 blades
consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-106 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-019 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-267 Complete set with 3 blades
consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-107 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

02-216 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-106 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-217 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-107 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-218 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-104 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-106 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-219 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-104 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-107 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-220 Complete set with 3 blades consisting

Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4
02-110 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.5

02-221 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-106 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2

02-222 Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 4 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-106 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

Macintosh Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

02-268 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 5 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-106 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-269 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 5 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-107 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-270 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 6 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-104 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-106 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (78mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-271 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 6 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-104 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-107 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

02-272 Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 5 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-105 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.1
02-107 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.2 (90mm)
02-108 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.3
02-109 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.4

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

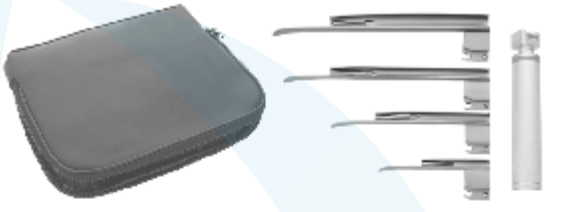
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

02

ANAESTHESIA



Miller Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

02-223 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Large
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-131 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-132 1 Blade Miller Fig.2
02-133 1 Blade Miller Fig.3
02-134 1 Blade Miller Fig.4

02-224 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0 02-131 1 Blade Miller Fig.1

02-225 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-129 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0

02-226 Complete set with 2 blades consisting, 4mm
Plastic hard case, Small
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-129 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0

02-227 Complete set with 3 blades consisting,
Plastic hard case, Small
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-129 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-104 1 Blade Macintosh Fig.0

02-228
Complete set with 4 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-129 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-131 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-132 1 Blade Miller Fig.2

02-229
Complete set with 3 blades consisting
Plastic hard case, Small
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-129 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-131 1 Blade Miller Fig.1

Miller Laryngoscope sets (Cold Light Guide - Interchangeable)
Fiber Optic

02-273 Complete set with 5 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 6 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-131 1 Blade Miller Fig.1
02-132 1 Blade Miller Fig.2
02-133 1 Blade Miller Fig.3
02-134 1 Blade Miller Fig.4

02-274 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 3 Pockets
02-162 1 Handle, Medium
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0
02-131 1 Blade Miller Fig.1

02-275 Complete set with 2 blades consisting
Soft pouch with 3 Pockets
02-163 1 Handle, Small
02-129 1 Blade Miller Fig.00
02-130 1 Blade Miller Fig.0

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

03

TROCARS & SUCTION TUBES

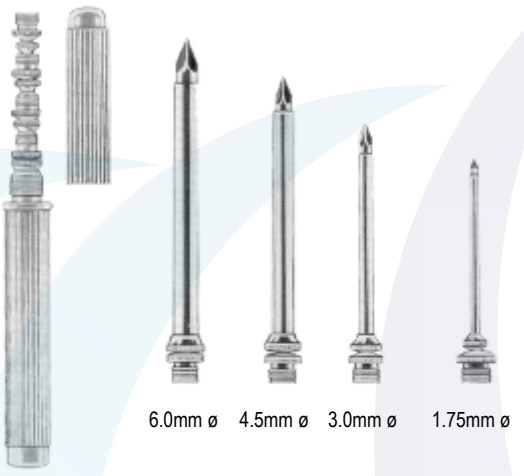
Trocars and Suction Tubes

Trokare und Saugrohre

Trocares y tubos de aspiración

ТРОКАРЫ И ВСАСЫВАЮЩИЕ ТРУБКИ

套管针吸和管



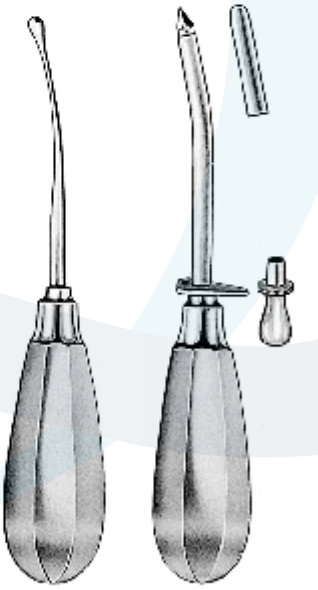
UNIVERSAL
03-001 Set of 3 pieces
03-002 Set of 4 pieces

UNIVERSAL
03-003 Set of 3 pieces
03-004 Set of 4 pieces

HYDROCELE
12.0cm
03-005 8 FG Ø
03-006 9 FG Ø
03-007 10 FG Ø

ASCITES
15.0cm
03-008 16 FG Ø
03-009 21 FG Ø

EXPLORING
03-010 8 FG Ø



KRAUSE
03-011 3.0mm Ø
03-012 4.0mm Ø
03-013 5.0mm Ø
03-014 5.5mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

03

TROCARS & SUCTION TUBES

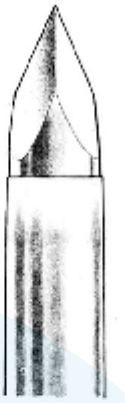
03-015
14 FG

NELSON
21.0cm

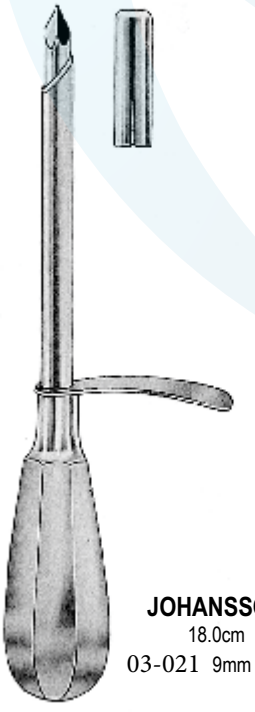
1
03-016 25 FG

2
03-017 30 FG

3
03-018 33 FG

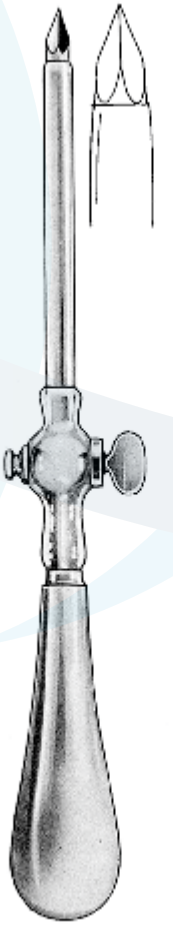


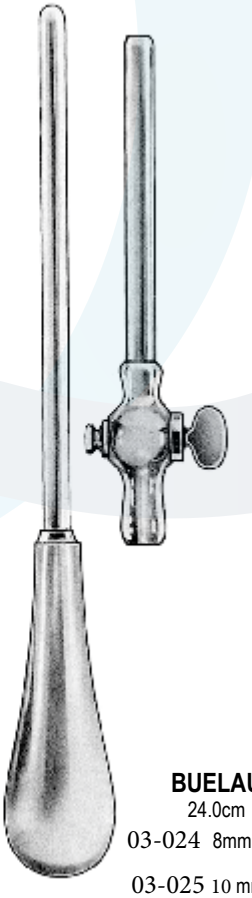
4
03-019 35 FG
03-020 38 FG



JOHANSSON
18.0cm
03-021 9mm Ø

BILLROTH 24.0cm
03-022 5mm Ø
03-023 6mm Ø





BUELAU
24.0cm
03-024 8mm Ø
03-025 10 mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

03

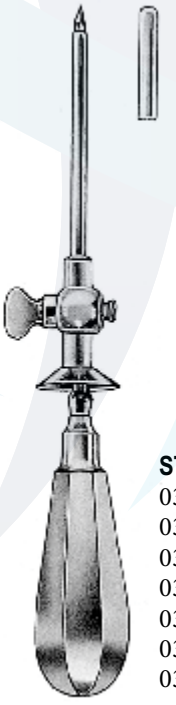
TROCARS & SUCTION TUBES

FLEURANT
23.0cm
03-026 4mm Ø
03-026A 5mm Ø

FLEURANT
23.0cm
03-027 4mm Ø
03-027A 5mm Ø

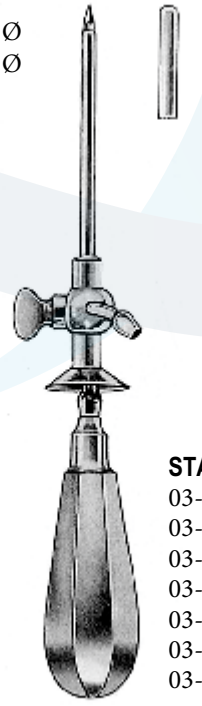
STANDARD 11.0cm

03-028	3.0mm	Ø
03-029	3.5mm	Ø
03-030	4.0mm	Ø
03-031	4.5mm	Ø
03-032	5.0mm	Ø
03-033	5.5mm	Ø
03-034	6.0mm	Ø



STANDARD 12.0cm

03-035	3.0mm	Ø
03-036	3.5mm	Ø
03-037	4.0mm	Ø
03-038	4.5mm	Ø
03-039	5.0mm	Ø
03-040	5.5mm	Ø
03-041	6.0mm	Ø



STANDARD 12.0cm

03-042	3.0mm	Ø
03-043	3.5mm	Ø
03-044	4.0mm	Ø
03-045	4.5mm	Ø
03-046	5.0mm	Ø
03-047	5.5mm	Ø
03-048	6.0mm	Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

03

TROCARS & SUCTION TUBES

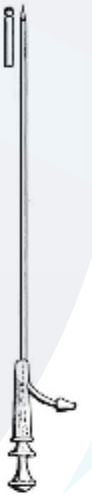
DUKE
11.0cm
03-049 5.5mm Ø

BIRCH
18.0cm
03-050 4.5mmØ

OCHSNER
03-051 10 FG Ø
03-052 12 FG Ø
03-053 14 FG Ø
03-054 16 FG Ø
03-055 18 FG Ø
03-056 20 FG Ø
03-057 22 FG Ø

OCHSNER
03-058 10 FG Ø
03-059 12 FG Ø
03-060 14 FG Ø
03-061 16 FG Ø
03-062 18 FG Ø
03-063 20 FG Ø
03-064 22 FG Ø

PIERCE
03-065 3.0mm Ø
03-066 4.0mm Ø
03-067 5.0mm Ø



LANDAU
03-068 2.0mm Ø

PEAN
03-069 13.5mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

03

RUSKIN

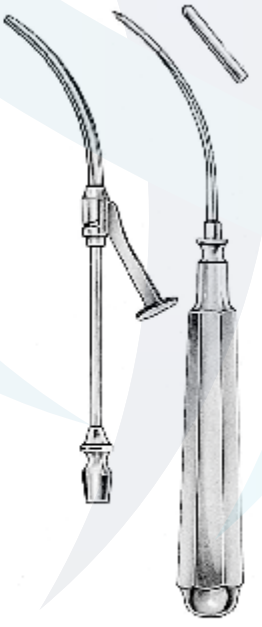
03-070 2.0mm Ø

03-071 2.0mm Ø

EICKEN

10.5cm
03-072 1.5mm Ø
03-073 1.8mm Ø
03-074 2.0mm Ø
03-075 2.5mm Ø
03-076 3.0mm Ø

DOUGLAS
03-077 3.0mm Ø



COAKLEY
03-078 2.25mm Ø

LICHTWITZ
03-079 1.25mm Ø
03-080 1.50mm Ø
03-081 1.80mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

03

TROCARS & SUCTION TUBES

03-083 3.0mm Ø

03-084 4.0mm Ø

03-085 5.0mm Ø

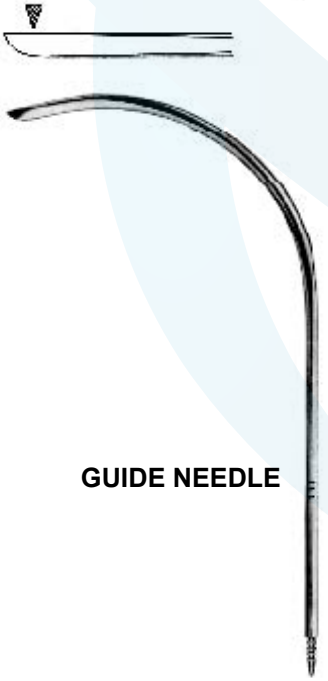
03-086 6.0mm Ø

IOWA

03-087 Needle Only
03-088 14.0cm

SCHMID

03-082 15 cm



GUIDE NEEDLE

08 FG	03-089
10 FG	03-090
12 FG	03-091
14 FG	03-092
16 FG	03-093
18 FG	03-094

GUIDE NEEDLE

03-095
03-096
03-097
03-098
03-099
03-100

GUIDE NEEDLE

03-101
03-102
03-103
03-104
03-105
03-106

VERRES

03-107	Ø	1.5	x	55mm
03-108	Ø	2.0	x	100mm
03-109	Ø	2.0	x	120mm
03-110	Ø	2.0	x	150mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

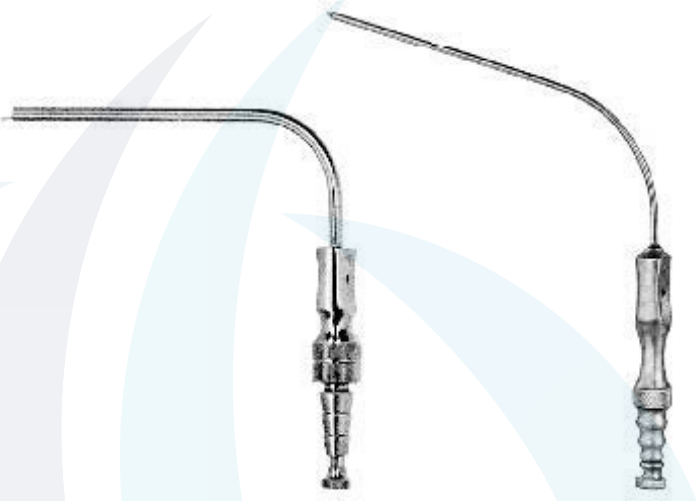
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

03

FERGUSSON

	11.0cm	13.0cm	16.0cm	18.0cm	20.0cm
1.5mm Ø	03-111	03-117	03-123	03-129	03-135
2.0mm Ø	03-112	03-118	03-124	03-130	03-136
2.5mm Ø	03-113	03-119	03-125	03-131	03-137
3.0mm Ø	03-114	03-120	03-126	03-132	03-138
4.0mm Ø	03-115	03-121	03-127	03-133	03-139
5.0mm Ø	03-116	03-122	03-128	03-134	03-140



FERGUSSON

03-141	05 FG
03-142	06 FG
03-143	07 FG
03-144	08 FG
03-145	09 FG
03-146	10 FG
03-147	12 FG

POPPEN
13.0cm

03-148	06 FG
03-149	08 FG
03-150	10 FG
03-151	12 FG

POPPEN
13.0cm

03-152	08 FG
03-153	10 FG

FRAZIER
19.0cm

Charr. FG	30º	75º
06	03-157	03-165
07	03-158	03-166
08	03-159	03-167
09	03-160	03-168
10	03-161	03-169
11	03-162	03-170
12	03-163	03-171
15	03-164	

FRAZIER
25.0cm

Charr.	30º
08	03-154
10	03-155
12	03-156

FRAZIER
19.0cm

03-172	08 FG
03-173	10 FG

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

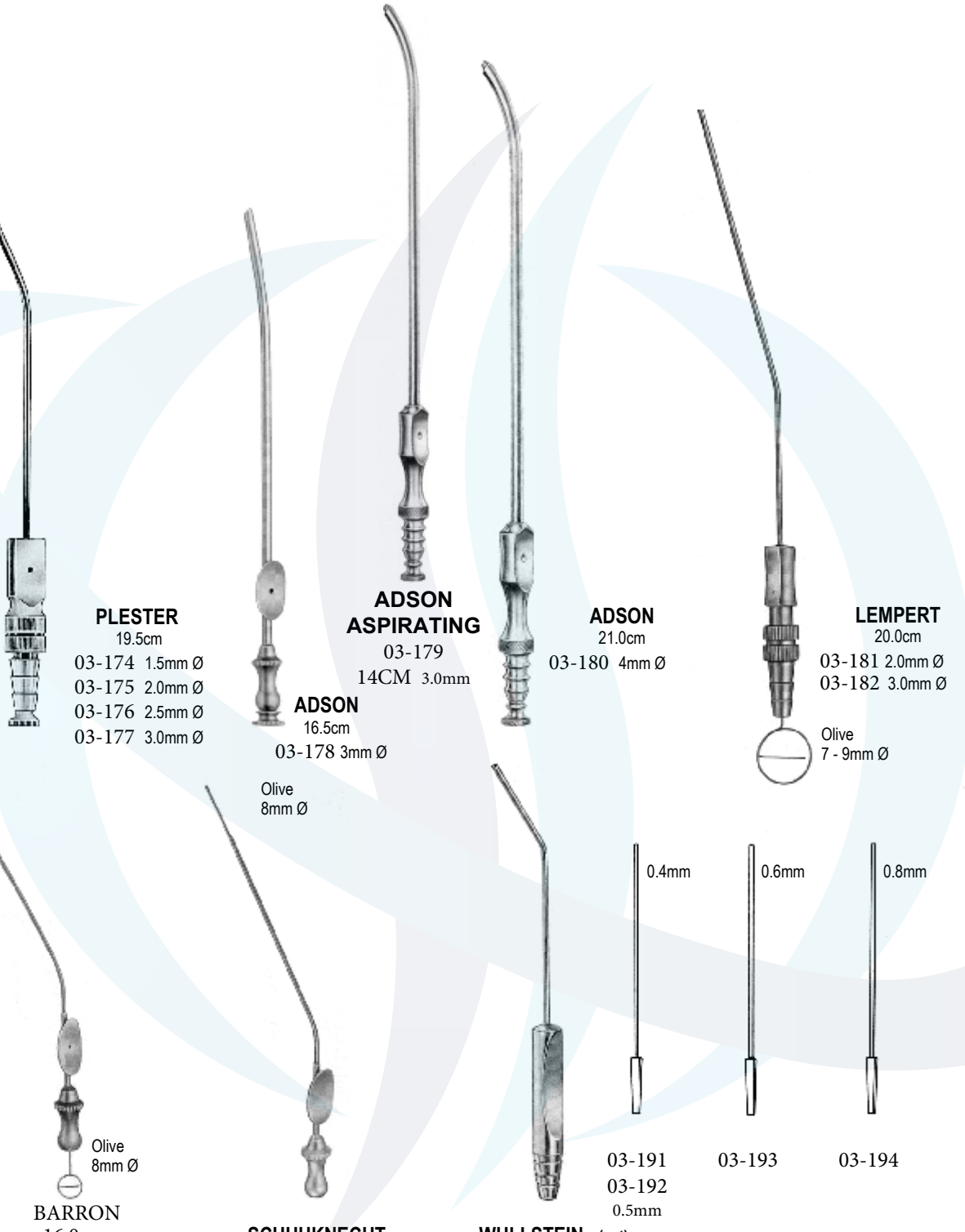
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

03

TROCARS & SUCTION TUBES



PLESTER
19.5cm
03-174 1.5mm Ø
03-175 2.0mm Ø
03-176 2.5mm Ø
03-177 3.0mm Ø

ADSON
16.5cm
03-178 3mm Ø
Olive
8mm Ø

ADSON ASPIRATING
03-179
14CM 3.0mm

ADSON
21.0cm
03-180 4mm Ø

LEMPERT
20.0cm
03-181 2.0mm Ø
03-182 3.0mm Ø
Olive
7 - 9mm Ø

Olive
8mm Ø
BARRON
16.0 cm
03-183 1.3mm Ø
03-183A 2.0mm Ø
03-184 3.0 mm Ø
03-184A 5.0 mm Ø
03-184B 7.0mm Ø

SCHUHKNECHT
13.0cm
03-185 0.5mm Ø
03-186 1.0mm Ø
03-187 1.5mmØ
03-188 2.0mm Ø
03-189 3.0mm Ø

WULLSTEIN (set)
03-190 14.0cm

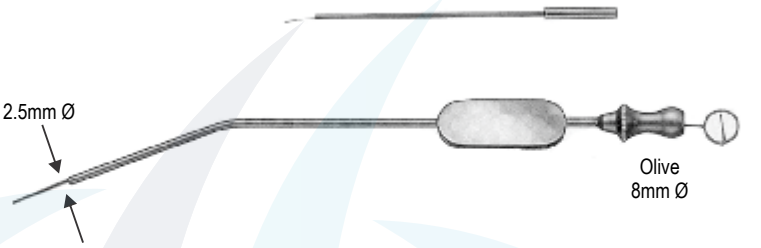
0.4mm
0.6mm
0.8mm
03-191
03-192
0.5mm
03-193
03-194

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ZOELLNER
18.0cm
03-195 (Set)
03-196 (Cannula only 2.5mm Ø)
(Complete consists of suction cannula and detachable ends)



ZOELLNER (each 10 Pieces)

03-197 0.4 mm Ø
03-198 0.50 mm Ø
03-199 0.70 mm Ø
03-200 1.0 mm Ø
03-201 1.2 mm Ø

BELLUCCI
15.0cm
03-202 (Set)
03-203 (Cannula only)
(Complete consists of suction cannula and detachable ends)

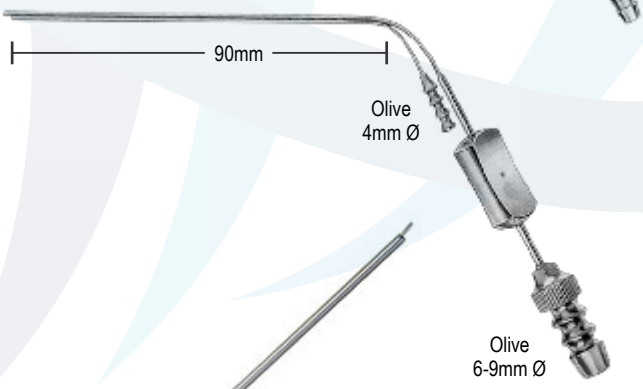
OLIVE SUCTION TUBE

03-204	2.0mm Ø
03-205	2.5mm Ø
03-206	3.0mm Ø

(90° to curve with LUER hub)

HOUSE

03-207	0.9mm Ø , 0.7mm Ø
03-208	1.2mm Ø , 0.9mm Ø
03-209	1.5mm Ø , 1.2mm Ø



Rosen Suction

03-210	60 mm	10cm	14G
03-211	60 mm	10cm	15G
03-212	60 mm	10cm	16G
03-213	60 mm	10cm	17G
03-214	60 mm	10cm	18G
03-215	60 mm	10cm	19G
03-216	60 mm	10cm	20G
03-217	60 mm	10cm	22G
03-218	60 mm	10cm	24G
03-219	60 mm	10cm	26G

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

YASARGIL

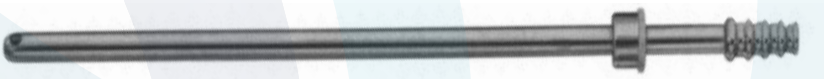
Length	1.5mm Ø	2.0mm Ø	2.5mm Ø	3.5mm Ø
13.0cm	03-220	03-224	03-228	03-232
15.0cm	03-221	03-225	03-229	03-233
18.0cm	03-222	03-226	03-230	03-234
22.0cm	03-223	03-227	03-231	03-235

Suction Tube

03-236	35.0cm
03-237	50.0cm

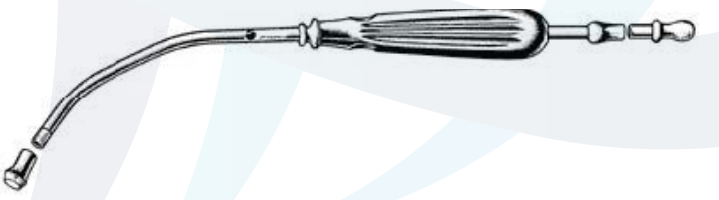
(With Rubber Tip)

Aspiration Tube 3mm Straight



03-238	25 cm
03-239	30 cm
03-240	35 cm
03-241	45 cm
03-242	50 cm
03-243	55 cm
03-244	60 cm

Aspiration Tube 3mm Curved



03-245	25 cm
03-246	30 cm
03-247	35 cm
03-248	45 cm
03-249	50 cm
03-250	55 cm
03-251	60 cm

MAGILL

03-252	Stilette for MAGILL suction tubes
03-253	3.0mm Ø
03-254	3.5mm Ø
03-255	4.0mm Ø
03-256	4.5mm Ø

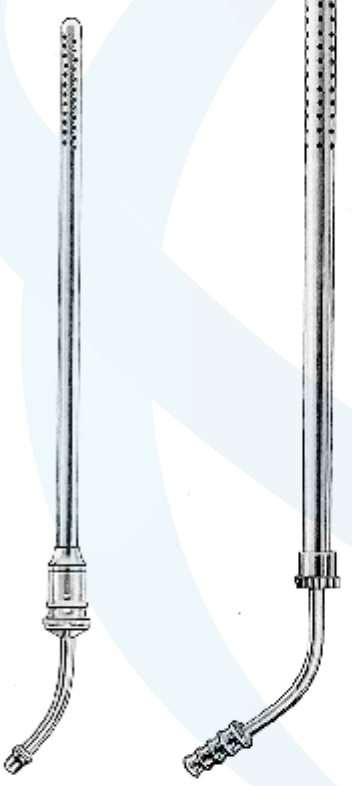
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

03

TROCARS & SUCTION TUBES

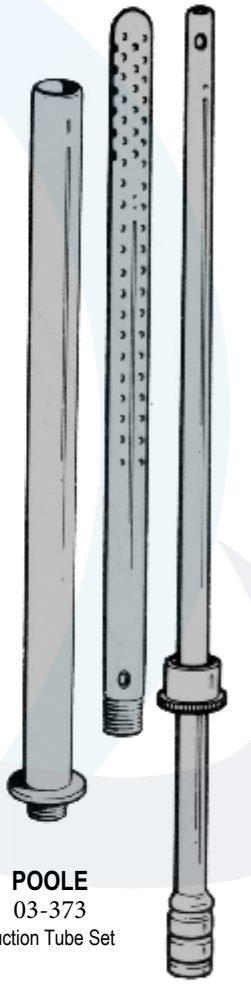


BABY POOLE
20.0cm
03-257 10 mm Ø
03-258 5.5mm Ø

POOLE
22.0cm
03-259 6mm Ø
03-260 7mm Ø
03-261 8mmØ
03-262 10mmØ
03-263 10mm Ø
30 cm

POOLE
22.0cm
03-264 5mm Ø
03-265 6mm Ø
03-266 7mmØ
03-267 8mmØ
03-268 10mmØ 30 cm
03-269 10mmØ 36cm
03-270 8mmØ 27cm
03-271 10mmØ 27cm

LAWRIE
18.0cm
03-272
Extension Piece



POOLE
03-373
Suction Tube Set

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

03

TROCARS & SUCTION TUBES

COOLEY
30.0cm
03-274 7mm Ø

COOLEY
31.0cm
03-275 10mm Ø

COOLEY
33.0cm
03-276 8mm Ø

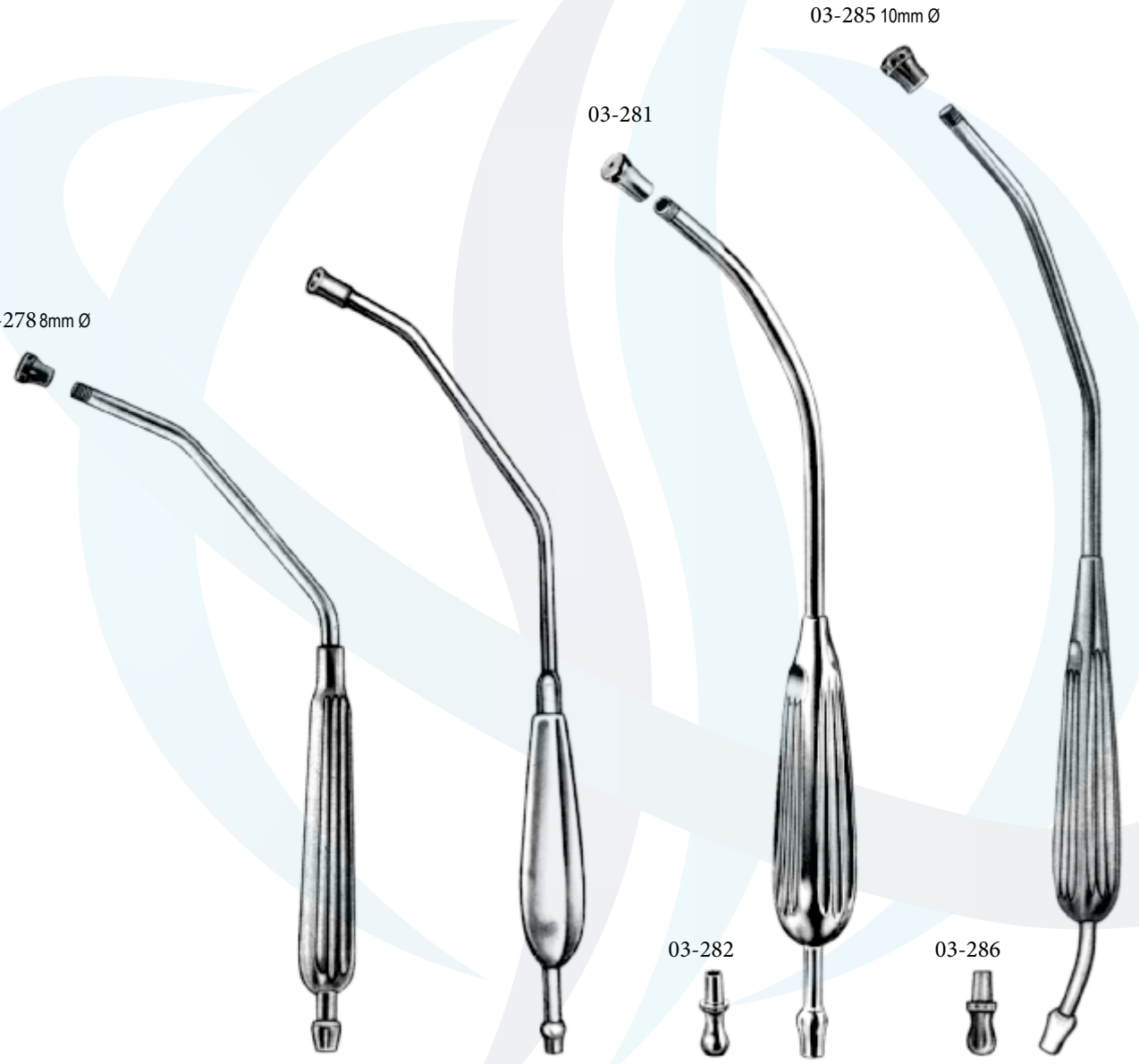
COOLEY
35.0cm
03-277 8mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

03



BABY.YANKAUER
21.0cm
03-279 5mm Ø

YANKAUER
34.5cm
03-280

YANKAUER
03-283 27.0cm
03-284 35.0cm

YANKAUER
29.5cm
03-287 6mm Ø
03-288 28.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

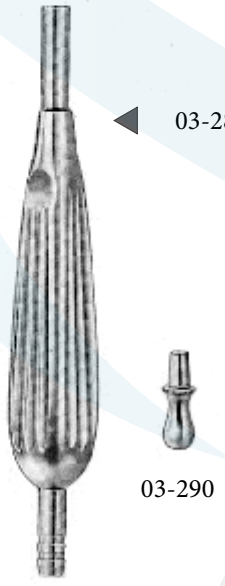
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

03

03-291

Fig.0 03-292 | 1 03-293 | 2 03-294 | 3 03-295



03-289

03-290

YANKAUER
27.0cm
03-296 Handle Only
03-297 set Complete
03-298 Handle with Volume

BYRD
03-299 1.5mm Ø
03-300 2.5mm Ø
03-301 3.5mm Ø

2.0mm Ø

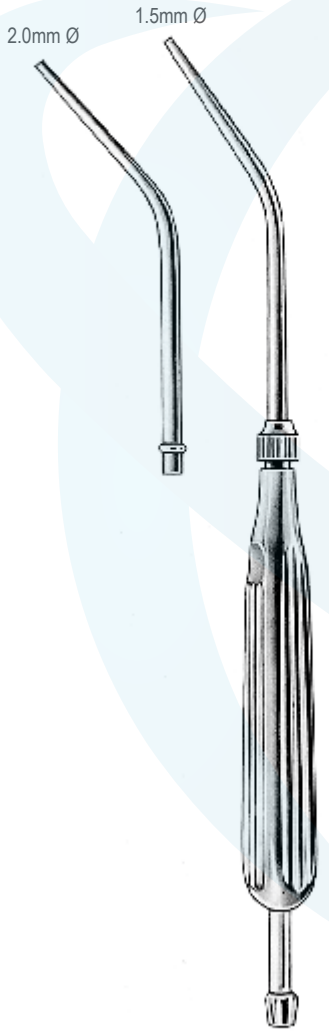
COGSWELL
23.0cm
03-302 2.0mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

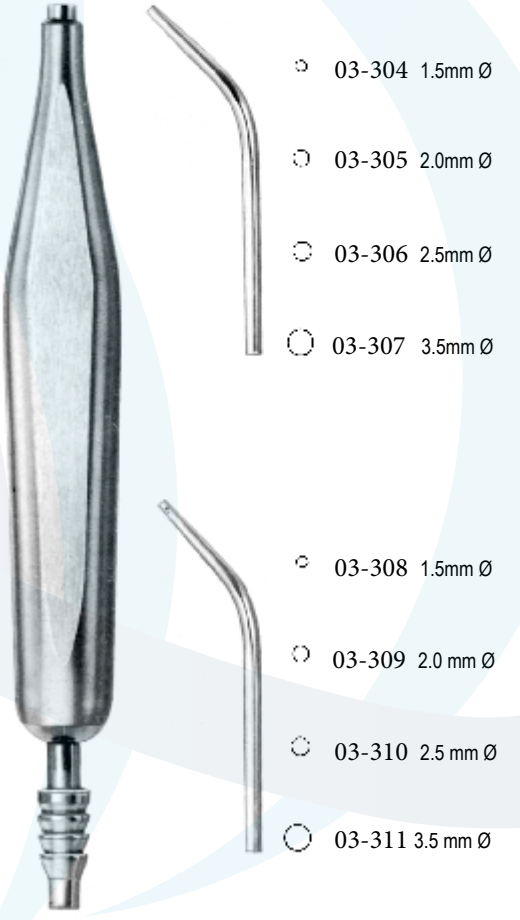
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

03



COUPLAND
03-303 set



- 03-304 1.5mm Ø
- 03-305 2.0mm Ø
- 03-306 2.5mm Ø
- 03-307 3.5mm Ø
- 03-308 1.5mm Ø
- 03-309 2.0 mm Ø
- 03-310 2.5 mm Ø
- 03-311 3.5 mm Ø

COUPLAND
17.0cm
03-312 set

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

03

TROCARS & SUCTION TUBES

ANDREW-PYNCHON
03-313 24.0cm

DEBAKEY
03-314 28.0cm

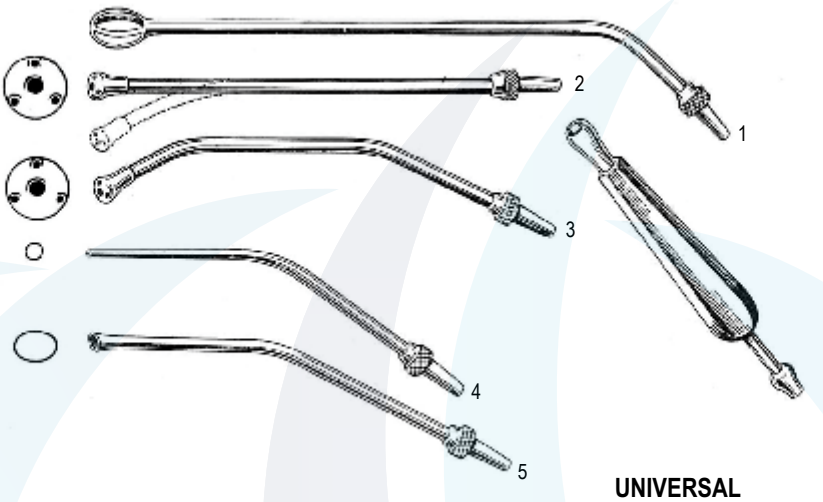
BROMPTON
03-315 29.0cm

ANTHONY
03-316 27.0cm

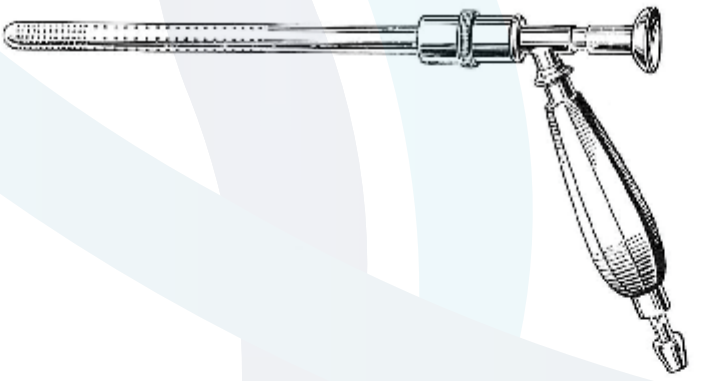
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

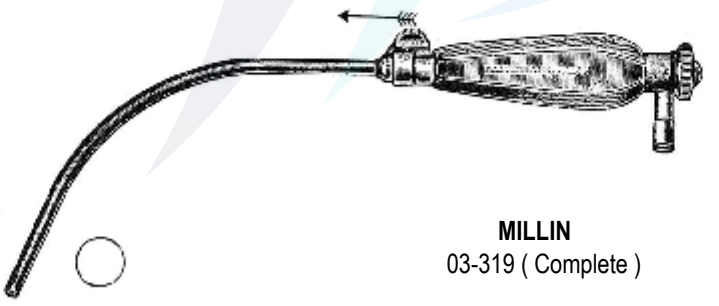
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



UNIVERSAL
03-317 (Set)



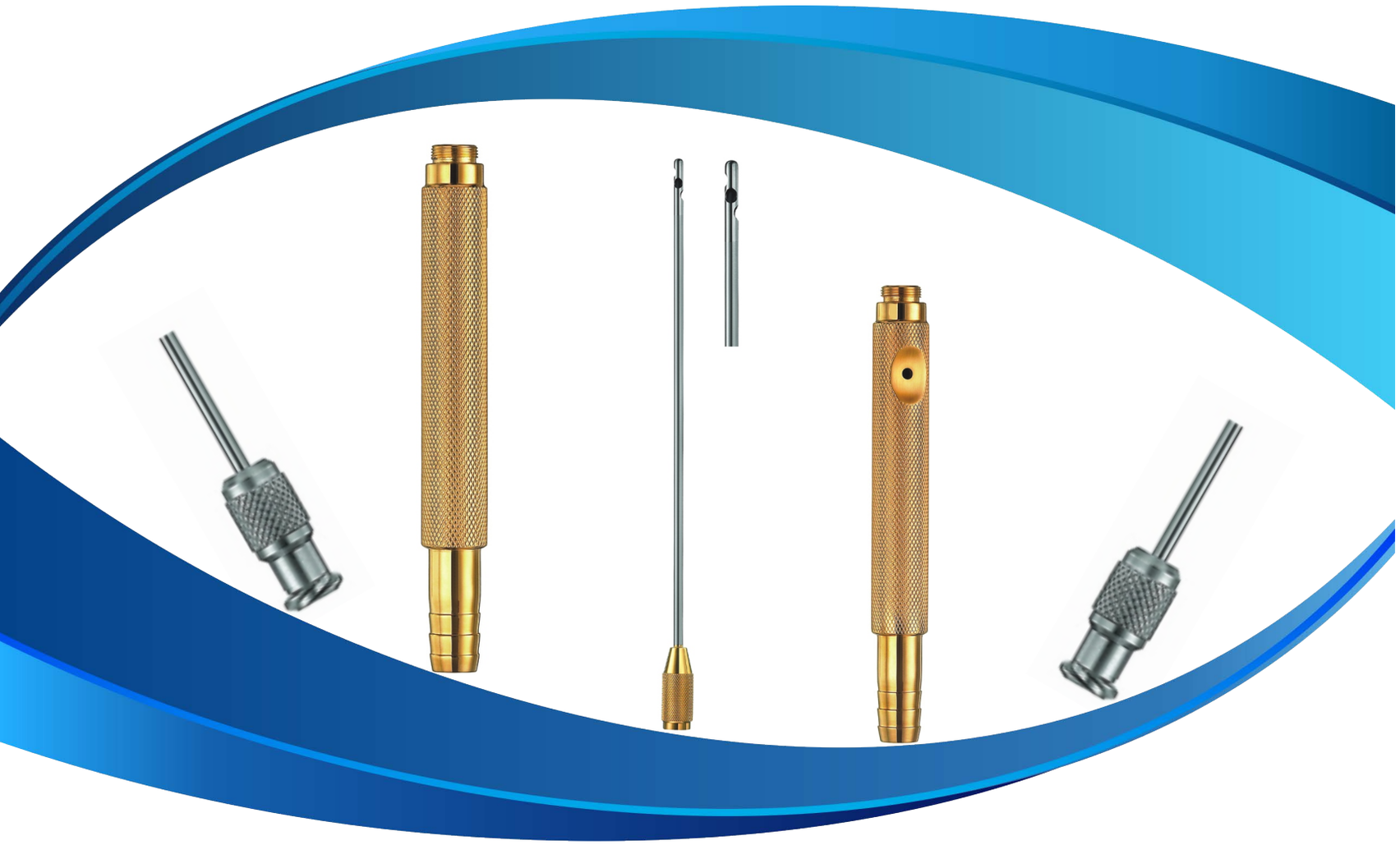
SIMPSON-SMITH
03-318 (Complete)



MILLIN
03-319 (Complete)

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

04



LIPOSUCTION

04

One central hole, two lateral holes

LIPOSUCTION CANNULA

	Ø	L
04-001	3.0mm	20.0cm/8”
04-002	3.0mm	30cm/12”
04-003	4.0mm	30cm/12”
04-004	5.0mm	30cm/12”
04-005	5.0mm	40cm/15¾”
04-006	6.0mm	30cm/12”

Two lateral holes, one central hole

LIPOSUCTION CANNULA

	Ø	L
04-007	3.0mm	20.0cm/8”
04-008	3.0mm	30cm/12”
04-009	4.0mm	30cm/12”
04-010	5.0mm	30cm/12”
04-011	6.0mm	30cm/12”

Three holes, diagonal

LIPOSUCTION CANNULA

	Ø	L
04-012	3.0mm	20.0cm/8”
04-013	3.0mm	30cm/12”
04-014	4.0mm	30cm/12”
04-015	4.0mm	40cm/15¾”
04-016	5.0mm	30cm/12”
04-017	6.0mm	30cm/12”

L = Working Length

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

04

One central hole,
two lateral holes

LIPOSUCTION CANNULA

	Ø	L
04-018	4.0mm	30cm/12”
04-019	5.0mm	30cm/12”

Tip with hole,
one central hole

LIPOSUCTION CANNULA

	Ø	L
04-020	3.0mm	20.0cm/8”
14-021	3.0mm	30cm/12”

10 x 6mm

LIPOSUCTION CANNULA

	Ø	L
04-022	6.0mm	30.0cm/12”
04-023	6.0mm	35cm/13¾”

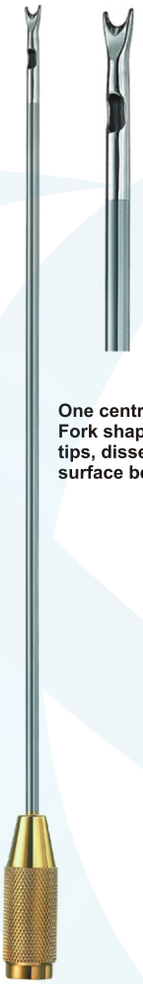
L = Working Length

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

04



One central hole,
Fork shaped, rounded
tips, dissecting
surface between tips.

three lateral holes

9 holes,
for more effective and
gentle suction in areas
with much connected
tissue as in case of
gynecomasty.

TOLEDO

	Ø	L
04-024	2.0mm	5.0 cm/2”
04-025	3.0mm	5.0 cm/2”
04-026	4.0mm	5.0 cm/2”
04-027	2.0mm	15.0cm/6”
04-028	3.0mm	15.0cm/6”
04-029	3.0mm	25cm/10”
04-030	4.0mm	25cm/10”
04-031	5.0mm	30cm/12”
04-032	3.0mm	30cm/12”
04-033	4.0mm	30cm/12”

MERCEDES

	Ø	L
04-034	3.0mm	15.0cm/6”
04-035	3.0mm	25cm/10”
04-036	4.0mm	15.0cm/6”
04-037	4.0mm	25cm/10”

KOTZUR

	Ø	L
04-038	3.0mm	30cm/12”

L = Working Length

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

For fine facial contourings

One lateral holes

LIPOSUCTION CANNULA

Handle conn.	Ø	(L)	Luer-Lock
04-039	1.7mm	05cm/2”	**04-078**
04-040	2.0mm	05cm/2”	**04-079**
04-041	3.0mm	05cm/2”	**04-080**
04-042	1.7mm	15cm/6”	**04-081**
04-043	2.0mm	15cm/6”	**04-082**
04-044	3.0mm	15cm/6”	**04-083**

For fine facial & neck contourings

8 holes

LIPOSUCTION CANNULA

Handle conn.	Ø	Ø Hole	(L)	Luer-Lock
04-045	1.5mm	0.5mm	10cm/4”	
04-046	2.0mm	1.0mm	10cm/4”	
04-047	2.0mm	1.0mm	15cm/6”	**04-084**
04-047A	2.0mm	1.0mm	25 cm	**04-085**

L = Working Length

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

04

ENTNER

Handle conn.	Ø	(L)	Hole	(Ø Hole)	Luer-Lock
04-048	2.0mm	15.0cm/6”	18	1.0mm	**04-086**
04-049	2.5mm	15.0cm/6”	18	1.2mm	
04-050	3.0mm	15.0cm/6”	18	1.5mm	**04-087**
04-051	2.5mm	20.0cm/8”	22	1.2mm	
04-052	3.0mm	20.0cm/8”	22	1.5mm	**04-088**
04-053	4.0mm	20.0cm/8”	22	2.0mm	**04-089**
04-054	2.5mm	25cm/10”	26	1.2mm	
04-055	3.0mm	30cm/12”	30	1.5mm	**04-090**
04-056	4.0mm	30cm/12”	30	2.0mm	**04-091**

ENTNER

Handle conn.	Ø	(L)	Hole	(Ø Hole)	Luer-Lock
04-057	3.0mm	20 cm/8”	22	1.5mm	**04-092**
04-058	4.0mm	20 cm/8”	22	2.0mm	**04-093**
04-059	3.0mm	30cm/12”	30	1.5mm	**04-094**
04-060	4.0mm	30cm/12”	30	2.0mm	**04-095**

L = Working Length

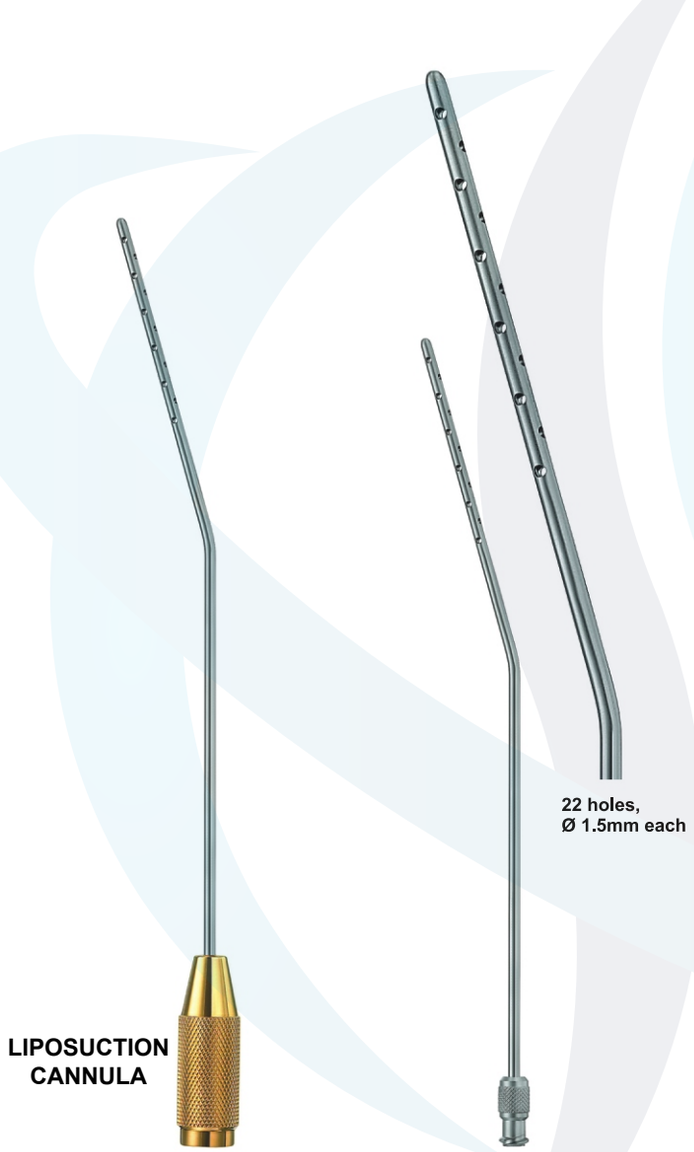
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

04



LIPOSUCTION CANNULA

Handle conn.	Ø	(L)	Luer-Lock
04-061	3.0mm	20cm/8”	**04-096**

LIPOSUCTION CANNULA

Handle conn.	Ø	(L)
04-062	2.0mm	25cm/10”
04-063	3.0mm	25cm/10”

L = Working Length

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

04

LIPOSUCTION HANDLE

L = Working Length

With Hole for interrupting the suction process

LIPOSUCTION HANDLE

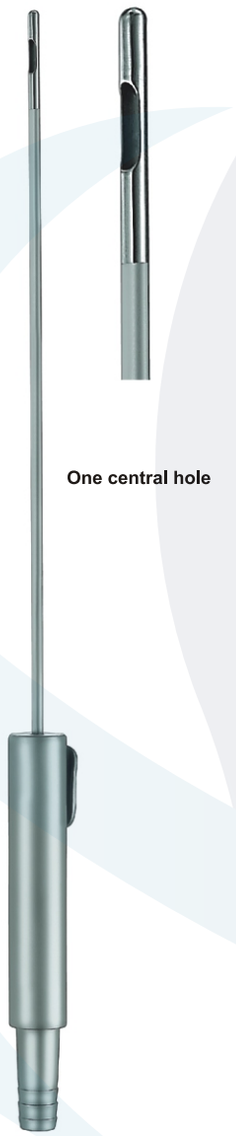
Adaptor Luer-Lock

	Ø	L
04-064	13.0mm	13cm/5¼"
04-065	13.0mm	13cm/5¼"
04-066		5.0cm/2"

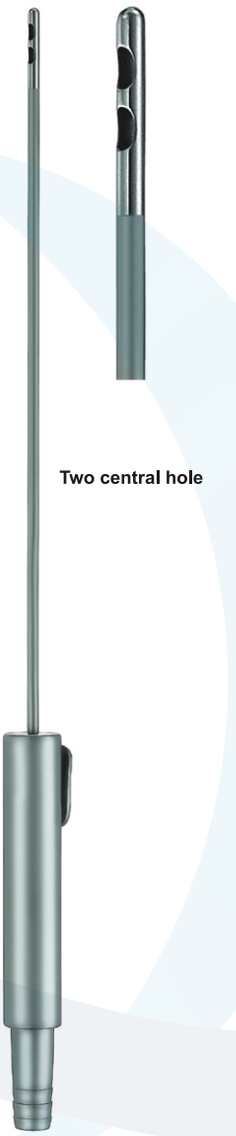
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



One central hole



Two central hole

L = Working Length

Ø 13mm **CASPAROTTI**

	Ø	L
04-067	3.0mm	15.0cm/6”
04-068	6.0mm	15.0cm/6”
04-069	4.0mm	25cm/10”
04-070	6.0mm	25cm/10”
04-071	9.0mm	30cm/12”

Ø 13mm **CASPAROTTI**

	Ø	L
04-072	4.0mm	15.0cm/6”
04-073	4.0mm	25cm/10”
04-074	6.0mm	30cm/12”

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

04

Ø 13mm **CASPAROTTI**

	Ø	L
04-075	3.0mm	15cm/6”

Ø 13mm **CASPAROTTI**

	Ø	L
04-076	6.0mm	15.0cm/6”
04-077	6.0mm	25cm/10”

L = Working Length

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

05

SCALPELS

Scalpels
Skalpelle
Bisturies
СКАЛЬПЕЛИ
手术刀

05

SCALPELS

SCALPEL KNIVES

Fig.1
05-001

2
05-002

3
05-003

4
05-004

5
05-005

6
05-006

7
05-007

8
05-008

9
05-009

10
05-010

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

05

SCALPELS

05-011

SCALPEL KNIVES SOLID HANDLE

COLLIN

1
05-012

2
05-013

3
05-014

1
05-018

2
05-019

4
05-015

5
05-016

6
05-017

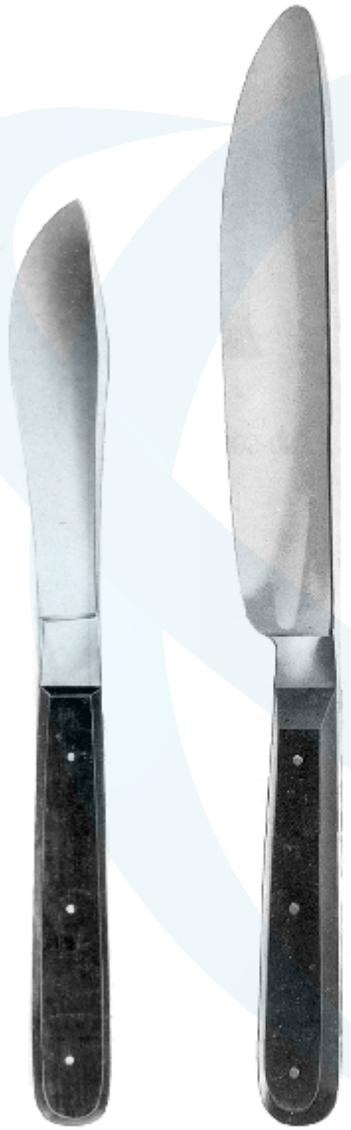
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

05

SCALPELS



ATOPSY KNIFE

05-020 25.5cm
Blade size 100mm

WALB

05-021 26.0cm
Blade size 110mm

05-022 29.0cm
Blade size 140mm

05-023 31.0cm
Blade size 170mm

VIRCHOW

05-024

VIRCHOW

05-025

VIRCHOW

05-026 21.0cm
Blade size 80mm

VIRCHOW

05-027 26.0cm
Blade size 160mm

05-028 33.5cm
Blade size 200mm

05-029 38.0cm
Blade size 240mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

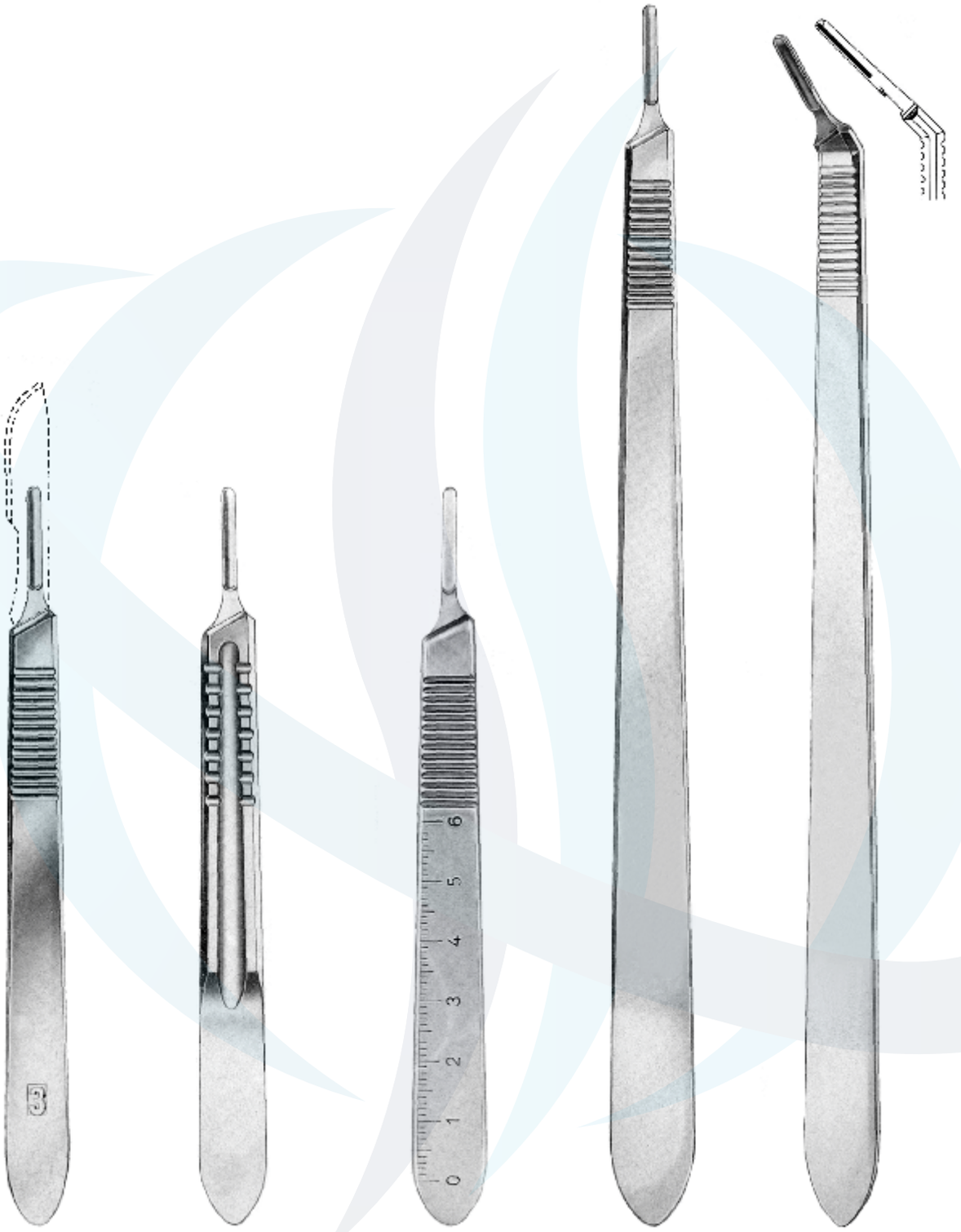
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

05

SCALPELS



STANDARD
05-030 #3

SCALPEL HANDLE
05-031 #3
GROOVED

SCALPEL HANDLE
05-032 #3
GRADUATED

05-033 # 3L
05-034 # 3XL

05-035 # 3L
05-036 # 3XL angled 23cm
05-037 # 3XL angled 35cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Scalpel Handle #5
05-044

05

SCALPELS

STANDARD
05-038 # 4

SCALPEL HANDLE
05-039 # 4L
05-040 # 4XL

SCALPEL HANDLE
05-041 # 4L
05-042 # 4XL Angled 23cm
05-043 # 4XL Angled 35 cm

BLADE HANDLE
05-045 # 7

SPECIAL HANDLE
05-046 # 7K

COLLIN
05-047

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

05

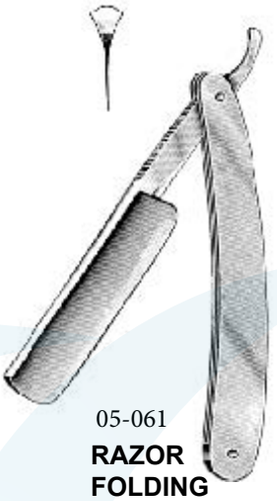
SCALPELS

COLLIN		CATLIN		LISTON		LANGENBECK		AMPUTATION	
05-048	13.0cm	05-053	11.0cm	05-057	17.0cm	05-059	12.0cm	05-060	9.5cm
05-049	16.0cm	05-054	16.0cm	05-058	20.0cm				
05-050	19.0cm	05-055	19.0cm						
05-051	22.0cm	05-056	22.0cm						
05-052	28.0cm								

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



05-061
RAZOR FOLDING

05-062
SECTION RAZOR

SCHINK
30.0cm
05-063

05-064

05-065
SKIN STRAIGHTENING PLATE

HUMBY
31.0cm
05-066

05-067

SCALPELS

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

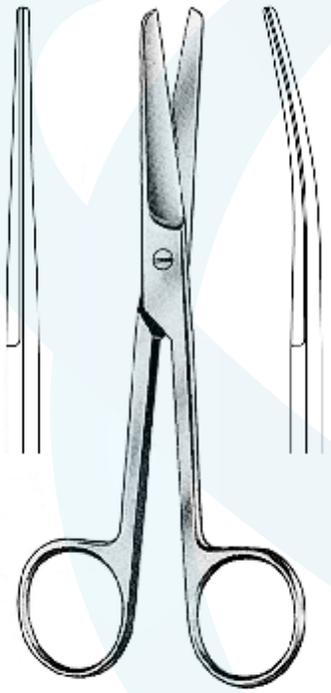
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

06

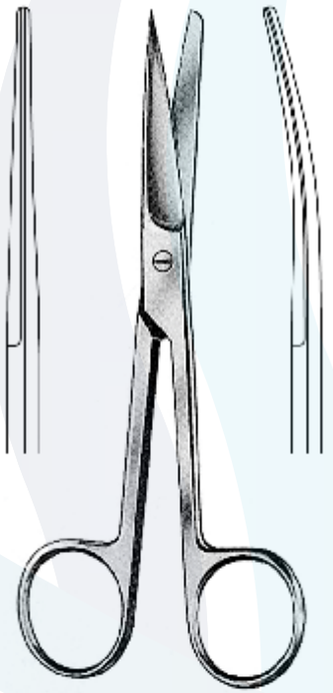
SCISSORS

Scissors
Scheren
Tijeras
НОЖНИЦЫ
剪刀



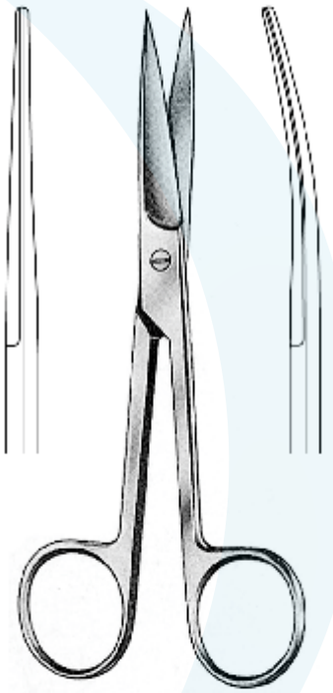
STANDARD

10.5cm	06-001		06-010
11.5cm	06-002		06-011
13.0cm	06-003		06-012
14.5cm	06-004		06-013
14.5cm	06-005	Left Handed	06-013-A
15.5cm	06-006		06-014
16.5cm	06-007		06-015
18.5cm	06-008		06-016
20.0cm	06-009		06-017



STANDARD

10.5cm	06-018		06-027
11.5cm	06-019		06-028
13.0cm	06-020		06-029
14.5cm	06-021		06-030
14.5cm	06-022	Left Handed	06-031
15.5cm	06-023		06-032
16.5cm	06-024		06-033
18.5cm	06-025		06-034
20.0cm	06-026		06-035



STANDARD

10.5cm	06-036	06-044
11.5cm	06-037	06-045
13.0cm	06-038	06-046
14.5cm	06-039	06-047
15.5cm	06-040	06-048
16.5cm	06-041	06-049
18.5cm	06-042	06-050
20.0cm	06-043	06-051

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

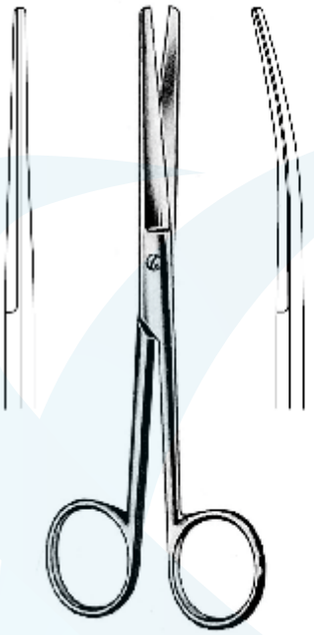
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

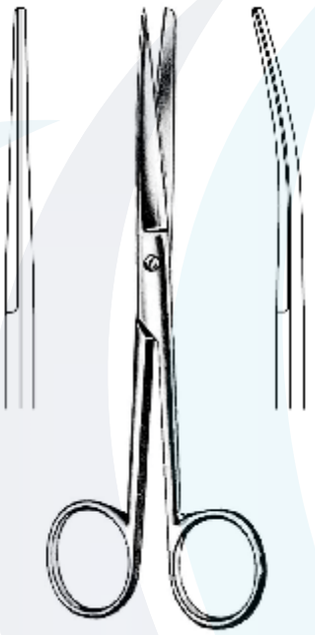
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

06

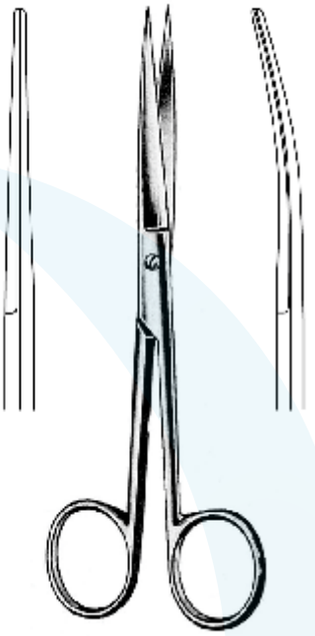
SCISSORS



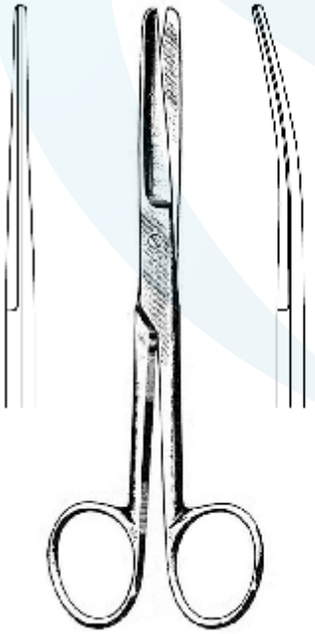
GRAZIL
06-052 13.0cm 06-054
06-053 14.0cm 06-055



GRAZIL
06-056 13.0cm 06-058
06-057 14.0cm 06-059

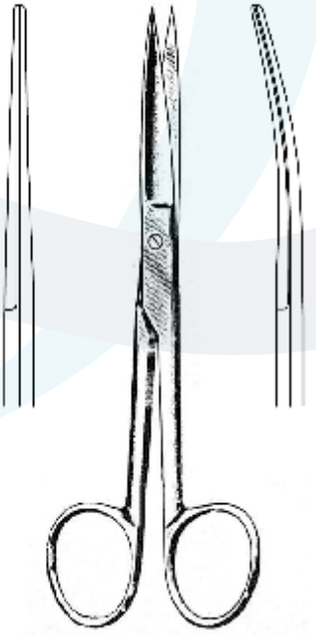


GRAZIL
06-060 13.0cm 06-062
06-061 14.0cm 06-063



DEAVER
06-064 14.0cm 06-065

DEAVER
06-066 14.0cm 06-067



DEAVER
06-068 14.0cm 06-069

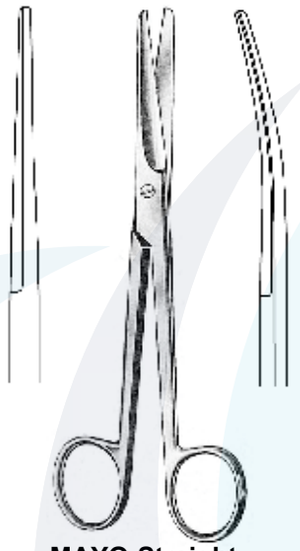
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

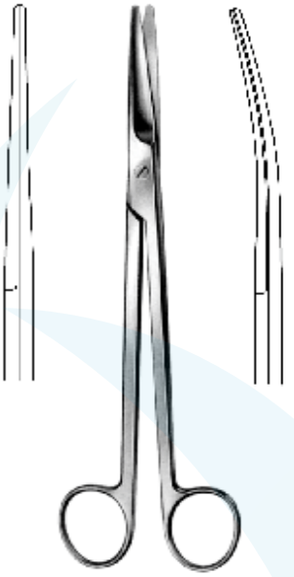
INCISION SCISSOR

06-070	13.0cm
06-071	14.0cm



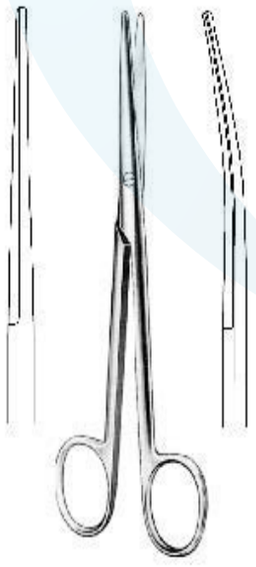
MAYO-Straight

06-072	14.0cm	06-087
06-073	14.0cm	06-088 Left Handed
06-074	15.0cm	06-089
06-075	16.0cm	06-090
06-076	17.0cm	06-091
06-077	17.0cm	06-092 Left Handed
06-078	18.0cm	06-093
06-079	19.0cm	06-094
06-080	20.0cm	06-095
06-081	23.0cm	06-096
06-082	23.0cm	06-097 Left Handed
06-083	25.5cm	
06-084	30cm	
06-085	36cm	
06-086	40cm	



MAYO-HARRINGTON

06-098	22.5cm	06-100
06-099	30.0cm	06-101



MAYO-STILLE

06-102	16.0cm	06-105
06-103	19.0cm	06-106
06-104	21.0cm	06-107

MAYO-STILLE

06-108	15.0cm	06-111
06-109	17.0cm	06-112
06-110	21.0cm	06-113

MAYO-NOBLE

06-114	17.0cm	06-115

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

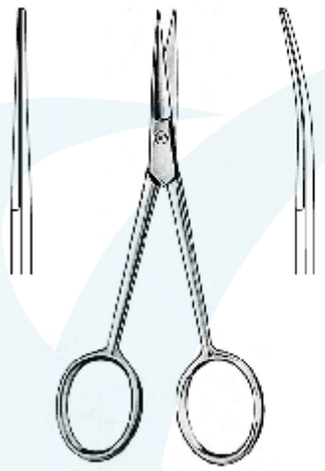
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

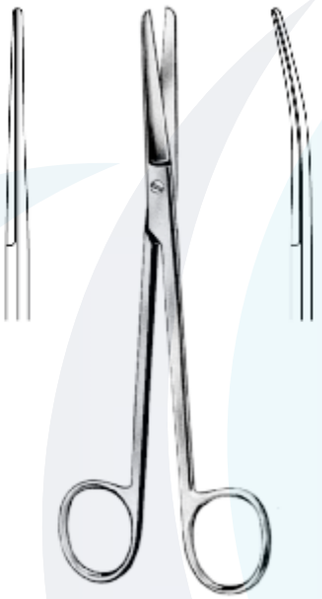
06

SCISSORS



DISSECTING SCISSOR

06-116	11.0cm	06-119
06-117	12.0cm	06-120
06-118	14.0cm	06-121



MIXTER
06-122 15.0cm 06-123

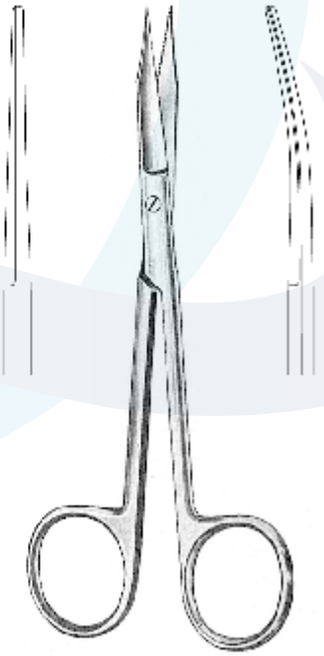
LOCKLIN
06-124 16.0cm

LOCKLIN
06-125 16.0cm

QUINBY
06-126 12.5cm

NEUMANN
06-127 12.0cm

WAGNER
06-128 12.0cm 06-129



GOLDMAN-FOX
06-130 13.0cm 06-131

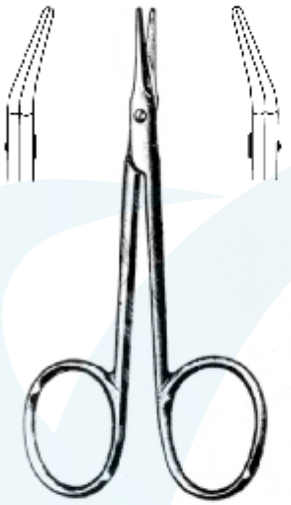
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

06

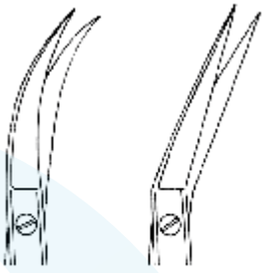
SCISSORS



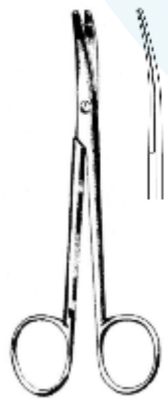
AEBLI
06-132 9.0cm 06-133

IRIS
06-134 9.0cm 06-136
06-135 10.5cm 06-137

IRIS
06-138 11.5cm 06-140
06-139 Left Handed 06-141



06-142 06-143

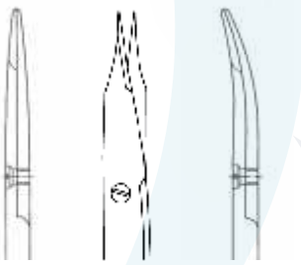


ENUCLEATION
06-144 11.0cm

STRABISMUS
06-145 11.5cm 06-146

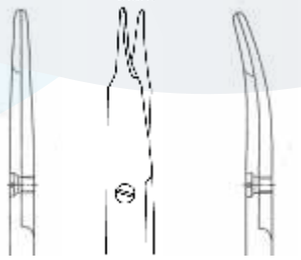
STEVENS

sharp



06-147 11.0cm 06-151
06-148 12.0cm 06-152
06-149 15.0cm 06-153
06-150 18.0cm 06-154

blunt



06-155 11.0cm 06-159
06-156 13.0cm 06-160
06-157 15.0cm 06-161
06-158 18.0cm 06-162

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

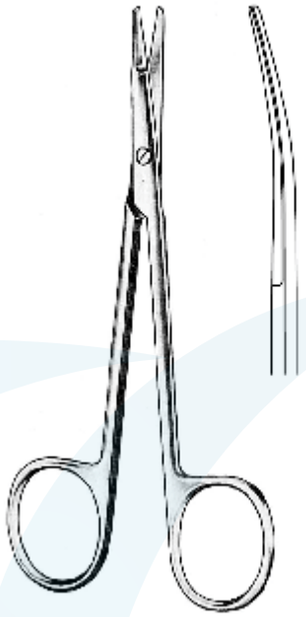
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

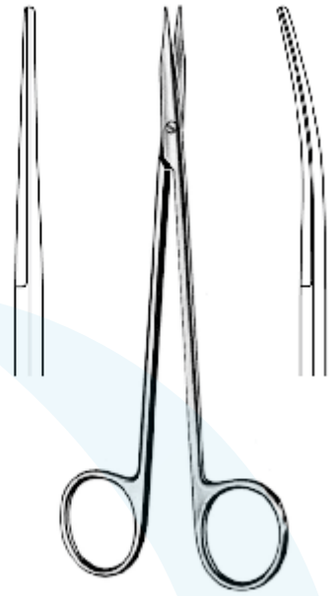
06

SCISSORS



KILNER
06-163 12.0cm
06-164 13.5cm
06-165 15cm
06-166 18cm
06-167 20cm

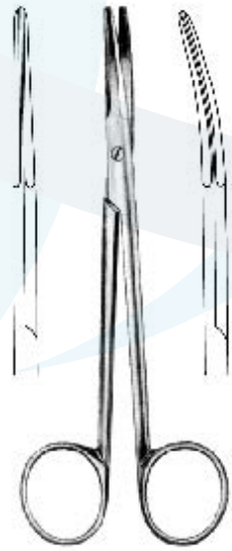
FINE OPERATING SCISSOR
06-168 11.0cm 06-169



REYNOLDS
06-170 12.0cm 06-173
06-171 15.0cm 06-174
06-172 18.0cm 06-175

SANVENERO
06-176 14.0cm 06-177

JOSEPH
06-178 14.0cm 06-179



AUFRICHT
06-180 14.5cm 06-181

GYNECOLOGIC SCISSOR
06-181A 20.0 cm

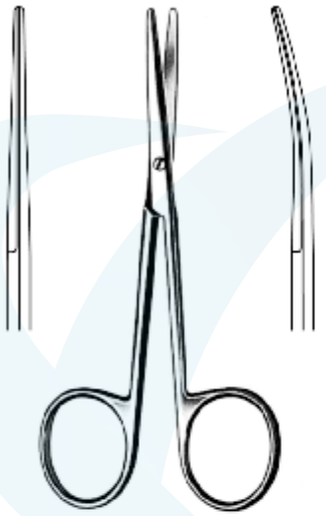
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

06

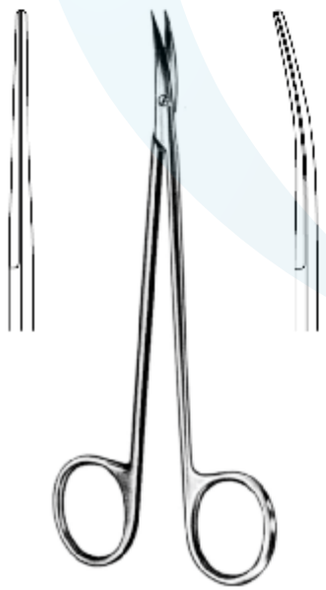
SCISSORS



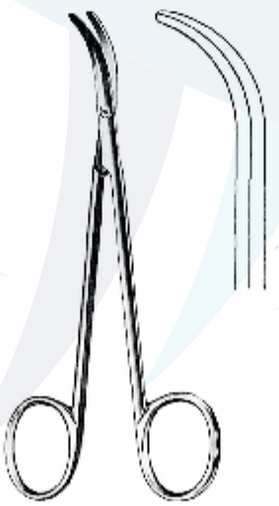
LEXER-BABY
06-182 10.0cm 06-183

LEXER
06-184 16.0cm 06-186
06-185 21.0cm 06-187

LEXER-FINO
06-188 16.0cm 06-189



NERVE-PREPARATION
06-190 15.0cm 06-191



FOMON
06-192 13.5cm

THOREK
06-193 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

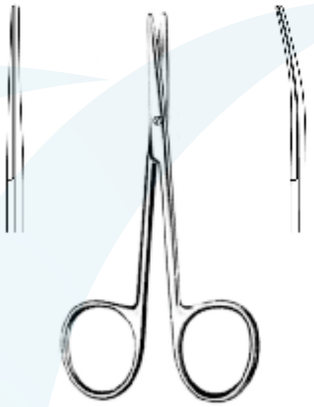
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

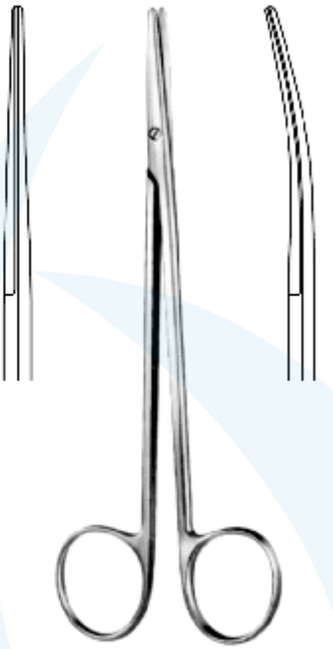
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

06

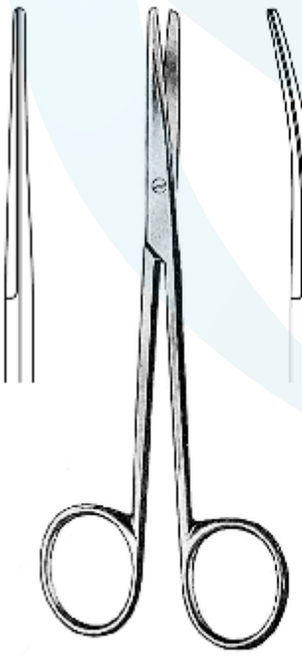
SCISSORS



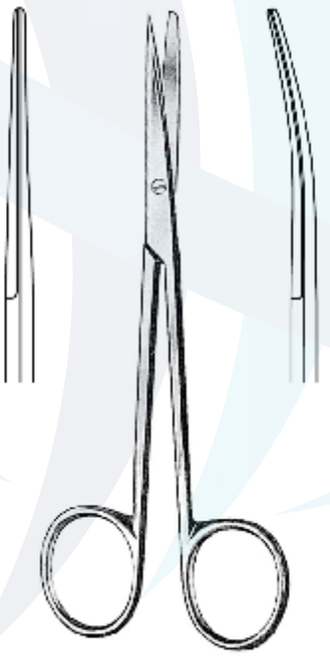
METZENBAUM-BABY
06-194 11.5cm 06-195



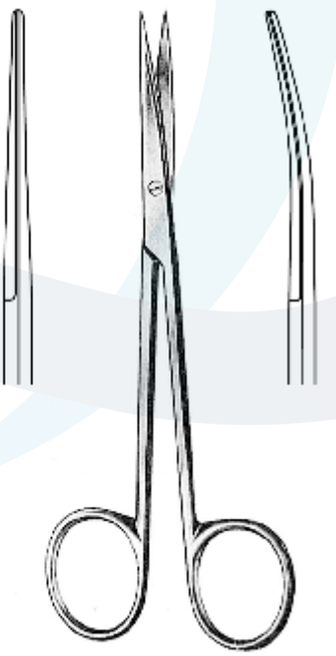
METZENBAUM
06-196 14.0cm 06-199
06-197 16.0cm 06-200
06-198 18.0cm 06-200A
16-198A 20.0cm 06-200B
03-198B 22.0cm 06-200C
03-199C 24.0cm 06-200D



METZENBAUM
06-201 14.5cm 06-204
06-202 14.5 cm 06-205 Left Handed
06-203 16 cm 06-206



METZENBAUM
06-207 14.5cm 06-208



METZENBAUM
06-209 14.5cm 06-210

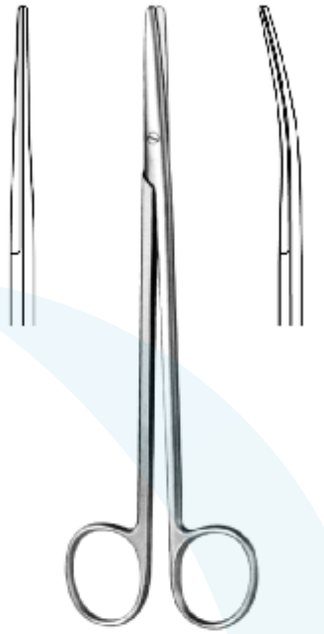
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

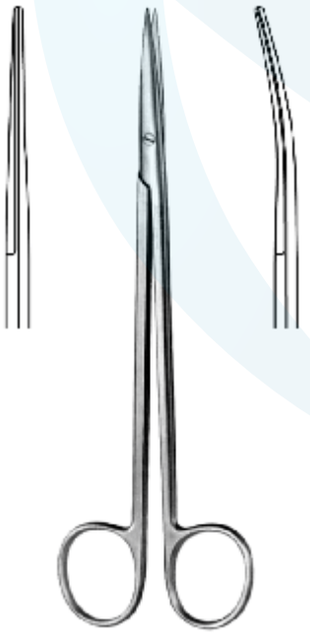
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

METZENBAUM-FINO
06-211 14.5cm 06-213
06-212 15cm 06-214

METZENBAUM-FINO
06-215 14.5cm 06-216



METZENBAUM-FINO
06-217 18.0cm 06-221
06-218 20.0cm 06-222
06-219 23.0cm 06-223
06-220 25.0cm 06-224



METZENBAUM-FINO
06-225 18.0cm 06-228
06-226 20.0cm 06-229
06-227 23.0cm 06-230

METZENBAUM-FINO
06-231 18.0cm
06-232 20.0cm
06-233 23.0cm

METZENBAUM-FINO
06-234 18.0cm
06-235 20.0cm
06-236 23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

06

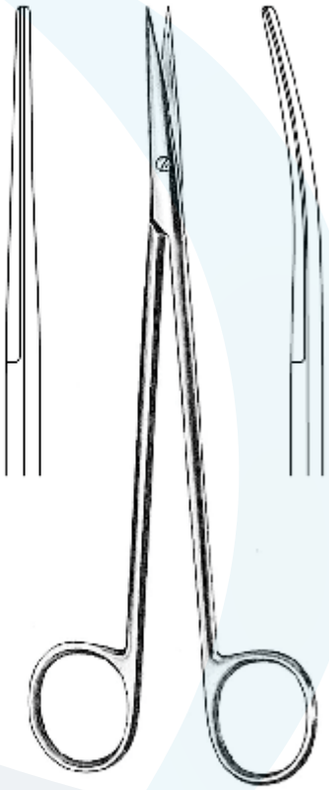
SCISSORS

METZENBAUM - NELSON

06-236A	16 cm	06-250
06-236B	16 cm	06-251 Left Handed
06-237	18cm	06-252
06-238	18 cm	06-253 Left Handed
06-239	20cm	06-254
06-240	20cm	06-255 Left Handed
06-241	23cm	06-256
06-242	23cm	06-257 Left Handed
06-243	25cm	06-258
06-244	25cm	06-259 Left Handed
06-245	28cm	06-260
06-246	28cm	06-261 Left Handed
06-247	30cm	06-262
06-248	30cm	06-263 Left Handed
02-249	40cm	06-263A

METZENBAUM - NELSON

06-264	18.0cm	06-270
06-265	20.0cm	06-271
06-266	23.0cm	06-272
06-267	25.0cm	06-273
06-268	28.0cm	06-274
06-269	30.0cm	06-275



METZENBAUM - NELSON

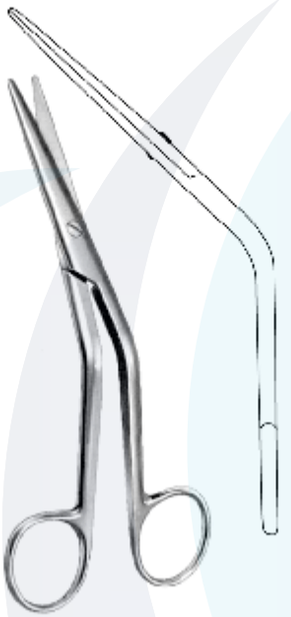
06-276	18.0cm	06-282
06-277	20.0cm	06-283
06-278	23.0cm	06-284
06-279	25.0cm	06-285
06-280	28.0cm	06-286
06-281	30.0cm	06-287

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

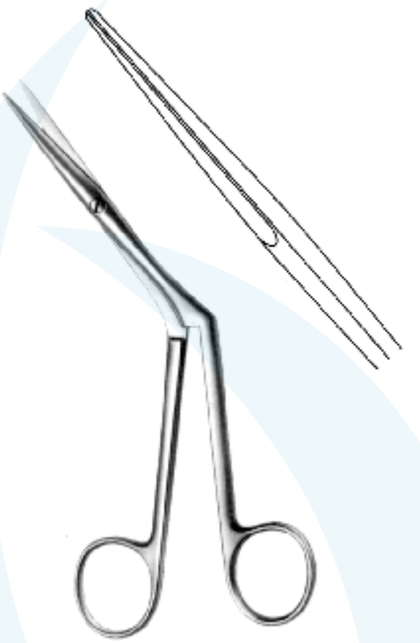
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

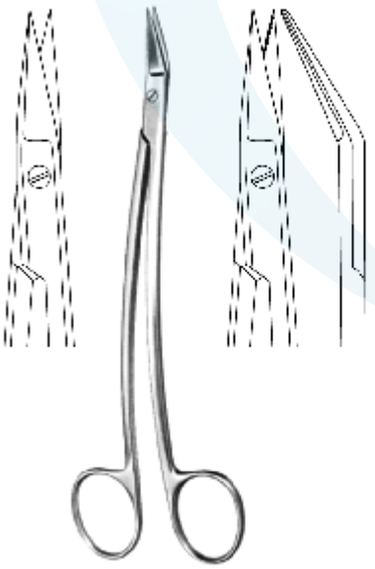
FOMON
06-288 13.0cm
06-289 15.0cm



COTTLE
06-290 16.0cm



HEYMANN
06-291 18.0cm



DEAN
06-292 17.0cm 06-293

BOETTCHER
06-294 18.0cm

PRINCE
06-295 17.0cm

GOOD
06-296 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

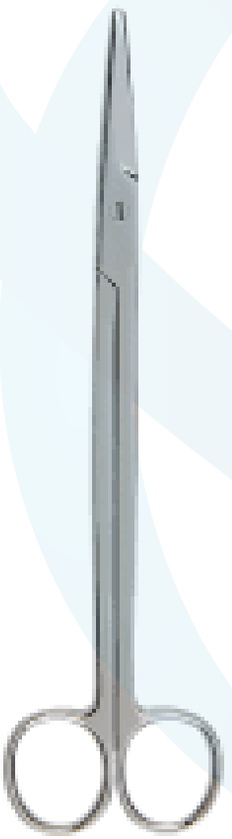
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

06

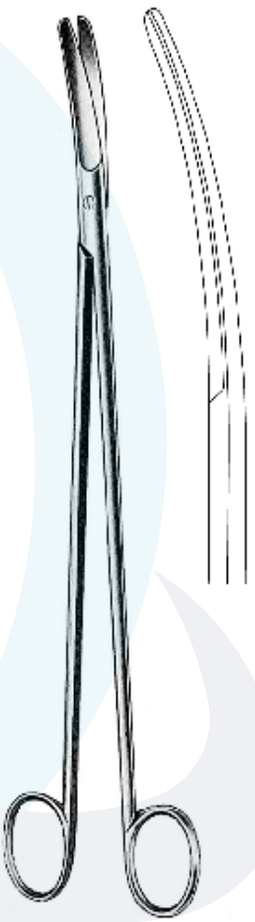
SCISSORS



Wilson Tonsil Scissor
06-297 21.0cm

KLINKENBERGH-LOTH
06-298 23.0cm

SATINSKY
06-299 24.5cm



CRAFOORD
06-300 30.0cm

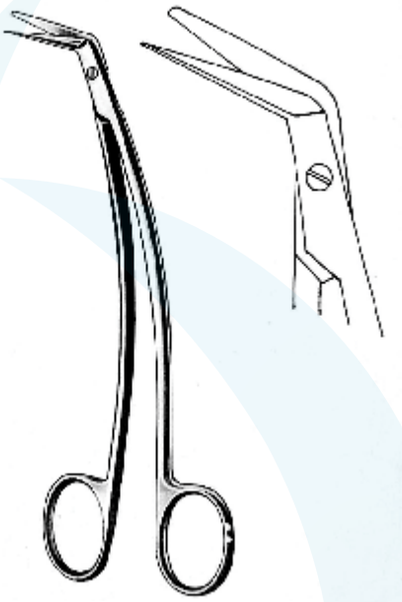
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

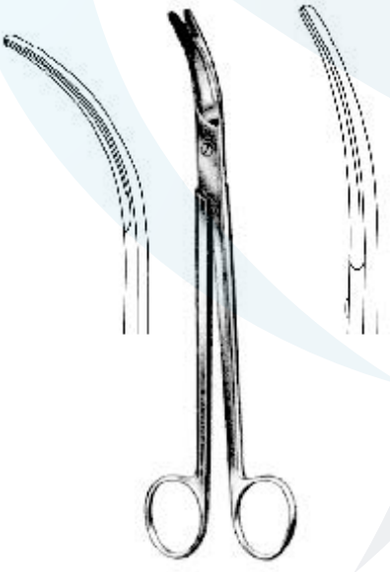
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

DE BAKEY
06-301 15.5cm

DE BAKEY
06-302 15.5cm



FAVALORO
06-303 15.0cm



PARAMETRIUM
06-304 22.5cm
06-305 23.0cm

MC INDOE
06-306 19.0cm
06-307 19.0cm Curved

POTTS DE MARTEL
06-308 21.0cm
06-309 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

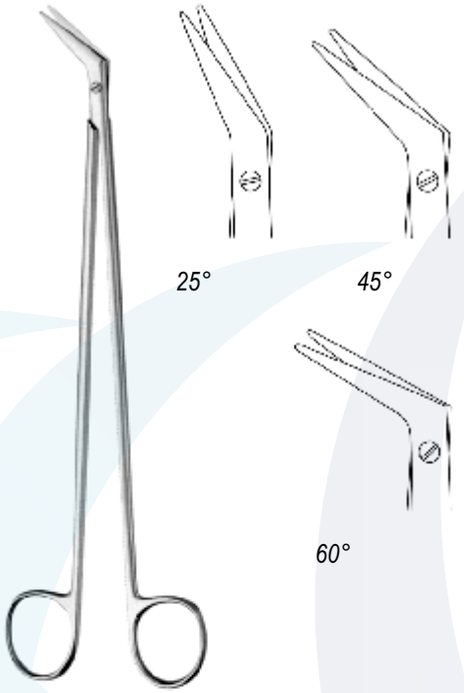
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

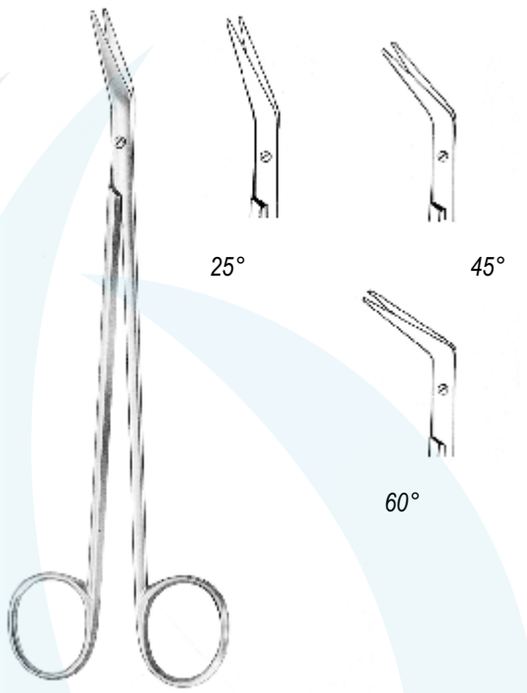
06

SCISSORS



DE BAKEY

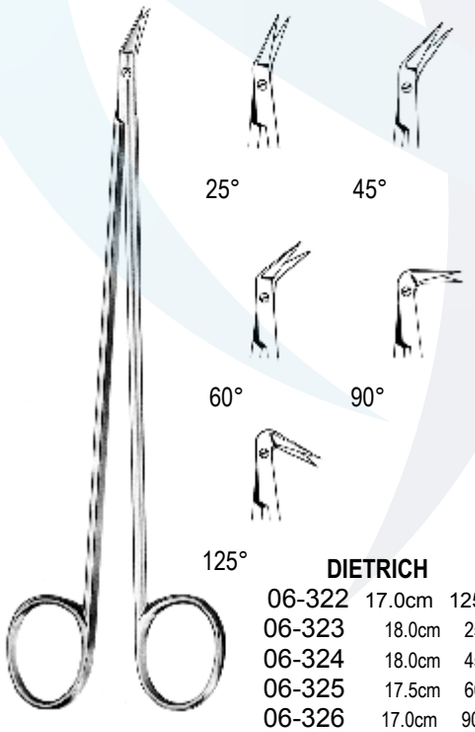
	25°	45°	60°
16.0cm	06-310	06-313	06-316
23.0cm	06-311	06-314	06-317
28.0cm	06-312	06-315	06-318



POTTS - SMITH

19.0cm

06-319 25°
06-320 45°
06-321 60°



DIETRICH

06-322	17.0cm	125°
06-323	18.0cm	25°
06-324	18.0cm	45°
06-325	17.5cm	60°
06-326	17.0cm	90°

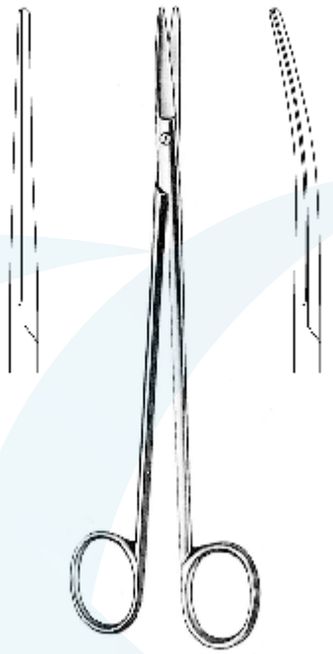
DIETRICH

06-327 17.0cm

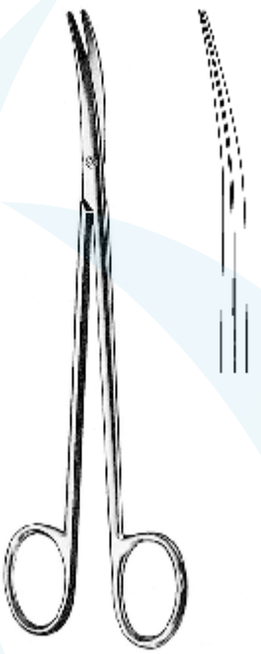
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

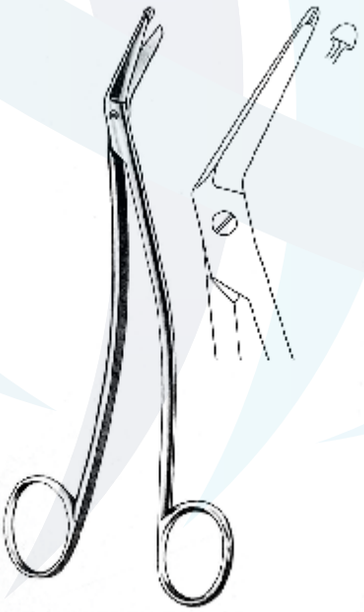


TOENNIS
06-328 18.0cm 06-329



TOENNIS-ADSON
06-330 17.5cm

DANDY
06-331 17.0cm



SCHMIEDEN-TAYLOR
06-332 14.5cm
06-333 15.5cm
06-334 17.0cm

STRULLY
06-335 22.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

06

SCISSORS

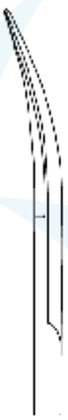
KELLY

1

06-336 16.0cm

2

06-337 18.0cm

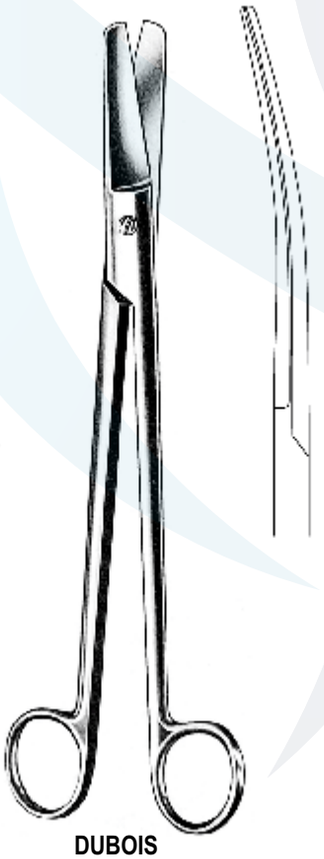


3

06-338 16.0cm

4

06-339 18.0cm



DUBOIS

06-340 27.0cm 06-341

DOYEN

06-342 17.0cm 06-343

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

06

SCISSORS

LLOYD-DAVIES (GOLIGHER'S)
06-344 27.0cm

SIEBOLD
06-345 24.0cm
06-346 30.0 cm

WERTHEIM
06-347 14.5cm
06-348 19.5cm
06-349 22.5cm

SIMS
06-350 20.0cm 06-352
06-351 23.0cm 06-353

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

06

SCISSORS

BUSCH
06-354 16.0cm

BUSCH
06-355 16.0cm

SCHUHMACHER
06-356 15.5cm

MOD.USA UMBILICAL
06-357 10.5cm
06-358 12.5cm

LAWSON TAIT
06-359 12.5cm

BRAUN-STADLER
06-360 14.5cm
06-361 18.0cm
06-362 20cm
06-363 22cm

WALDMANN
06-364 18.0cm
06-365 20.0cm
06-366 24.0cm

ENTEROTOMY
06-367 21.0cm
SCISSOR

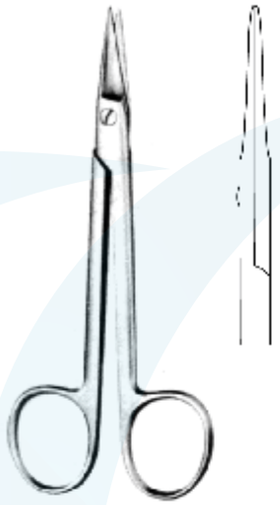
ENTEROTOMY
06-368 21.0cm
SCISSOR

ENTEROTOMY
06-369 21.0cm
SCISSOR

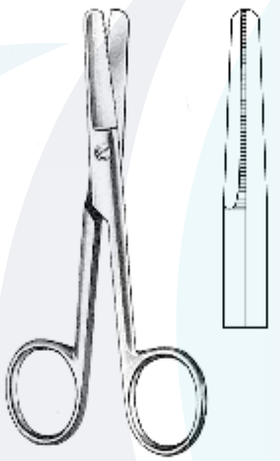
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



SYSTRUNK
06-370 13.0cm

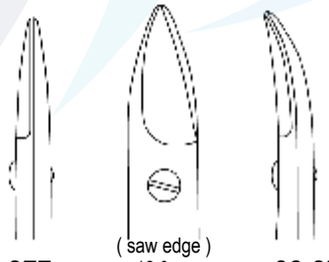


HARVEY
06-371 12.5cm

UNIVERSAL
06-372 12.0cm

BEEBEE

06-373 (sharp) 10.0cm 06-374 06-375 (blunt) 10.0cm 06-376



06-377 (saw edge) 12.0cm 06-378

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

06

SCISSORS

SPENCER
06-379 9.0cm

SPENCER
06-380 11cm
06-381 13.0cm

LITTAUER
06-382 14.0cm

NORTHBENT
06-383 13.0cm

BUCK
06-384 14.5cm
06-385 18.0cm

SCHOEMAKER-LOTH
06-386 13.0cm

EISELSBERG
06-387 12.0cm

HEATH
06-388 15.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

06-389 9.0cm

MICRO SPRING SCISSOR

06-390 9.0cm

06-391 9.0cm
06-392 12.0cm

MCCLURE SPRING SCISSOR

06-393 9.0cm

MICRO SPRING SCISSOR

06-394 11.0cm

MICRO SPRING SCISSOR CURVED

06-395 14.0cm

REILL MICRO SCISSOR

06-396 18.5cm

MICRO SCISSOR

06-397 15.5cm

REILL MICRO SCISSOR

06-398 18.5cm

MICRO SCISSOR

06-399 15.5cm
(1 saw edge)

REILL MICRO SCISSOR

06-400 18.5cm

MICRO SCISSOR

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

06

SCISSORS

18.0cm
NAGEL MICRO SCISSOR

06-401
straight

06-402
curved

06-403
curved down

06-404
angled

JACOBSON
06-405 15.5cm
06-406 22.5cm

POTTS
06-407 15.5cm
06-408 22.5cm

06-409 15.5cm
06-410 18.5cm
06-411 22.5cm

06-412 15.5cm
06-413 18.5cm
06-414 22.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

06

SCISSORS

06-415 14.0cm
sharp

06-416 16.0cm
sharp

GOMEL

06-417 14.0cm
blunt

06-418 16.0cm
blunt

HEPP/SCHEIDEL

06-419

06-420
serrated blade

MICRO SURGERY SCISSOR

MICRO SURGERY SCISSOR
06-421 18.0cm

HEPP / SCHEIDEL
06-422 18.0cm

HEPP / SCHEIDEL
06-423 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

06

SCISSORS

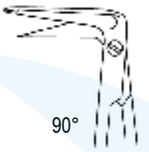
18.0cm

MICRO SCISSOR PROBE

06-425

06-426

06-427



06-428

06-424

18.0cm

MICRO SCISSOR

06-430

06-431

06-432

06-433

06-429

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

07

DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

Dressing and Tissue Forceps
Anatomische und Chirurgische Pinzetten
Pinzas de diseccion con dientes
ПИНЦЕТЫ
修整和组织钳

STANDARD

STANDARD

07-001	9.0cm
07-002	10.5cm
07-003	11.5cm
07-004	13.0cm
07-005	14.5cm
07-006	16.0cm
07-007	18.0cm
07-008	20.0cm
07-009	23.0cm
07-010	25.0cm
07-011	30.0cm
07-012	36.0cm
07-013	40.0cm
07-014	60.0cm

NARROW

07-015	10.5cm
07-016	11.5cm
07-017	13.0cm
07-018	14.5cm
07-019	16.0cm
07-020	18.0cm
07-021	20.0cm
07-022	23.0cm
07-023	25.0cm
07-024	30.0cm
07-025	35.0cm

USA MODEL

07-026	12.0cm
07-027	13.0cm
07-028	14.5cm
07-029	15.0cm
07-030	18.0cm
07-031	21.0cm
07-032	25.0cm
07-033	31.0cm

07-034	12.0cm
07-035	13.0cm
07-036	14.5cm
07-037	15.0cm
07-038	18.0cm
07-039	21.0cm
07-040	25.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

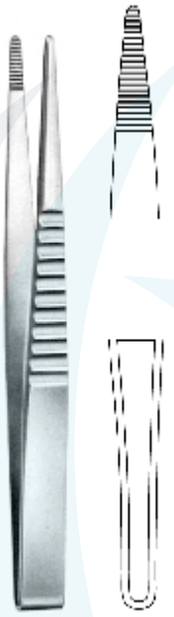
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

07

DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

STILLE
07-041
15.0cm

OCHSNER
07-042
14.0cm



DRESSING FORCEPS
07-043 12.0cm
07-044 15.0cm
07-045 18.0cm
07-046 20.0cm
07-047 25.0cm

DRESSING FORCEPS
07-048 12.0cm
07-049 15.0cm
07-050 18.0cm
07-051 20.0cm
07-052 25.0cm

BONNEY
07-053
17.5cm

RAMSEY
07-054
18.0cm

DUEHRSSEN
07-055
20.0cm

WANGENSTEEN
07-056
23.0cm

ADSON
07-057 12.0cm
07-058 15.0cm
07-059 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

McINDOE
07-060 15.0cm

SEMKEN
07-061 12.0cm 07-063
07-062 15.0cm 07-064

CUSHING
07-065 17.0cm 07-066

POTTS.SMITH
07-067 18.0cm
07-068 21.0cm
07-069 25.0cm
07-070 30.0cm
07-071 18cm Curved
07-072 25cm Curved

WAUGH
07-073 15.0cm
07-074 18.0cm
07-075 20.0cm
07-076 25.0cm

BROPHY
07-077 20.0cm 07-078

IRIS
STRAIGHT
07-078A
10.0cm

IRIS
CURVED
07-078B
10.0cm

IRIS
TEETH
07-078C
10.0cm

IRIS
FULL CURVED
07-078D
10.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

07

DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

GERALD
07-079 18.0cm
07-080 20.0cm
07-081 22.0cm

GERALD
07-082 18.0cm
07-082A 20.0cm
07-082B 22.0cm

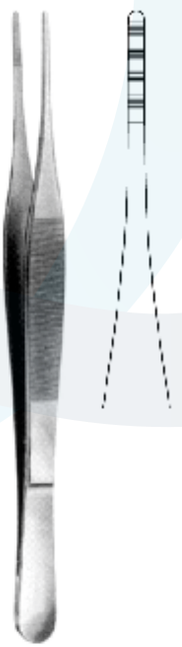
GERALD
07-083 18.0cm
07-083A 20.0cm
07-083B 22.0cm

TAYLOR
07-084 17.5cm
07-085 17.5cm

TAYLOR
07-086
18.5cm

TAYLOR
07-087 17.5cm
07-088 25 cm
07-089 30cm

JEFFERSON
07-090
18.0cm,180mm



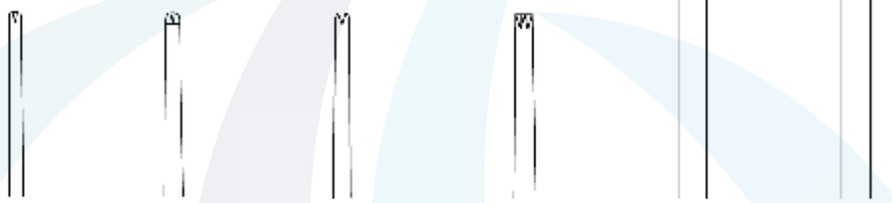
ADSON
07-091
18.0cm,180mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

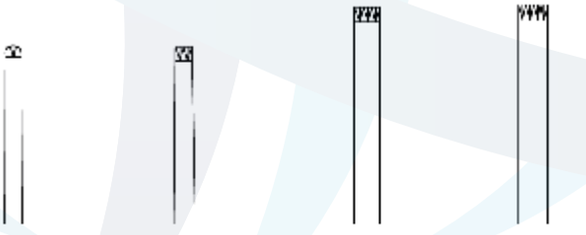
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

STANDARD



	SLENDER	DELICATE	REGULAR			
	1:2	1:2	1:2	2:3	3:4	4:5
10.0cm		07-098	07-104	07-117	07-126	07-135
11.0cm	07-092		07-105	07-118	07-127	07-136
13.0cm	07-093	07-099	07-106	07-119	07-128	07-137
14.0cm	07-094	07-100	07-107	07-120	07-129	07-138
15.0cm			07-108			
16.0cm	07-095	07-101	07-109	07-121	07-130	07-139
18.0cm	07-096	07-102	07-110	07-122	07-131	07-140
20.0cm	07-097	07-103	07-111	07-123	07-132	07-141
23.0cm			07-112			
25.0cm			07-113	07-124	07-133	07-142
30.0cm			07-114	07-125	07-134	07-143
36.0cm			07-115			
40.0cm			07-116			

USA MODEL



	1:2	2:3	3:4	4:5
12.0cm	07-144	07-152	07-156	07-159
13.0cm	07-145	07-153	07-157	07-160
14.0cm	07-146	07-154	07-158	07-161
15.0cm	07-147	07-155		
18.0cm	07-148			
21.0cm	07-149			
25.0cm	07-150			
31.0cm	07-151			

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

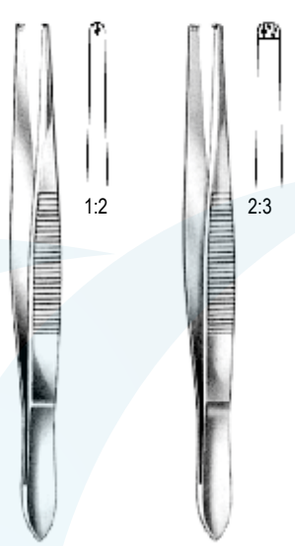
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

07

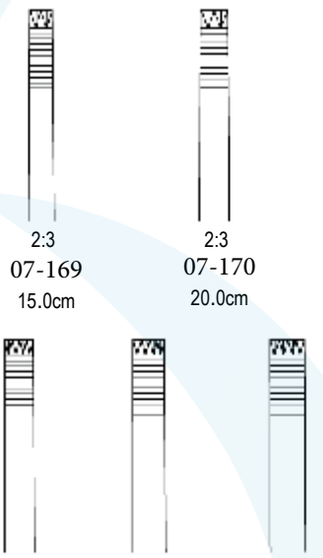
DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

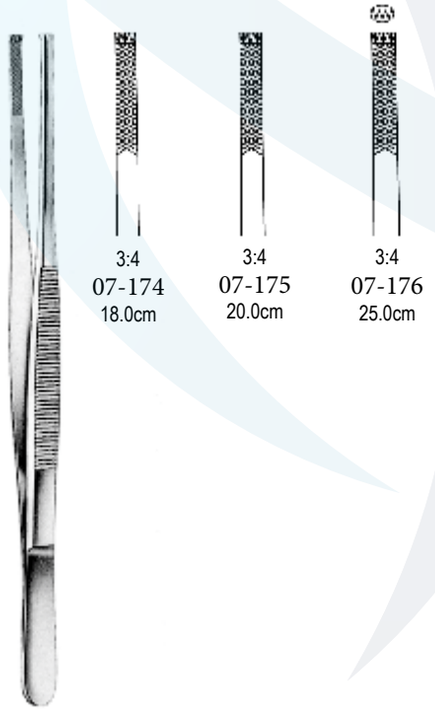


STILLE
07-162 15.0cm
07-163 15.0cm

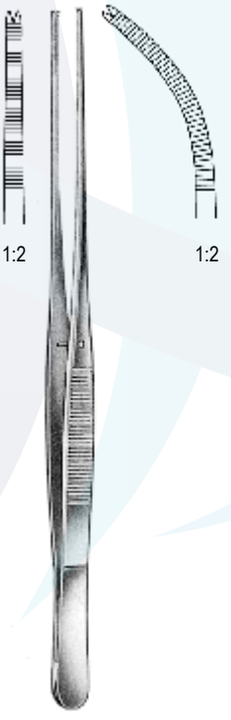
TREVES
07-164 12.5cm
07-165 15.0cm
07-166 18.0cm
07-167 20.0cm
07-168 25.0cm

ADLERKREUTZ

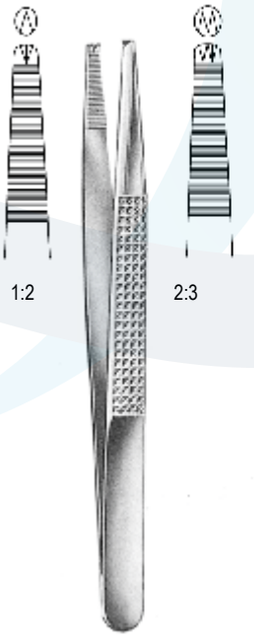




STILLE-BARRAYA



BROPHY
07-177 20.0cm 07-178



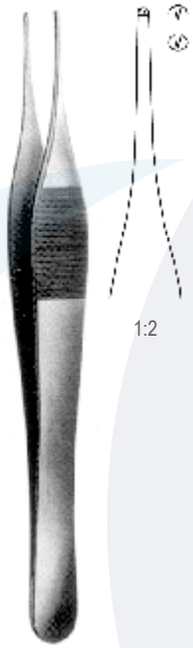
BONNEY
07-179 18.0cm 07-181 (2x3)
07-180 25cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

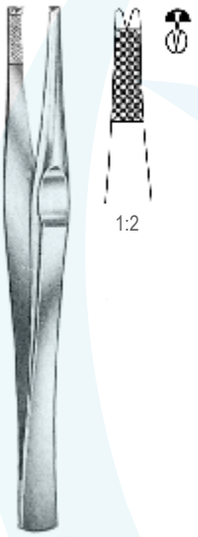
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

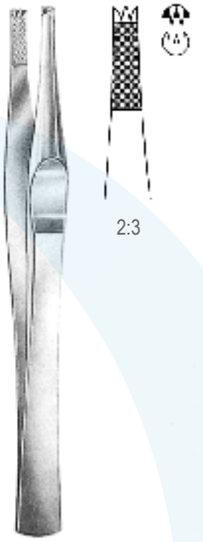
ADSON
07-182
18.0cm



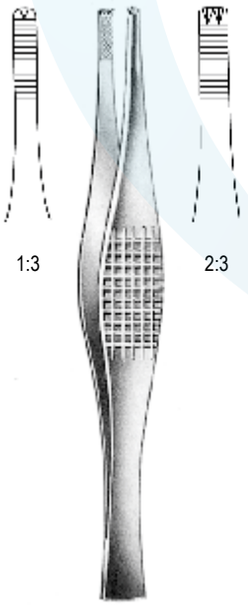
JEFFERSON
07-183 18.0cm



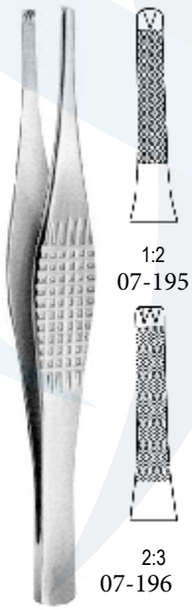
LANES
07-184 12.5cm
07-185 15.0cm
07-186 18.0cm
07-187 20.0cm
07-188 25.0cm



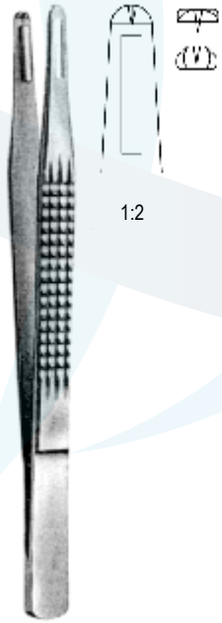
LANES
07-189 12.5cm
07-190 15.5cm
07-191 18.0cm
07-192 20.0cm



FERRIS-SMITH
07-193 18.0cm 07-194



RAMSAY
07-195
07-196
18.0cm



CHARNLEY
07-197 12.5cm
07-198 14.5cm
07-199 18.0cm

JEANS
07-200 14.5cm
07-201 17.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

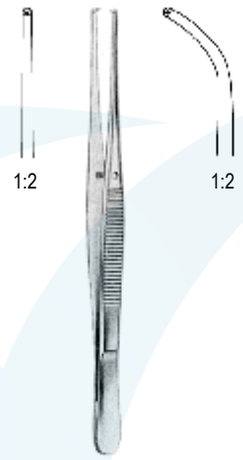
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

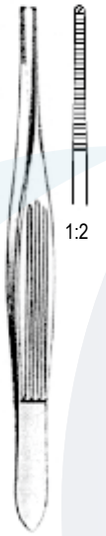
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

07

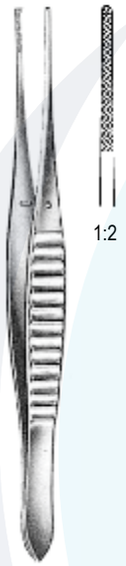
DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS



SEMKEN
07-202 12.5cm 07-204
07-203 15.0cm 07-205



McINDOE
07-206 15.0cm



GILLIES
07-207 15.0cm

WAUGH
07-208 15.0cm
07-209 18.0cm
07-210 20.0cm

POTTS.SMITH
07-211 18.0cm
07-212 21.0cm
07-213 25.0cm
07-214 30.0cm
07-215 18.0cm Curved
07-216 21.0cm Curved
07-217 25.0cm Curved

GERALD
07-218 18.0cm
07-219 20.0cm
07-219A 22.0cm

GERALD
07-220 18.0cm
07-220A 20.0cm
07-220B 22.0cm

CUSHING
07-221 17.5cm
07-222 17.5cm

TAYLOR
07-223 17.5cm
07-224 17.5cm

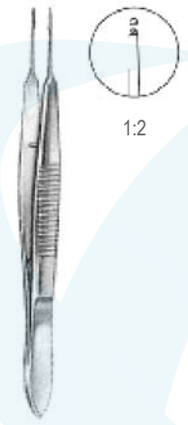
TAYLOR
07-225
17.5cm

TAYLOR
07-226
17.5cm

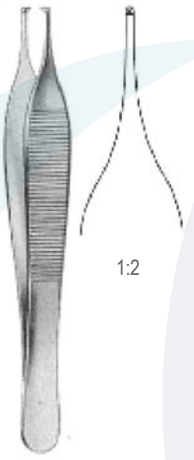
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

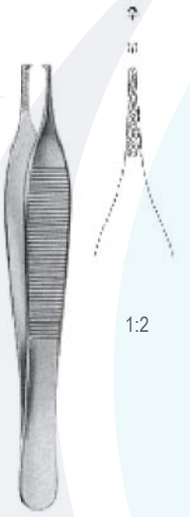
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



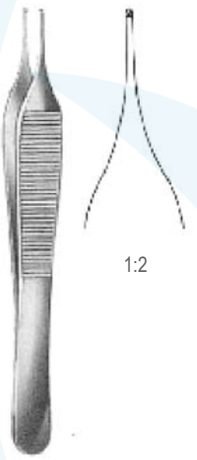
MICRO TISSUE FORCEPS
07-227
11.0cm



ADSON
07-228 12.0cm
07-229 15.0cm
07-230 18.0cm

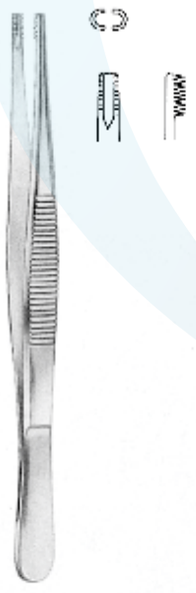


ADSON
07-231 12.0cm



MICRO-ADSON
07-233 12.0cm
07-234 15.0cm
07-235 18cm Curved

ADSON-BROWN
07-236 12.0cm



BROWN
07-237 15.0cm
07-238 20.0cm
07-239 25.0cm

GRAEFE
07-240 10.0cm
07-241 10.0cm

STONE
07-242 15.0cm

LERCHE
07-243 15.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

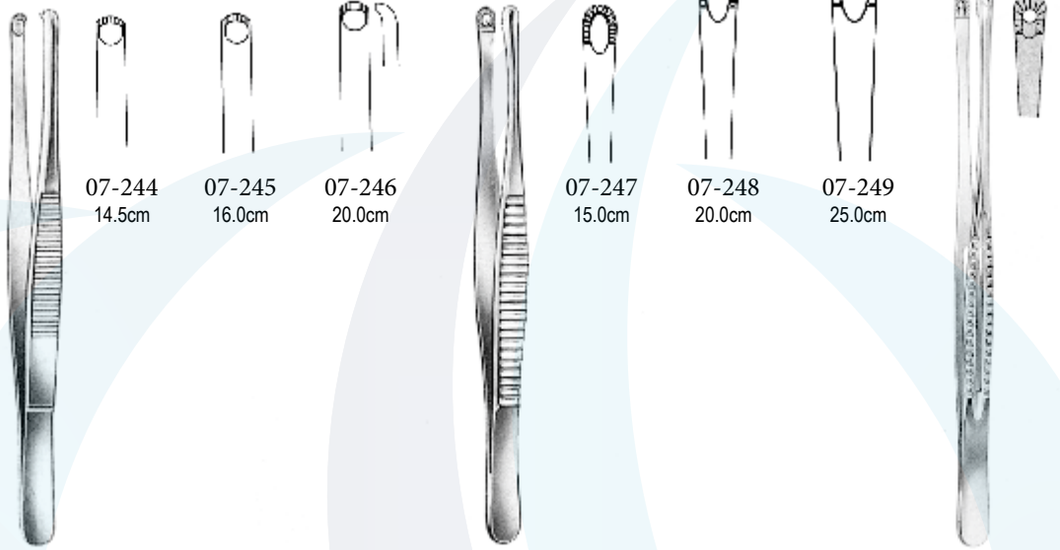
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

07

DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

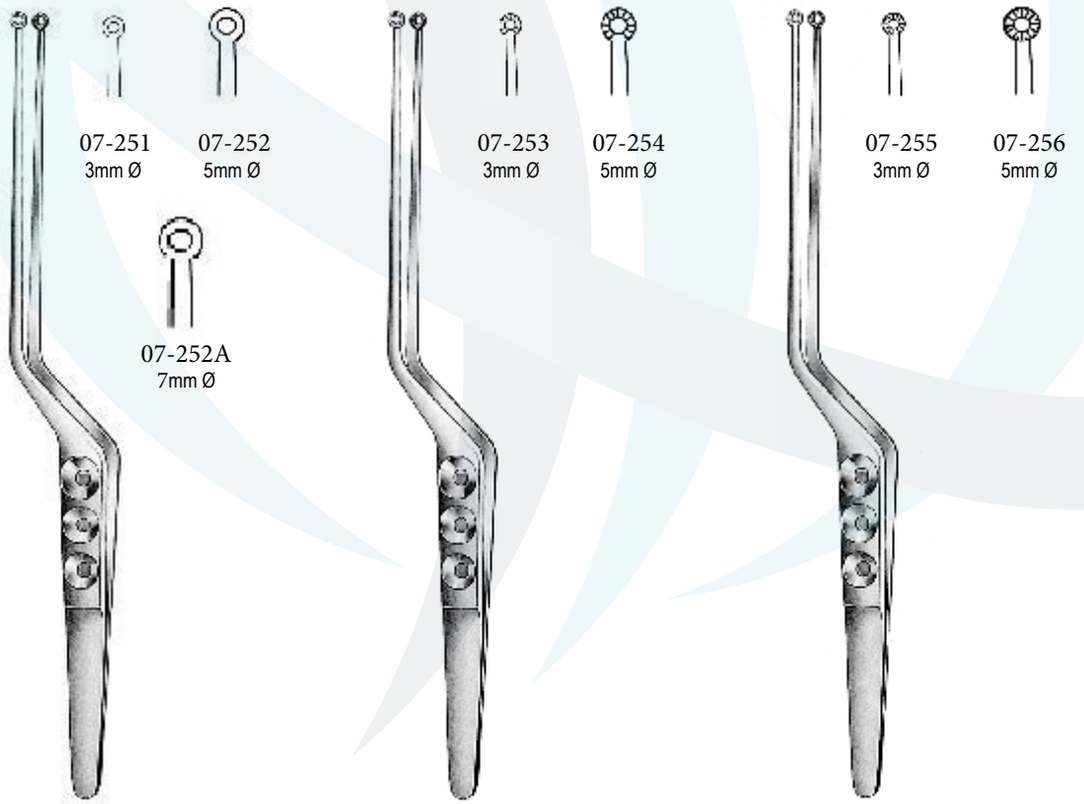


07-244 14.5cm
07-245 16.0cm
07-246 20.0cm
07-247 15.0cm
07-248 20.0cm
07-249 25.0cm

DURANTE

RUSS MODELL

MAYO RUSS
07-250 23.0cm



07-251 3mm Ø
07-252 5mm Ø
07-252A 7mm Ø
07-253 3mm Ø
07-254 5mm Ø
07-255 3mm Ø
07-256 5mm Ø

YASARGIL
22.0cm

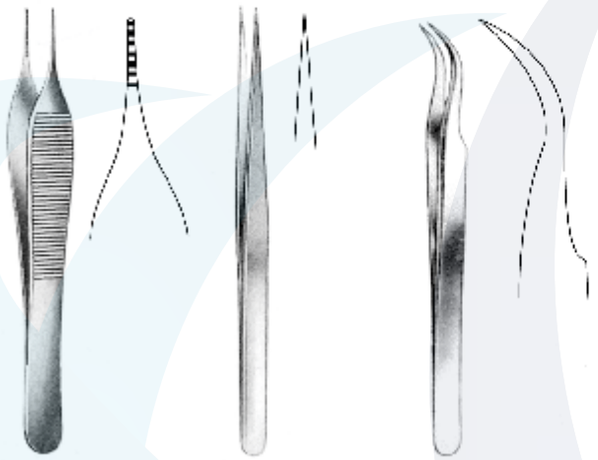
YASARGIL
22.0cm

HEIFETZ
22.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

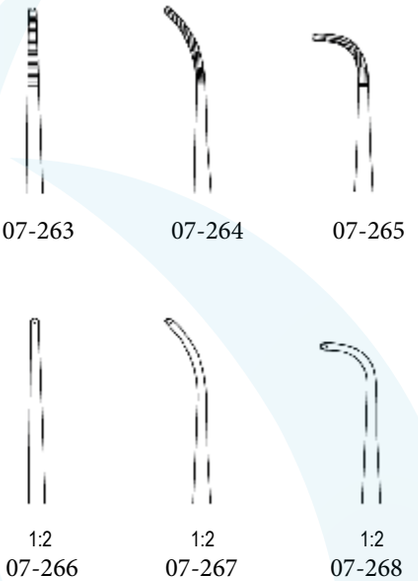


MICRO ADSON
07-257 12.0cm
07-258 12.0cm

JEWELER STYLE
07-259 12.0cm
07-260 16.0cm

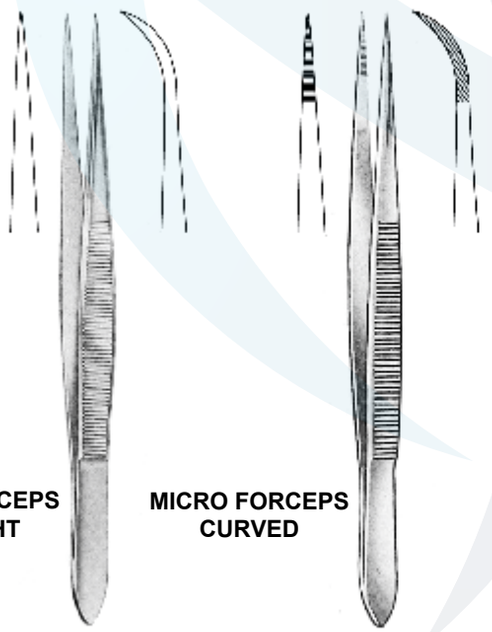
MICRO FORCEPS
07-261 12.0cm
07-262 16.0cm

FINE DRESSING
10.5cm



07-263 07-264 07-265

1:2
07-266 07-267 07-268



MICRO FORCEPS STRAIGHT

07-269 09.0cm 07-273
07-270 10.5cm 07-274
07-271 11.5cm 07-275
07-272 12.0cm 07-276

MICRO FORCEPS CURVED

07-277 09.0cm 07-281
07-278 10.5cm 07-282
07-279 11.5cm 07-283
07-280 12.0cm 07-284

1:2

GOMEL MICRO FORCEPS

07-285 18.0cm 07-286

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

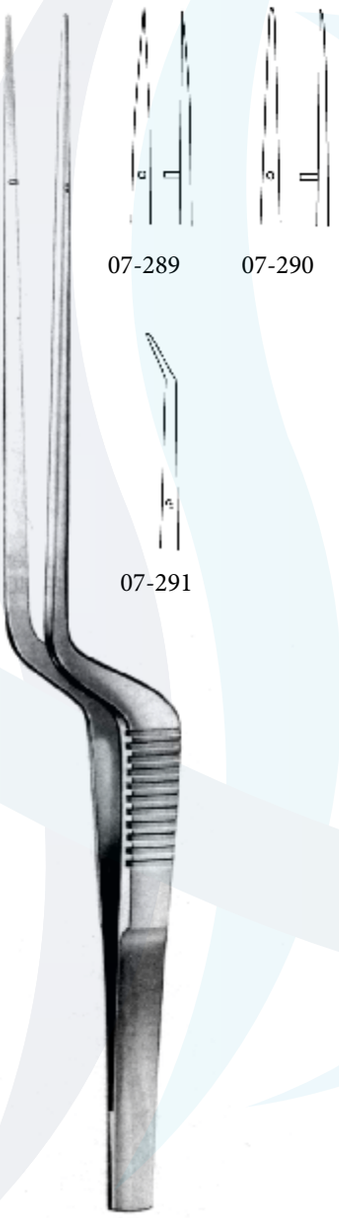
07

DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

07-287 07-288

22.5cm

MICRO BAYONET FORCEPS

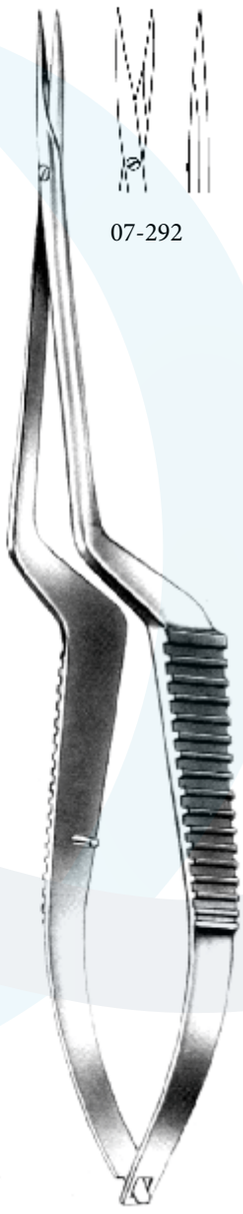


07-289 07-290

07-291

18.5cm

MICRO FINE BAYONET FORCEPS



07-292

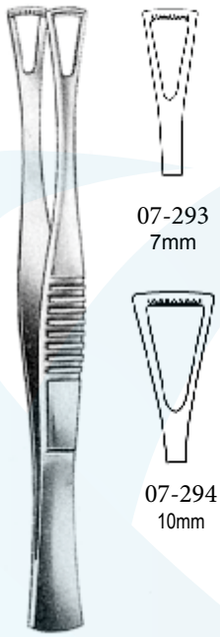
15.5cm

KNOTTING MICRO FORCEPS

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

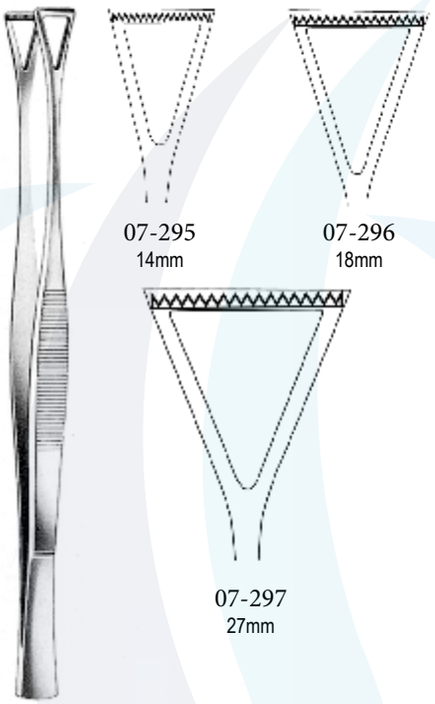
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



07-293
7mm

07-294
10mm

DUVAL
14.5cm

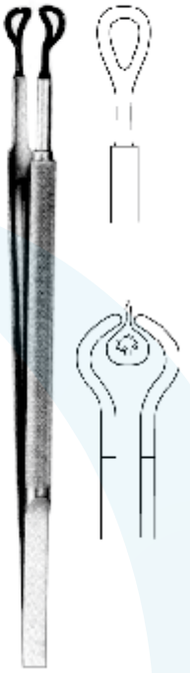


07-295
14mm

07-296
18mm

07-297
27mm

COLLIN-DUVAL
20.0cm



HEPP/SCHEIDEL
07-298 18.0cm

SINGLEY-TUTTLE
07-299 18.0cm
07-300 23 cm

NELSON
07-301 23.0cm

CATHETER SEIZING FORCEPS
07-302
21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

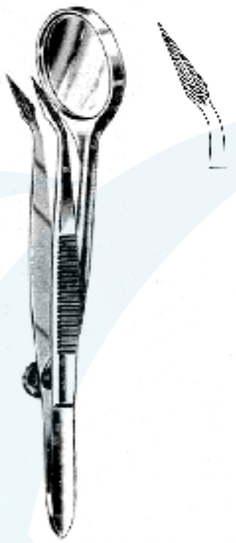
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

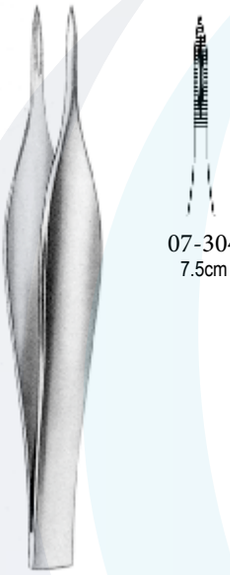
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

07

DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS



SPLINTER FORCEPS
07-303
12.0cm



FEILCHENFELD

07-304
7.5cm

07-305
9.0cm

07-306
11.5cm

SPLINTER FORCEPS
07-307
12.5cm

07-308

07-309

HUNTER
10.5cm

07-310

07-311

WALTER-CARMALT
10.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

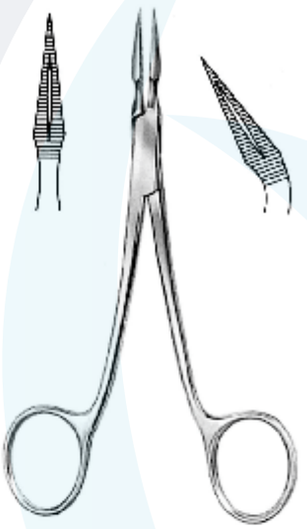
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

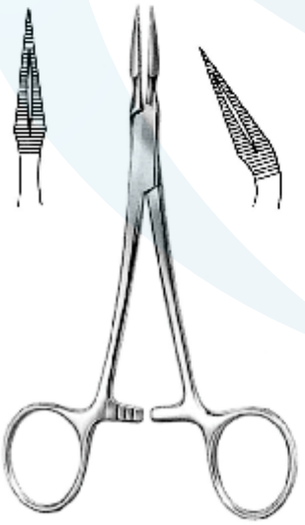
07

DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

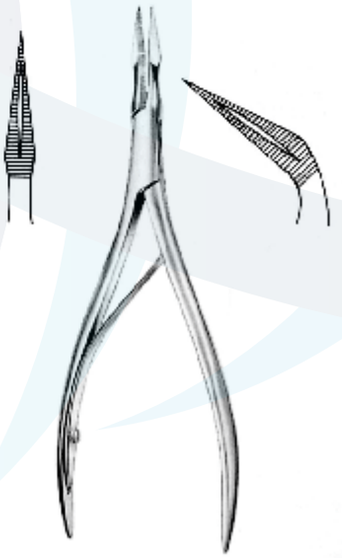
PEET
07-312 11.5cm



ARTHER
07-313 14.0cm 07-314



STIEGLITZ
07-315 13.5cm 07-316



RALK
07-317 15.0cm 07-318

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

07

DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

BEER
07-319 9.0cm

LITTAUER
07-320 8.5cm

BERGH CILIA
07-321 9.0cm

DOUGLAS
07-322 9.0cm

DOUGLAS
07-323 9.0cm

BARRAQUER
07-324 10.5cm

GRADLE
07-325 9.5cm

HENRY
07-326 12.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS

Artery Forceps
Arterienklemmen
Pinzas hemostáticas
ЗАЖИМЫ АРТЕРИАЛЬНЫЕ
动脉钳

DIEFFENBACH

08-001
3.5cm

08-002
5.0cm

08-003
6.0cm

08-004
3.5cm

08-005
5.0cm

08-006
6.0cm

JOHNS-HOPKINS

08-007
5.0cm

08-008
6.5cm

08-009
7.5cm

08-010
5.0cm

08-011
6.5cm

08-012
7.5cm

DIETHRICH BULLDOG CLAMP

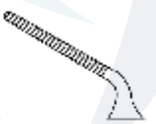
8mm
08-013
5.0cm

12mm
08-014
5.0cm

20mm
08-015
6.0cm

8mm
08-016
5.0cm

12mm
08-017
5.0cm



20mm
08-018
6.0cm

VESSEL CLIP
08-019
14.0cm

VESSEL CLIP
08-020
18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

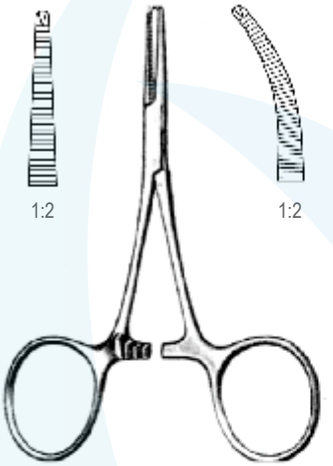
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

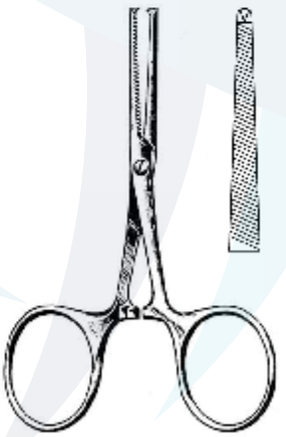
ARTERY FORCEPS

HARTMANN
08-021 9.0cm 08-023
08-022 10.0cm 08-024

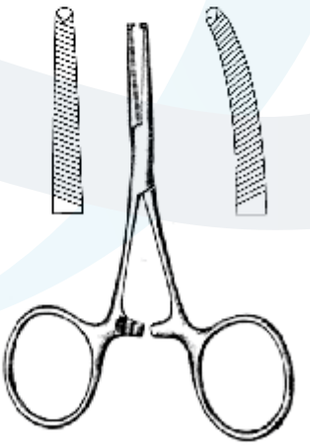


HARTMANN
08-025 10.0cm 08-026

CARREL
08-027 8.5cm



TERRIER
08-028 8.5cm

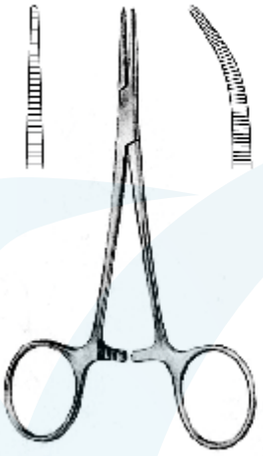


TERRIER
08-029 9.0cm 08-030

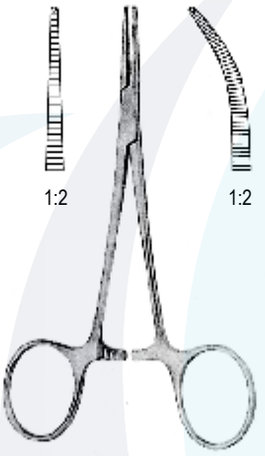
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

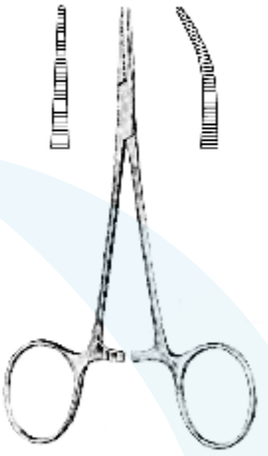
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



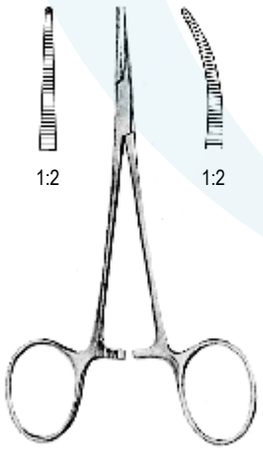
HALSTED-MOSQUITO
08-031 12.5cm 08-033
08-032 14.0cm 08-034



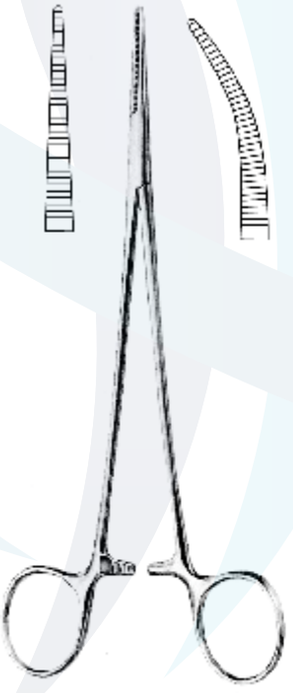
HALSTED-MOSQUITO
08-035 12.5cm 08-037
08-036 14.0cm 08-038



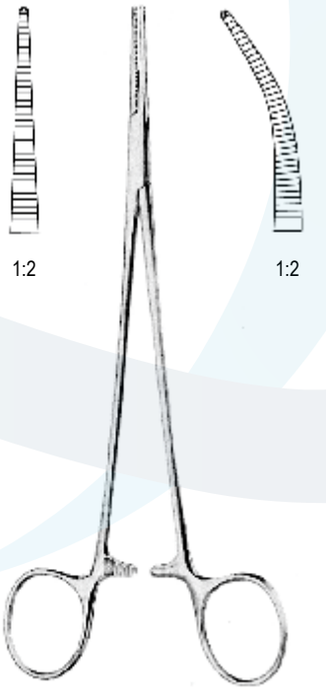
MICRO-MOSQUITO
08-039 10.0cm 08-042
08-040 12.0cm 08-043
08-041 14.0cm 08-044



MICRO-MOSQUITO
08-045 10.0cm 08-048
08-046 12.0cm 08-049
08-047 14.0cm 08-050



HALSTED-MOSQUITO
08-051 16.0cm 08-054
08-052 18.0cm 08-055
08-053 21.0cm 08-056



HALSTED-MOSQUITO
08-057 16.0cm 08-060
08-058 18.0cm 08-061
08-059 21.0cm 08-062

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

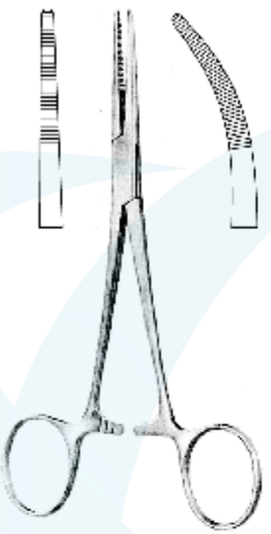
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

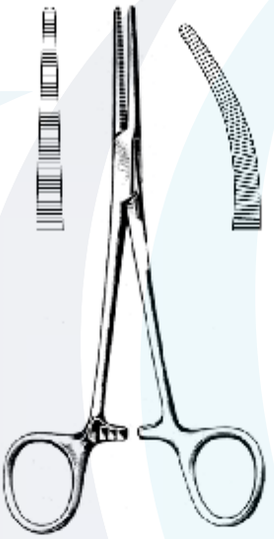
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

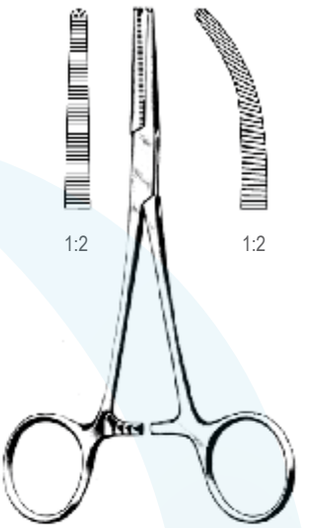
ARTERY FORCEPS



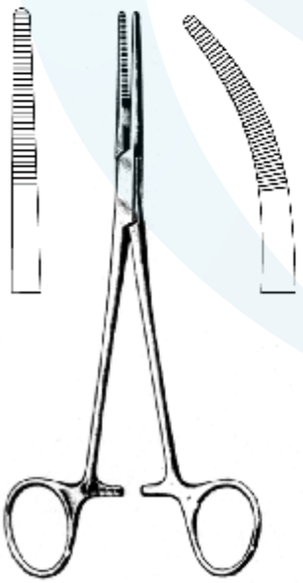
KELLY
08-063 14.0cm 08-064



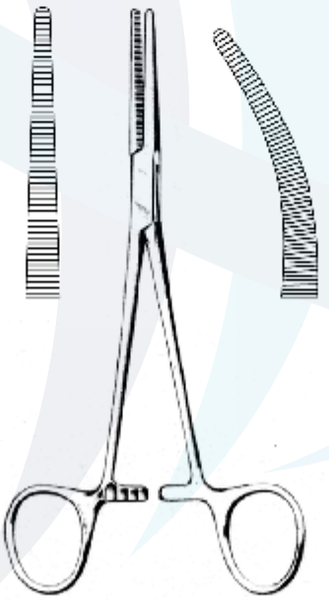
CRILE
08-065 14.0cm 08-066



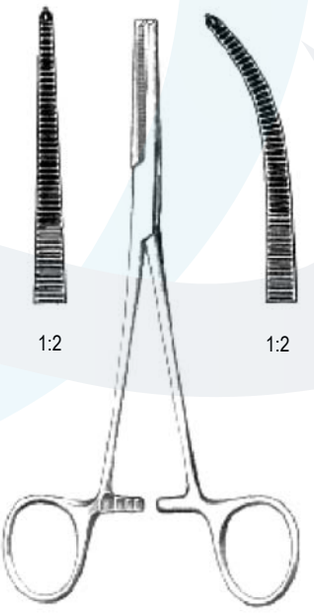
CRILE
08-067 14.0cm 08-068



RANKIN-KELLY
08-069 16.0cm 08-070



RANKIN-CRILE
08-071 16.0cm 08-072



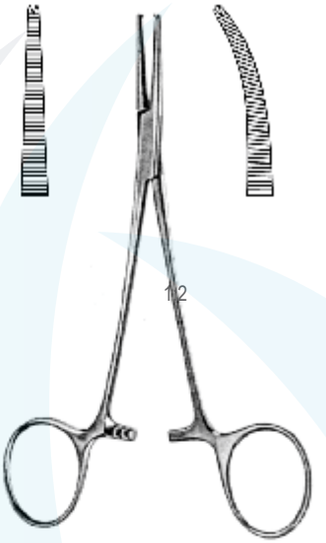
CRILE-RANKIN
08-073 16.0cm 08-074

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

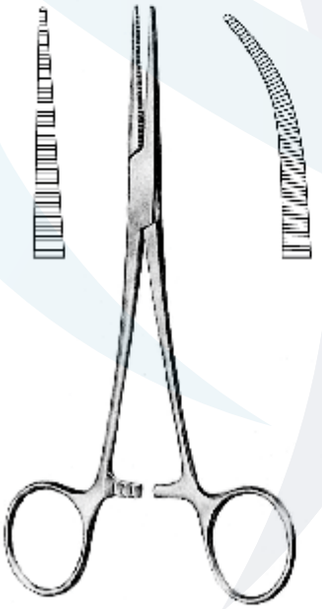
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CRILE-DELICATE
08-075 14.0cm 08-076



1:2 1:2

CRILE-DELICATE
08-077 14.0cm 08-078



COLLER-CRILE
08-079 14.0cm 08-081
08-080 16.0cm 08-082

COLLER-CRILE
08-083 16.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

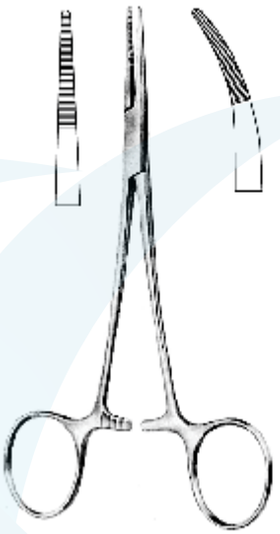
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

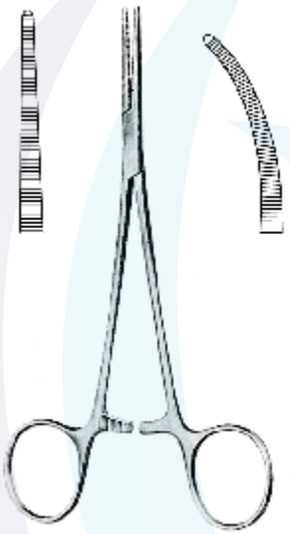
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

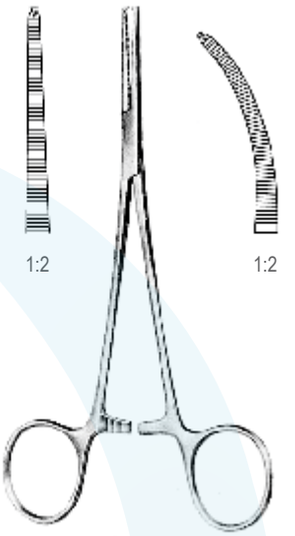
ARTERY FORCEPS



PROVIDENCE-HOSPITAL
08-084 14.0cm 08-085

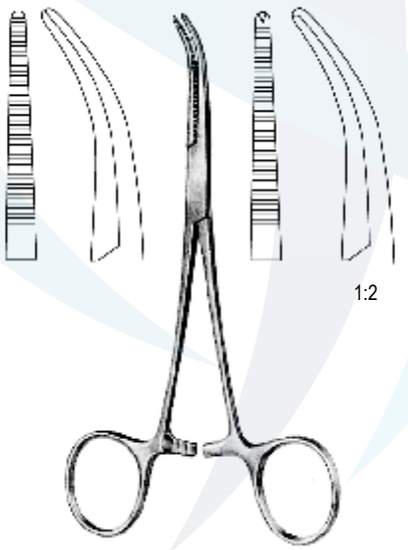


LERICHE
08-086 15.0cm 08-088
08-087 18.0cm 08-089



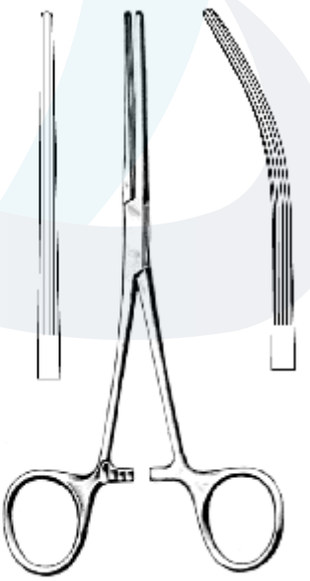
LERICHE
08-090 15.0cm 08-091

BABY-DANDY
08-092 12.0cm
08-093 13.0cm



DANDY
08-094 14.0cm 08-095

FICKLING FORCEPS
08-096 18.0 cm 08-097 1:2 TEETH

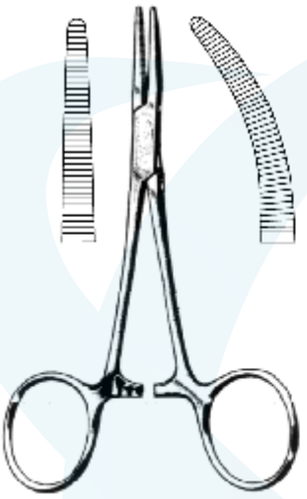


BAINBRIDGE
08-098 15.0cm 08-100
08-099 18.5cm 08-101

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

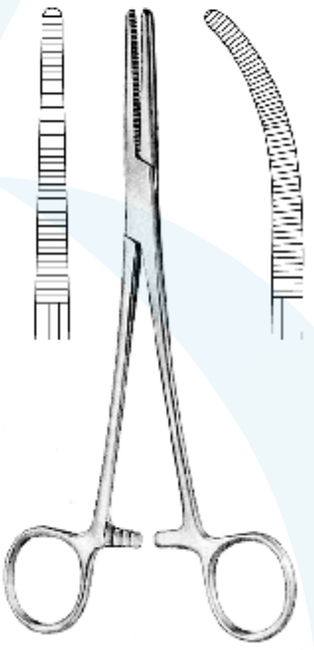


JONES

08-102	12.5cm	08-104
08-103	15.0cm	08-105

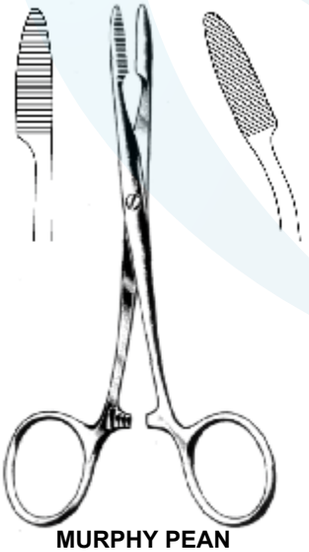
SPENCER-WELLS

08-106	12.5cm	08-111
08-107	15.0cm	08-112
08-108	18.0cm	08-113
08-109	20.0cm	08-114
08-110	23.0cm	08-115



SPENCER-WELLS

08-116	13.0cm	08-122
08-117	14.0cm	08-123
08-118	15.0cm	08-124
08-119	18.0cm	08-125
08-120	20.0cm	08-126
08-121	23.0cm	08-127



MURPHY PEAN

08-128	12.5cm	08-131
08-129	14.0cm	08-132
08-130	16.0cm	08-133

PEAN

08-134	12.5cm
08-135	14.0cm
08-136	16.0cm

KROENLIEN

08-137 14.0cm 08-138

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

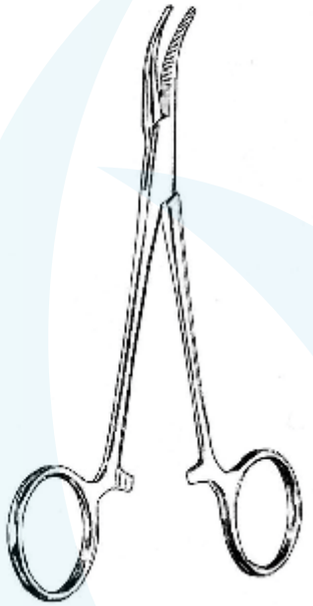
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

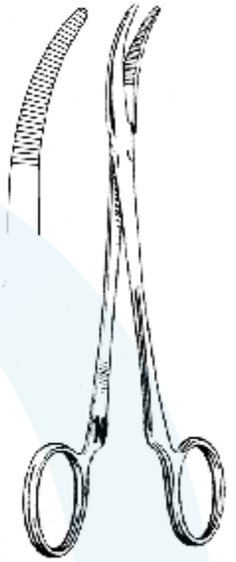
ARTERY FORCEPS

CAIRNS
08-139 14.5cm 08-140

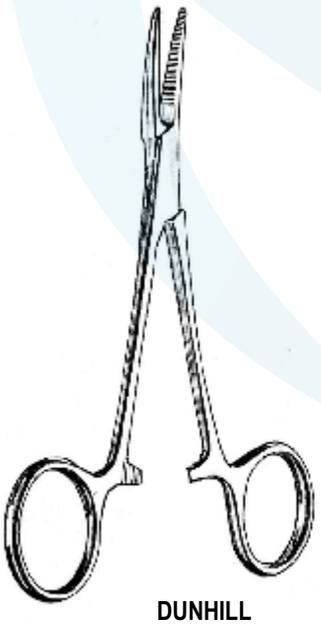
CUSHING
08-141 14.0cm 08-142



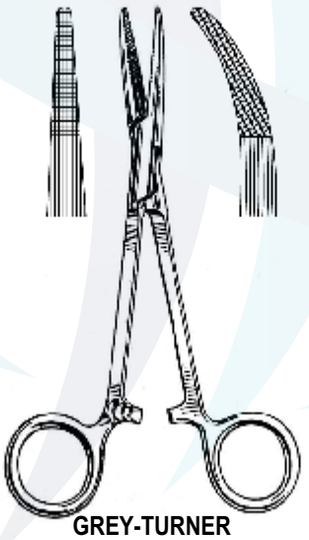
KILNER
08-143 14.0cm 08-144



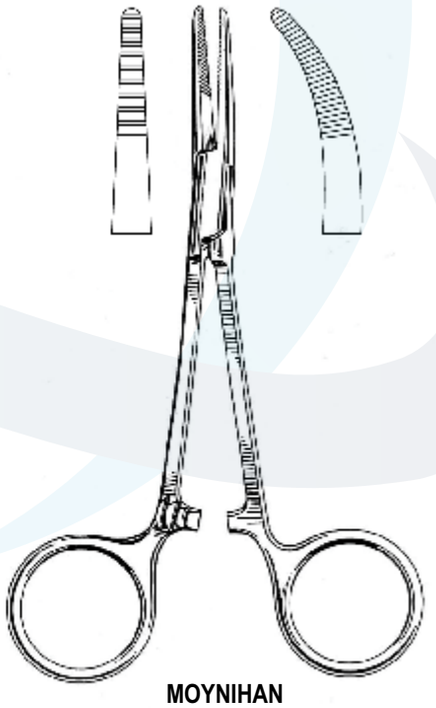
KELLY
08-145 12.5cm



DUNHILL
08-146 12.5cm 08-150
08-147 14cm 08-151
08-148 16cm 08-152
08-149 18cm 08-153



GREY-TURNER
08-154 15.0cm 08-155

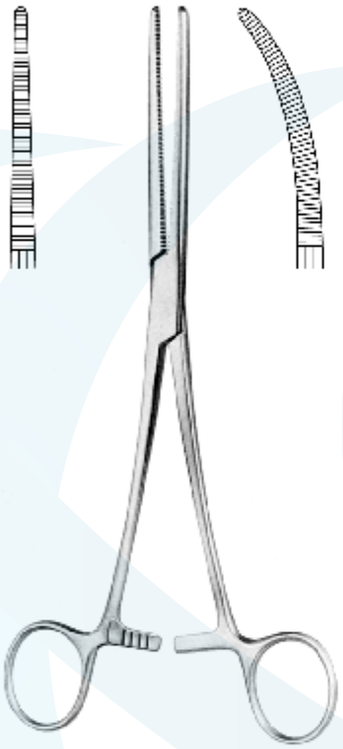


MOYNIHAN
08-156 14.5cm 08-157

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

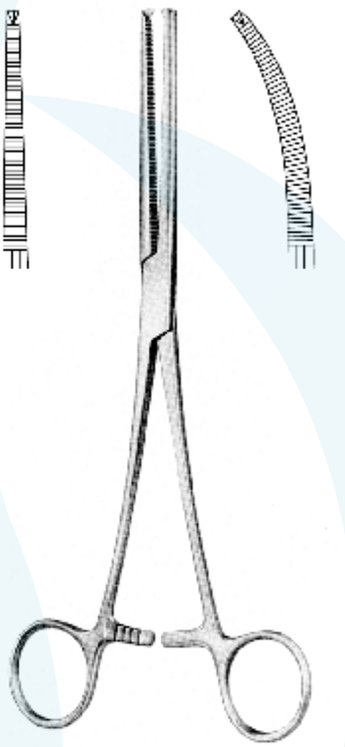
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



PEAN (ROCHESTER)

08-158	13.0cm	08-170
08-159	14.0cm	08-171
08-160	16.0cm	08-172
08-161	18.0cm	08-173
08-162	20.0cm	08-174
08-163	22.0cm	08-175
08-164	24.0cm	08-176
08-165	26.0cm	08-177
08-166	28.0cm	08-178
08-167	30.0cm	08-179
08-168	35.0cm	08-180
08-169	40.0cm	08-181



ROCHESTER(OCHSNER)

08-182	13.0cm	08-193
08-183	14.0cm	08-194
08-184	15.0cm	08-194A
08-185	16.0cm	08-195
08-186	18.0cm	08-196
08-187	20.0cm	08-197
08-188	22.0cm	08-198
08-189	24.0cm	08-199
08-190	26.0cm	08-200
08-191	28.0cm	08-201
08-192	30.0cm	08-202

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

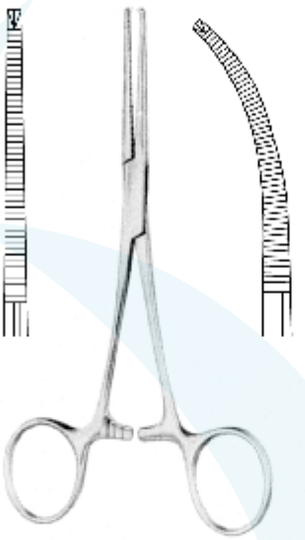
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS

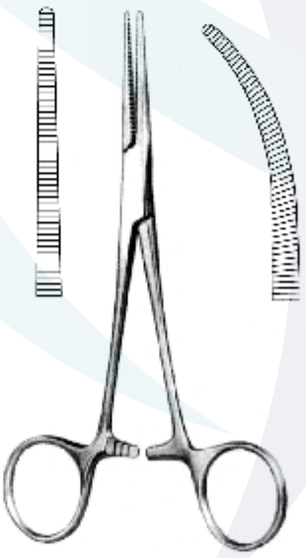
PEAN (DELICATE)

08-203 13.0cm 08-206
08-204 14.0cm 08-207
08-205 16.0cm 08-208



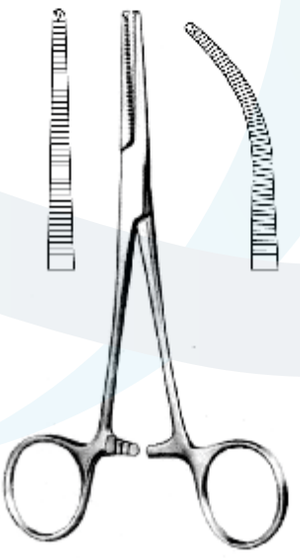
KOCHER (DELICATE)

08-209 13.0cm 08-212
08-210 14.0cm 08-213
08-211 16.0cm 08-214



PEAN-NIPPON

08-215 14.5cm 08-218
08-216 16.0cm 08-219
08-217 18.0cm 08-220



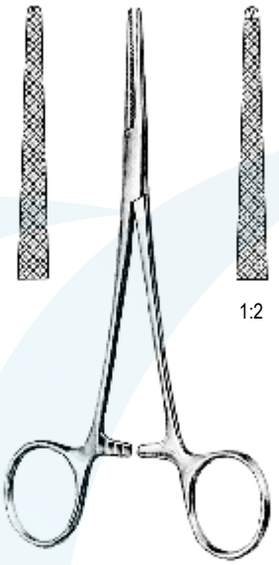
KOCHER-NIPPON

08-221 14.5cm 08-224
08-222 16.0cm 08-225
08-223 18.0cm 08-226

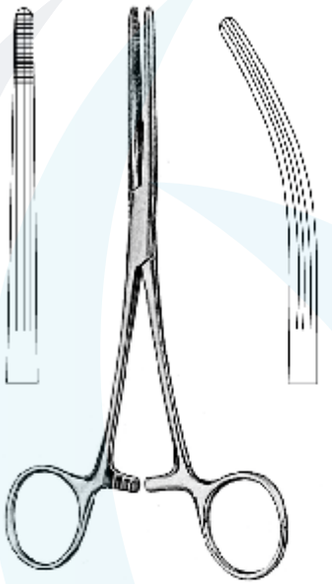
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



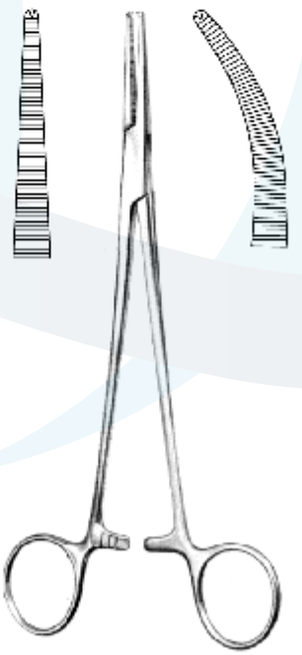
LOVELACE
08-227 15.5cm 08-228



ROCHESTER-CARMALT
08-229 16.0cm 08-232
08-230 20.0cm 08-233
08-231 23cm 08-234

HOSEMANN
08-235 21.0cm 08-236

ADSON
08-237 18.5cm 08-238



ADSON
08-239 18.5cm 08-240

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

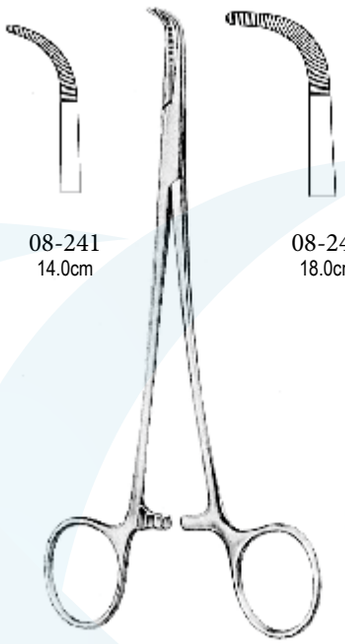
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS

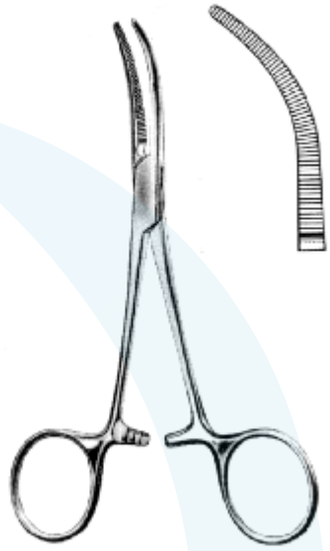


08-241
14.0cm

08-242
18.0cm

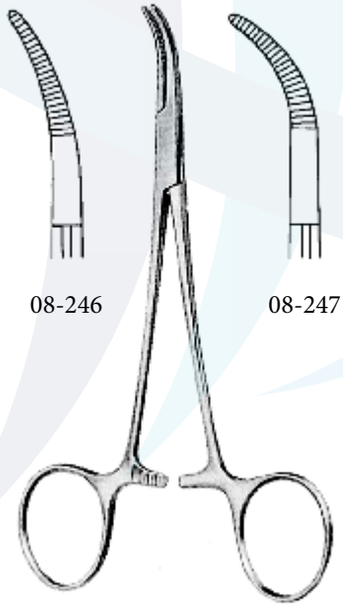
BABY-ADSON

ARTERY FORCEPS
08-243 12.0cm



BABY-OVERHOLT
08-244 13.5cm

MIXTER BABY
08-245 14.0cm



08-246

08-247

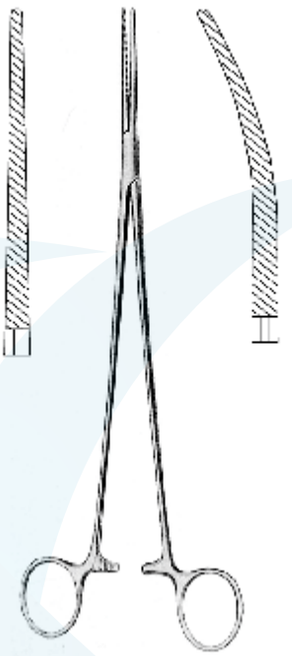
BABY-MIXTER
14.0cm

BABY-MIXTER
08-248 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

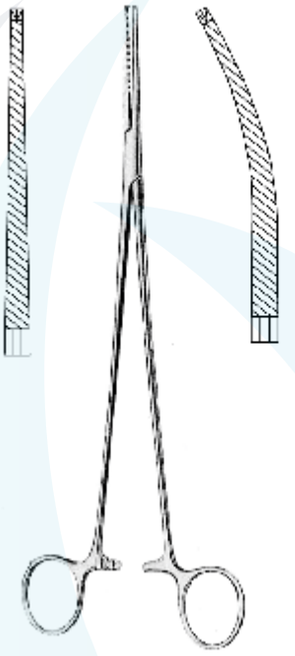
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



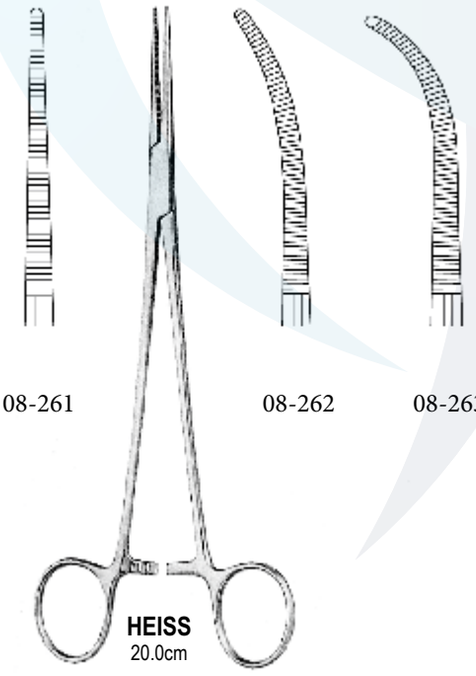
BENGOLEA

08-249	20.0cm	08-252
08-250	24.0cm	08-253
08-251	26.0cm	08-254



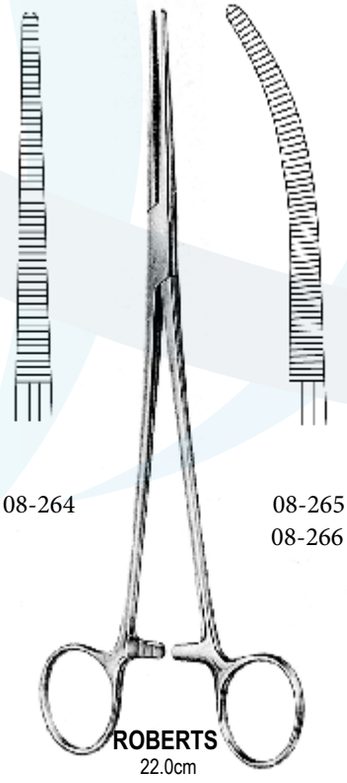
BENGOLEA

08-255	20.0cm	08-258
08-256	24.0cm	08-259
08-257	26.0cm	08-260



HEISS
20.0cm

08-261 08-262 08-263



ROBERTS
22.0cm

08-264 08-265
08-266 30cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

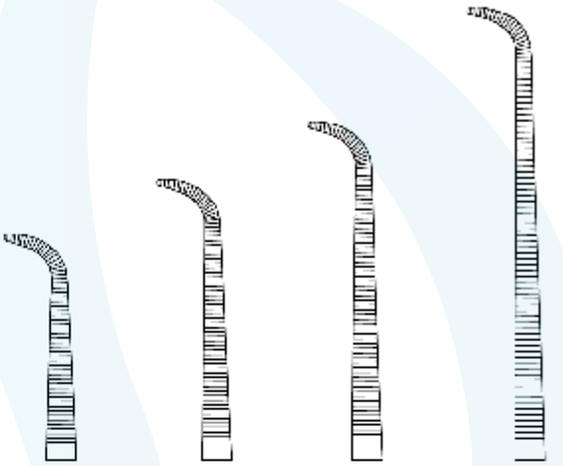
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS



MINI-GEMINI

08-267	08-268	08-269	08-270
18.0cm	22.0cm	25.0cm	28.0cm

GEMINI

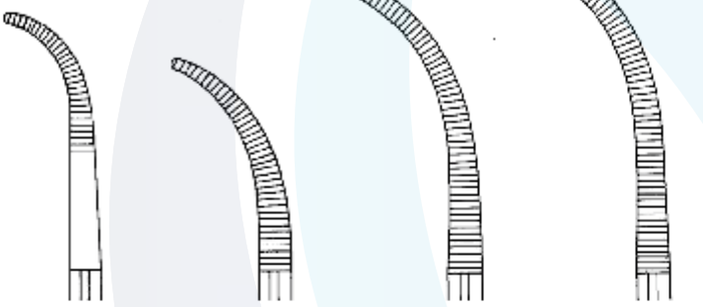
08-271	08-272	08-273	08-274	08-275	08-276	08-277
13.0cm	16.0cm	18.0cm	20.0cm	23.0cm	25.0cm	28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

OVERHOLT-GEISSENDOERFER

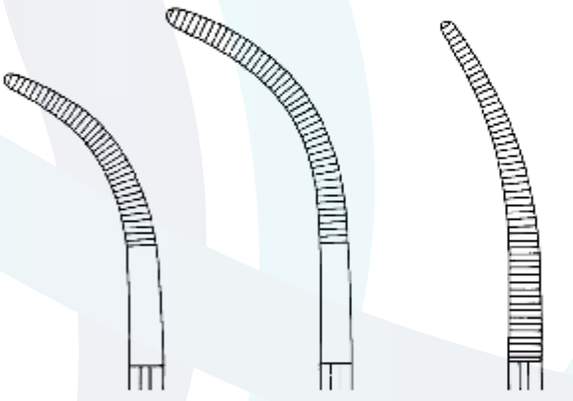


21.0cm 08-278
27.0cm 08-279

08-280
08-281

08-282
08-283

08-284
08-285



21.0cm 08-286
27.0cm 08-287

08-288
08-289

08-290
08-291

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

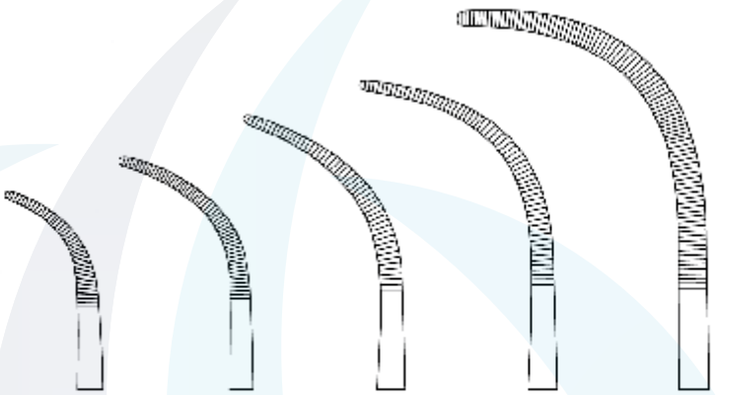
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

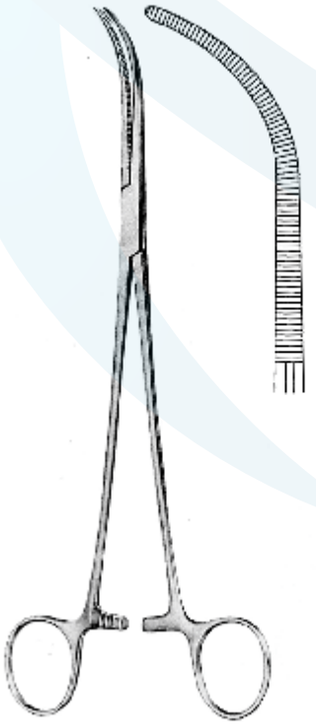
08

ARTERY FORCEPS

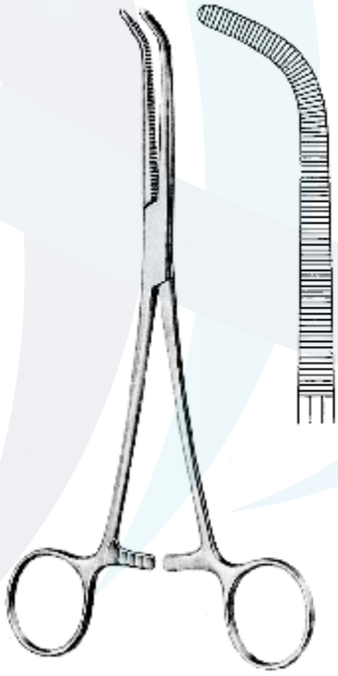
OVERHOLT



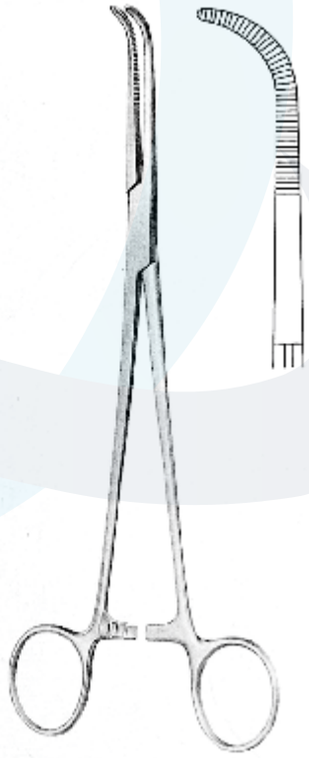
08-292 18.5cm
08-293 20.5cm
08-294 21.0cm
08-295 21.5cm
08-296 24.0cm



OVERHOLT-MIXTER
08-297 21.0cm



MIXTER
08-298 22.0cm



MIXTER
08-299 23.0c m

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

KELLY

19.0 cm	08-300	08-303	08-306
22.0 cm	08-301	08-304	08-307
24.0 cm	08-302	08-305	08-308

MEEKER

08-309 27.5 cm

LAWRENCE

08-310 27.5 cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

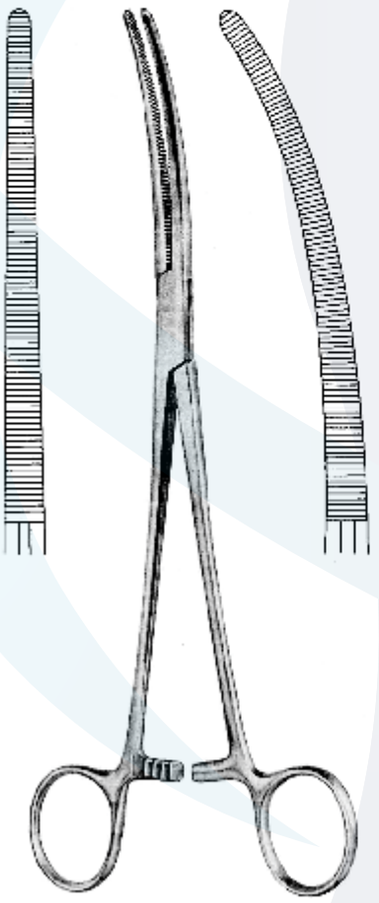
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS



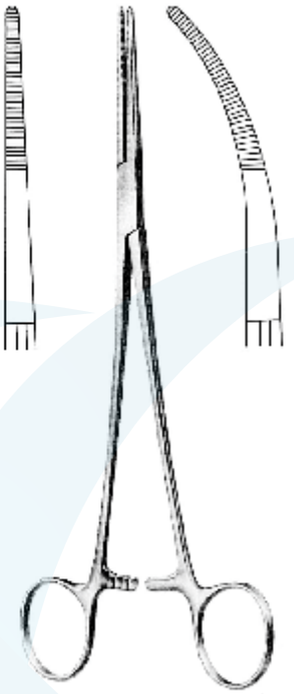
SAROT
08-311 24.0cm 08-312

ZENKER
08-313 29.5cm 08-314

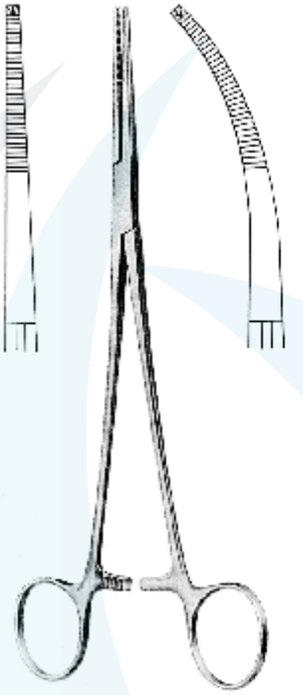
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

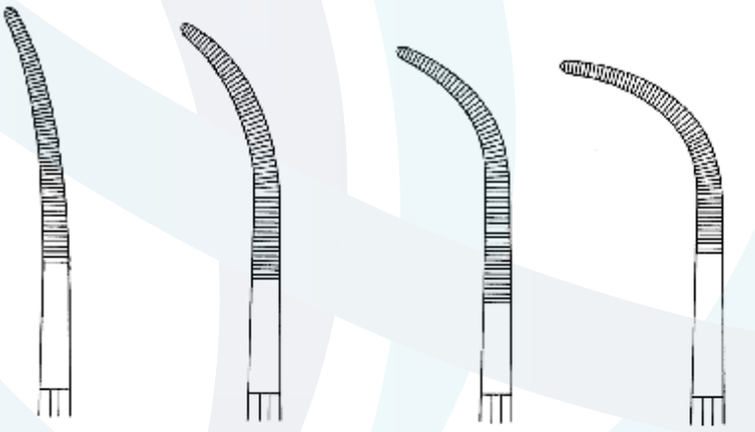


TOENNIS
08-315 21.0cm 08-317
08-316 26.0cm 08-318



TOENNIS
08-319 21.0cm 08-321
08-320 26.0cm 08-322

RUMEL
23.0cm



08-323 08-324 08-325 08-326 08-327

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

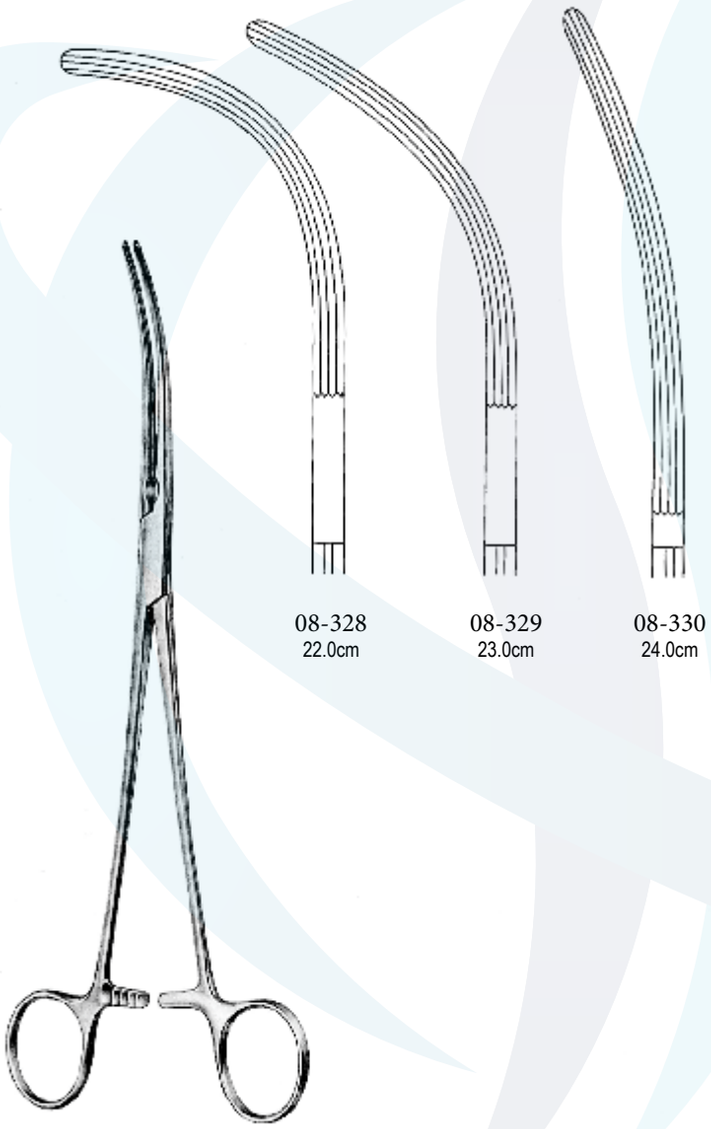
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS

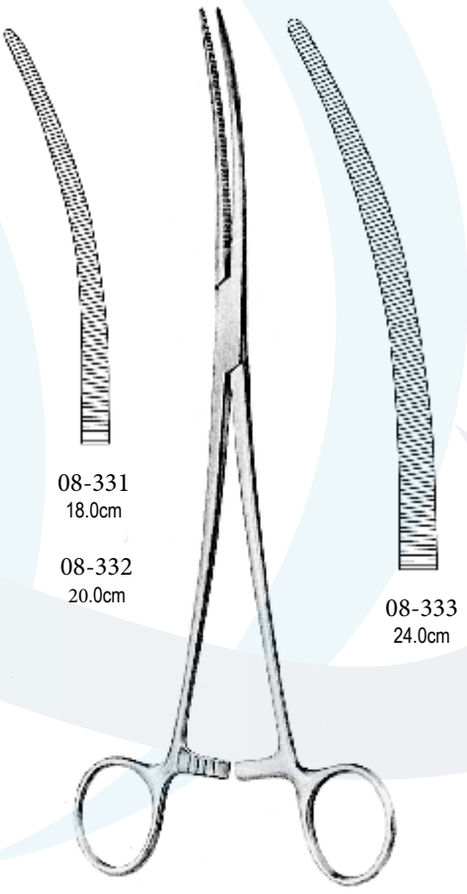


08-328
22.0cm

08-329
23.0cm

08-330
24.0cm

CRAFOORD-SELLORS



08-331
18.0cm

08-332
20.0cm

08-333
24.0cm

CRAFOORD

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

08-334 19.0cm
08-335 23.0cm
08-336 18.0cm
08-337 21.0cm
08-338 24.0cm

LAHEY **LOWER** **WICKSTRÖM**

McQUIGG-MIXTER
08-339 22.0cm

FINOCHIETTO
08-340 24.0cm

JOHNS HOPKINS
08-341 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

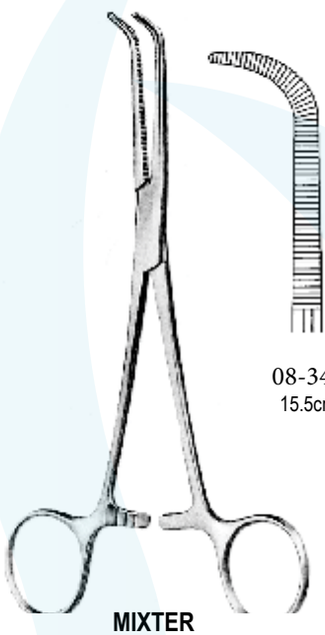
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS

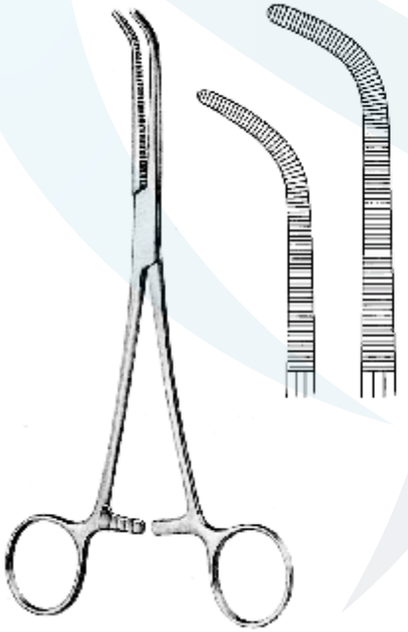
MIXTER
08-342 15.0cm
08-343 19.0cm



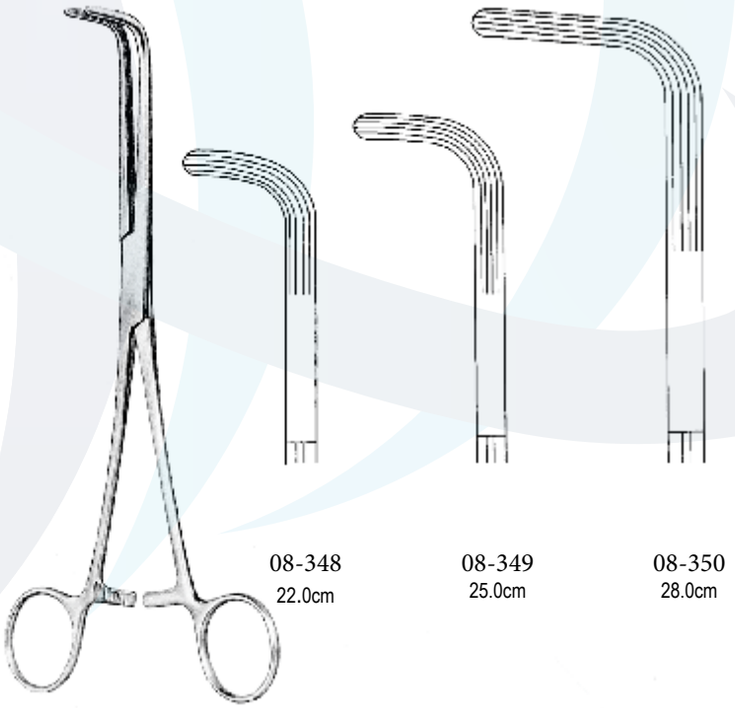
08-344
15.5cm

08-345
18.0cm

MIXTER



MIXTER-O'SHAUGNESSY
08-346 18.0cm
08-347 22.0cm



08-348
22.0cm

08-349
25.0cm

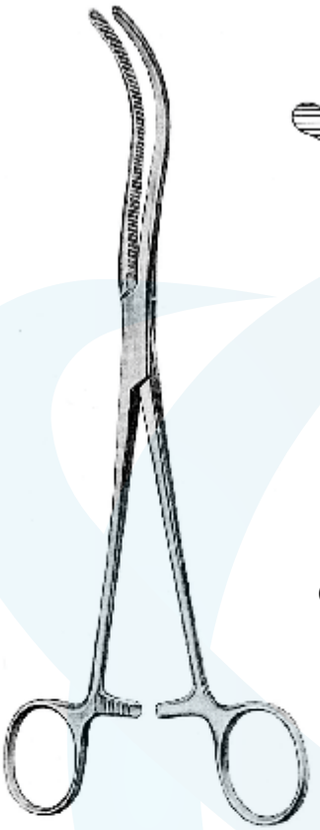
08-350
28.0cm

MIXTER

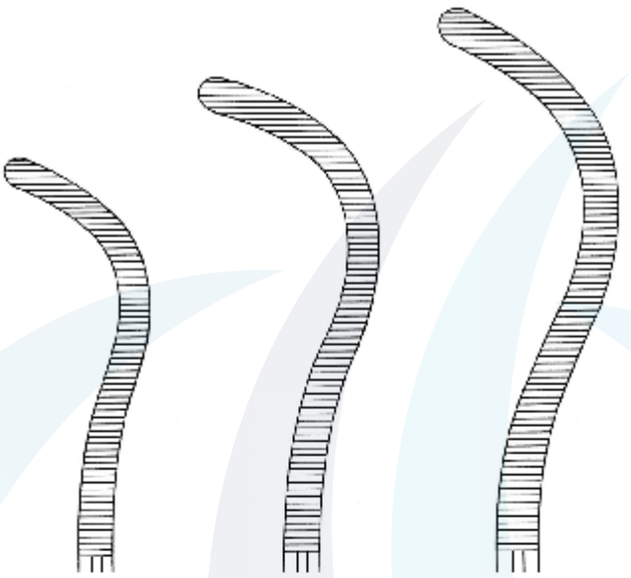
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

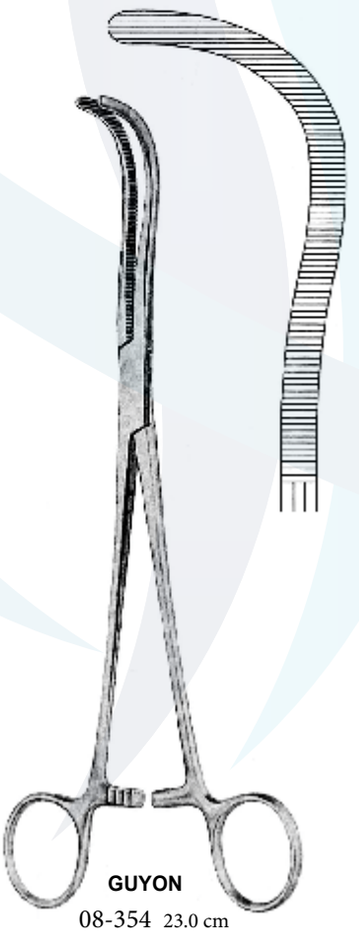
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



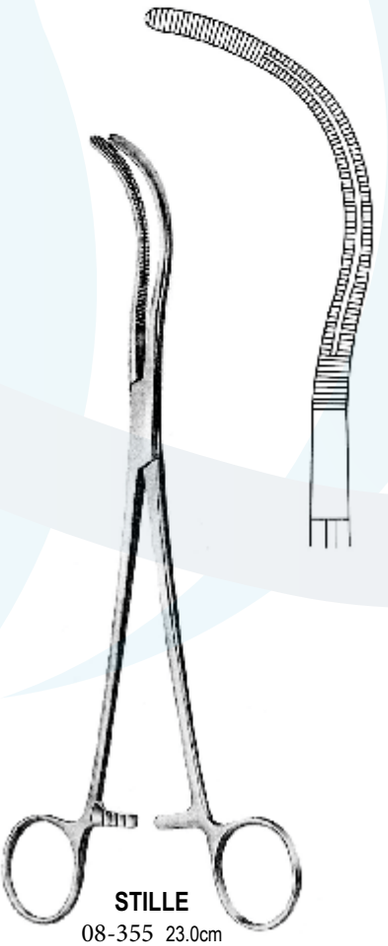
GUYON



08-351 20.0cm 08-352 22.0cm 08-353 24.0cm



GUYON
08-354 23.0 cm



STILLE
08-355 23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

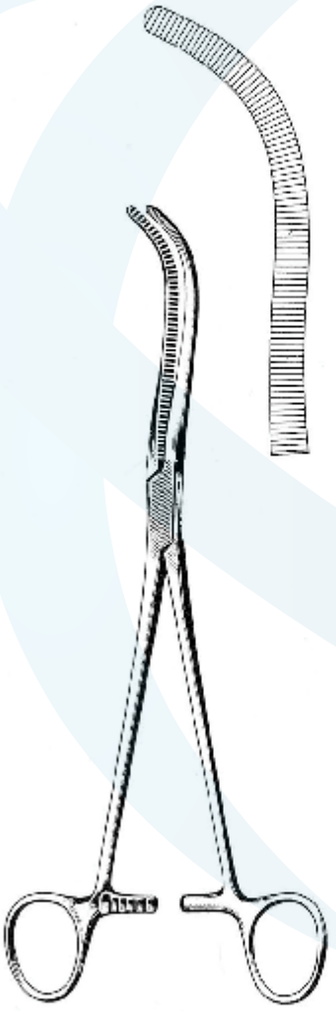
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

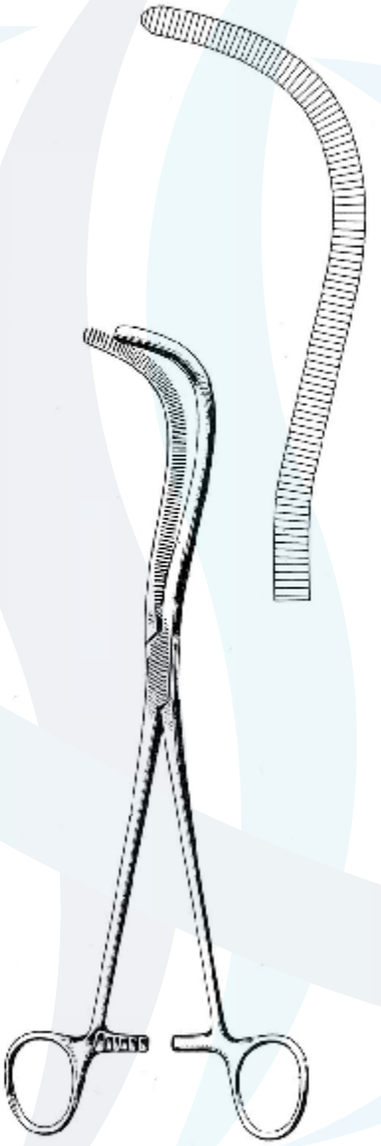
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

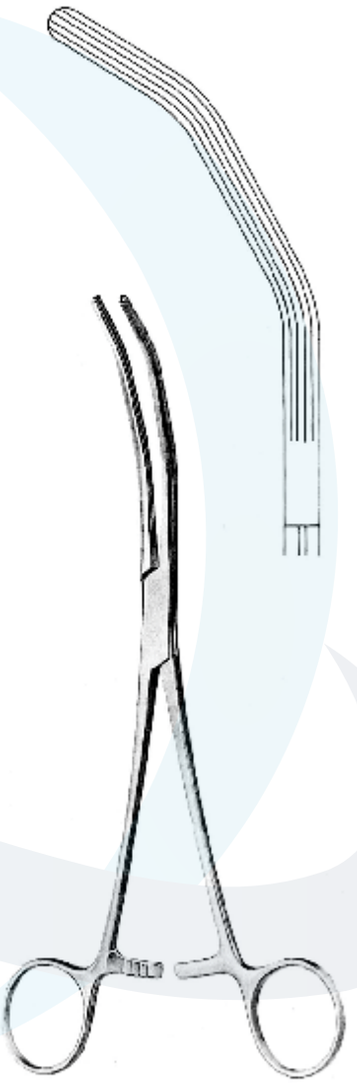
ARTERY FORCEPS



MAYO
08-356 23.0cm



MAYO-GUYON
08-357 23.0cm



HERRICK
08-358 23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

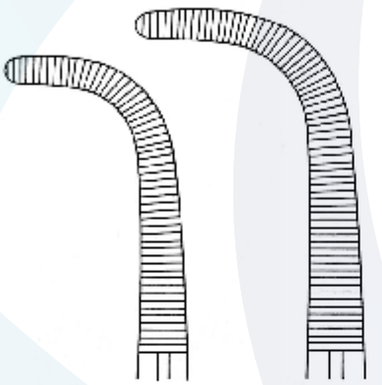
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

08

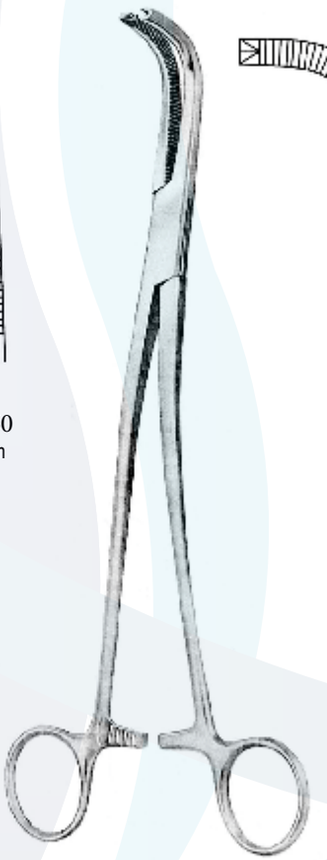
ARTERY FORCEPS

GRAY

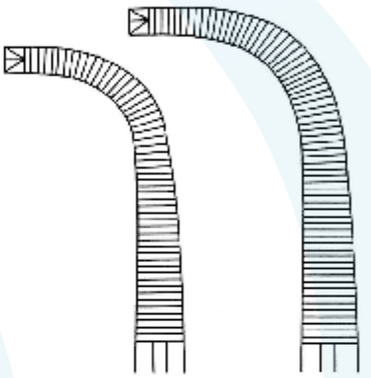


08-359
22.0cm

08-360
23.0cm



GRAY



08-361
22.0cm

08-362
23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

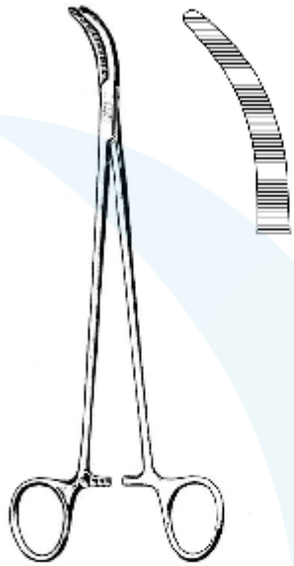
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS

DESJARDINS
08-363 21.0cm



DESJARDINS
08-364 21.0cm

CRILE
08-365 20.0cm

DEAN-SHALLCROSS
08-366 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

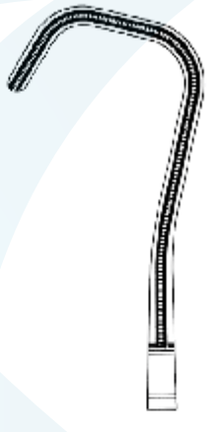
ATRAUMA

08

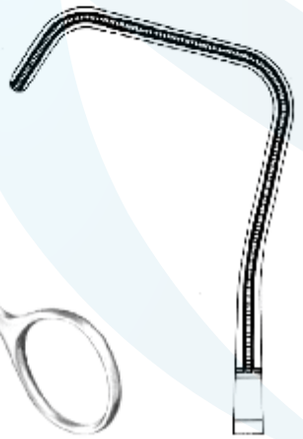
ARTERY FORCEPS

URO-TANGENTIAL

26.0cm



08-367



08-368

GUYON

08-369
23.0cm

08-370
24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

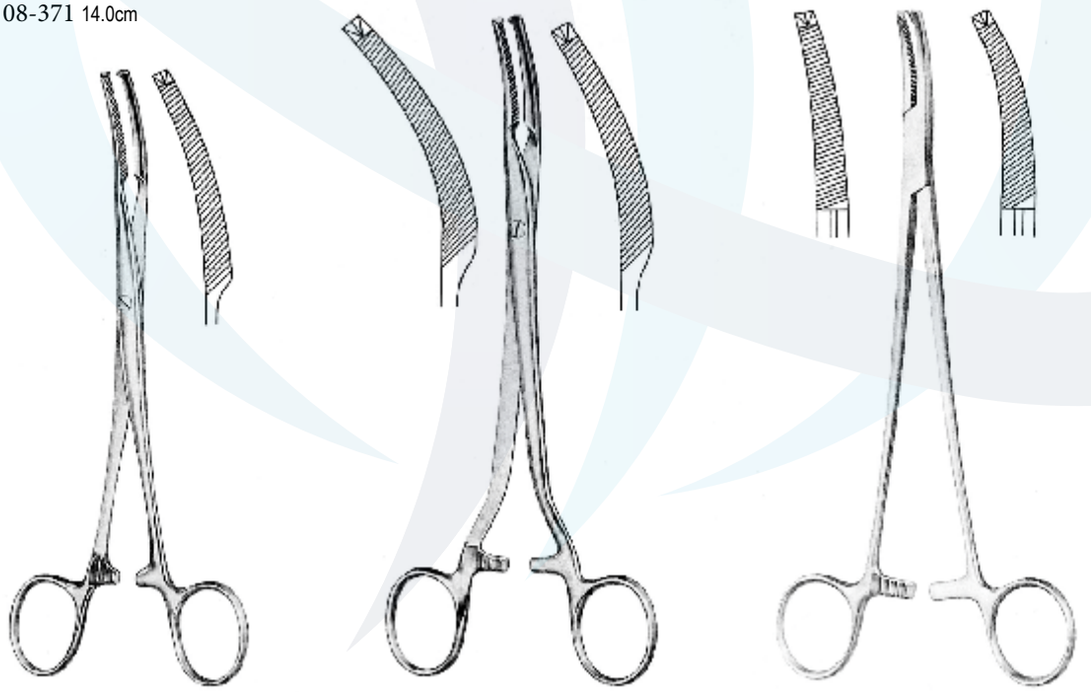
ARTERY FORCEPS

BABY-MIKULICZ
08-371 14.0cm

MIKULICZ
08-372 18.0cm

MIKULICZ
08-373 20.0cm

MIKULICZ
08-374 20.0cm



MIKULICZ
08-375 18.0cm

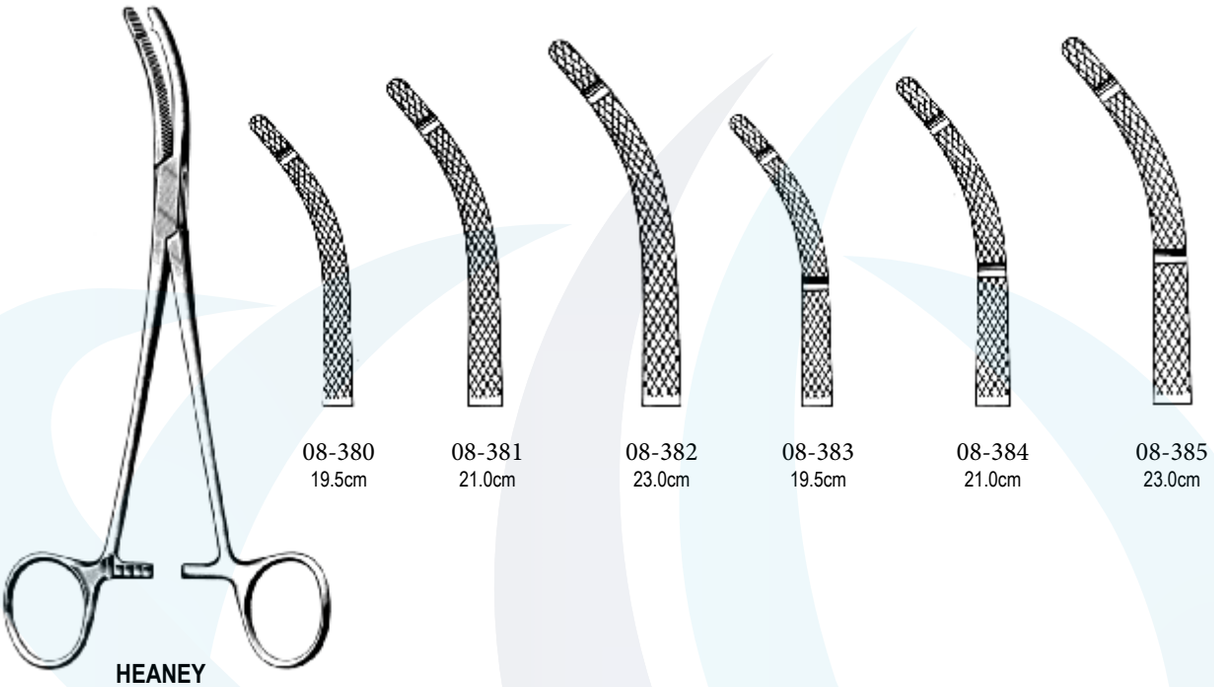
MIKULICZ
08-376 20.0cm 08-377

FAURE
08-378 20.0cm 08-379

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

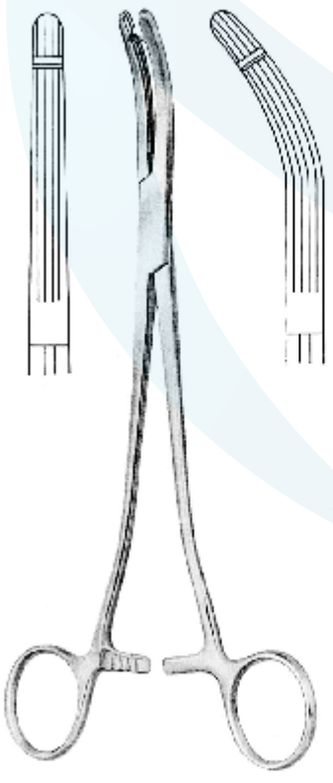
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



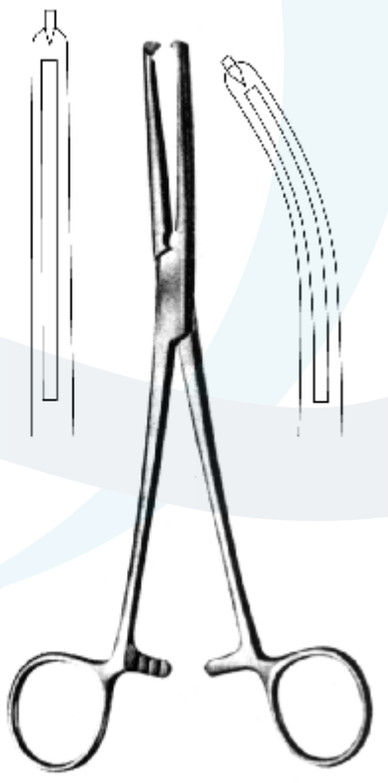
HEANEY

08-380 19.5cm
08-381 21.0cm
08-382 23.0cm
08-383 19.5cm
08-384 21.0cm
08-385 23.0cm



HEANEY-BALLENTINE
08-386 21.0cm 08-387

GWILLIAM
08-388 20.0cm 08-389



MAINGOT
08-390 20.0cm 08-391
25.0cm 08-392

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

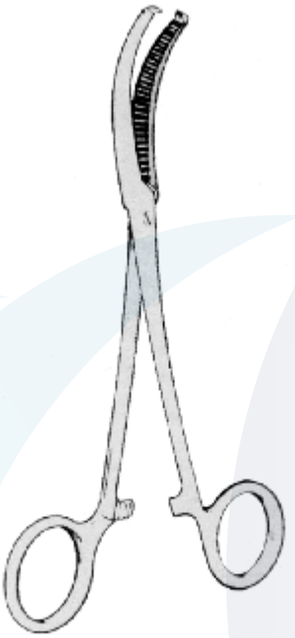
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

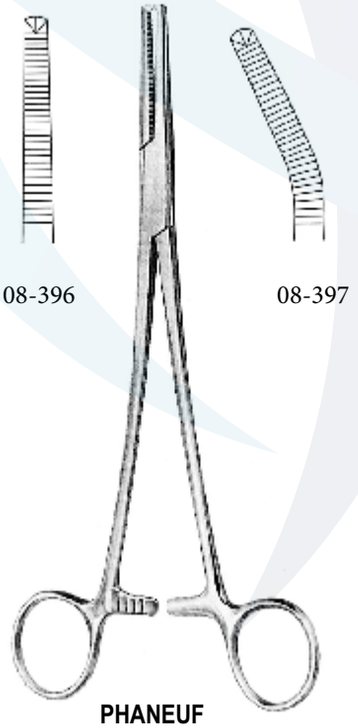
ARTERY FORCEPS



BERKELEY
08-393 20.0 cm

BERKELEY BONNEY
08-394 19.0 cm

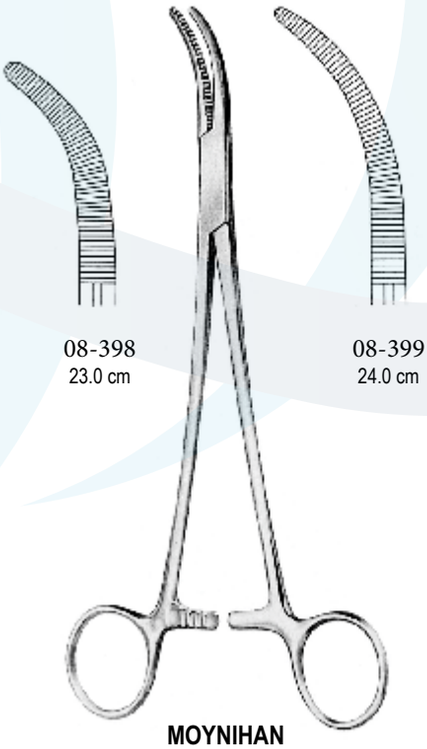
BONNEY
08-395 20.5 cm



08-396

08-397

PHANEUF
21.0cm



08-398
23.0 cm

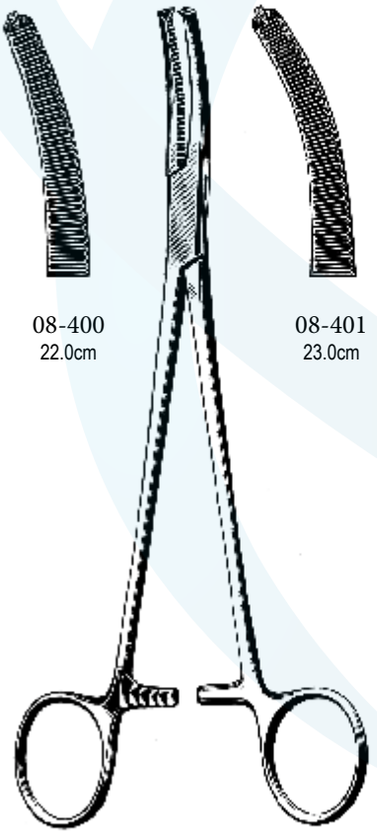
08-399
24.0 cm

MOYNIHAN

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

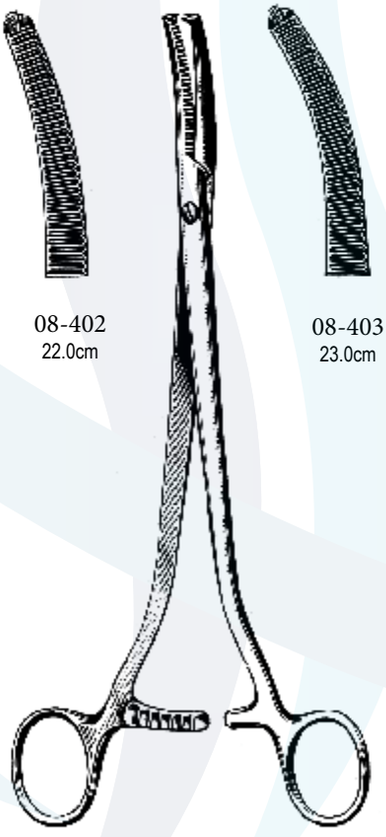
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



08-400
22.0cm

08-401
23.0cm

WERTHEIM



08-402
22.0cm

08-403
23.0cm

WERTHEIM

08-404
24.0cm

WERTHEIM

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

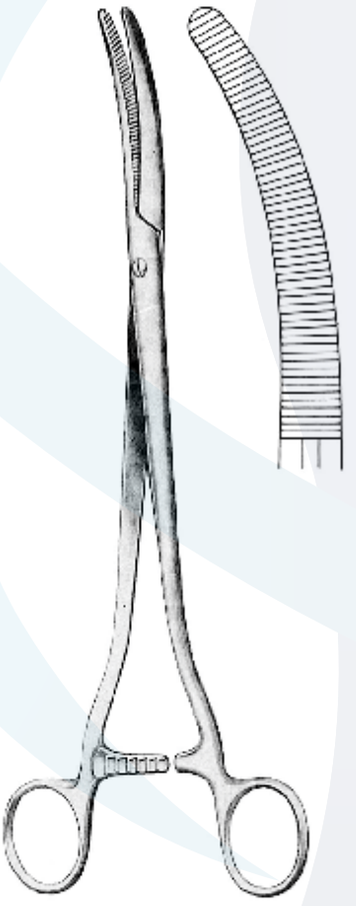
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

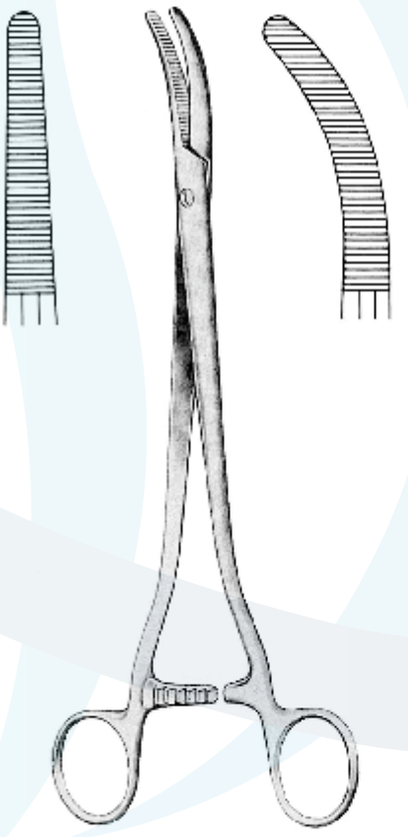
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS



FAURE
08-405 25.0cm



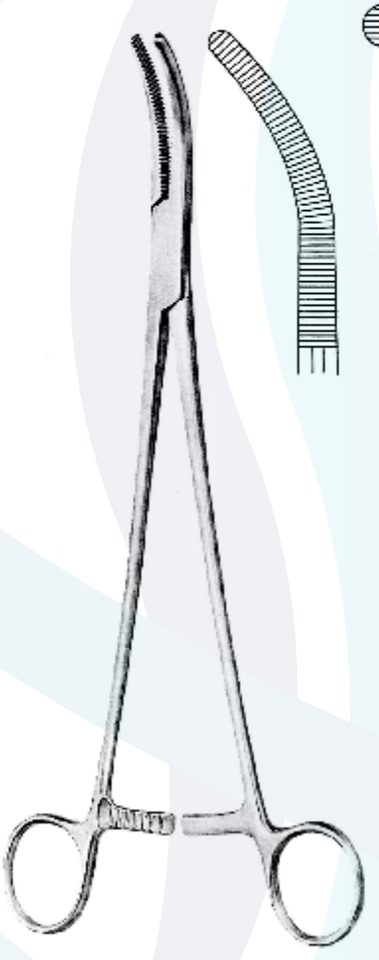
SEGOND-LANDAU
08-406 24.0cm 08-407

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

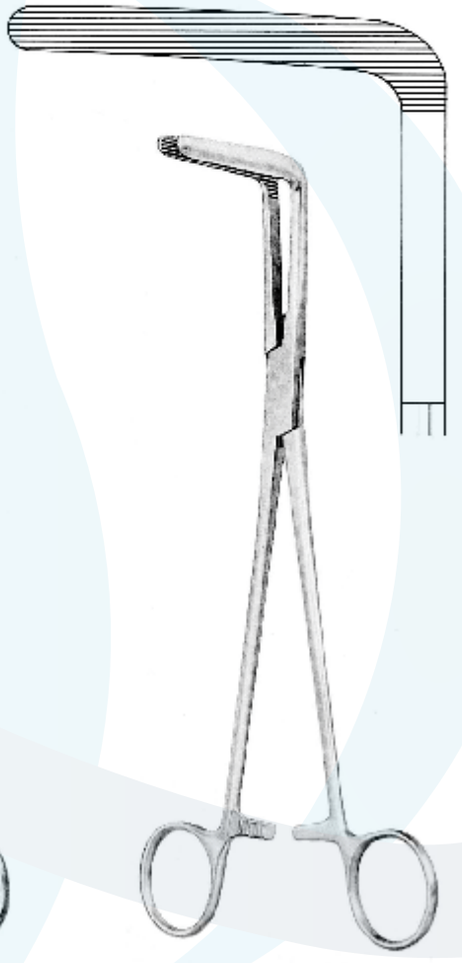
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

WERTHEIM
08-408 25.0cm



WERTHEIM
08-409 25.0cm



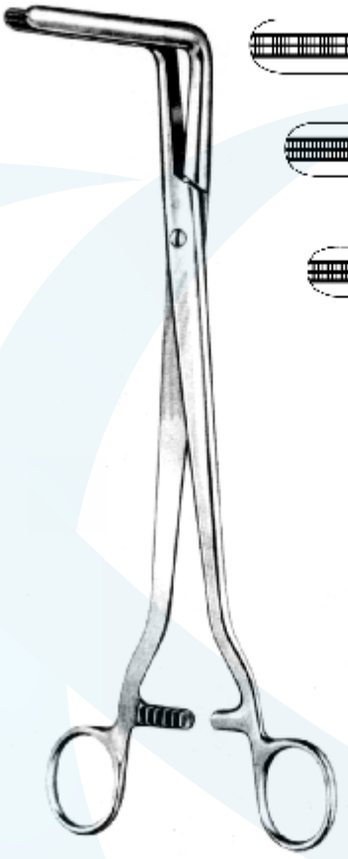
WERTHEIM-CULLEN
08-410 21.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

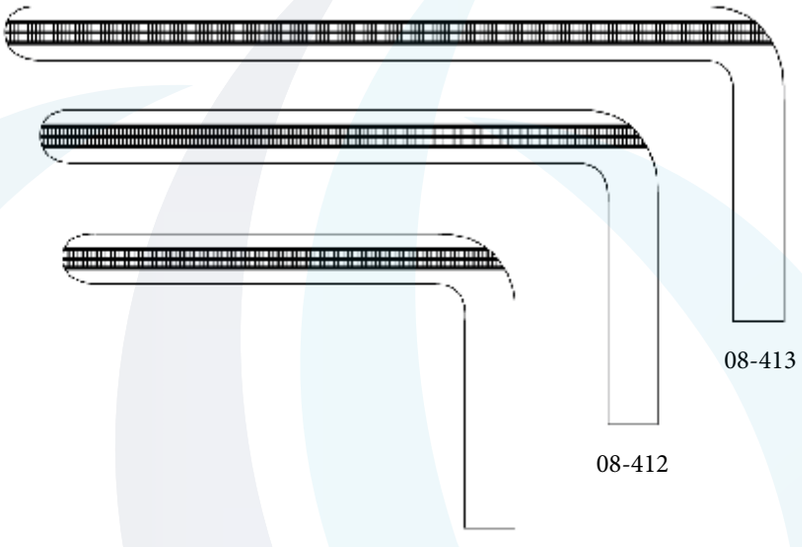
ATRAUMA

08

ARTERY FORCEPS



WERTHEIM
24.0cm

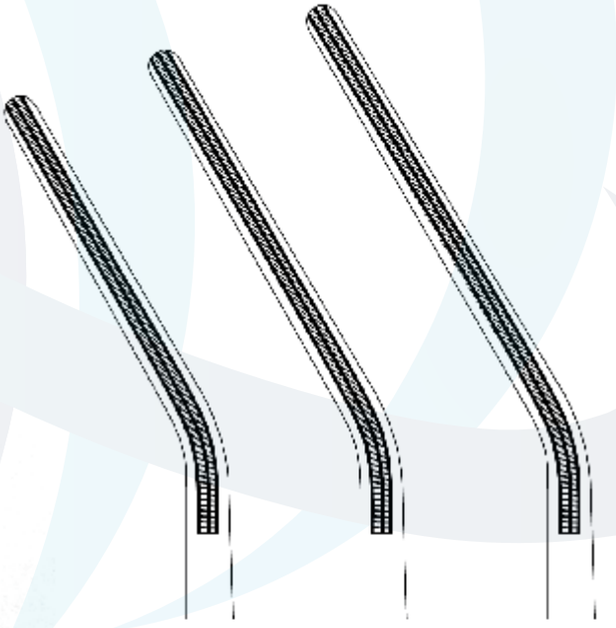


08-413

08-412

08-411

DICK



08-414
25.0cm

08-415
26.0cm

08-416
27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

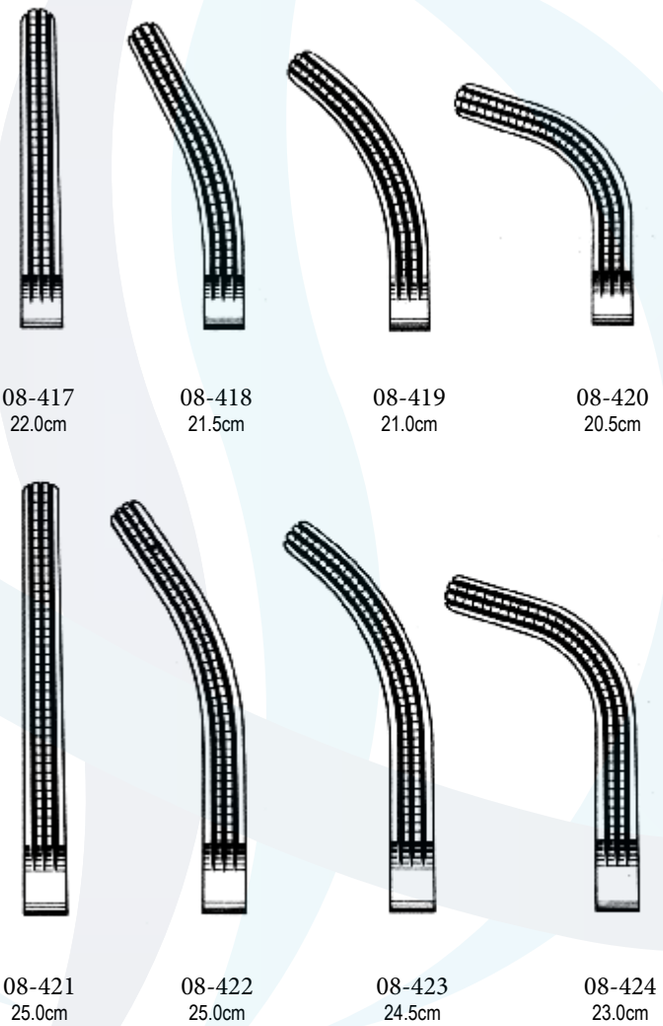
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ATRAUMA

08

ARTERY FORCEPS

ROGERS



08-417
22.0cm

08-418
21.5cm

08-419
21.0cm

08-420
20.5cm

08-421
25.0cm

08-422
25.0cm

08-423
24.5cm

08-424
23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

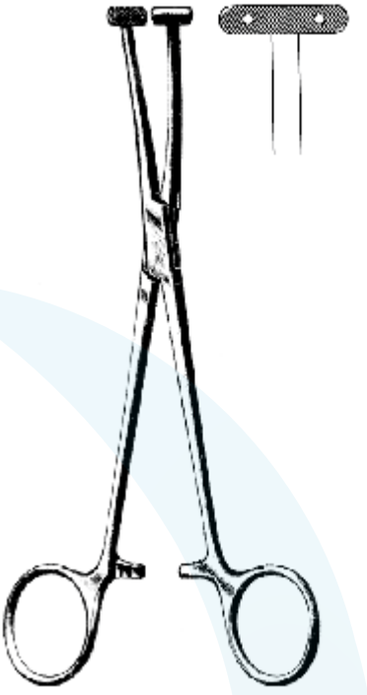
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

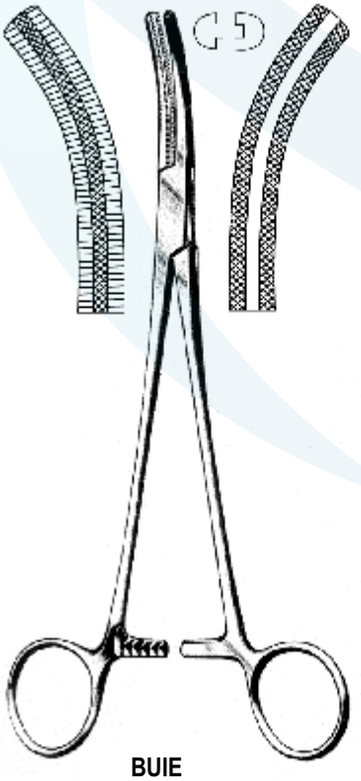
ARTERY FORCEPS

MARTEL
08-425 14.0cm

PRATT
08-426 15.0cm

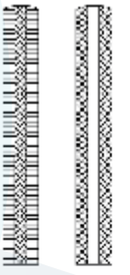


WILLET-MARTEL
08-427 19.0cm

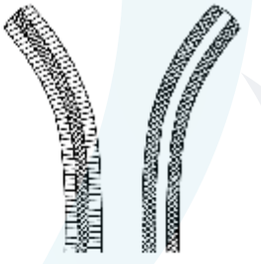


BUIE
08-428 21.0cm

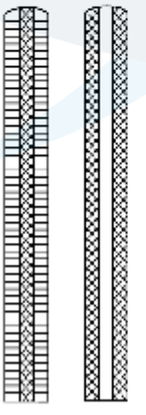
FERGUSSON



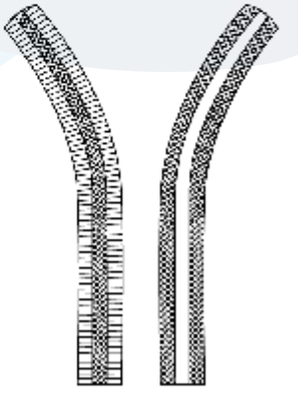
08-429 16.0cm



08-431 16.0cm



08-430 20.0cm

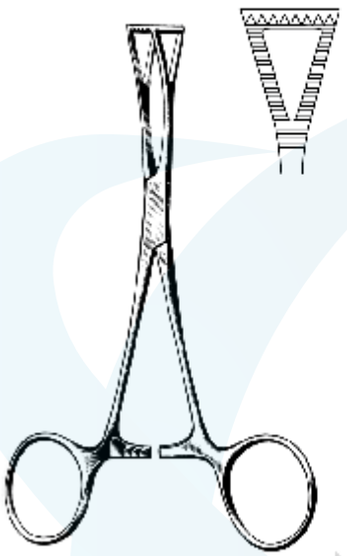


08-432 20.0cm

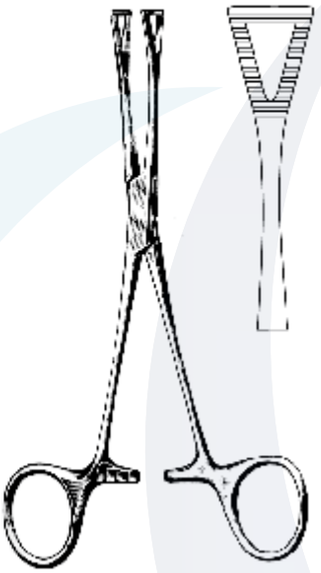
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

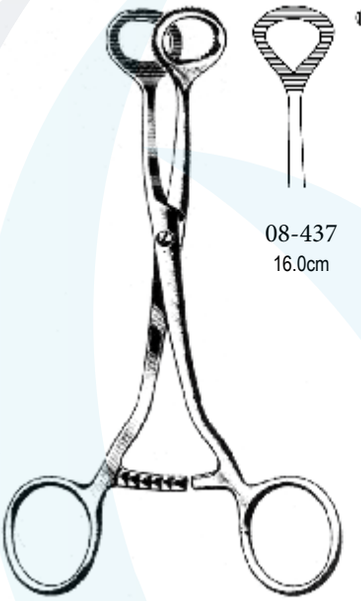
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



COLLIN
08-433 14.0cm



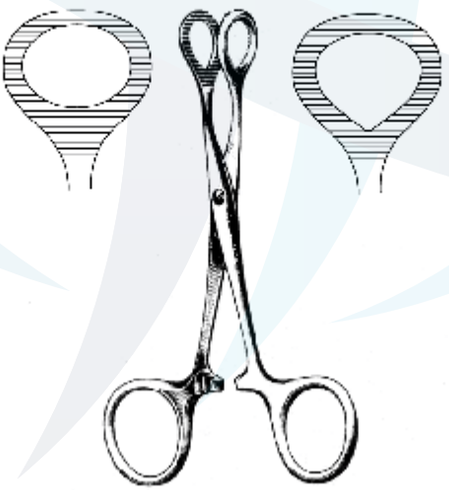
PENNINGTON
08-434 15.5cm
08-435 20.0cm



COLLIN
08-436 16.0cm

08-437 16.0cm
08-438 16.0cm
08-439 16.0cm

COLLIN
08-440 16.5cm



PEAN
08-441 12.0cm 08-442

HOPFNER
08-443 16.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

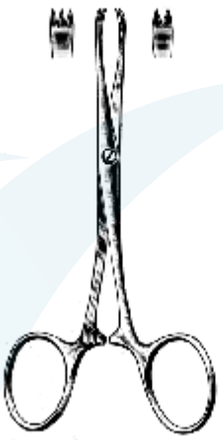
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS



CHAPUT
08-444 13.0cm

TUFFIER
08-445 13.0cm

PORRIER
08-446 12.5cm
08-447 18.0cm

LANE
08-448 12.5cm
08-449 15.0cm
08-450 19.5cm

LANE
08-451 12.5cm
08-452 15.0cm
08-453 20.0cm

ATRAUMA

ATRAUMA

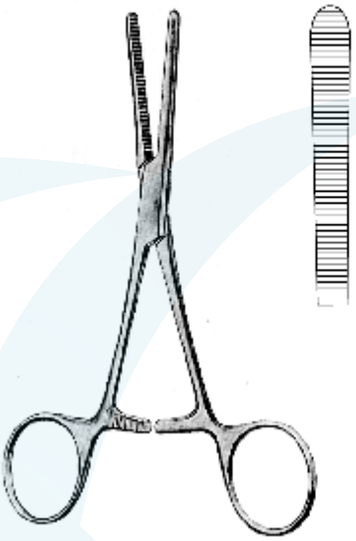
08-454 25.0cm

08-455 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

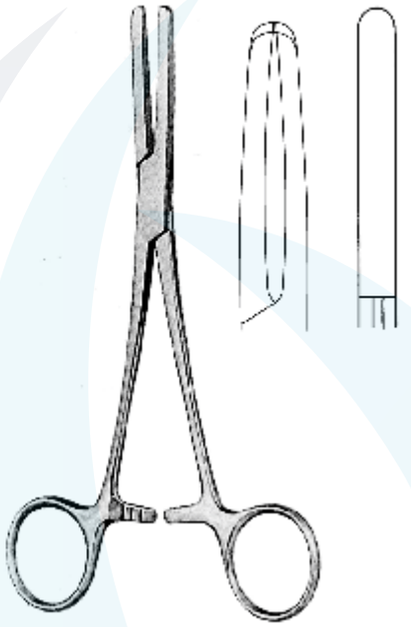
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



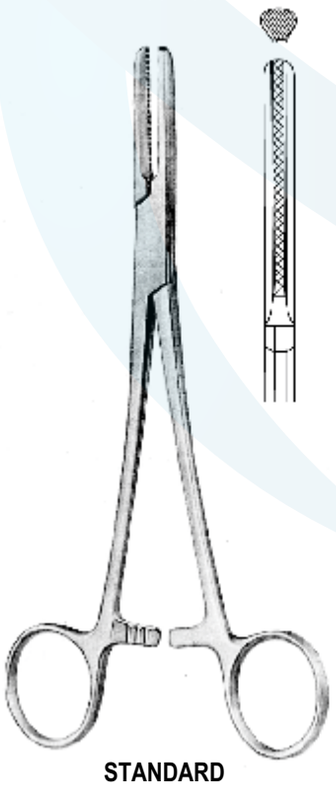
KLINIKUM BERLIN

08-456 14.5cm



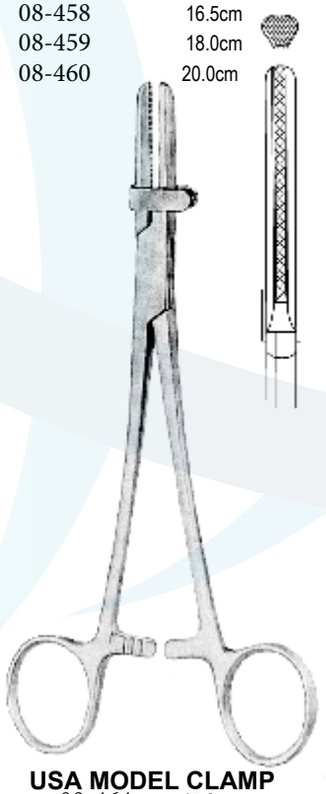
TUBE OCCLUDING FORCEPS

08-457	14cm
08-458	16.5cm
08-459	18.0cm
08-460	20.0cm



STANDARD

08-461	15.0cm
08-462	18.0cm
08-463	20.0cm



USA MODEL CLAMP

08-464	15.0cm
08-465	16.5cm
08-466	18.0cm
08-467	20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

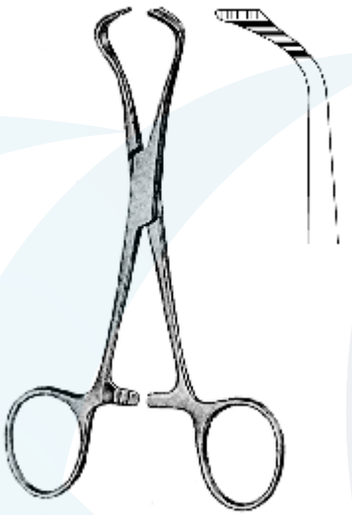
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

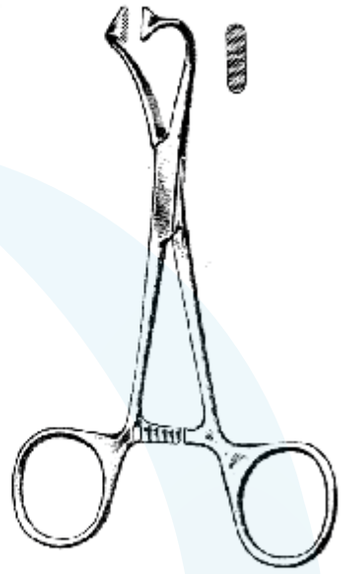
08

ARTERY FORCEPS

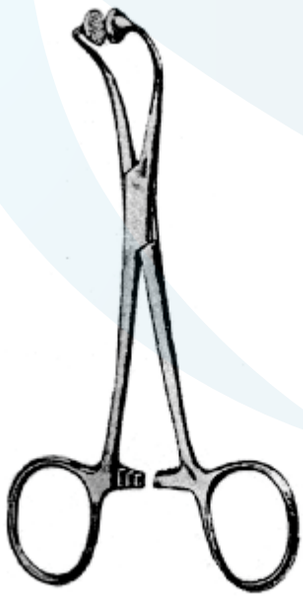


LORNA
08-468 10.0cm
08-469 13.0cm

PEERS-BERTRAM
08-470 14.5cm



TOWEL CLAMP
08-471 10.0cm
08-472 13.0cm



HOFF (HOFER)
08-473 10.0cm
08-474 14.5cm

BALL AND SOCKET
08-475 09.0cm
08-476 10.0cm
08-477 11.5cm
08-478 13.0cm

TOHOKU
08-479 10.0cm
08-480 13.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

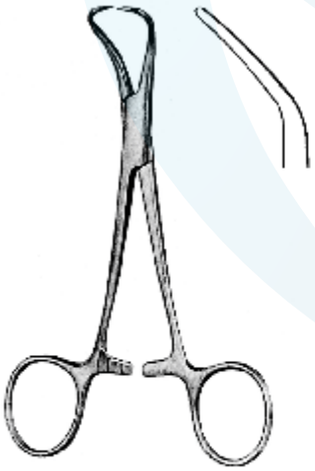
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHAEDEL
08-481 9.0cm

ENGLISH MODEL
08-482 9.0cm

JONES
08-483 5.0cm
08-484 9.0cm

JONES
08-485 9.0cm



BACKHAUS
08-486 08.0cm
08-487 09.0cm
08-488 11.0cm
08-489 13.0cm
08-490 14.0cm
08-491 15.0cm

DELICATE
08-492 11.0cm
08-493 13.0cm

BACKHAUS CLIP
08-494 11.0cm

ROEDER
08-495 13.0cm
08-496 15.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

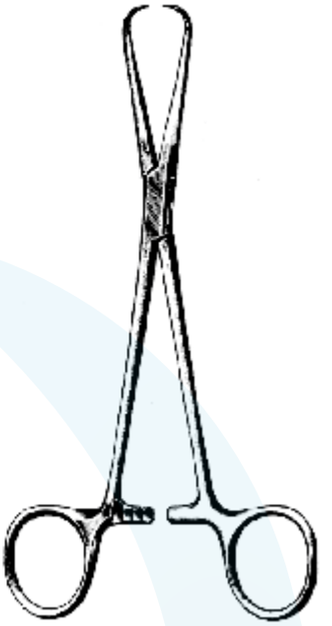
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

08

ARTERY FORCEPS

ROBIN
08-497 13.5cm

ROBIN
08-498 13.5cm



BERNHARD
08-499 16.5cm

MAYO
08-500 14.0cm

MOYNIHAN
08-501 19.0cm

MOYNIHAN
08-502 18.0cm

DOYEN
08-503 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

09

COTTON SWAB FORCEPS

Cotton Swab Forceps

Tupferzangen

Pinzas para taphones

ЩИПЦЫ ДЛЯ ПЕРЕВЯЗОЧНОГО МАТЕРИАЛА И ТАМПОНОВ

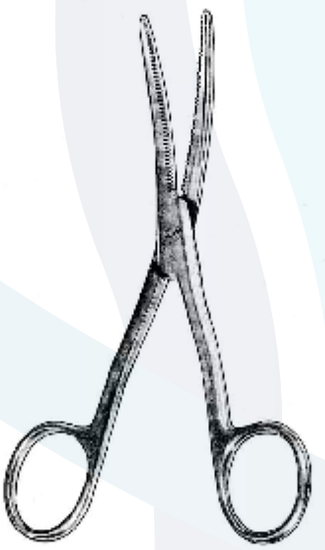
棉签钳

09

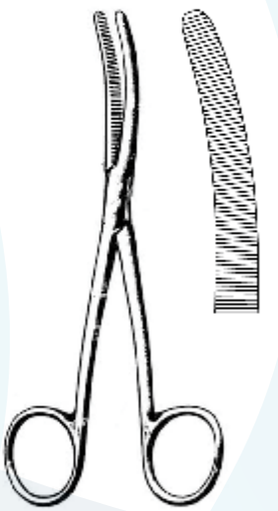
COTTON SWAB FORCEPS

LISTER

09-001	12.5cm
09-002	15.0cm
09-003	18.0cm
09-004	20.0cm



BRYANT
09-005 12.5cm

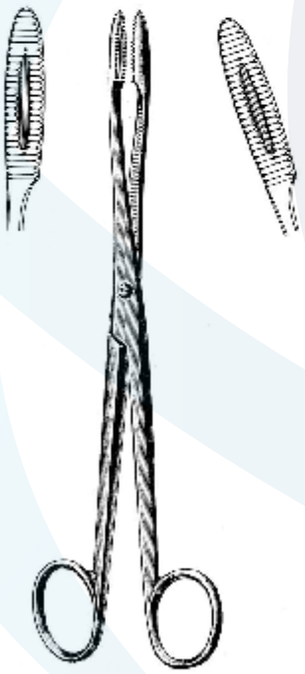


BRYANT
09-006 12.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

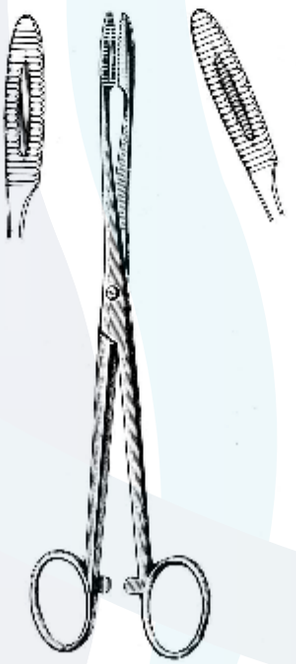
09

COTTON SWAB FORCEPS



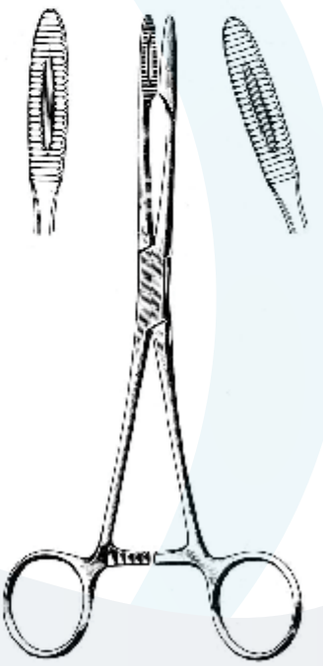
GROSS-MAIER

09-007	16.0cm	09-011
09-008	18.0cm	09-012
09-009	20.0cm	09-013
09-010	25.0cm	09-014



GROSS-MAIER

09-015	16.0cm	09-019
09-016	18.0cm	09-020
09-017	20.0cm	09-021
09-018	25.0cm	09-022



GROSS-MAIER

09-023	18.0cm	09-029
09-024	20.0cm	09-030
09-025	22.0cm	09-031
09-026	25.0cm	09-032
09-027	27.0cm	09-033
09-028	40.0cm	09-033A

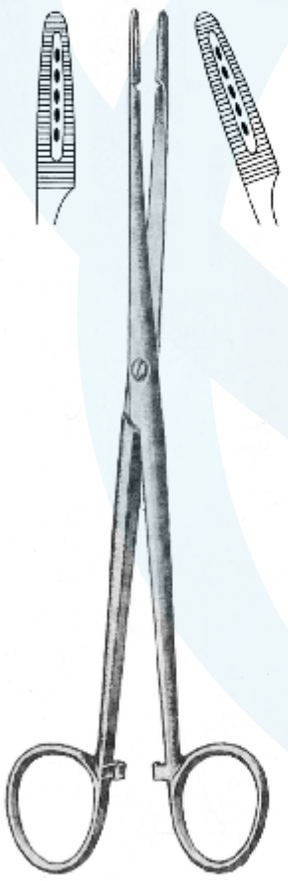
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

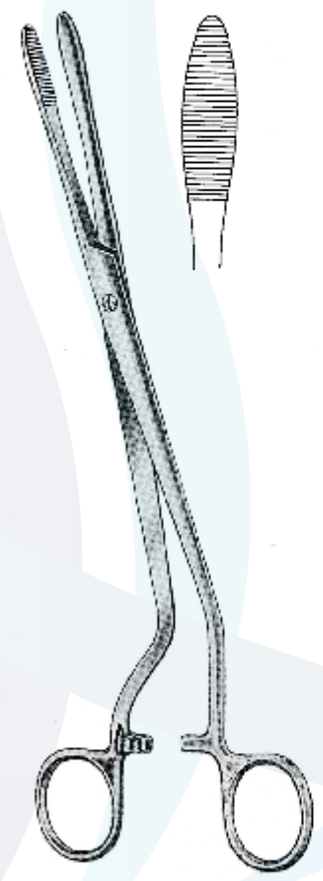
09

COTTON SWAB FORCEPS



MAIER
09-034 25.0cm 09-035

COLLIN
09-036 25.0cm



CHERON
09-037 25.0cm

SIMS-MAIER
09-038 28.0cm 09-039

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

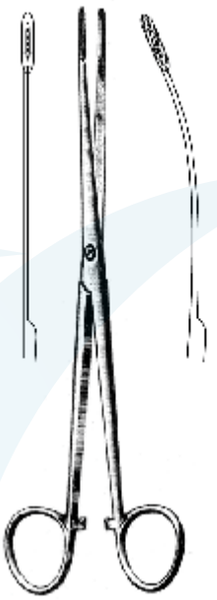
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

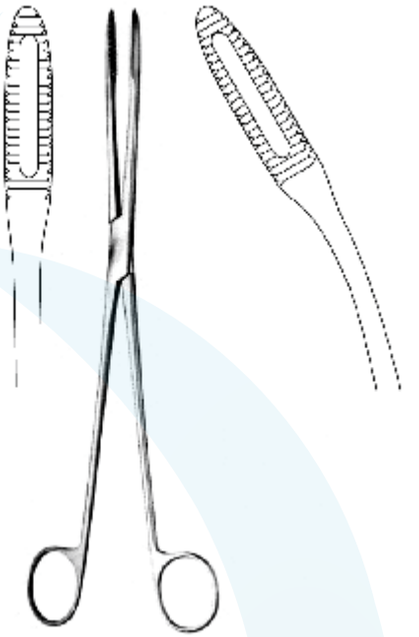
09

COTTON SWAB FORCEPS



MARTIN
09-040 17.0cm
09-041 17.0cm

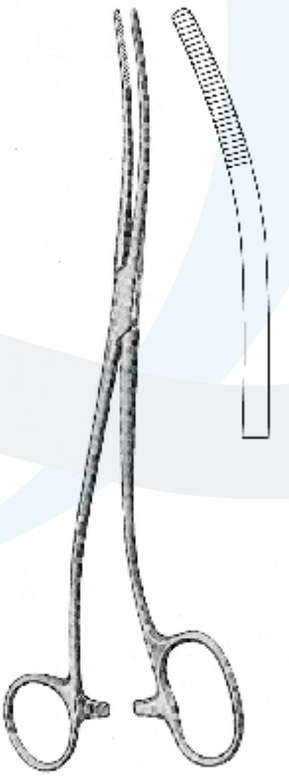
PELKMANN
09-042 25.0cm
09-043 25.0cm



MAIER
09-044 20.0cm 09-046
09-045 26.0cm 09-047

BOZEMANN
09-048 26.0cm

BOZEMANN
09-049 26.0cm



BOZEMANN-DOUGLAS
09-050 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

09

COTTON SWAB FORCEPS

RAMPLEY
09-051 18.0cm
09-052 25.0cm

RAMPLEY
09-053 18.0cm
09-054 25.0cm

RAMPLEY
09-055 14.0cm
09-056 18.0cm
09-057 20.0cm
09-058 25.0cm

FOERSTER
09-059 25.0cm
09-060 25.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

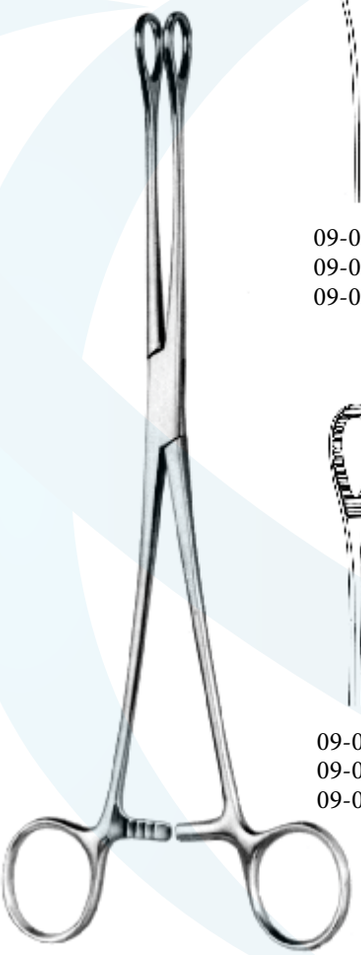
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

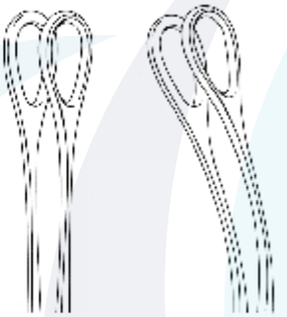
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

09

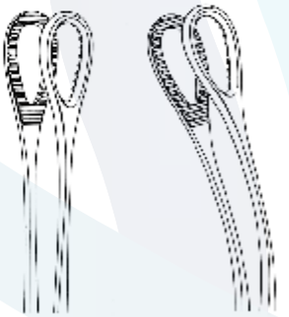
COTTON SWAB FORCEPS



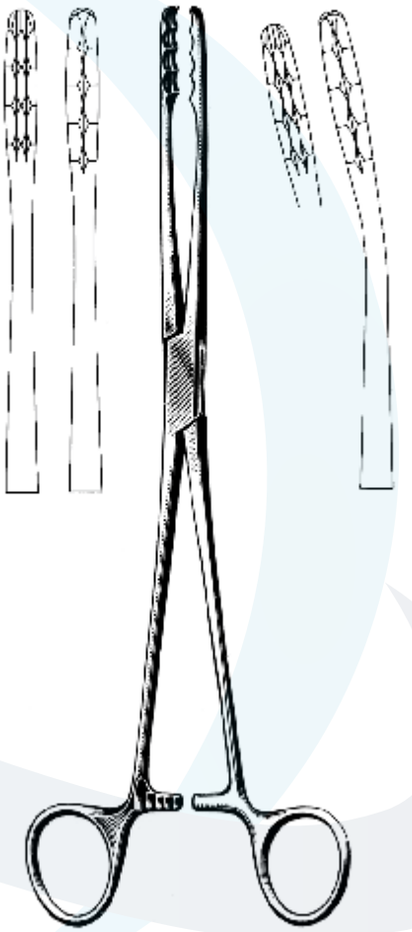
FOERSTER SPONGE



09-061	18.0cm	09-064
09-062	20.0cm	09-065
09-063	25.0cm	09-066



09-067	18.0cm	09-070
09-068	20.0cm	09-071
09-069	25.0cm	09-072



ULRICH

09-073	22.0cm	09-076
09-074	25.0cm	09-077
09-075	27.0cm	09-078

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

Retractors
Wundhaken
Separadores
РЕТРАКТОРЫ
拉钩

Fig.1=26x10mm
Fig.2=30x10mm

Fig.1=30x13mm
Fig.2=34x13mm

FARABEUF
12.0cm
10-001 Set
10-002 Fig.1
10-003 Fig.2

Fig.1=23x16mm
Fig.2=27x16mm

Fig.1=26x16mm
Fig.2=30x16mm

FARABEUF
15.0cm
10-004 Set
10-005 Fig.1
10-006 Fig.2

Fig.1=28x18mm
Fig.2=32x18mm

Fig.1=29x20mm
Fig.2=33x20mm

MAYO-COLLIN
15.0cm
10-007 Set
10-008 Fig.1
10-009 Fig.2

Fig.1=21x24mm
Fig.2=25x24mm

Fig.1=40x15mm
Fig.2=45x15mm

U.S.ARMY
21.0cm
10-010 Set
10-011 Fig.1
10-012 Fig.2

Fig.1=42x13mm
Fig.2=47x13mm

Fig.1=42x26mm
Fig.2=46x26mm

MATHIEU
20.0cm
10-013 Set
10-014 Fig.1
10-015 Fig.2

CRILE
11.0cm
10-016

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

Fig.1=19x15mm
Fig.2=22x15mm

Fig.1=19x15mm
Fig.2=22x15mm

PARKER
13.5cm
10-017 set
10-018 Fig.1
10-019 Fig.2

Fig.1=26x25mm
Fig.2=29x25mm

Fig.1=24x25mm
Fig.2=27x25mm

PARKER
18.0cm
10-020 set
10-021 Fig.1
10-022 Fig.2

Fig.1=21x24mm
Fig.2=25x24mm

Fig.1=68x24mm
Fig.2=72x24mm

PARKER-MOTT
16.0cm
10-023 set
10-024 Fig.1
10-025 Fig.2

MINI-ROUX
10-026
14.0cm

BABY-ROUX
10-027
13.0cm

Fig.1=24x20mm
Fig.2=29x26mm
Fig.3=33x29mm
Fig.4=29x24mm

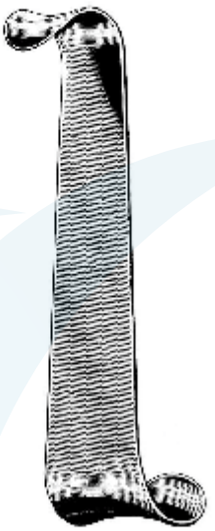
Fig.1=30x28mm
Fig.2=36x36mm
Fig.3=38x43mm
Fig.4=45x28mm

ROUX
10-028 set 1-3
10-029 Fig.1 14.0cm
10-030 Fig.2 15.0cm
10-031 Fig.3 17.0cm
10-032 Fig.4 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

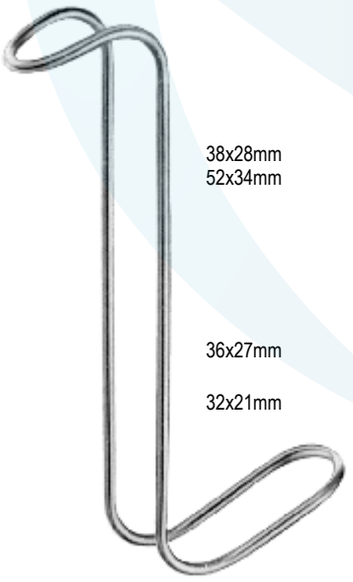
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



ROUX-MAGNUS
10-033 set
10-034 14.0cm
10-035 15.0cm
10-036 17.0cm

GOELET
10-037 19.0cm



COLLIN-HARTMANN
10-038 14.0cm
10-039 16.0cm

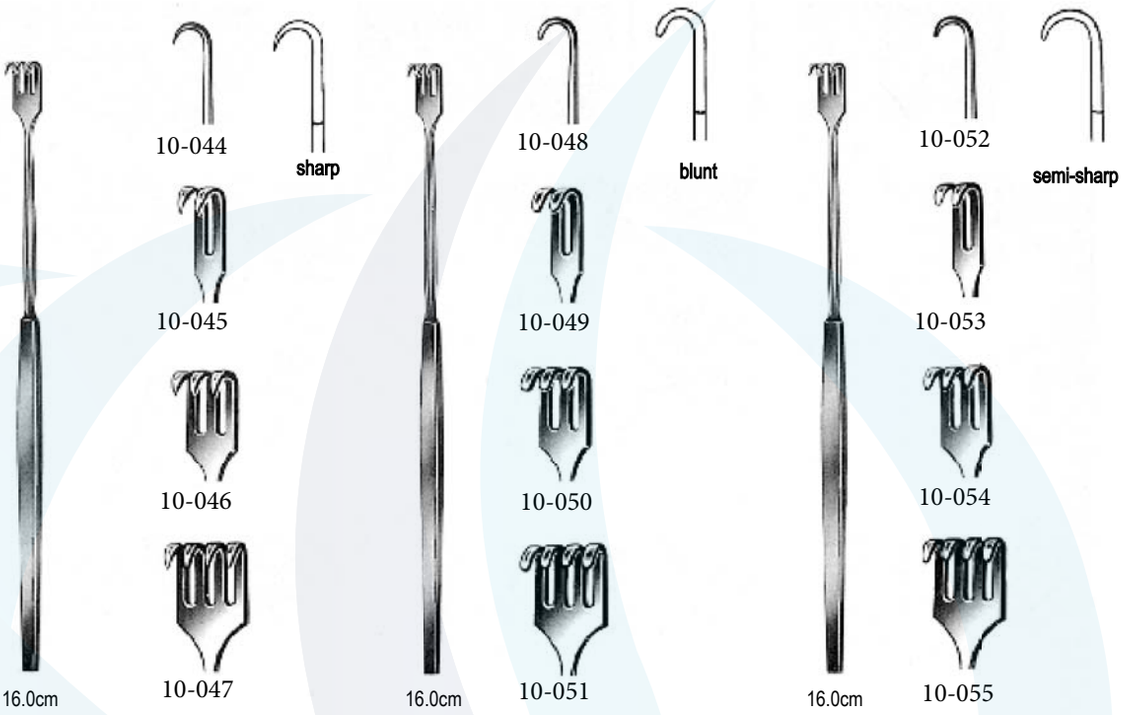
CANNY-RYALL
10-040 16mm, 19.0cm
10-041 20mm, 19.0cm
10-042 25mm, 20.0cm

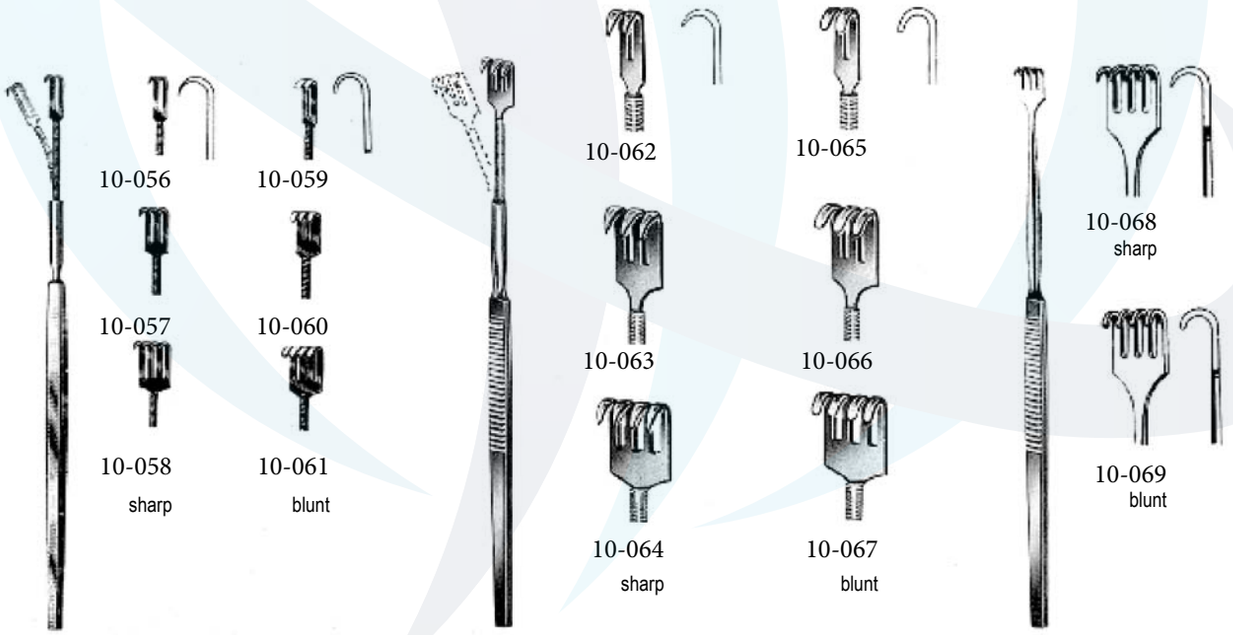
CZERNY
10-043 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS





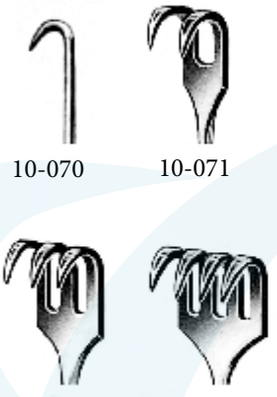
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

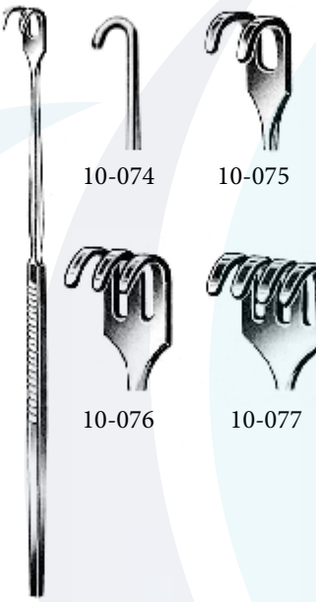
16.0cm

RETRACTOR TRACHEAL



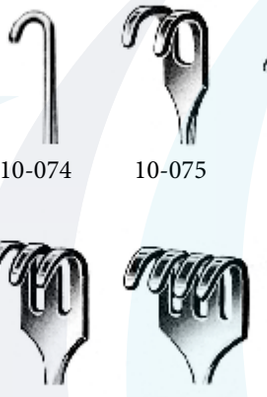
10-070 10-071 sharp

10-072 10-073



16.0cm

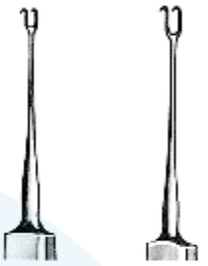
RETRACTOR TRACHEAL



10-074 10-075 blunt

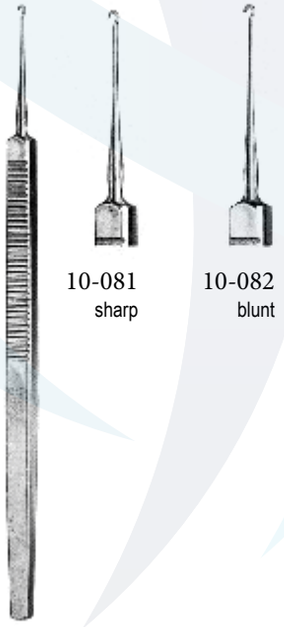
10-076 10-077

GUTHRIE
16.0cm



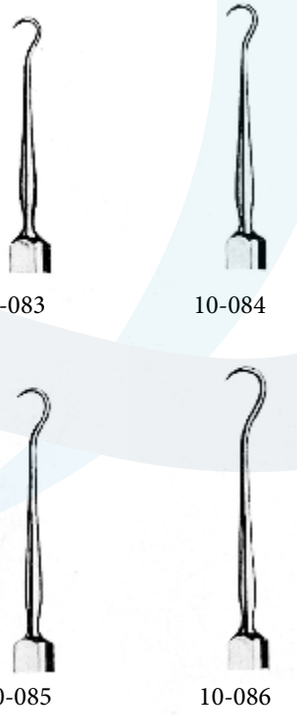
10-078 10-079

O'CONNOR
10-080 16.0cm



10-081 sharp
10-082 blunt

GRAEFE
16.0cm



10-083 10-084
10-085 10-086

HOOK RETRACTOR
16.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

DESMARRES
16.0cm

16.0cm

CUSHING
20.0cm, 24.0cm

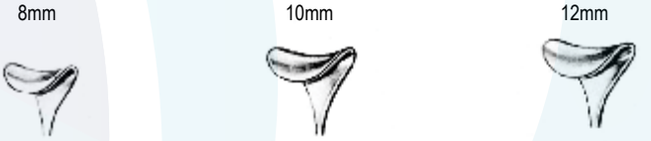
8mm 10mm 12mm 14mm 16mm 18mm

10-087 10-088 10-089 10-090 10-091 10-092

12mm 14mm 16mm 18mm

10-093 10-094 10-095 10-096

8mm 10mm 12mm



20.0cm 10-097 10-098 10-099
24.0cm 10-103 10-104 10-105

14mm 16mm 18mm

20.0cm 10-100 10-101 10-102
24.0cm 10-106 10-107 10-108

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

10-109
18x7mm

10-110
16x5mm

SENN-GREEN
15.0cm

10-115
10x6mm

10-111
7x4mm

10-112
10x3mm

10-116
20x6mm

10-113
7x4mm

10-114
10x4mm

MEYERDING
18.0cm

10-117
10x6mm

10-118
17x5mm

10-119
20x6mm

10-120
22x8mm

MINI-LANGENBECK
16.0cm

½ Langenbeck
15.5 cm

10-121 15x6mm
10-122 20x6mm
10-123 25x6mm
10-124 30x8mm

10-125 12.0cm

10-126
16.0cm

14x8mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

JOSEPH
16.0cm

10-127
SINGLE

10-128
2mm

10-129
5mm

10-130
7mm

10-131
10mm

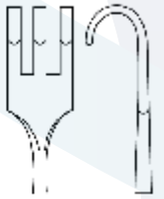
RAGNELL
10-132 15.0cm

RAGNELL-DAVIS
10-133 14.0cm

MEYERDING
10-134 16.0cm

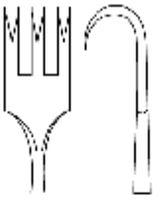
SENN-MUELLER
16.0cm

10-135



10-136

MATHIEU
16.0cm



10-137

10-138

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

10

RETRACTORS

CUSHING
10-139 20.0cm

CUSHING
10-140 20.0cm

CUSHING
10-141 21.5cm

10-142

10-143

10-144

110-145

OLDBERG
20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

VOLKMANN
11.5cm

sharp

10-146

10-147

10-148

10-149

blunt

10-150

10-151

10-152

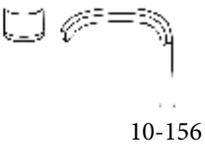
10-153

VENENHAKEN BROM
19.0cm

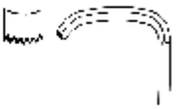
10-154

10-155

STRANDELL-STILLE
19.0cm



10-156



10-157
toothed

VOLKMANN
23.0cm

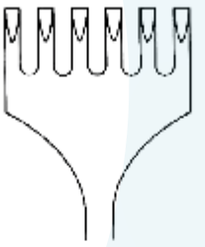
sharp

10-158

10-159

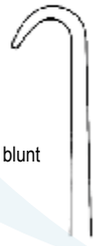
10-160

10-161



10-162

blunt

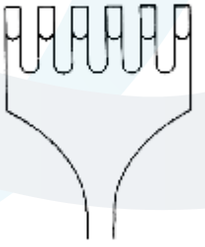


10-163

10-164

10-165

10-166



10-167

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

VOLKMANN
21.5cm

10-168

10-169

10-170

10-171

10-172

sharp

10-173

10-174

10-175

10-176

10-177

semi-sharp

10-178

10-179

10-180

10-181

10-182

blunt

VOLKMANN
21.5cm

10-183
sharp

10-184
blunt

VOLKMANN
20.0cm

10-185
sharp

10-186
blunt

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

KOCHER
22.0cm

10-187

10-188

10-189

10-190

10-191

10-192

sharp

10-193

10-194

10-195

10-196

10-197

10-198

semi-sharp

10-199

10-200

10-201

10-202

10-203

10-204

blunt

VOLKMANN
22.0cm

10-205

10-206

10-207

10-208

sharp

10-209

10-210

10-211

10-212

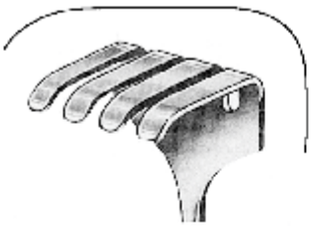
blunt

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

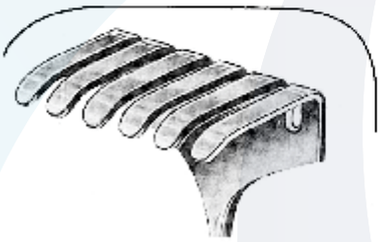
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ISRAEL
25.0cm

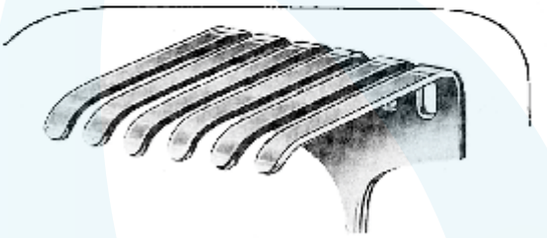


10-213
40x40mm

10-214
45x50mm



10-215
50x60mm



10-216
70x70mm

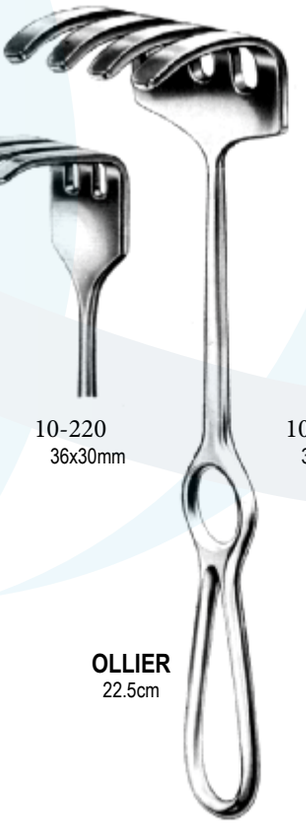
33x20mm

WASSMUND
10-217 20.0cm

10-218
40x30mm
sharp

10-219
40x30mm
blunt

10-220
36x30mm



KOERTE
23.5cm

OLLIER
22.5cm

10-221
36x60mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

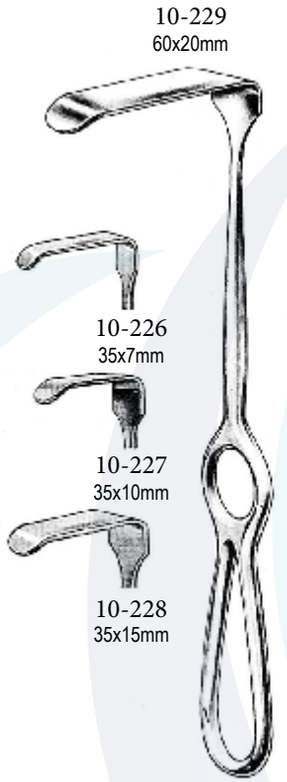
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

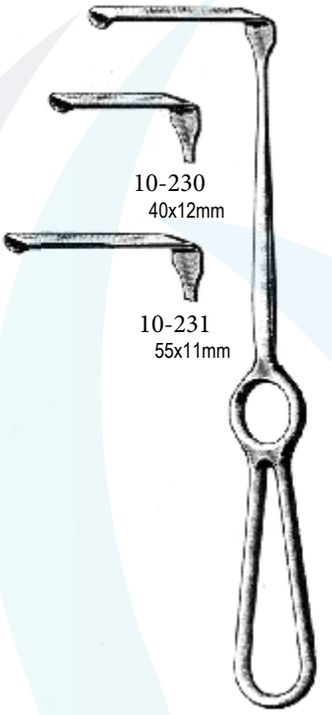
RETRACTORS

LANGENBECK
10-222 22x6mm
10-223 40x18mm
10-224 44x13mm
10-225 64x25mm



10-229
60x20mm
10-226
35x7mm
10-227
35x10mm
10-228
35x15mm

LANGENBECK
21.0cm

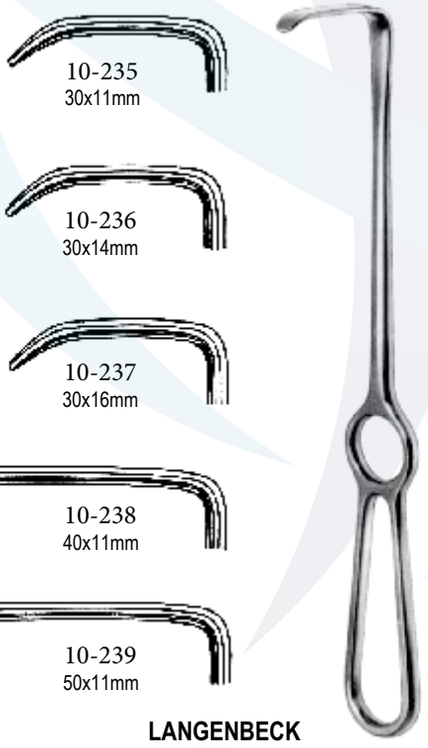


10-230
40x12mm
10-231
55x11mm

KOCHER
21.0cm

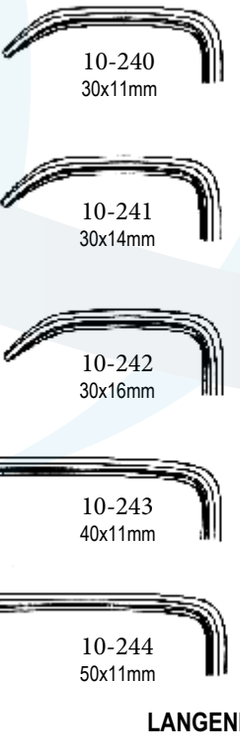
10-232
25x7mm
10-233
28x8mm
10-234
28x6mm

LAHEY
19.0cm



10-235
30x11mm
10-236
30x14mm
10-237
30x16mm
10-238
40x11mm
10-239
50x11mm

LANGENBECK
21.0cm



10-240
30x11mm
10-241
30x14mm
10-242
30x16mm
10-243
40x11mm
10-244
50x11mm

LANGENBECK
22.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

10

KOCHER-LANGENBECK
21.5cm

10-245	25x06mm
10-246	35x08mm
10-247	35x11mm
10-248	35x15mm
10-249	40x11mm
10-250	55x11mm
10-251	70x14mm
10-252	80x12mm
10-253	80x16mm

KOCHER
23.0cm

10-254	40x18mm
10-255	60x20mm
10-256	60x25mm
10-257	75x30mm
10-258	75x40mm

LANGENBECK
21.0cm

10-259	55x20mm
10-260	60x20mm
10-261	63x20mm

LANGENBECK

10-262 21.0cm

ZENKER

10-263	35x8mm
10-264	60x12mm
10-265	75x12mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

10-266
45x15mm

10-267
60x23mm

10-268
60x23mm

10-269
75x20mm

SAUERBRUCH
22.5cm

MORRIS

10-270	50x38mm
10-271	50x50mm
10-272	50x63mm

MORRIS

10-273	51x32 / 51x38mm
10-274	51x44 / 51x51mm
10-275	51x64 / 51x38mm

SIMON
28.0cm

10-276	115x22mm
10-277	115x27mm

105x27mm

MARTIN
10-278 25cm

100x45mm

KUEMMEL
10-279 28.0cm

120x47mm

KOERTE
10-280 28.0cm

HEANEY
27.0cm

10-281	82x28mm
10-282	73x28mm
10-283	45x25mm

KADER
27.0cm

10-284	20mm
10-285	30mm
10-286	40mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

GREEN
10-287 22.0cm

DURHAM
10-288 13mm
10-289 19mm
10-290 22mm

19x32mm

LONDON HOSPITAL
10-291 23.0cm

KOCHER
10-292 19x12mm
10-293 21x14mm

KOCHER 22.0cm
10-294 40x10mm
10-295 40x15mm
10-296 40x20mm

10-297 21.5cm
14x17mm

10-298 22.0cm
20x22mm

10-299 23.5cm
26x30mm

MIDDELDORPF

10-300 21.5cm
14x17mm

10-301 22.0cm
20x22mm

10-302 23.5cm
26x30mm

MIDDELDORPF

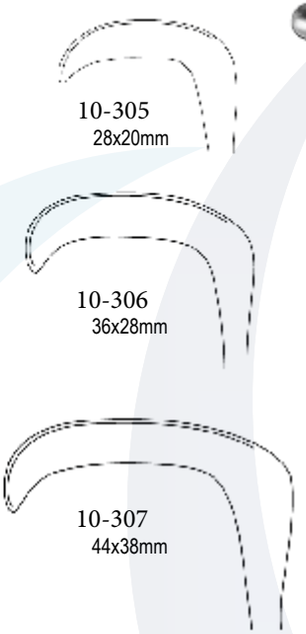
12x14mm

LITTLE
10-303 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS



RICHARDSON
10-304 24.0cm

RICHARDSON
24.0cm

RICHARDSON GRIP

10-308	20x25mm
10-309	25x31mm
10-310	38x38mm
10-311	19x51mm
10-312	41x64mm

RICHARDSON-EASTMAN

10-313	set
10-314	Fig.1
10-315	Fig.2

KELLY
10-316
26.0cm

KELLY GRIP

10-317	38x51mm
10-318	51x64mm
10-319	64x76mm
10-320	70x82mm
10-321	80x24mm
10-322	90x28 mm
10-323	100x32mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

FRITSCH
10-324
24.0cm

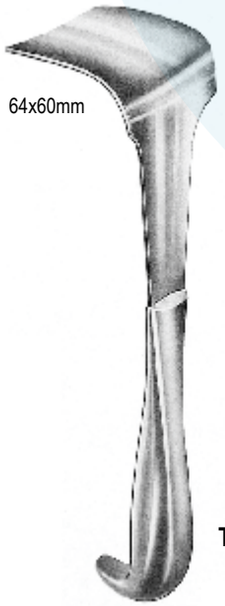
FRITSCH
10-325
24.0cm

FRITSCH
24.0cm

10-326	45x40mm
10-327	45x50mm
10-328	45x60mm
10-329	45x75mm

MIDDELDORPF
25.5cm

10-330	45x45mm
10-331	45x50mm
10-332	55x70mm

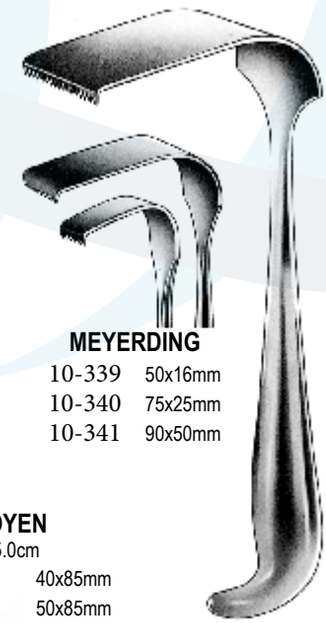


TUFFIER
10-333
23.0cm

DOYEN
10-334 25.0cm
with cold light guide

DOYEN
25.0cm

10-335	40x85mm
10-336	50x85mm
10-337	60x85mm
10-338	60x100mm



MEYERDING

10-339	50x16mm
10-340	75x25mm
10-341	90x50mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

DOYEN STILLE
25.0cm

10-342	90x28mm
10-343	105x30mm
10-344	120x52mm

BRUNNER
25.0cm

10-345	80x20mm
10-346	100x20mm
10-347	120x25mm
10-348	130x30mm
10-349	140x30mm
10-350	160x30mm
10-351	180x30mm

BRUNNER
25.0cm

10-352	80x20mm
10-353	100x20mm
10-354	120x25mm
10-355	140x25mm
10-356	160x30mm
10-357	180x30mm

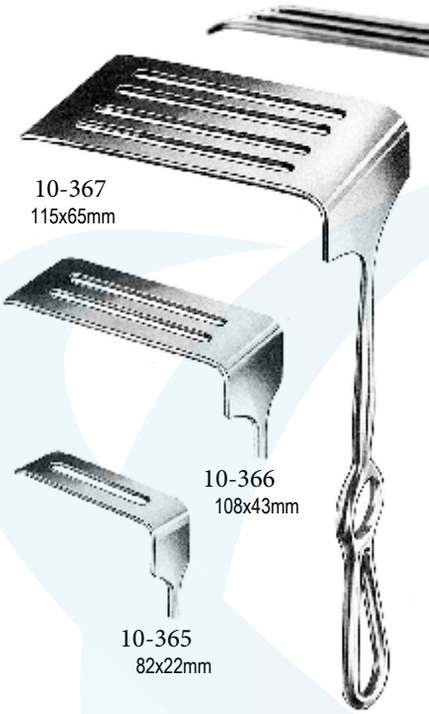
HÖSEL
25.0cm

10-358	60x20mm
10-359	80x30mm
10-360	100x30mm
10-361	120x30mm
10-362	140x30mm
10-363	140x40mm
10-364	220x40mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



10-367
115x65mm

10-366
108x43mm

10-365
82x22mm

CORYLLOS
24.0cm

SAUERBRUCH
10-368 25.0cm
125x37mm

MIKULICZ
26.0cm

10-369	90x50mm
10-370	95x35mm
10-371	120x50mm
10-372	150x50mm

KELLY
26.0cm

10-373	190x38mm
10-374	190x57mm
10-375	220x38mm

KELLY
27.0cm

10-376	190x38mm
10-377	190x57mm
10-378	220x38mm

MIKULICZ
26.0cm

10-379	95x35mm
10-380	120x50mm
10-381	150x50mm

MIKULICZ
with cold light guide
26.0cm

10-382	95x35mm
10-383	120x50mm
10-384	150x50mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

BRUNNER
10-385 24.0cm
145x25mm

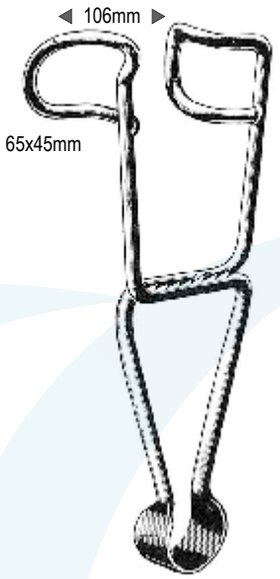
BRUNNER
with cold light guide
10-386 24.0cm
145x25mm

HOLMANN
40.0cm
10-387 65mm,37.5cm
10-388 110mm,40.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



DARTIGUES
10-389 26.0cm

DAVIDSON
16.0cm
10-390 75x50mm
10-391 75x90mm

COOLEY
10-392 21.5cm

COOLEY
10-393 21.5cm

COOLEY
10-394 23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

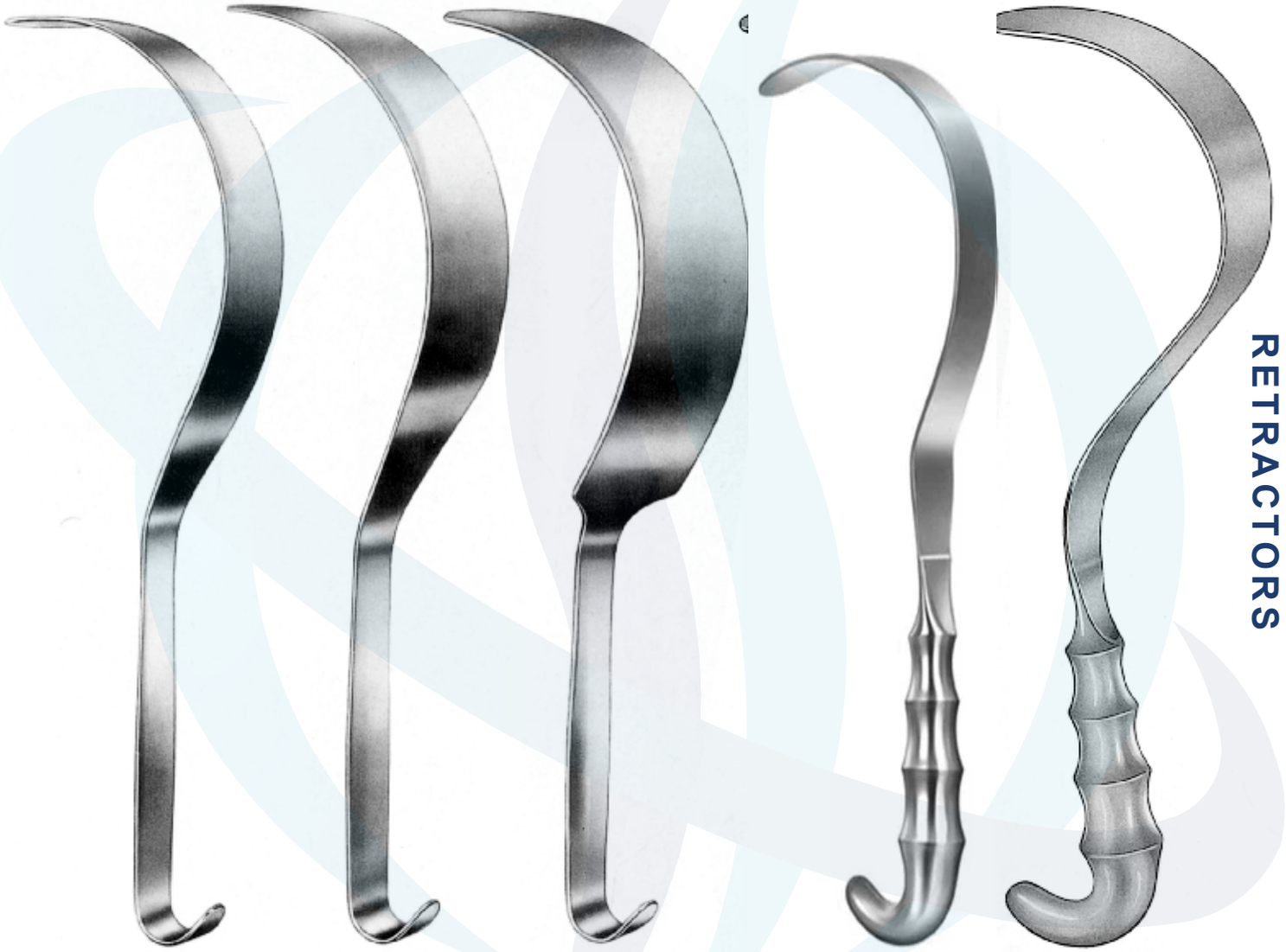
RETRACTORS

DEAVER	DEAVER	DEAVER	DEAVER	DEAVER	DEAVER
10-395 18.0cm	10-396 21.5cm	10-397 23.0cm	10-398 30.0cm	10-399 33.0cm	10-400 36.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



DEAVER
10-401 30.0cm

DEAVER
10-402 30.0cm

DEAVER

10-403	75X30.0cm
10-404	38X33.0cm
10-405	50X33.0cm
10-406	75X33.0cm

DEAVER HOLLOW GRIP
31.0cm

10-407	25X300mm
10-408	25X330mm
10-409	38X300mm
10-410	50X300mm
10-411	75X300mm
10-412	38X330mm
10-413	50X330mm
10-414	75X330mm

DEAVER GRIP
31.0cm

10-415	25mm
10-416	38mm
10-417	50mm
10-418	100mm
10-419	75mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

POLLOSON
10-420 60mm
10-421 45mm

POLLOSON
10-422 27.0cm

HARRINGTON
32.0cm
10-423 127x40mm
10-424 127x62mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ROSS
27.0cm

Fig.1
10-425

Fig.2
10-426

Fig.3
10-427

Fig.4
10-428

Fig.5
10-429

Fig.6
10-430

CRAWFORD
19.0cm
10-431 15x15mm
10-432 15x23mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

10

RETRACTORS

(Flexible)

10-433 33.0cm, 25mm
10-434 33.0cm, 30mm
10-435 33.0cm, 40mm
10-436 33.0cm, 50mm

HABERER (Flexible)

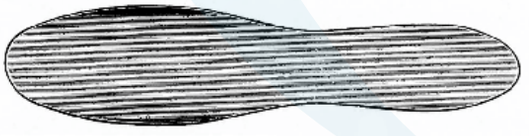
10-437 20.0cm, 17/25mm
10-438 28.0cm, 25/30mm
10-439 30.0cm, 37/45mm

RIBBON

10-440 200x6.0mm
10-441 200x9.0mm
10-442 200x12mm
10-443 200x17mm
10-444 200x20mm
10-445 200x25mm
10-446 250x25mm

Walton Copper

10-447 13x305 mm
10-448 25x305mm
10-449 38x305mm
10-450 51x305mm



REVERDIN
10-451 29.0cm

REVERDIN
10-452 28.0cm

Deaver Retractor
10-453

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

SELF-RETAINING RETRACTORS

Self Retaining Retractors

Wundspreizer, Selbsthalend

Separadores con retenida automatica

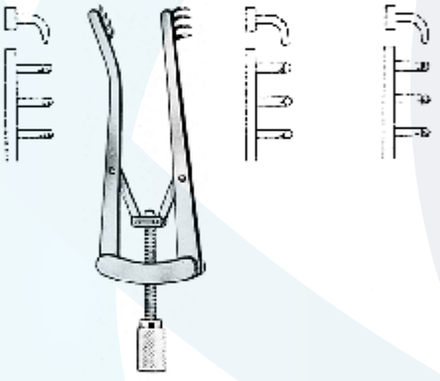
РАНОРАСШИРИТЕЛИ САМОУДЕРЖИВАЮЩИЕСЯ

自护拉钩

LOGAN
11-001 4.0cm

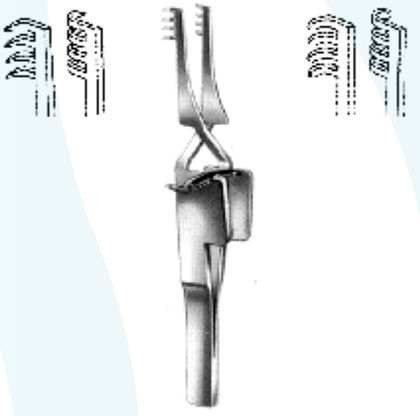
BUCKLEY
11-002 6.0cm

SKIN RETRACTOR
11-003 8.0cm



ALM

sharp		blunt
11-004	7.0cm	11-006
11-005	10.0cm	11-007



KAUPP

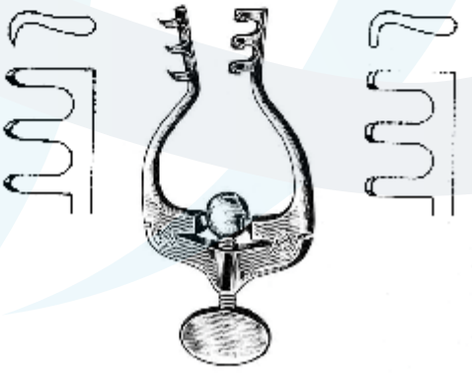
sharp		blunt
11-008	10.0cm	11-009

FINSEN

sharp		blunt
11-010	5.0cm	11-012
11-011	7.0cm	11-013

FINSEN

sharp		blunt
11-014	5.0cm	11-016
11-015	7.0cm	11-017



JANSEN

sharp		blunt
11-018	10.0cm	11-019

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

RETRACTORS

VICKERS
11-020 5.0cm

VICKERS 7.5cm
11-021 complete with central blade
11-022 10x12mm 11-023 10x18mm

VICKERS 7.5cm
11-024 complete with central blade
11-022 10x12mm 11-023 10x18mm

VICKERS 9.0cm
11-025 complete with central blade
11-022 10x12mm 11-023 10x18mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

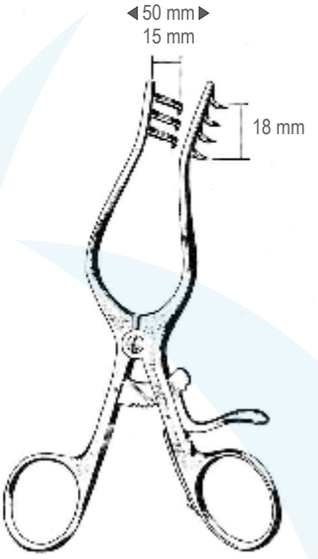
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

WEITLANER-LOKTITE

sharp		blunt
11-026	10.5cm	11-027

WEITLANER

	sharp		blunt
	11-028	13.0cm	11-033
	11-029	14.0cm	11-034
	11-030	16.0cm	11-035
Curved	11-031	13.0cm	11-036
Curved	11-032	16.0cm	11-037



WEITLANER-WULLSTEIN

sharp		blunt
11-038	13.0cm	11-039

WEITLANER-WULLSTEIN

sharp		blunt
11-040	13.0cm	11-041

WEITLANER

	sharp		blunt
	11-042	20.0cm	11-046
	11-043	23.0cm	11-047
	11-044	26.0cm	11-048
Curved	11-045	23cm	11-049

TRAVERS

11-050	20.0cm
11-051	21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

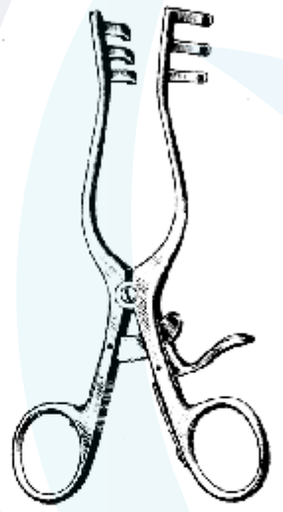
11

RETRACTORS

WEITLANER-BABY
11-052 13.0cm

MILLIGAN
11-053 13.0cm

60mm,15mm



WEST
sharp 11-054 13.0cm blunt 11-055

90mm

ANDERSON-ADSON 11-056
19.5cm

PLESTER
sharp 11-057 13.0cm blunt 11-058 11.0cm 11-059

PLESTER
11-060 11.0cm

PLESTER
11-061 11.0cm
11-062 14 cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

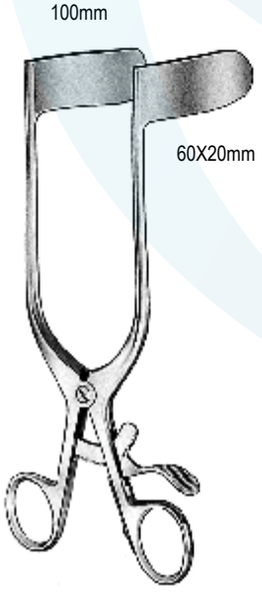
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCALP CONTOUR
sharp blunt
11-063 14.0cm 11-064

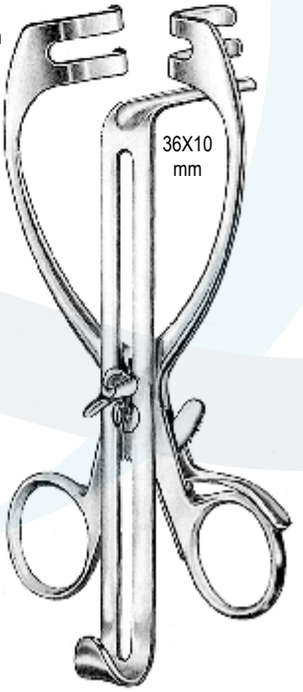
MOLLISON
11-065 16.5cm

MOLLISON
11-066 15.0cm



RIGBY
11-067 18.0cm

MAYO-ADAMS
11-068 17.0cm



MAYO-ADAMS
11-069 17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

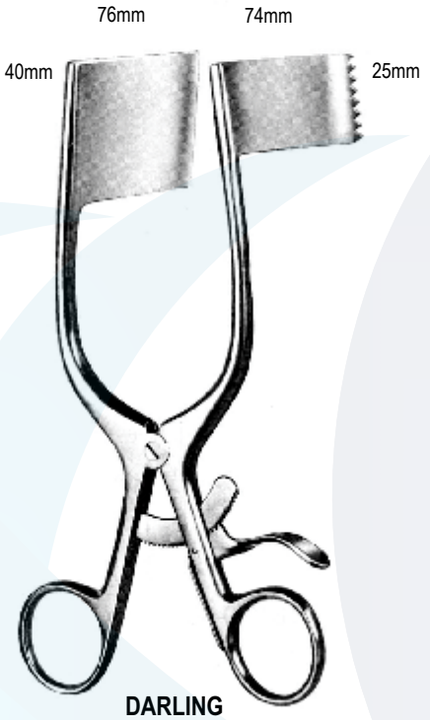
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

RETRACTORS



DARLING
11-070 18cm

DARLING
11-071 18cm

HENLEY

sharp		blunt
11-072	16.5cm	11-073

centre blade	centre blade	centre blade
11-074	11-075	11-076
16x19mm	16x25mm	16x32mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

GELPI-LOKTITE
11-077 13.0cm

100mm

GELPI
11-078 09.0cm
11-079 14.0cm
11-080 16.0cm
11-081 18.0cm

100mm

GELPI
11-082 18.0cm

GELPI-SEILETZ
11-083 15.0cm

GELPI-LOKTITE
11-084 18.0cm

GELPI-LOKTITE
11-085 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

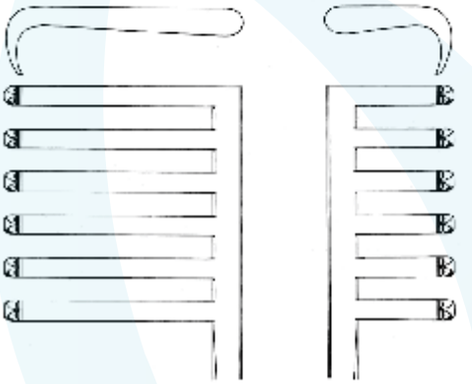
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

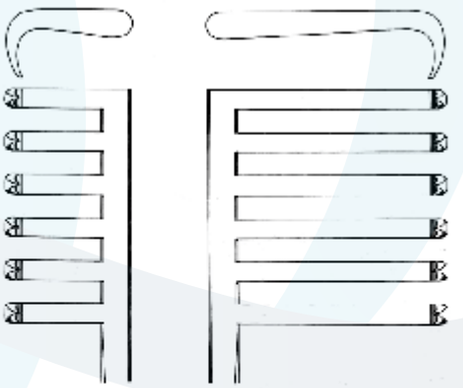
RETRACTORS

NORFOLK-NORWICH
11-086 22.0cm

MARTIN HEMI LAMINECTOMY
27.0cm



11-087



11-088

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ADSON

sharp		blunt
11-089	13.0cm	11-094
11-090	16.0cm	11-095
11-091	20.0cm	11-096
11-092	26.0cm	11-097
11-093	33cm	

150mm

ADSON
11-098 32.0cm

HARVEY JACKSON
11-099 28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

RETRACTORS

BECKMANN
11-100 31.0cm

BECKMANN-EATON
11-101 32.0cm

BECKMANN-ADSON

sharp	31.0cm	blunt
11-102	27x27mm	11-104
11-103	46x27mm	11-105

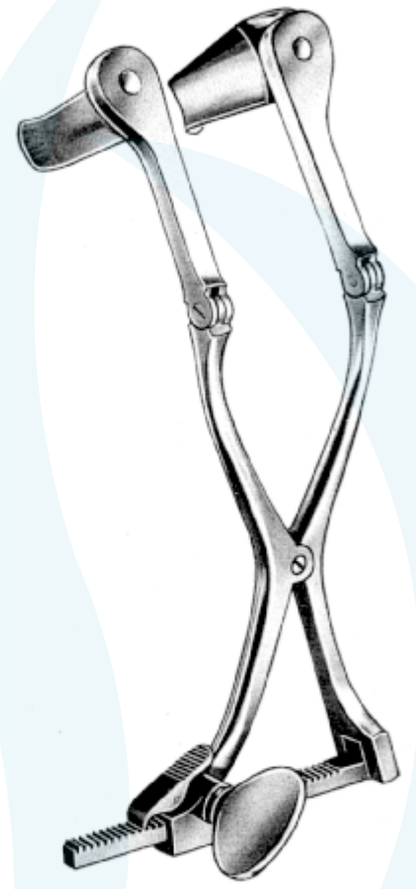
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CLOWARD
16.0cm
11-106 complete
11-107 frame

CLOWARD
25.0cm
11-108 complete
11-109 frame



CLOWARD-HOEN
23.0cm
11-110 complete
11-111 frame

11-112	40x16mm
11-113	45x16mm
11-114	50x16mm
11-115	55x16mm
11-116	60x16mm

11-117
11-118
11-119
11-120
11-121

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

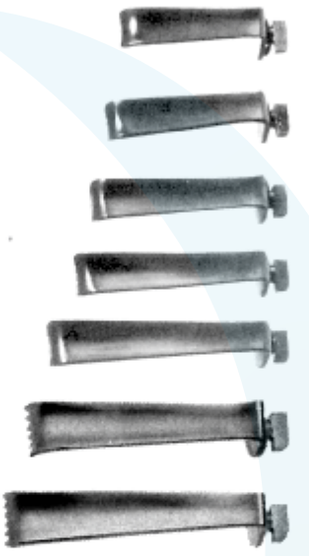
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

RETRACTORS

CASPAR
11-122 complete
11-123 without blade

11-124 40mm
11-125 45mm
11-126 50mm
11-127 55mm
11-128 60mm
11-129 65mm
11-130 70mm



CASPAR
11-131 - 11-135

11-131 45mm
11-132 50mm
11-133 55mm
11-134 60mm
11-135 65mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

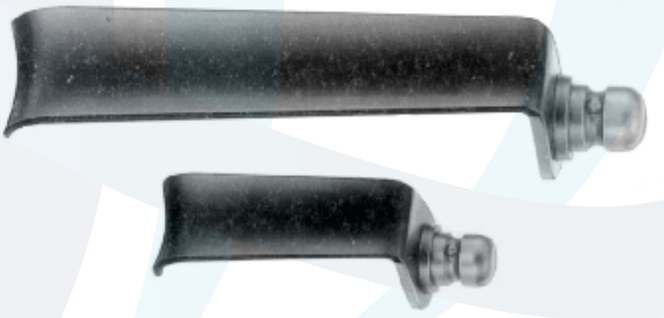
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CASPAR

11-136	40mm
11-137	45mm
11-138	50mm
11-139	55mm
11-140	60mm
11-141	65mm
11-142	75mm
11-143	85mm

BLADE EJECTOR
11-144 11.5cm

CASPAR
11-145
11-146
Retractor Only



11-147	35mm
11-148	40mm
11-149	45mm
11-150	50mm
11-151	55mm
11-152	60mm
11-153	65mm
11-154	75mm
11-155	85mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

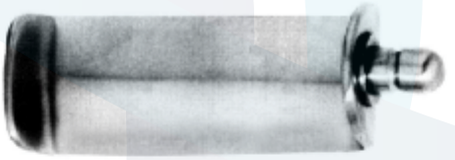
11

RETRACTORS

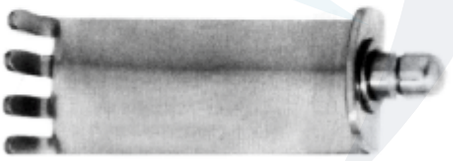
CASPAR
11-156 complete
11-157 without blade

CASPAR
11-158 complete
11-159 without blade

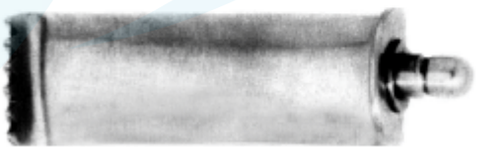
CASPAR
11-160 complete
11-161 without blade



11-162 45x20mm
11-163 50x20mm
11-164 55x20mm
11-165 60x20mm
11-166 65x20mm



11-167 40x20mm
11-168 45x20mm
11-169 50x20mm
11-170 55x20mm
11-171 60x20mm



11-172 40x20mm
11-173 45x20mm
11-174 50x20mm
11-175 55x20mm
11-176 60x20mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CASPAR
11-177 complete
11-178 without blade
115mmx85mm

CASPAR
11-179 complete
11-180 without blade
165mmx90mm

CASPAR
11-181 complete
11-182 without blade
120mmx90mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

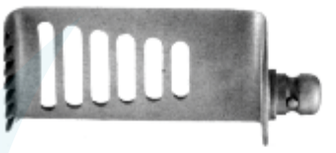
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

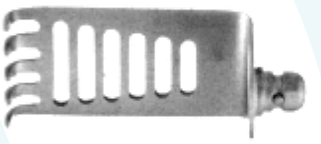
RETRACTORS

S.STEEL		TITANIUM
11-183	30x24mm	19.9310.30
11-184	35x24mm	19.9310.35
11-185	40x24mm	19.9310.40
11-186	45x24mm	19.9310.45
11-187	50x24mm	19.9310.50
11-188	55x24mm	19.9310.55
11-189	60x24mm	19.9310.60
11-190	65x24mm	19.9310.65
11-191	70x24mm	19.9310.70
11-192	75x24mm	19.9310.75



S.STEEL		TITANIUM
11-213	25x24mm	51-070
11-214	30x24mm	51-071
11-215	35x24mm	51-072
11-216	40x24mm	51-073
11-217	45x24mm	51-074
11-218	50x24mm	51-075
11-219	55x24mm	51-076
11-220	60x24mm	51-077
11-221	65x24mm	51-078
11-222	70x24mm	51-079

S.STEEL		TITANIUM
11-193	30x23mm	19.9312.30
11-194	35x23mm	19.9312.35
11-195	40x23mm	19.9312.40
11-196	45x23mm	19.9312.45
11-197	50x23mm	19.9312.50
11-198	55x23mm	19.9312.55
11-199	60x23mm	19.9312.60
11-200	65x23mm	19.9312.65
11-201	70x23mm	19.9312.70
11-202	75x23mm	19.9312.75



S.STEEL		TITANIUM
11-223	25x24mm	51-080
11-224	30x24mm	51-081
11-225	35x24mm	51-082
11-226	40x24mm	51-083
11-227	45x24mm	51-084
11-228	50x24mm	51-085
11-229	55x24mm	51-086
11-230	60x24mm	51-087
11-231	65x24mm	51-088
11-232	70x24mm	51-089

S.STEEL		TITANIUM
11-203	30x23mm	19.9314.30
11-204	35x23mm	19.9314.35
11-205	40x23mm	19.9314.40
11-206	45x23mm	19.9314.45
11-207	50x23mm	19.9314.50
11-208	55x23mm	19.9314.55
11-209	60x23mm	19.9314.60
11-210	65x23mm	19.9314.65
11-211	70x23mm	19.9314.70
11-212	75x23mm	19.9314.75

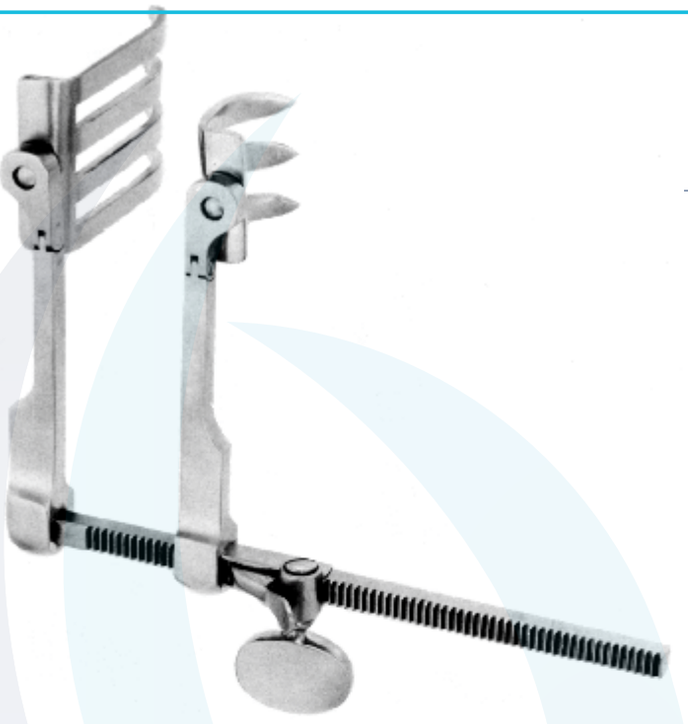
S.STEEL		TITANIUM
11-233	50x25mm	51-090
11-234	60x25mm	51-091

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CASPAR
11-235 complete
11-236 without blades



CASPAR
11-237 complete
11-238 without blades

CASPAR
11-239 50mm

CASPAR
11-240 70mm

11-241	35x22mm
11-242	40x22mm
11-243	45x22mm
11-244	50x22mm
11-245	55x22mm
11-246	60x22mm
11-247	65x22mm
11-248	70x22mm

11-249	35x37mm
11-250	40x37mm
11-251	45x37mm
11-252	50x37mm
11-253	55x37mm
11-254	60x37mm
11-255	65x37mm
11-256	70x37mm

11-257	35x52mm
11-258	40x52mm
11-259	45x52mm
11-260	50x52mm
11-261	55x52mm
11-262	60x52mm
11-263	65x52mm
11-264	70x52mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

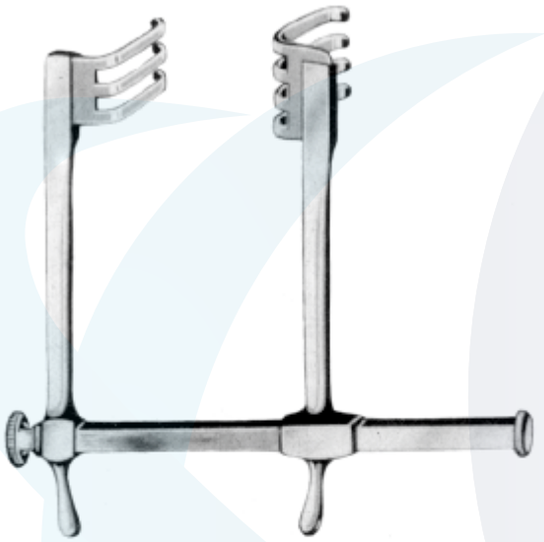
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

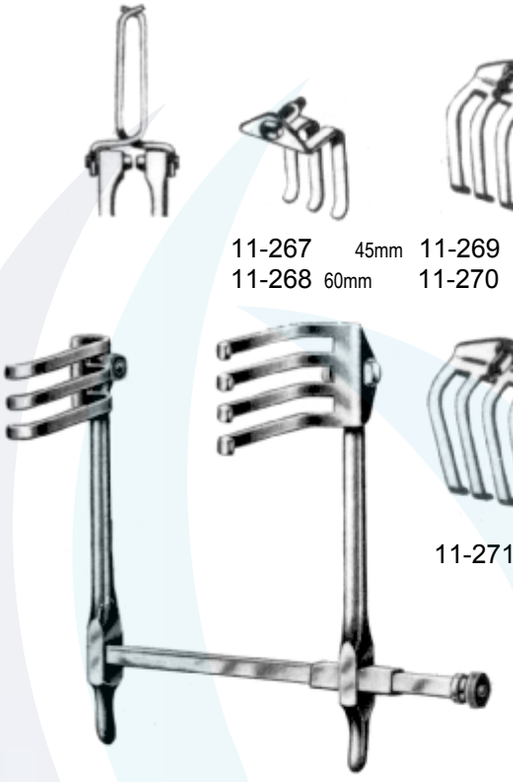
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

RETRACTORS



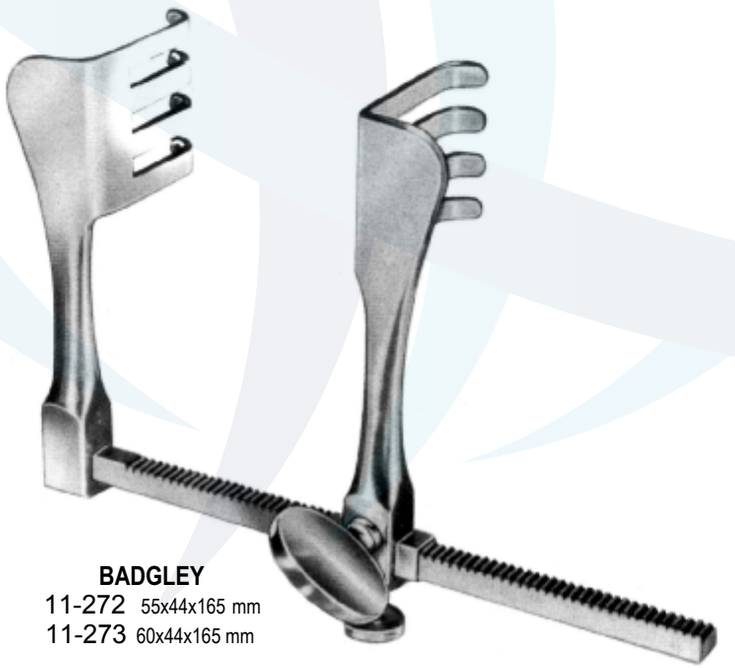
TEMPLE-FAY
11-265
48x40x110mm



TEMPLE-FAY-ULRICH
11-266

11-267 45mm 11-269 45mm
11-268 60mm 11-270 60mm

11-271 60mm

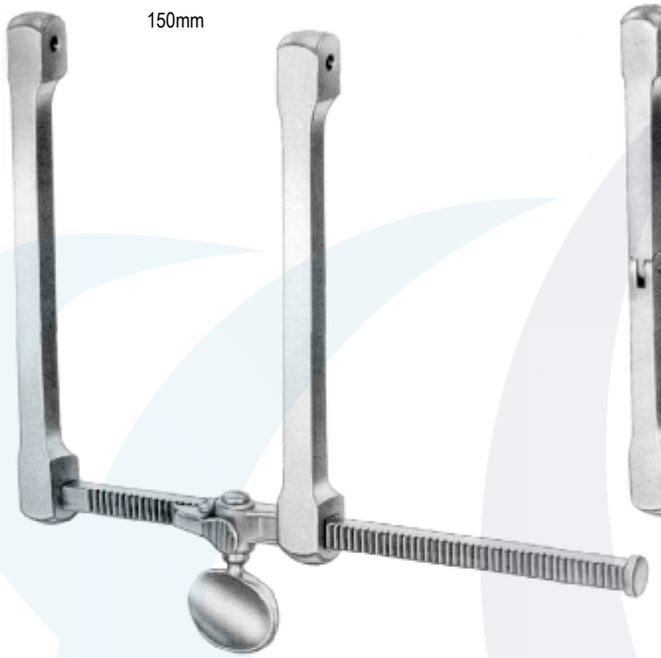


BADGLEY
11-272 55x44x165 mm
11-273 60x44x165 mm

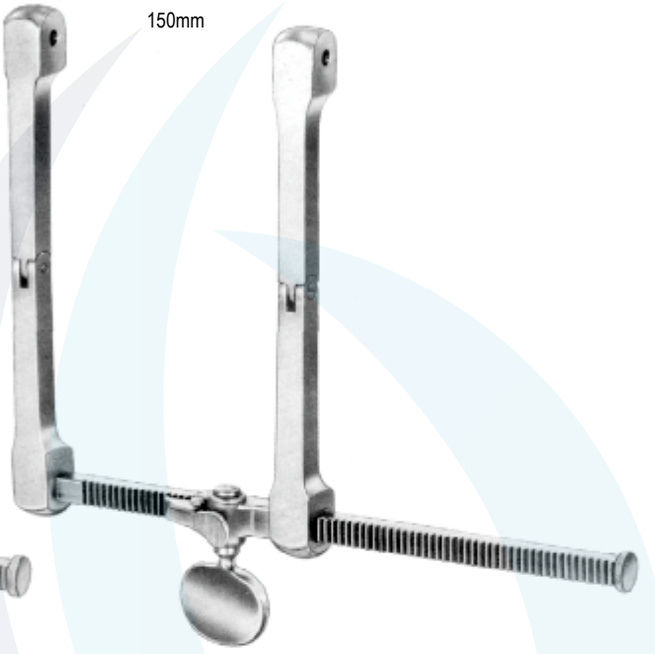
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



SCOVILLE
11-274 frame only



SCOVILLE-HAVERFIELD
11-275 frame only

SCOVILLE
11-276
50mm

SCOVILLE
11-277
70mm

SCOVILLE
11-278
50mm

SCOVILLE
11-279
70mm

SCOVILLE
11-280 64x25mm
11-281 64x50mm
11-282 88x25mm

SCOVILLE
11-283 41x38mm
11-284 67x44mm

TAYLOR
11-285 48x50mm
11-286 64x50mm
11-287 64x64mm
11-288 80x57mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

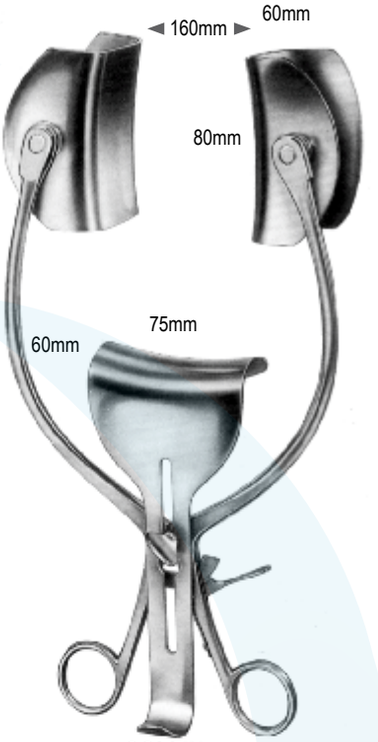
11

RETRACTORS

COLLIN
11-289
with 1 pair of blades
38x60mm

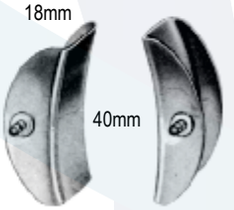
COLLIN

lateral blades		central blades
38x60mm	11-290	38x55mm
38x80mm	11-291	50x76mm

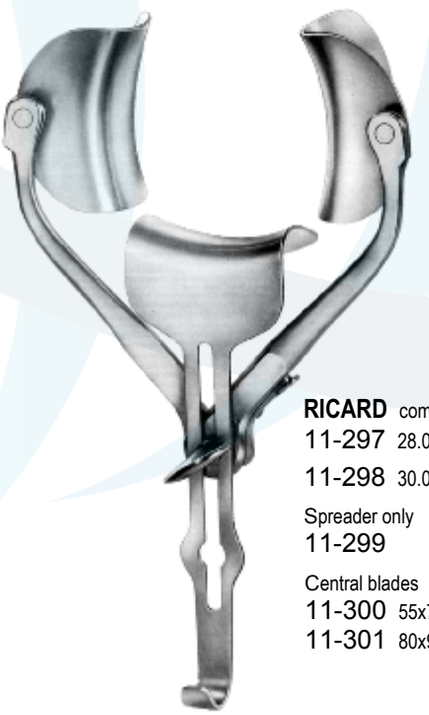


COLLIN
26.0cm
11-292 complete
11-293 central blade 60x75mm

BABY-COLLIN
11-294
complete set with 2 pairs of blades



COLLIN lateral blades
11-295 18x40mm
11-296 27x40mm



RICARD complete
11-297 28.0cm
11-298 30.0cm

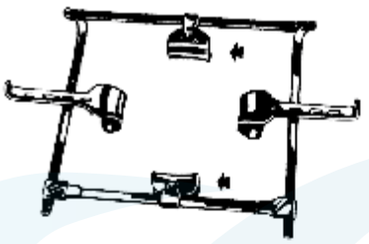
Spreader only
11-299

Central blades
11-300 55x70mm
11-301 80x90mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



11-314

11-294

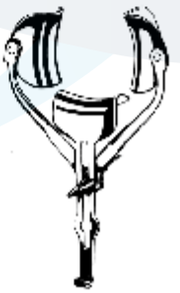
11-289

11-302 18x40mm
11-303 27x40mm
11-304 38x60mm
11-305 40x80mm
11-306 45x80mm
11-307 50x70mm
11-308 60x80mm

11-309 50x70mm
11-310 52x110mm
11-311 70x55mm
11-312 80x90mm
11-313 50x58mm
11-314 60x80mm
11-315 72x85mm

11-290
11-291

11-293

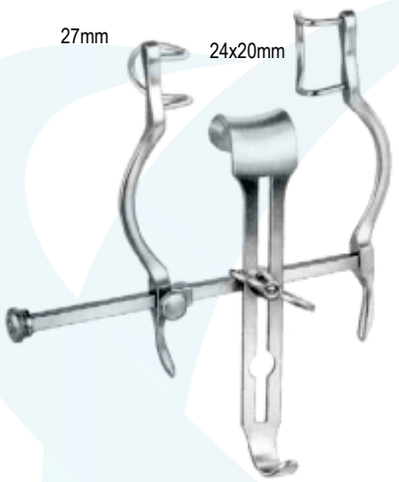


11-297
11-298

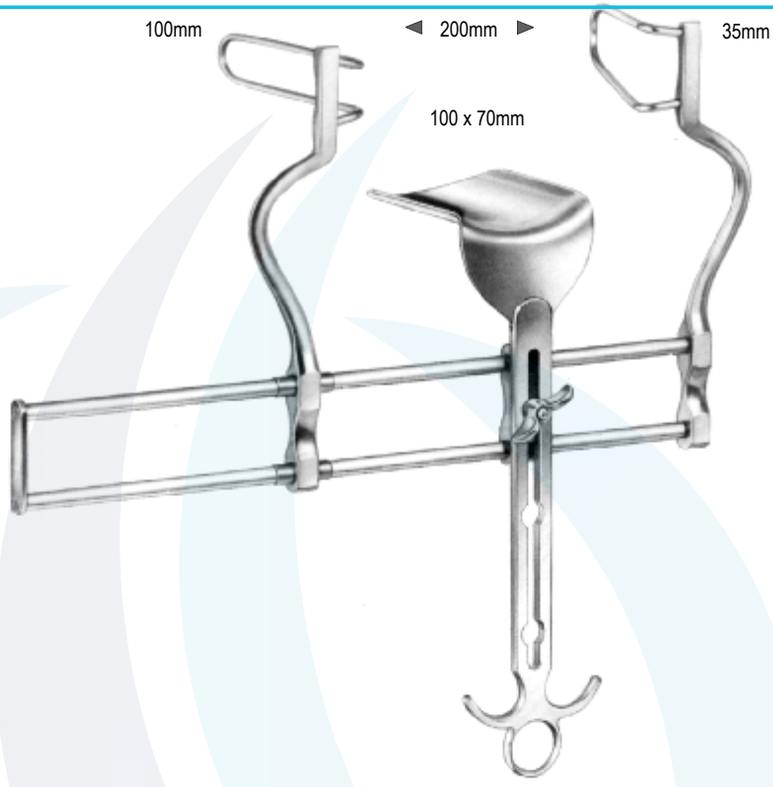
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

RETRACTORS

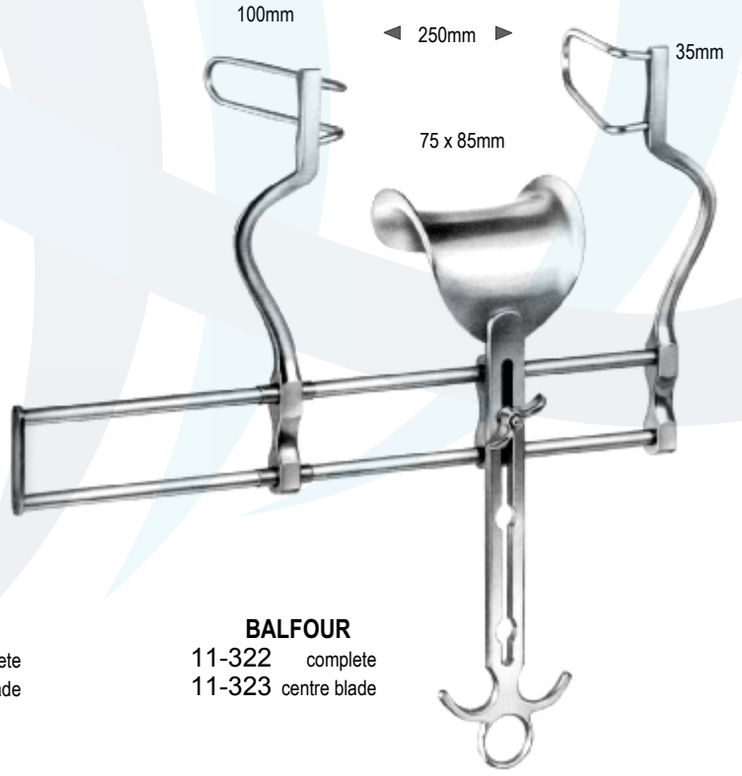


BALFOUR-BABY
11-316 complete
11-317 centre blade



BALFOUR
11-318 complete
11-319 centre blade

BALFOUR
11-320 complete
11-321 centre blade



BALFOUR
11-322 complete
11-323 centre blade

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

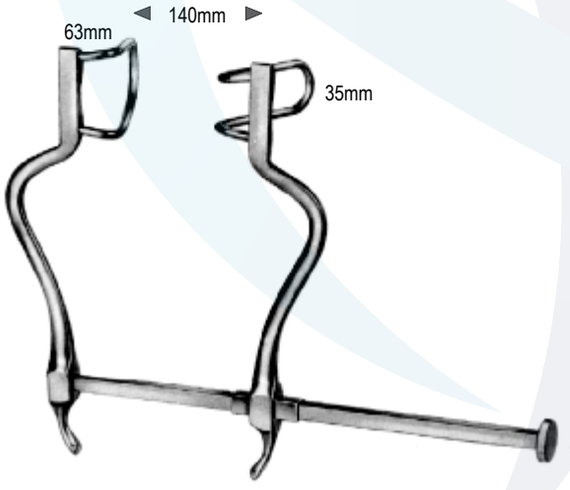
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BERKELEY

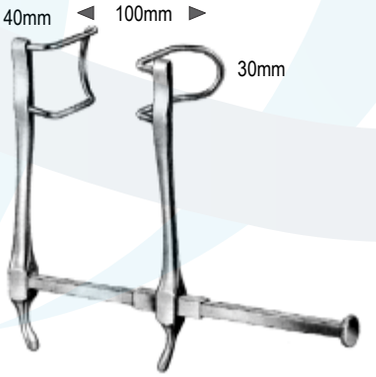
11-324 complete
11-325 2 blades 60 x 35mm

GOLIGHER

11-326 complete
11-327 1 pair lateral blades 51mm deep
11-328 1 centre blade 51mm deep
11-329 1 pair lateral blades 102mm deep
11-330 1 centre blade 102mm deep



GOSSET
11-331



GOSSET
11-332

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

RETRACTORS

GOSSET
11-333 complete
11-334 central blade

11-337
8cm blade pair

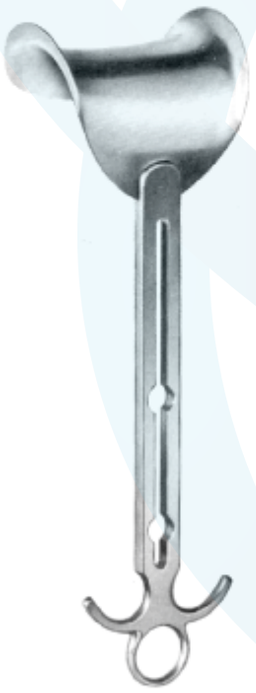
11-336
6cm blade pair

BALFOUR US-TYPE
11-335

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

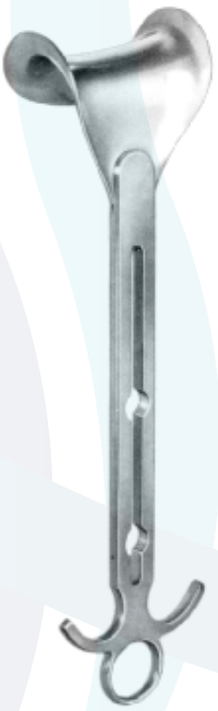
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

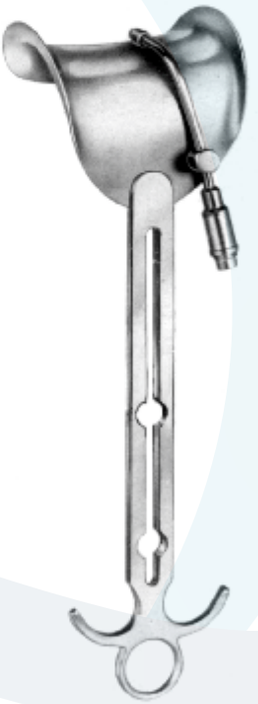


BALFOUR
11-338 80x90mm

DOYEN
11-339 55x105mm
11-340 55x115mm
11-341 55x125mm
11-342 55x95mm



BALFOUR
11-343 40x68mm
11-344 68x85mm



BALFOUR
11-345 68x85mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

RETRACTORS

O'SULLIVAN-O'CONNOR
11-346 set
11-347 frame
11-348 blade
11-349 blade 110x70mm

11-350
80x45mm

DENIS-BROWN (Child)
11-351 complete
11-353 1 frame 190x160mm
11-355 20x30mm
11-356 20x40mm
11-357 2 blades 40x30mm
11-358 2 blades 40x40mm

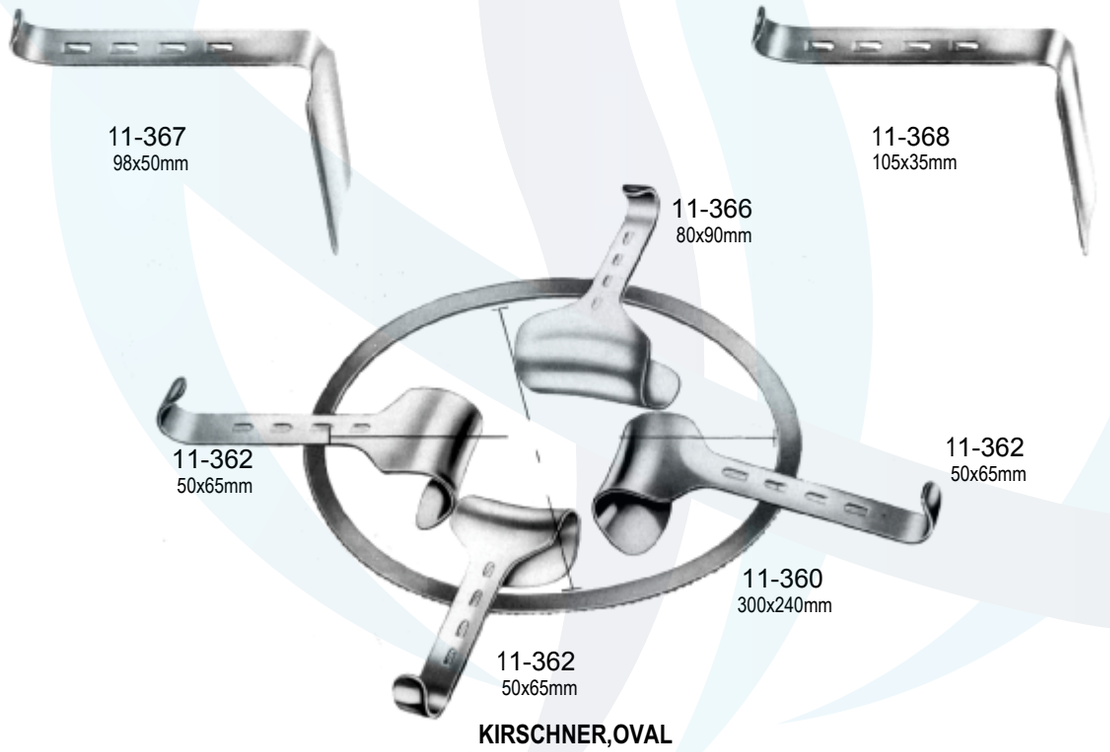
DENIS-BROWN (Adult)
11-352 complete
11-354 1 frame 255x180mm
11-357 2 blades 40x30mm
11-358 2 blades 40x40mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

11-361 40x55mm
11-362 50x65mm
11-363 55x65mm
11-364 60x85mm
11-365 78x65mm
11-366 80x90mm
11-367 98x50mm
11-368 105x35mm



11-367 98x50mm
11-368 105x35mm
11-366 80x90mm
11-362 50x65mm
11-362 50x65mm
11-360 300x240mm
11-362 50x65mm

KIRSCHNER,OVAL

11-359 complete
11-360 1 frame 300x240mm
11-362 3 hook-on retractors, 50x65mm
11-366 1 blade, 80x90mm .
11-367 1 blade ,98x50mm
11-368 1 blade, 105x35mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

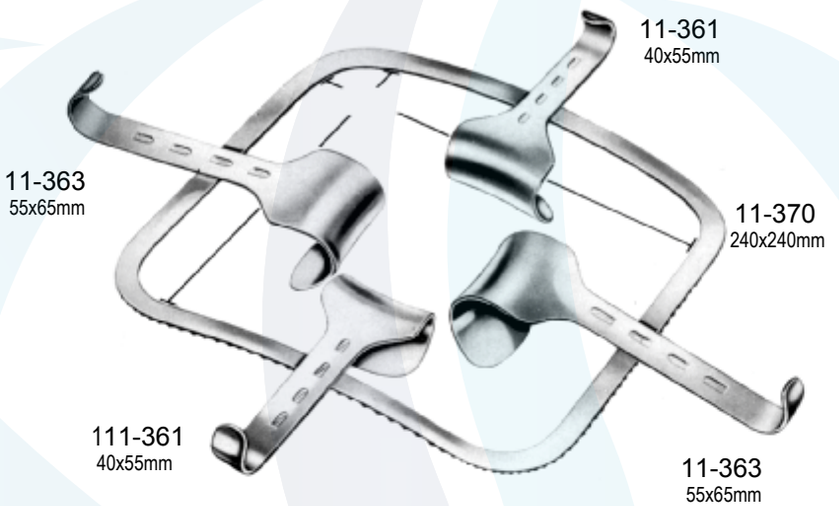
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

RETRACTORS

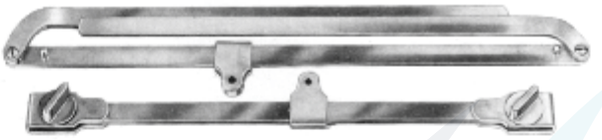


KIRCHNER

11-369 complete
11-370 1 frame, rigid, 240x240mm
11-361 2 hook-on retractors, 40x55mm
11-363 2 hook-on retractors, 55x65mm

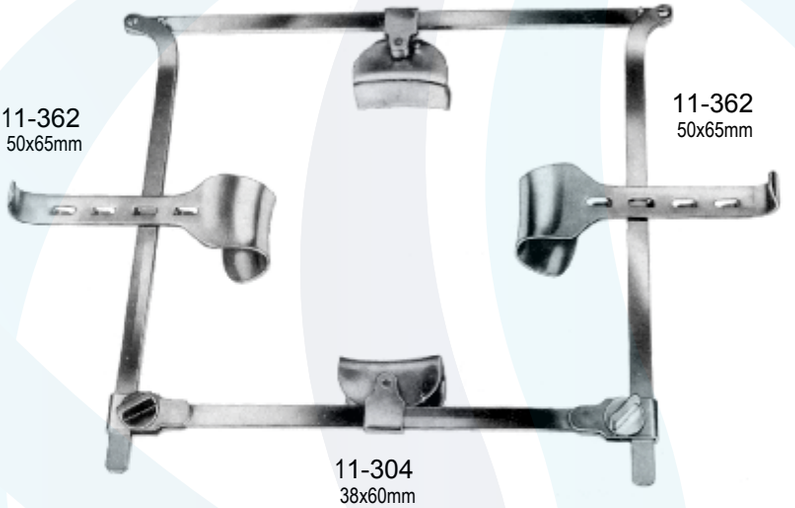
KIRCHNER

11-371 complete
11-372 1 folding frame, 280x280mm
11-361 2 blades, 40x55mm
11-362 2 blades, 50x65mm



FOLDING FRAME
11-374 300x300mm

11-304
38x60mm



11-362
50x65mm

11-362
50x65mm

11-304
38x60mm

11-306
45x80mm

11-364
60x85mm

11-364
60x85mm

11-306
45x80mm

FRANZ
11-373 abdominal retractor, set folding complete consisting of;
11-374 1 frame, folding 300x300mm
11-304 2 exchangeable blades 38x60mm
11-362 2 hook-on retractor 50x65mm

FRANZ
11-375 abdominal retractor, set folding complete consisting of;
11-374 1 frame, folding 300x300mm
11-304 2 exchangeable blades 38x60mm
11-306 2 exchangeable blades 45x80mm
11-362 2 hook-on retractor 50x65mm
11-364 2 hook-on retractor 60x85mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

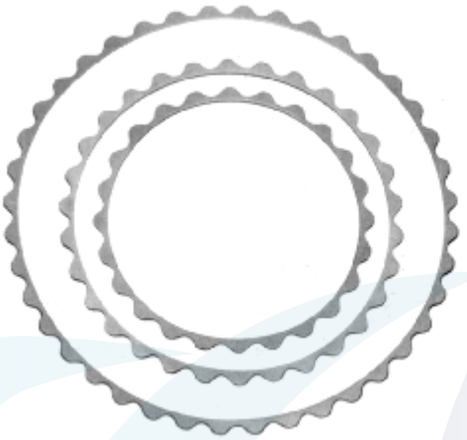
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11

RETRACTORS



TURNER-WARWICK
11-376 18.5cm
11-377 23.0cm
11-378 30.0cm

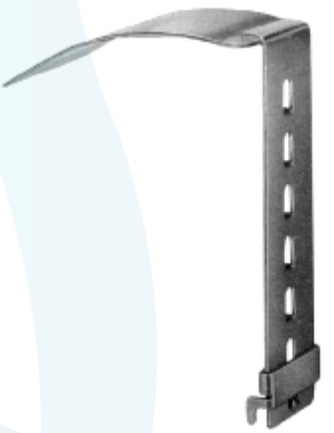
TURNER-WARWICK
11-380
460x330mm

TURNER-WARWICK
11-379 complete

11-381
75x20mm

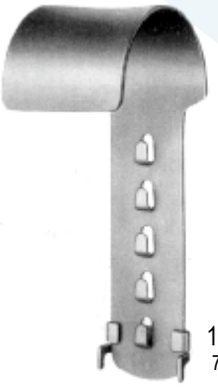
11-382
100x40mm

11-383
90x58mm



11-384
115x58mm

11-385
50x40mm



11-386
75x60mm

11-387
90x60mm

11-388
114x60mm

11-389
13mm (hook)

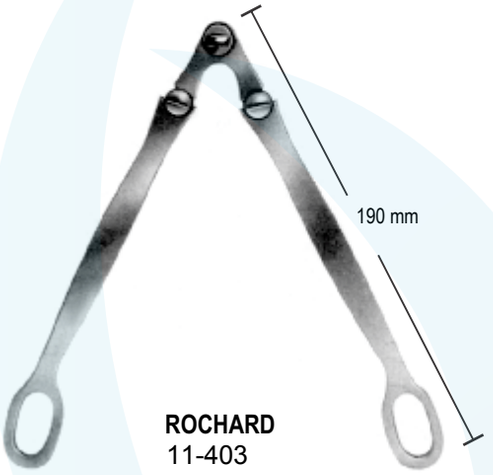
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

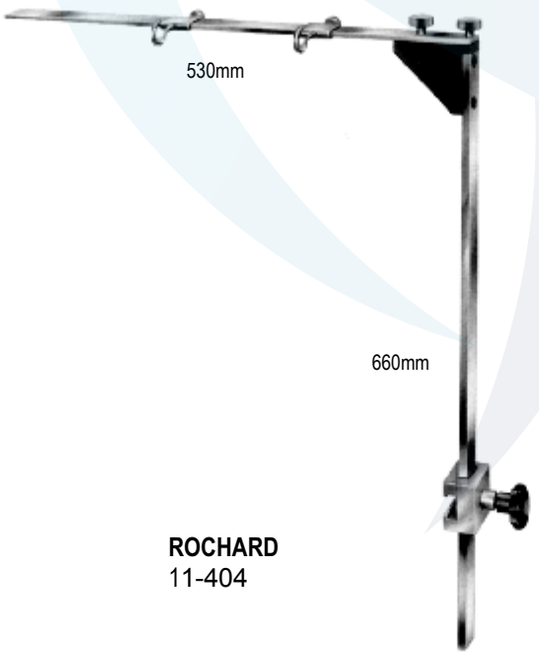
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ROCHARD
310mm

11-390	48x90mm	11-397	80x155mm
11-391	48x105mm	11-398	100x100mm
11-392	48x120mm	11-399	100x105mm
11-393	48x135mm	11-400	100x120mm
11-394	48x155mm	11-401	100x155mm
11-395	80x105mm	11-402	150x150mm
11-396	80x120mm		



ROCHARD
11-403



ROCHARD
11-404

ROCHARD
11-405

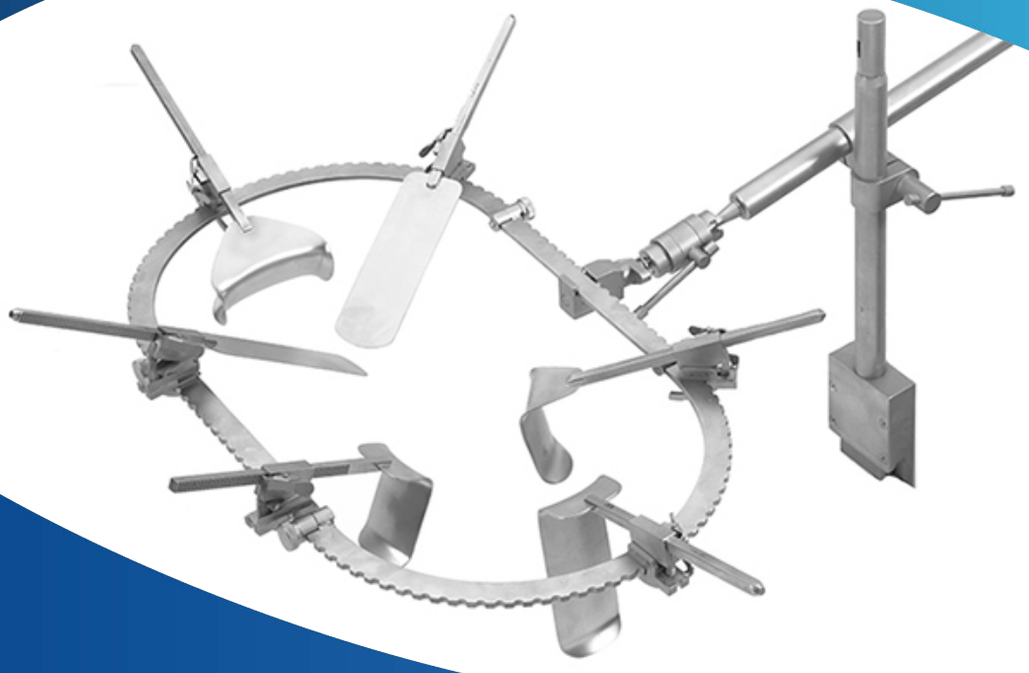
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

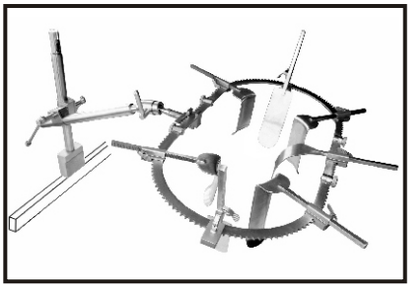
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11



Retractors Kit



Retractor System

RETRACTORS, TABLE FIXED

RETRACTOR KIT II

11-406

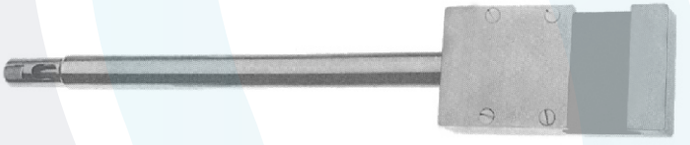
11

11-470
Horizontal Bar

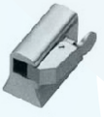
Retractor Malleable
11-453 50 x 150mm
11-452 38 x 150mm
11-454 75 x 150mm

11-469
Horizontal
Flex Bar 360º

11-479
Coupling Post
Ø25mm



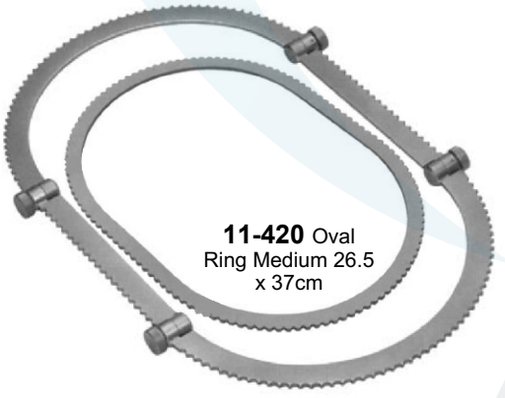
11-471
Retractor
Table Post Ø25mm



11-477 Retractor
Ratchet Mechanism
(2 each)

Gelpi Retractor Point
11-451

11-478 Retractor
Tilt Ratchet
Mechanism (6 each)



11-420 Oval
Ring Medium 26.5
x 37cm

11-423 Segmented
Ring Medium 26.5 x
49.5cm

Kelly Retractors Blade
11-433 50 x 75mm, 2" x 3"(2 ea)
11-434 50 x 100mm, 2" x 4"
11-435 50 x 125mm, 2" x 5"
11-436 50 x 150mm, 2" x 6"

Harrington
Retractor Malleable
11-446
63 x 143mm

Balfour Retractor
11-458
67 x 75mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

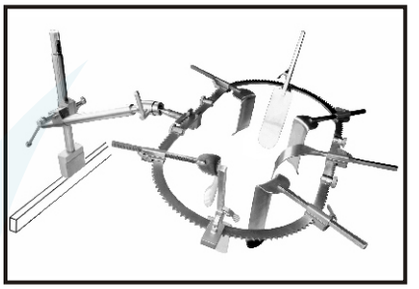
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

Retractor System

11

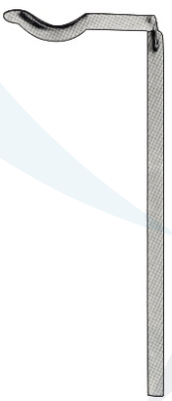


RETRACTORS, TABLE FIXED

RECTAL KIT

11-407

11-416
Small Round Ring 216mm



11-448
Rectal Blades Small (2 ea.)
22mm x 70mm

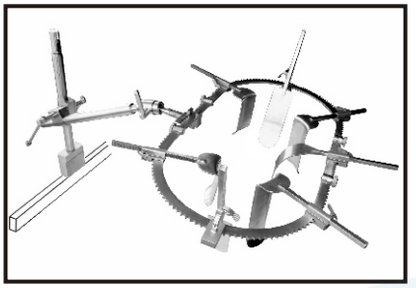
11-447
Rectal Blades Large (2 ea)
23mm x 100mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

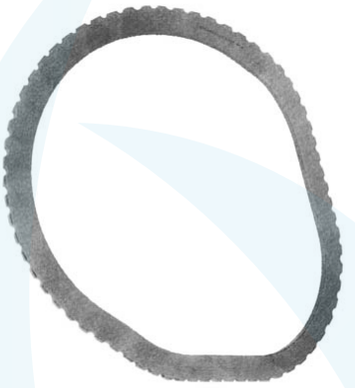
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Retractor System



RETRACTORS, TABLE FIXED
VAGINAL KIT

11-408

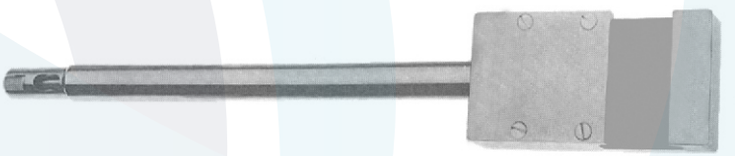


11-428 Vaginal
Retractor Ring
20cm x 26cm

11-479 Coupling
Post Ø25mm

11-469
Horizontal
Flex Bar 360°

11-478 Retractor
Tilt Ratchet
Mechanism (4 each)



11-471 Retractor
Table Post Ø25mm

11-444
Magrina Lateral Blade
25 x 75mm (2 ea)

11-459
Magrina Deaver Small
Blade 25 x 90mm

11-460
Magrina Deaver Large
Blade 25 x 125mm

11-449
Magrina Posterior
Blade
25 x 11.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

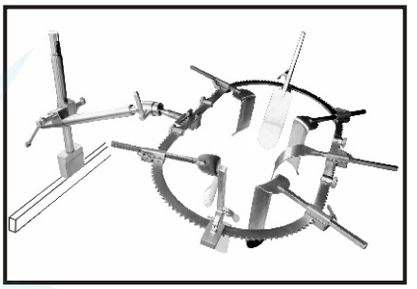
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

Retractor System

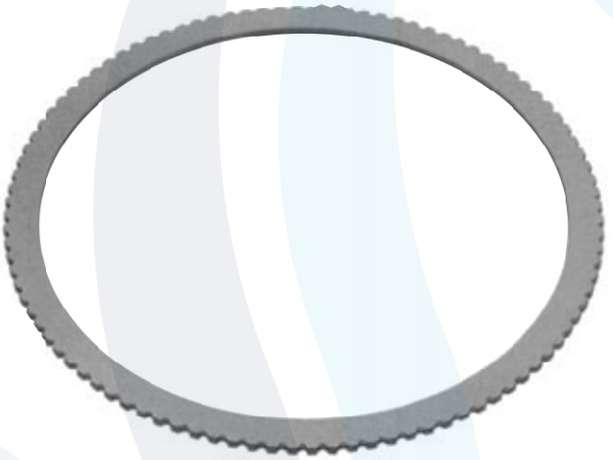
11



RETRACTORS, TABLE FIXED

HIL- SMALL INCISION KIT

11-409



11-416
Round Ring Small 21.5cm

11-431
Retractor Kelly
Blade 25 x 38mm

11-432
Retractor Kelly
Blade 25 x 63mm

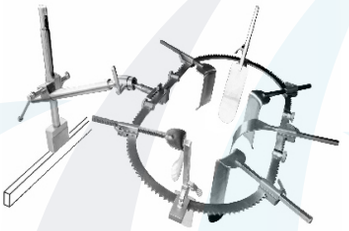
11-451
Retractor
Gelpi Point

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

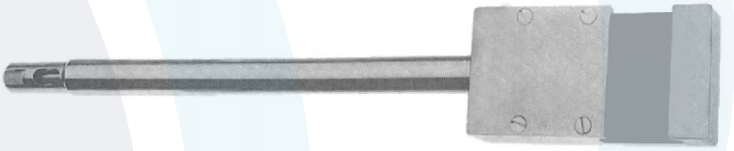
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Retractor System



RETRACTORS, TABLE FIXED
IMA KIT
11-410

11-470
Horizontal Bar



11-471 Retractor
Table Post Ø25mm

11-479
Coupling Post
Ø25mm

11-467
IMA Cross
Bar 30cm

11-450 IMA
Retractor Blade
30cm (2 each)

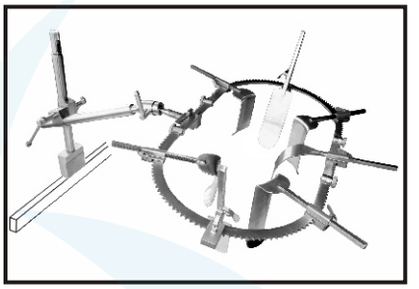
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11 Retractor System



RETRACTORS, TABLE FIXED

ENDO HOLDER KIT

11-411

11-475
Endoscopic
Instrument Holder

11-479
Coupling Post
Ø25mm

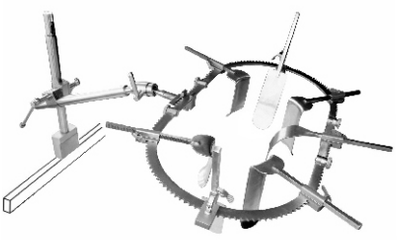
11-471
Retractor
Table Post Ø25mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

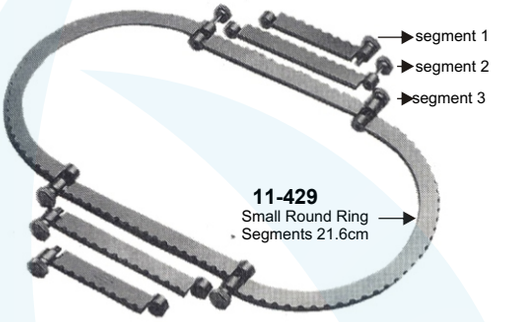
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Retractor System



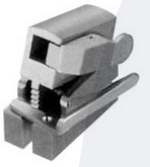
RETRACTORS, TABLE FIXED
HIL - SPINAL KIT
11-412

11



11-429
Small Round Ring
Segments 21.6cm

11-477
Retractor Ratchet
Mechanism (6 each)



11-478
Retractor Tilt Ratchet
Mechanism (4 each)

11-472 Straight Ring segment 1, 4" (1pair)
11-473 Straight Ring segment 2, 6" (1pair)
11-474 Straight Ring segment 3, 8" (1pair)

11-461
Scoville Hook
Retractor Small 50cm
(1pair)

11-462
Scoville Hook
Retractor Large 83cm
(1pair)

11-479
Coupling
Post Ø25mm

11-455
Deep Rake
Retractor small
19 x 17mm (1pair)

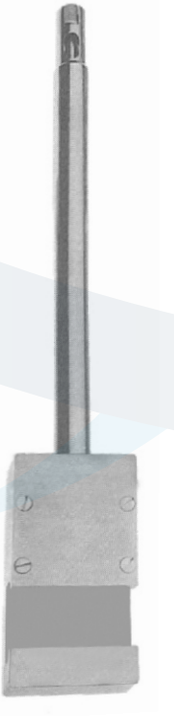
11-456
Skin Rake
Retractor Medium
8.4 x 19mm (1pair)

11-457
Skin Rake
Retractor Large
8.4 x 25mm (1pair)

11-441
MEYERDING
Retractor,
small (1pair)

11-442
MEYERDING
Retractor,
Medium (1pair)

11-443
MEYERDING
Retractor,
large (1pair)



11-471
Retractor
Table Post
Ø25mm

11-469
Horizontal
Flex Bar 360°

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

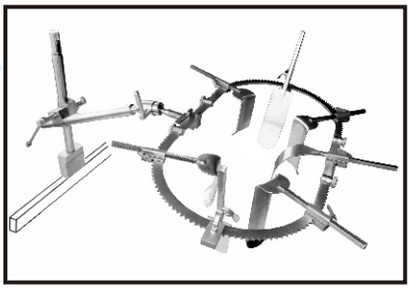
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

Retractor System

11

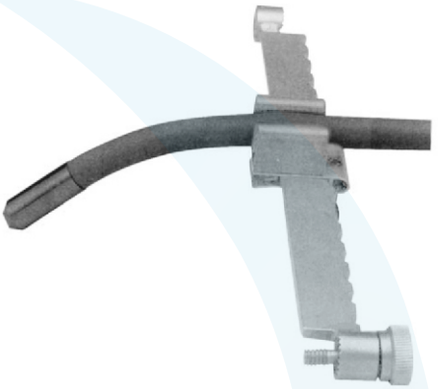


RETRACTORS, TABLE FIXED

Fiberoptic Light Set.

11-413

Clip is designed to fit securely to any **HIL -** Ring. Fiberoptic Light Cable can be directed specifically where illumination is required. Cable has 5mm fiberoptic bundle ACMI/ AFI male end fitting.



11-414 **HIL** - CABRERA Fiberoptic Clip

11-415 Fiberoptic Light

RETRACTORS, TABLE FIXED

Components

11-479
Coupling Post Ø25mm

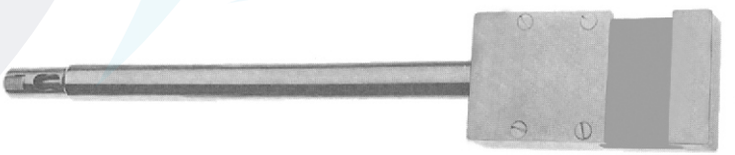
11-468
Vertical Extension 30.5cm Bar

11-470
Horizontal Bar

11-477
Retractor Ratchet Mechanism (2 each)

11-469
Horizontal Flex Bar 360º

11-478
Retractor Tilt Ratchet Mechanism (6 each)



11-471
Retractor Table Post Ø25mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ROUND RING

11-416	21.5cm small
11-417	26.5cm medium
11-418	31.5cm large

OVAL RING

11-419	20x31cm small
11-420	26.5x37cm medium
11-421	30x47cm large

SEGMENTED RING

11-422	21.5x35.5cm small
11-423	26.5x49.5cm medium
11-424	31.7x49.5cm large

SEGMENTED RING

11-425	small
11-426	medium
11-427	large

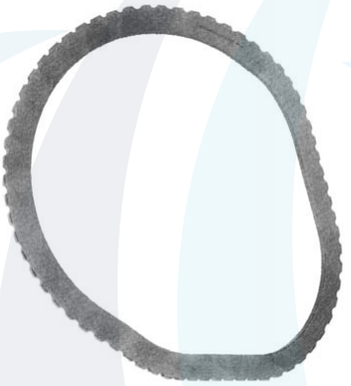
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

11 Retractor Rings



MAGRINA VAGINAL RING

11-428 20x26cm

Round Ring Segments

11-429 21.6cm Small

11-430 26.5cm Medium

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

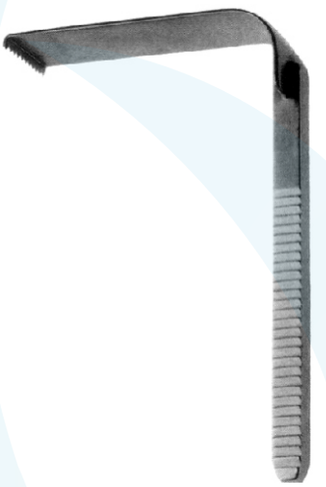
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Retractor Blades

11

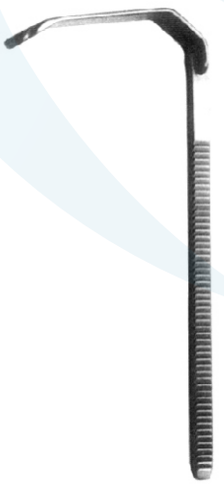
Retractor Kelly Blade

11-431 25x38 mm
11-432 25x63 mm
11-433 50x75 mm
11-434 50x100mm
11-435 50x125mm
11-436 50x150mm
11-437 51x38 mm
11-438 51x51 mm
11-439 51x64mm
11-440 64x76mm



Meyerding Retractor

11-441 60x17mm small
11-442 85x25mm medium
11-443 95x50mm large



Vaginal Lateral Blade

11-444 25x75mm

Retractor Harrington

11-445 40x145mm
11-446 63x143mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

Retractor Blades

11

Retractor Rectal Blade
11-447 22x100mm
11-448 22x75mm

Magrina Posterior Blade
11-449 25x11.5cm

IMA Retractor Blade
11-450 30cm

Retractor Gelpi Point
11-451

Retractor Malleable Blades
11-452 38x150mm
11-453 50x150mm
11-454 75x150mm

Rake Retractor Blades
11-455 19x17mm small 3pr.
11-456 8.4x19mm Medium 4pr.
11-457 8.4x25mm Large 6pr.

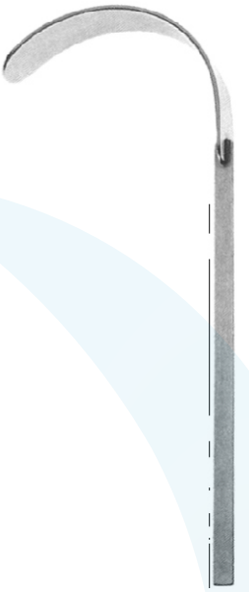
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Retractor Blades

Retractor Balfour
11-458 67x75mm



Magrina Deaver Blade
11-459 25x90mm
11-460 25x125mm

Scoville Hook Retractor
11-461 50cm small
11-462 83cm large

Richardson Blade
11-463 set
11-464 19x25mm
11-465 19x50mm
11-466 25x30mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

Retractor Bars

11

IMA Cross Bar
11-467 30cm

Vertical Extension Bar
11-468 30.5cm

Retractor Horizontal Flex Bar
11-469 360°

Horizontal Bar
11-470 36.5cm

Retractor Table Post
11-471 25mm

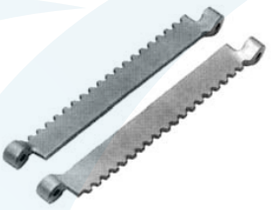
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

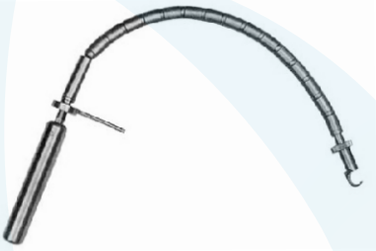
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Retractor Accessories

11



Straight Ring Segments
11-472 10cm pair
11-473 15cm pair
11-474 20cm pair



Endoscopic Instrument Holder
11-475

IMA Ratchet Mechanism
11-476

Retractor Ratchet Mechanism
11-477

Retractor Tilt Ratchet Mechanism
11-478

Coupling Post
11-479 25mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

12

PROBES, APPLICATORS & SPATULAS

Probes, Applicators & Spatulas
Sonden, Wattertragër und Spatel
Sondas, Porta-algodones y Espátulas
ЗОНДЫ, АППЛИКАТОРЫ И ШПАТЕЛИ
探头，施用和锅铲

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

PROBE BUTTONED

	1mm	1.5mm	2mm
11.5cm	12-001		12-013
12.5cm	12-002		12-014
14.0cm	12-003	12-008	12-015
16.0cm	12-004	12-009	12-016
18.0cm	12-005	12-010	12-017
20.0cm	12-006	12-011	12-018
25.0cm	12-007	12-012	12-019

PROBE BUTTONED

12-020	
12-021	
12-022	
12-023	
12-024	
12-025	
12-026	

PROBE WITH SPEAR

12-027
12-028
12-029
12-030
12-031

PROBE WITH CHISEL

12-032
12-033
12-034
12-035
12-036

MYRTLE LEAF

2mm

10.5cm	12-037
13.0cm	12-038
14.5cm	12-039
16.0cm	12-040
18.0cm	12-041
20.0cm	12-042

SILVER PROBE

2mm

11.5cm	12-043
12.5cm	12-044
14.0cm	12-045
16.0cm	12-046
18.0cm	12-047
20.0cm	12-048
25.0cm	12-049
30.0cm	12-050

SILVER PROBE

Silver

2mm

12-051
12-052
12-053
12-054
12-055
12-056
12-057

2mm

FISH

12-058	14.5cm
12-059	18.0cm

FISH

12-060
10.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

12

PROBES, APPLICATORS & SPATULAS

GROOVED DIRECTOR

11.5cm	12-061
12.5cm	12-062
14.0cm	12-063
16.0cm	12-064
18.0cm	12-065
20.0cm	12-066

TONGUE TIE

12-067
12-068
12-069
12-070
12-071
12-072

DOYEN
12-073
14.0cm

NELATON
12-074
16.0cm

DIRECTOR SCOOP
12-075
12.0cm

KRONECKER
12-076 13.0cm

JOHNS-HOPKINS
12-077 15.0cm

ROSER
12-078 12.5cm

SYME
12-079 17.0cm

ANEURYSM NEEDLE
12-080 14.0cm
12-081 17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

PLASTER SPATULA
12-082 13.0cm
12-083 14.5cm

PLASTER SPATULA
12-084 17.5cm

MCDONALD
12-085 19.0cm

KILLIAN
12-086 19.0cm

WATSON CHEYENE
12-087 13.0cm
12-088 19.0cm

WATSON CHEYENE
12-089 17.5cm

PLAYFAIR
12-090 31.0cm

CHEYENE
12-091 12.5cm
12-092 17.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

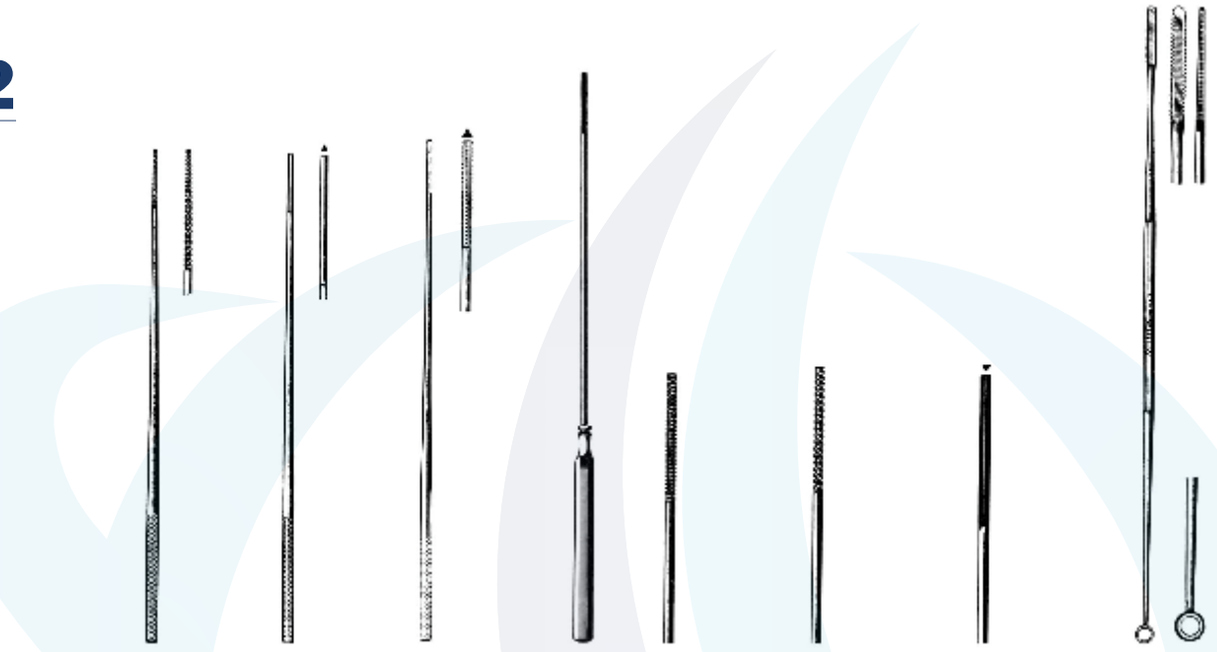
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

12

PROBES, APPLICATORS & SPATULAS



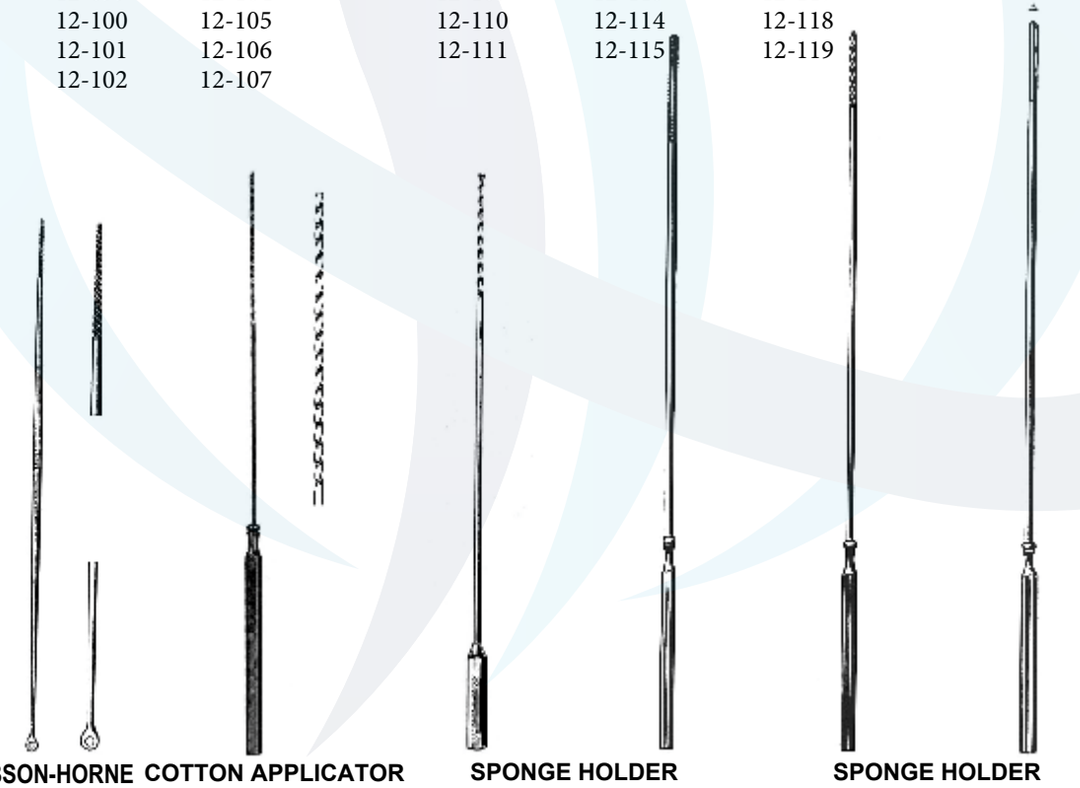
FARREL	FARREL	FARREL
12.0cm 12-093	12-098	12-103
14.0cm 12-094	12-099	12-104
16.0cm 12-095	12-100	12-105
18.0cm 12-096	12-101	12-106
23.0cm 12-097	12-102	12-107

COTTON APPLICATOR

12-108	12-112	12-116
12-109	12-113	12-117
12-110	12-114	12-118
12-111	12-115	12-119

JOBSON-HORNE

12-120	12.5cm
12-121	18.0cm



JOBSON-HORNE	COTTON APPLICATOR	SPONGE HOLDER		SPONGE HOLDER	
12-122	12-123	12-124	12-125	12-126	12-127
15.0cm	16.0cm	25.0cm	28.0cm	28.0cm	28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

HARTMANN
12-128 20.0cm

FEIN
12-129 28.0cm

TOBOLD
12-130 25.0cm

SPONGE HOLDER
12-131 40.0cm

COTTON APPLICATOR
12-132 45.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13

General Sterilization
Trays

Dental Cassette
Trays

Wire Mesh
Trays

Endoscopic
Baskets

Trays' Specifications

- Innovative design with latest technologies available in the global market.
- OEM trade-mark designs.
- From CAD to final product followed by supply chain.
- Meet and follow all international production standards.
- Long term industry relationship with clients.
- Engineering and prototyping for an ergonomic design & production.
- We have an excellent R&D team to fit the client's different requirements.
- Reputation of producing and developing Challenging Designs.

Offering a wide range for every sterilization needs, focused on:

1- Cost Effectiveness

2- Patient Care

3- Productivity

Our factory has a lot of automatic processes including:

1- Laser Cutting

2- CNC's Machine

3- Nibble Punching

4- Molding

5- Wire Cutting

6- Polishing

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Key Features

- 304 stainless steel with raw material composition.
- Electro polished, Satin & Dull finish available.
- Din standard sizes(full, half, Quarter) for fit in any standard washing and autoclave machines.
- Custom Sizes / Special Sizes are our unique selling proposition.
- Our range includes numerous sizes made up of wire mesh, perforated sheets, laser cutting, nibbled sheet and die punches.
- All products have smooth surfaces with no sharp edges to reduce potential risk to CSSD personal damages to gloves & wraps.
- Easy stackability.
- Custom silicone strips, mats and cradles are available for arranging & holding instruments.
- Easy handling and configuration.

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

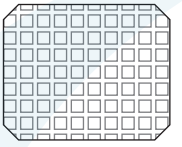
General Sterilization Trays

Material: 304 (ASTM)
Steel sheet : 1.0mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13

Chamfer Corner



Perforation :Square pattern
Lid & bottom : 6.4 x 6.4mm
Side : 4.8 x 4.8mm

Easy locking System

Pull up & Stackable Handles

Round Corner

Square pattern Chamfer corner

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-001	540	240	50
13-002	540	240	70
13-003	540	240	90
13-004	480	240	50
13-005	480	240	70
13-006	480	240	90
13-007	380	250	50
13-008	380	250	70
13-009	380	250	90
13-010	250	240	50
13-011	250	240	70
13-012	250	240	90
13-013	250	120	50
13-014	250	120	70
13-015	250	120	90

Square pattern Round corner

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-021	540	240	50
13-022	540	240	70
13-023	540	240	90
13-024	480	240	50
13-025	480	240	70
13-026	480	240	90
13-027	380	250	50
13-028	380	250	70
13-029	380	250	90
13-030	250	240	50
13-031	250	240	70
13-032	250	240	90
13-033	250	120	50
13-034	250	120	70
13-035	250	120	90

LIDs (optional)

Art. No.	L	W
13-016	540	240
13-017	480	240
13-018	380	250
13-019	250	240
13-020	250	120

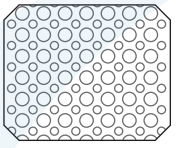
Art. No.	L	W
13-036	540	240
13-037	480	240
13-038	380	250
13-039	250	240
13-040	250	120

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

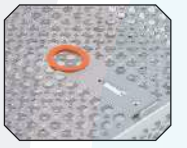
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

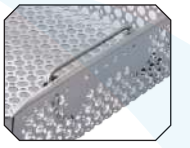
Chamfer Corner



Perforation : Round pattern
8.0mm & 4.8mm dia.



Easy locking System



Pull up & Stackable
Handles

Round Corner

Round pattern Chamfer corner

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-041	540	240	50
13-042	540	240	70
13-043	540	240	90
13-044	480	240	50
13-045	480	240	70
13-046	480	240	90
13-047	380	250	50
13-048	380	250	70
13-049	380	250	90
13-050	250	240	50
13-051	250	240	70
13-052	250	240	90
13-053	250	120	50
13-054	250	120	70
13-055	250	120	90

Round pattern Round corner

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-061	540	240	50
13-062	540	240	70
13-063	540	240	90
13-064	480	240	50
13-065	480	240	70
13-066	480	240	90
13-067	380	250	50
13-068	380	250	70
13-069	380	250	90
13-070	250	240	50
13-071	250	240	70
13-072	250	240	90
13-073	250	120	50
13-074	250	120	70
13-075	250	120	90

LIDs (optional)

Art. No.	L	W
13-056	540	240
13-057	480	240
13-058	380	250
13-059	250	240
13-060	250	120

Art. No.	L	W
13-076	540	240
13-077	480	240
13-078	380	250
13-079	250	240
13-080	250	120

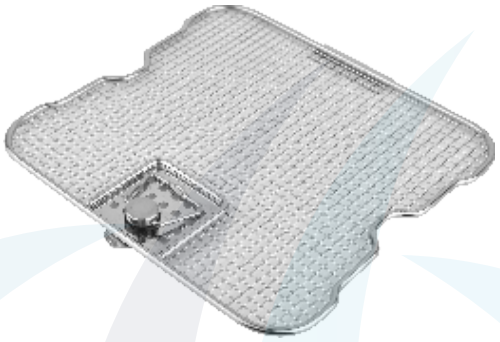
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13



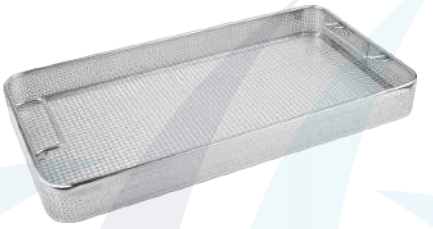
Key Features

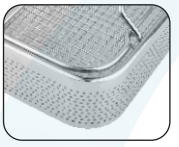
- Round or Chamfer corners
- 304 Stainless Steel
- Easy to lock
- Perforation: 2.5mm or 22 swg
- Mesh Trays: spotted _5.5 x 5.5 x 1.2mm
- Available in different sizes
- Pull up and Stackable handles.

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

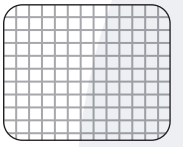
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



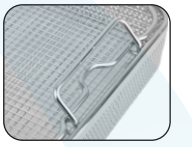


Round Corners
Perforation : 2.5mm 22(swg)



Mesh Type : Spoted
5.5 x 5.5 x 1.2mm

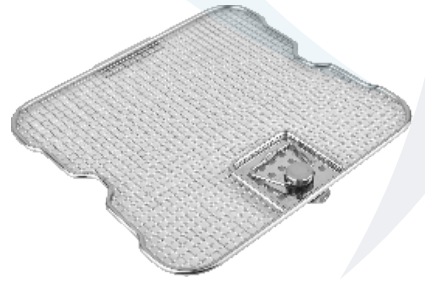
Easy to lock



Pull up & Stackable
Handles

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-081	540	255	50
13-082	540	255	70
13-083	540	255	100
13-084	485	255	50
13-085	485	255	60
13-086	485	255	70
13-087	485	255	100
13-088	480	300	64
13-089	405	255	50
13-090	405	255	70
13-091	405	255	100

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-092	255	245	40
13-093	255	245	50
13-094	255	245	60
13-095	255	245	70
13-096	255	245	100
13-097	255	120	50
13-098	255	120	60
13-099	255	120	70
13-100	255	120	100
13-101	300	120	64



LIDs (optional)

Art. No.	L	W
13-102	255	120
13-103	255	245
13-104	250	240
13-105	540	255
13-106	485	255
13-107	405	255
13-108	480	370
13-109	480	250

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

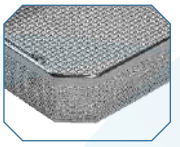
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Perforated Mesh Trays

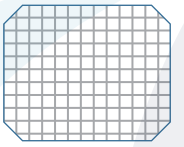
Material: 304 (ASTM)

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13

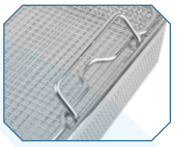


Chamfer Corners
Perforation : 2.5mm x 22(swg)



Mesh Type : Spoted
5.5 x 5.5 x 1.2mm

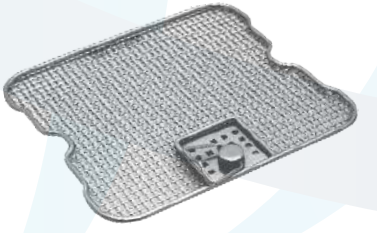
Easy to lock



Pull up & Stackable
Handles

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-110	540	255	50
13-111	540	255	70
13-112	540	255	100
13-113	485	255	50
13-114	485	255	70
13-115	485	255	100
13-116	480	300	60
13-117	480	250	60
13-118	480	120	60

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-119	405	255	50
13-120	405	255	70
13-121	405	255	100
13-122	255	245	50
13-123	255	245	70
13-124	255	245	100
13-125	300	240	60
13-126	250	240	60
13-127	255	120	50
13-128	250	120	60
13-129	255	120	70



LIDs (optional)

Art. No.	L	W
13-130	255	120
13-131	255	245
13-132	250	240
13-133	300	240
13-134	540	255
13-135	485	255
13-136	405	255
13-137	480	370
13-138	480	250

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Key Features

- Manufactured in 304 non magnet Spotted/woven wire mesh available in 1.2 mm,1.0 mm & .75 mm diameter.
- Baskets allow maximum flow of sterilization chemicals, steam flow & heat. Burr free to protect, wraps and eliminates user injuries.
- Meets all requirements of automatic washing & sterilization for all kinds of instruments.
- Available in drop & holding handles.
- Improves the life cycle of instruments, thus cost effective.
- Structural & dimensional optimization for excellent washing.Smooth round corners.
- Silicone Stands / cradle permits excellent cleaning and drying with minimum surface contacts and maximum instrument exposure to sterilisation.
- Unique designs of silicone strips provide a protected hold in the container to avoid unwanted movements of instruments.
- Single frame, Double frame and Detention frame lids available with locks (optional).
- Side perforated for maximum steam penetration. High resistance to corrosion & mechanical damage.
- All trays and baskets are made totally with acid resistant steel.

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

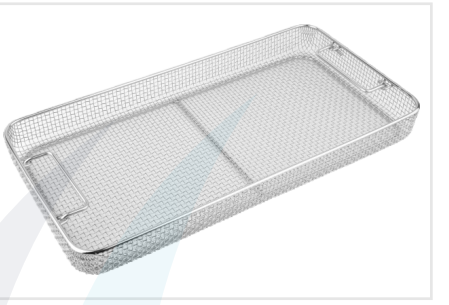
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Wire Mesh Trays

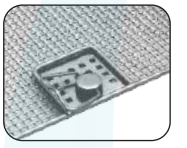
Material: 304 (ASTM)

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™



Single Frame
Round Corners

Mesh Type : Woven
5.5 x 5.5 x 1.0mm



Easy to lock

Pull up & Stackable
Handles

Deep drawn, stacking rim and electrolytically polished trays are equipped with collapsible grips

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-139	540	255	50
13-140	540	255	70
13-141	540	255	100
13-142	485	255	50
13-143	485	255	60
13-144	485	255	70
13-145	485	255	100
13-146	480	300	65
13-147	405	255	50
13-148	405	255	70
13-149	405	255	100
13-150	540	250	50
13-151	480	250	50
13-152	480	250	70
13-153	480	250	100
13-154	480	300	50
13-155	480	250	60

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-156	255	245	50
13-157	255	245	60
13-158	255	245	70
13-159	255	245	100
13-160	300	240	60
13-161	255	120	50
13-162	255	120	60
13-163	255	120	70
13-164	255	120	100
13-165	300	120	64
13-166	400	250	50
13-167	400	250	70
13-168	400	300	50
13-169	400	370	50
13-170	450	220	50
13-171	250	240	50
13-172	250	240	60

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-173	500	150	100
13-174	850	200	100
13-175	355	100	90
13-176	440	110	45
13-177	440	110	65
13-178	355	100	90
13-179	410	260	110
13-180	350	160	50
13-181	260	190	50
13-182	380	250	50
13-183	380	190	85
13-184	250	240	70
13-185	250	190	50
13-186	300	250	50
13-187	650	650	30

LIDs (optional)

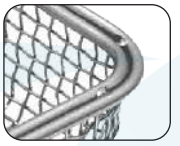
Art. No.	L	W
13-188	540	255
13-189	485	255
13-190	480	370
13-191	480	250

Art. No.	L	W
13-192	405	255
13-193	380	250
13-194	255	120
13-195	255	245
13-196	250	240

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

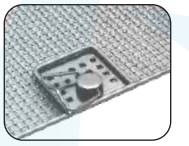
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

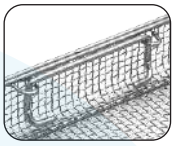


Double Frame protection
Round Corners

Mesh Type : Woven
5.5 x 5.5 x 1.0mm



Easy to lock



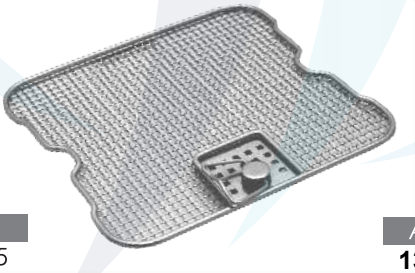
Pull up & Stackable
Handles

Deep drawn, stacking rim and electrolytically polished trays are equipped with collapsible grips

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-197	540	255	50
13-198	540	255	70
13-199	540	255	100
13-200	485	255	50
13-201	485	255	60
13-202	485	255	70
13-203	485	255	100
13-204	480	300	65
13-205	405	255	50
13-206	405	255	70
13-207	405	255	100
13-208	540	250	50
13-209	480	250	50
13-210	480	250	70
13-211	480	250	100
13-212	480	300	50
13-213	480	250	60

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-214	255	245	50
13-215	255	245	60
13-216	255	245	70
13-217	255	245	100
13-218	300	240	60
13-219	255	120	50
13-220	255	120	60
13-221	255	120	70
13-222	255	120	100
13-223	300	120	64
13-224	400	250	50
13-225	400	250	70
13-226	400	300	50
13-227	400	370	50
13-228	450	220	50
13-229	250	240	50
13-230	250	240	60

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-231	500	150	100
13-232	850	200	100
13-233	355	100	90
13-234	440	110	45
13-235	440	110	65
13-236	355	100	90
13-237	410	260	110
13-238	350	160	50
13-239	260	190	50
13-240	380	250	50
13-241	380	190	85
13-242	250	240	70
13-243	250	190	50
13-244	300	250	50
13-245	650	650	30



LIDs (optional)

Art. No.	L	W
13-246	540	255
13-247	485	255
13-248	480	370
13-249	480	250

Art. No.	L	W
13-250	405	255
13-251	380	250
13-252	255	120
13-253	255	245
13-254	250	240

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

13

Key Features

- Available Woven mesh aperture sizes are **2x2x0.7mm, 1x1x0.4mm, 0.7x0.7x 0.25mm.**
- Round Corners.
- Designed to hold many different instruments with smaller parts that are difficult to keep track during washing, sterilization, transport & storage.
- Provide maximum surface area to washing equipment for maximum exposure to the process.
- Basket / trays are with fixed / detachable lids and locks (optional).
- Stainless steel construction with stand steam , machine washing, autoclaves, heat and chemical sterilization process.
- Steam has unlimited contact to all surfaces.

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

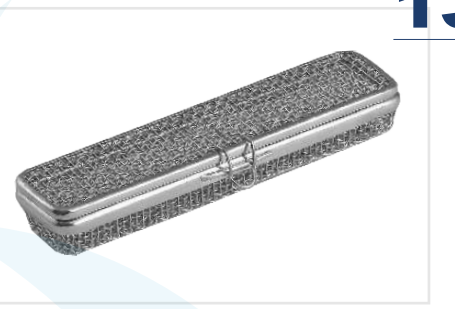
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

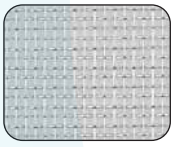
Micro Mesh Single Frame Trays

Mesh Type : Woven
2 x 2 x 0.71mm(22-swg)
Material: 304 (ASTM)

13



Single Frame
Round Corners



Mesh Type : Woven
2 x 2 x 0.7mm

Deep drawn and electrolytically polished trays

Art. No.	L	W	H	Lid
13-255	40	40	20	**Yes**
13-256	80	40	20	**Yes**
13-257	160	40	20	**Yes**
13-258	200	40	40	**Yes**
13-259	200	60	40	**Yes**
13-260	70	70	30	**Yes**
13-261	80	80	40	**Yes**
13-262	90	90	50	**Yes**
13-263	80	40	40	**Yes**
13-264	110	110	50	**Yes**
13-265	150	110	20	**Yes**
13-266	180	130	20	**No**
13-267	210	170	20	**No**
13-268	230	150	50	**No**
13-269	250	240	50	**No**
13-270	300	250	50	**No**
13-271	200	110	40	**No**
13-272	225	110	50	**No**
13-273	235	120	60	**No**
13-274	220	150	30	**No**
13-275	270	135	40	**No**
13-276	280	145	50	**No**

Art. No.	L	W	H	Lid
13-277	250	200	20	**No**
13-278	300	180	20	**No**
13-279	155	155	80	**No**
13-280	300	250	50	**No**
13-281	400	200	50	**No**
13-282	470	250	20	**No**
13-283	400	250	50	**No**
13-284	380	250	50	**No**
13-285	410	260	110	**No**
13-286	500	400	50	**No**
13-287	380	250	50	**No**
13-288	480	250	50	**No**
13-289	480	250	70	**No**
13-290	540	300	60	**No**
13-291	380	190	85	**No**
13-292	280	120	85	**No**
13-293	480	200	50	**No**
13-294	480	200	60	**No**

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

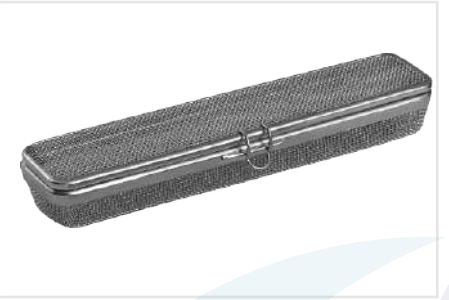
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Super Fine & Ultra Fine Mesh Trays

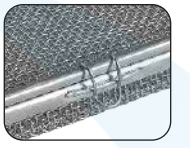
Mesh Type : Woven
2 x 2 x 0.71mm(22-swg)
Material: 304 (ASTM)

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13



Round Corners



Easy to lock

Deep drawn and electrolytically polished trays

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-295	40	40	20
13-296	80	40	20
13-297	160	40	20
13-298	200	40	40
13-299	200	60	40
13-300	70	70	30
13-301	80	80	40
13-302	90	90	50
13-303	80	40	40
13-304	110	110	50
13-305	150	110	20
13-306	180	130	20
13-307	210	170	20
13-308	230	150	50

Super Fine Trays

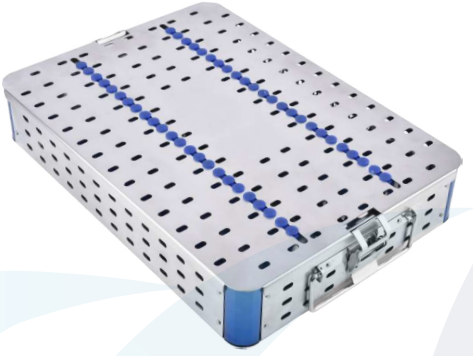
Art. No.	L	W	H
13-309	40	40	20
13-310	80	40	20
13-311	160	40	20
13-312	200	40	40
13-313	200	60	40
13-314	70	70	30
13-315	80	80	40
13-316	90	90	50
13-317	80	40	40
13-318	110	110	50
13-319	150	110	20
13-320	180	130	20
13-321	210	170	20
13-322	230	150	50

Ultra Fine Trays

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



13

Key Features

- 304 grade Stainless Steel.
- Burr free corners and protected with silicone to keep sensitive instruments safe.
- Suitable for Surgical Sets, Orthopaedic & Ophthalmic Sets.
- Electro polished, Satin & Dull finish available.
- Din standard sizes(full, half, Quarter) for fit in any standard washing and autoclave machines.
- Custom Sizes / Special Sizes are our unique selling proposition.
- All products have smooth surfaces with no sharp edges to reduce potential risk to CSSD personal damages to gloves & wraps.
- Easy stackability.
- Custom Silicone strips, mats and cradles are available for arranging & holding instruments.

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

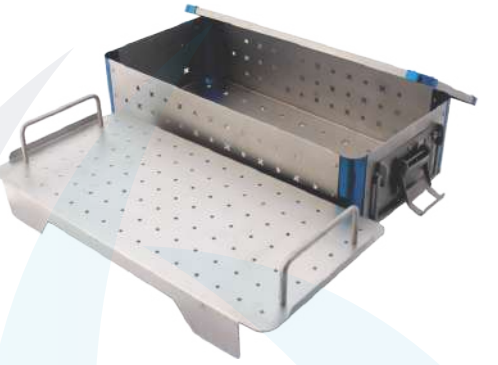
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Universal Trays

Material : 304(ASTM)
Sheet: 1.0 / 1.2 mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™



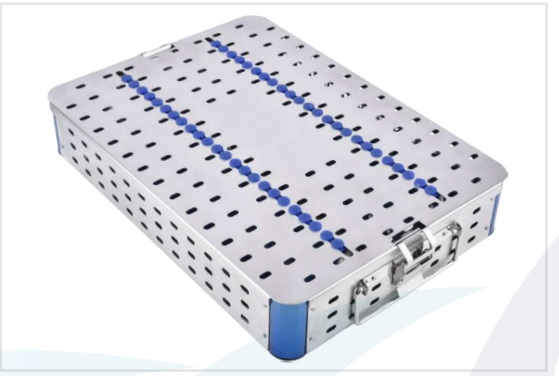
Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-323	480	250	100	(3 layers)
13-324	400	200	100	(3 layers)
13-325	450	250	100	(3 layers)
13-326	300	200	70	(2 layers)
13-327	350	250	70	(2 layers)
13-328	250	240	70	(2 layers)
13-329	250	200	70	(2 layers)

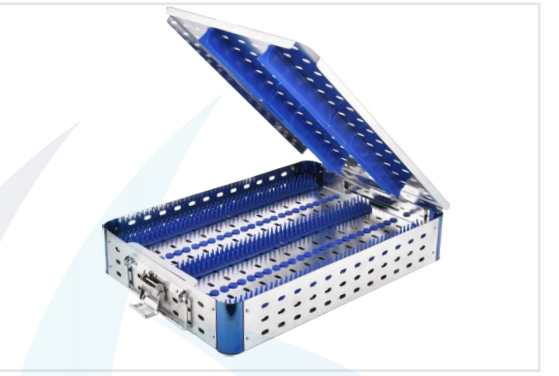
Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-330	480	250	100	(3 layers)
13-331	400	200	100	(3 layers)
13-332	450	250	100	(3 layers)
13-333	300	200	70	(2 layers)
13-334	250	240	70	(2 layers)
13-335	250	200	70	(2 layers)

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com





Silicon Strips Fittings

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-336	500	250	100	(3 layers)
13-337	400	200	100	(3 layers)
13-338	350	250	60	(2 layers)
13-339	350	250	100	(3 layers)
13-340	250	240	60	(2 layers)

Silicon Strips Fittings

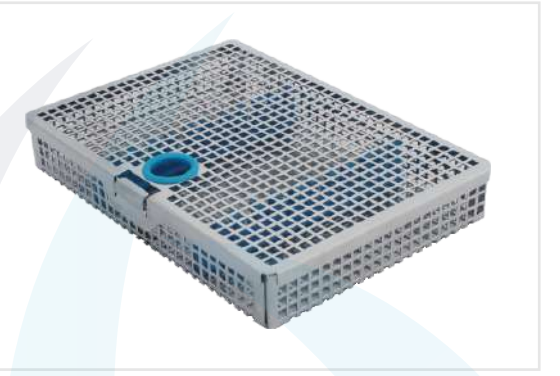
Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-341	250	150	22	
13-342	250	150	32	
13-343	300	200	52	(2 layers)

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

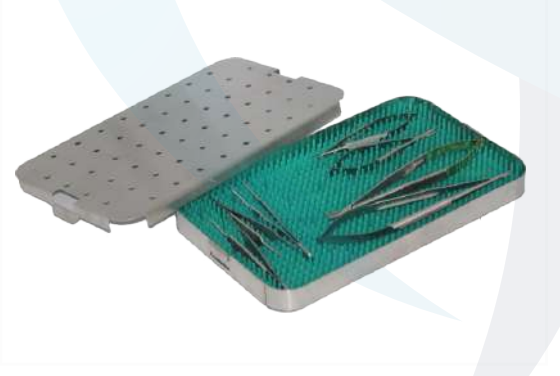
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

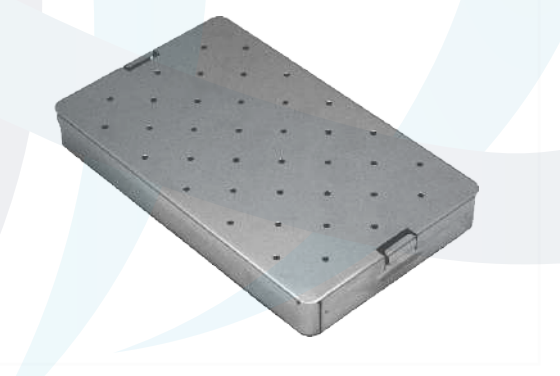
13



Trays for Delicate Instruments

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-344	275	175	30
13-345	210	150	30



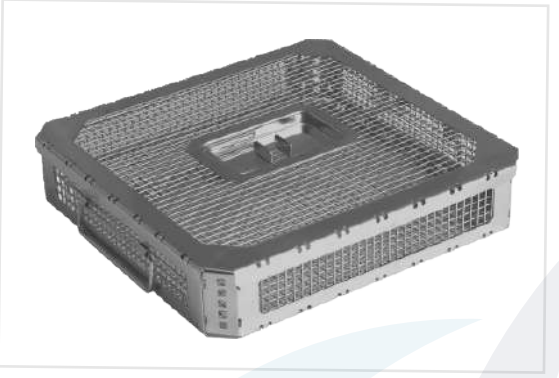


Art. No.	L	W	H
13-346	250	150	22
13-347	250	150	32
13-348	300	200	52

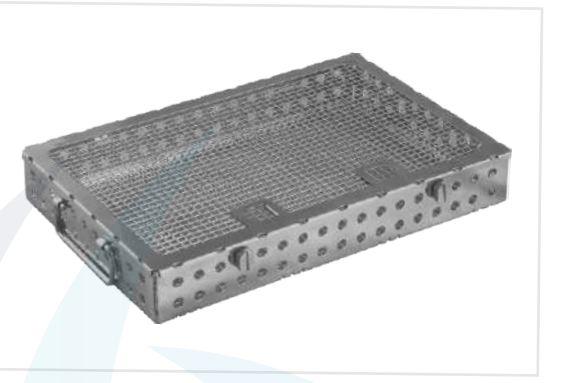
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

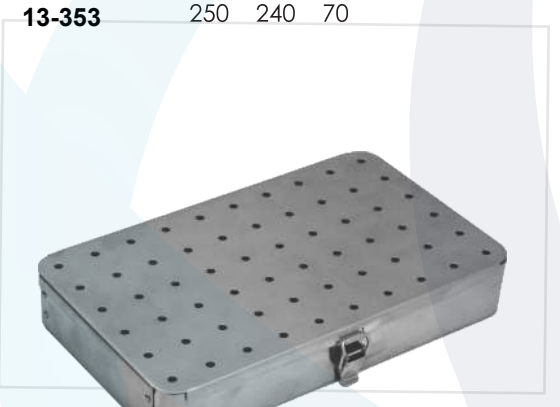
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



Art. No.	L	W	H
13-349	480	250	100
13-350	400	250	70
13-351	300	200	50
13-352	250	240	50
13-353	250	240	70

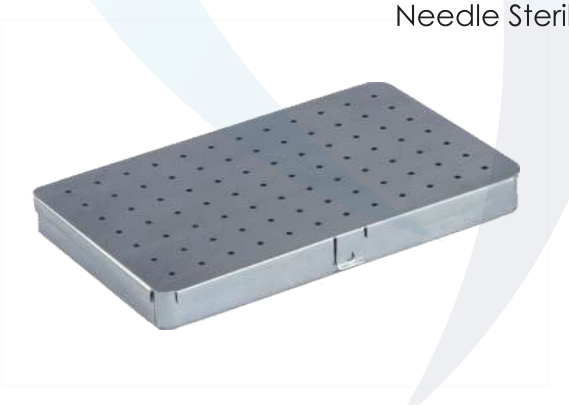


Art. No.	L	W	H
13-354	300	200	40
13-355	300	200	50
13-356	400	250	40
13-357	400	250	50



Art. No.	L	W	H
13-358	300	200	40
13-359	250	150	40

Needle Sterilization box



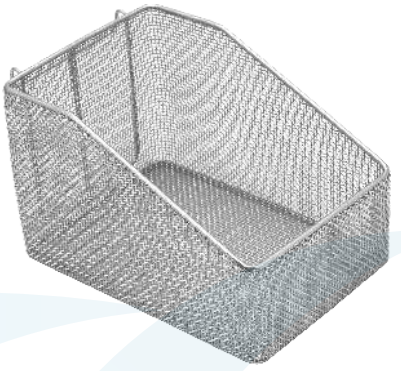
Art. No.	L	W	H
13-360	150	90	16
13-361	220	110	20

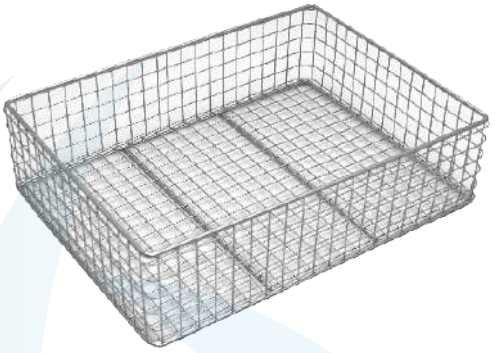
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

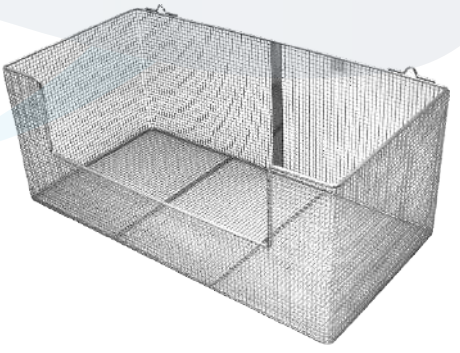
13





Key Features

- Available in different sizes and shapes to fit in autoclaves and hold instruments.
- 304 stainless steel
- Round / square corners
- Pull up handles and easy to stack.
- Perforated and Mesh basket designs.

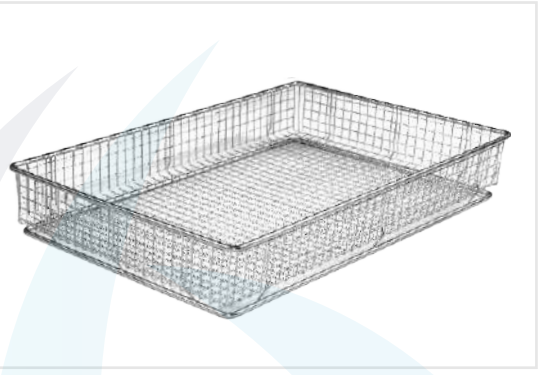


SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

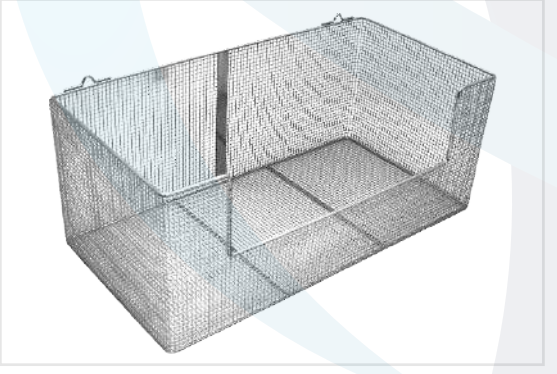
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-362	650	178	135
13-363	570	178	135

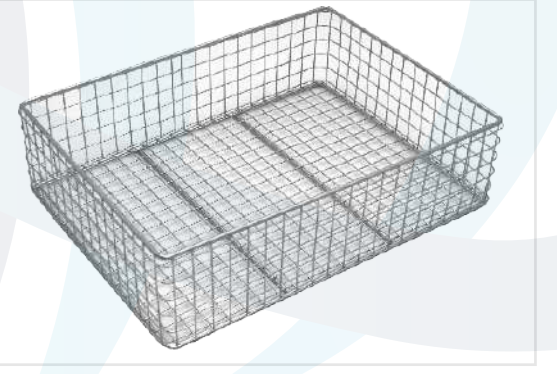


Art. No.	L	W	H
13-364	470	330	70
13-365	470	250	70
13-366	530	300	70

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-367	470	330	80
13-368	470	250	80
13-369	530	300	80



Art. No.	L	W	H
13-370	600	300	250
13-371	600	300	300



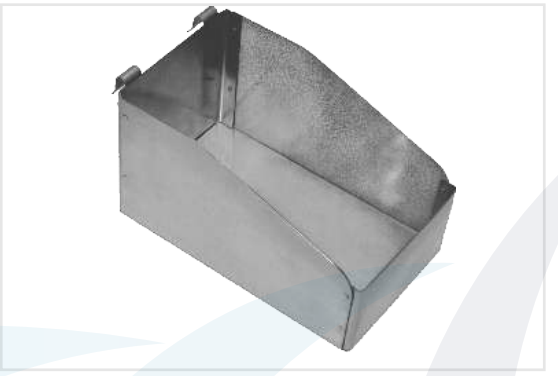
Art. No.	L	W	H
13-372	400	300	100
13-373	400	300	150
13-374	500	300	100
13-375	500	300	200

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

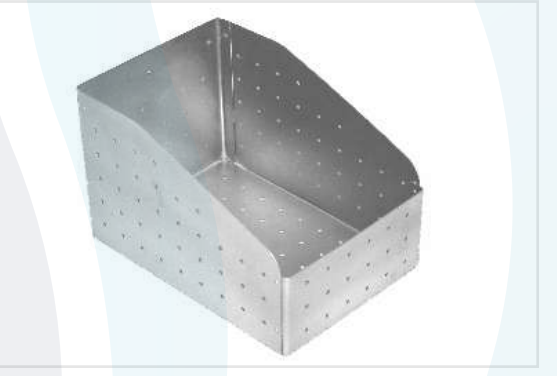
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

13



Art. No.	L	W	H
13-376	200	140	125
13-377	180	110	100



Art. No.	L	W	H
13-378	200	140	125
13-379	180	110	100

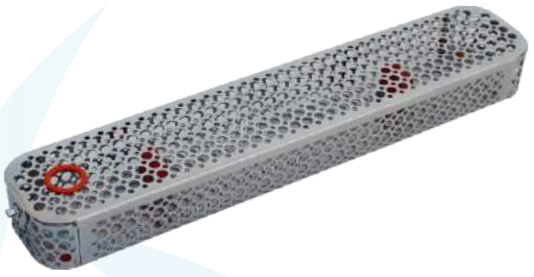
Art. No.	L	W	H
13-380	180	110	100
13-381	200	140	125

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

13



Key Features

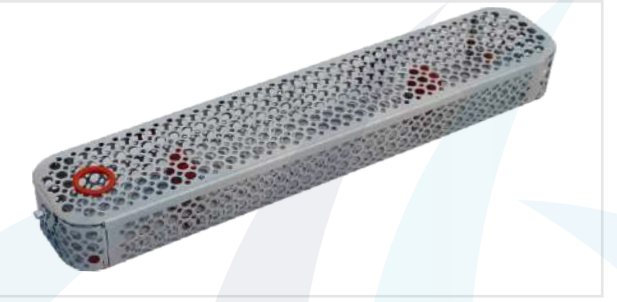
- Ensure the functionality & long life of delicate endoscopic instruments with Silicone system for washing & sterilization and to eliminate metal to metal contact.
- Maximum Perforation is made with the objective of reprocessing contaminated flexible endoscopes.
- Special Light Patterns and Punching.304 grade Stainless steel provides aesthetic finish and corrosion protection.
- Medical grade Silicone stabilizes the instruments when the cassette is closed.
- Silicone Holders offers 180 degrees and 50 cycles of protection.
- Burr free.Easy locking system, Button Lock/Clip Lock. Electrolytically polished and can be recycled.

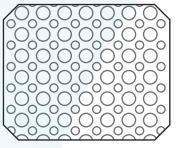
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

13

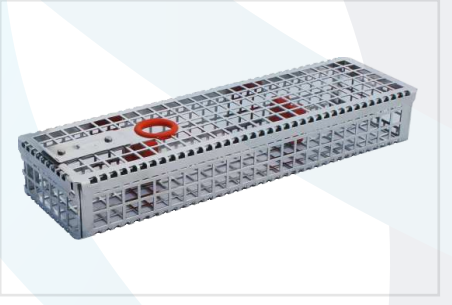


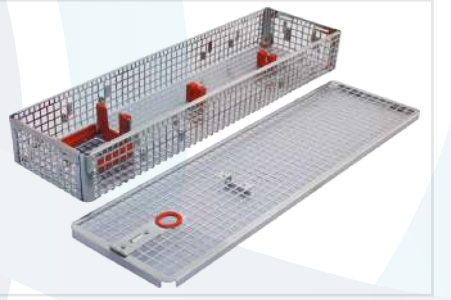


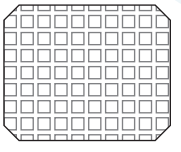
Perforation : Round pattern
8.0mm & 4.0mm dia.

Easy locking System

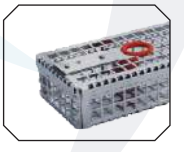
Art. No.	L	W	H
13-382	290	80	45
13-383	290	160	45
13-384	450	80	45
13-385	450	160	45
13-386	550	150	65
13-387	640	150	65







Perforation :
Square pattern 9.5 x 9.5mm



Easy locking System

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-388	290	80	45
13-389	290	160	45
13-390	450	80	45
13-391	450	160	45
13-392	550	150	65
13-393	640	150	65

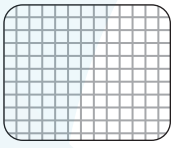
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Wire Mesh Trays

Mesh Type : Spotted
5.5 x 5.5 x 1.2 mm
Material: 304(ASTM)
Rods: 5.0mm,2.0mm



Mesh Type : Spoted
5.5 x 5.5 x 1.2mm

Easy to lock

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-394	290	80	52
13-395	460	80	52
13-396	670	80	52
13-397	700	80	52
13-398	290	160	52
13-399	310	150	77
13-400	460	160	77
13-401	640	150	77
13-402	660	150	77
13-403	460	160	52
13-404	580	160	52

Mesh Type : Spotted
5.5 x 5.5 x 1.2 mm
Material: 304(ASTM)
Rods: 5.0mm,2.0mm

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-405	290	80	52
13-406	460	80	52
13-407	290	160	52
13-408	460	160	52

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

13

Key Features

- Our stainless-steel instrument cassettes offer proven reliability and quality performance.
- Our Compact & Durable features accommodate more instruments for greater efficiency in ultrasonic cleaning, autoclaving and storing. Apertures in lid and bottom of trays permit optimum flow of cleaning solution and greater access for rinsing.
- Instruments are completely protected with medical grade Silicone instrument holders configured to the tops and bottoms of our trays. Various lengths, widths and heights of trays are available to accommodate different sizes and quantities of instruments.
- Micro instruments cassettes & bur Holders are easy to organize in ultrasonic units to remove bio-burden.
- Allows instruments to dry thoroughly.
- Short length hinge provides stable and secure attachment to the cassette.
- Quick & Easy button release provides a secure lock when closed.
- 304 grade Stainless steel provides aesthetic finish and corrosion protection.
- Silicone Holders offers 180 degrees and 50 cycles of protection.

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

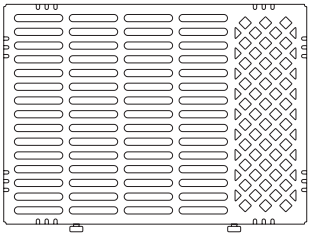
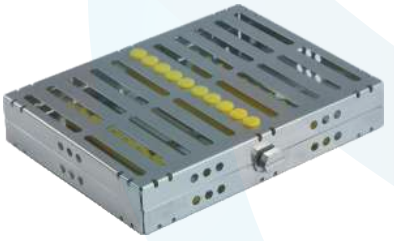
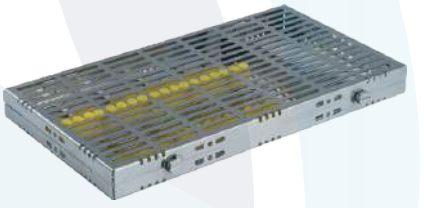


Fig.1

13

Art. No.	L	W	H		
13-409	202	130	32	05 plus instruments	05 instruments + accessory area
13-410	202	140	32	08 plus instruments	08 instruments + accessory area
13-411	202	195	32	10 plus instruments	10 instruments + accessory area
13-412	267	165	32	12 plus instruments	12 instruments + accessory area
13-413	280	202	32	15 plus instruments	15 instruments + accessory area
13-414	280	202	32	16 plus instruments	16 instruments + accessory area
13-415	370	202	32	14 plus instruments	4 Elevator + 10 instruments + accessory area
13-416	370	202	32	20 plus instruments	20 instruments + accessory area





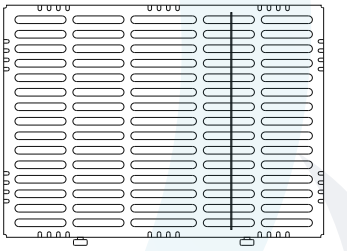


Fig.2

Art. No.	L	W	H		
13-417	202	130	32	05 plus instruments	05 instruments + accessory area
13-418	202	140	32	08 plus instruments	08 instruments + accessory area
13-419	202	195	32	10 plus instruments	10 instruments + accessory area
13-420	267	165	32	12 plus instruments	12 instruments + accessory area
13-421	280	202	32	15 plus instruments	15 instruments + accessory area
13-422	280	202	32	16 plus instruments	16 instruments + accessory area
13-423	370	202	32	14 plus instruments	4 Elevator + 10 instruments + accessory area
13-424	370	202	32	20 plus instruments	20 instruments + accessory area

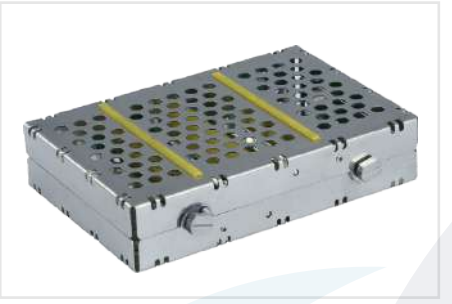
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

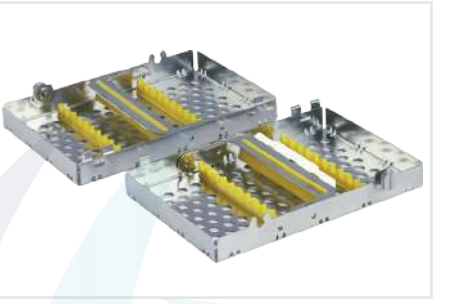
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13





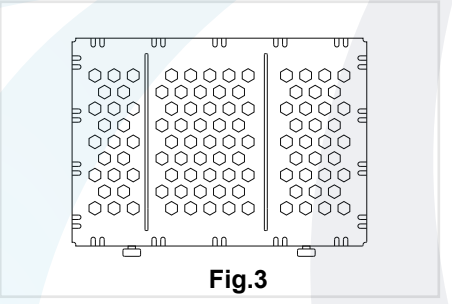


Fig.3

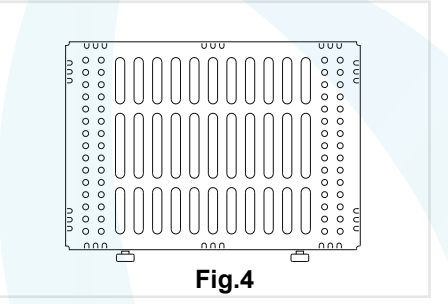


Fig.4

Also available with Hinges

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-425	200	85	44	10 instruments Detachable
13-426	200	140	44	20 instruments Detachable

Also available with Detachable

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-427	200	85	44	10 instruments Hinges
13-428	200	140	44	20 instruments Hinges

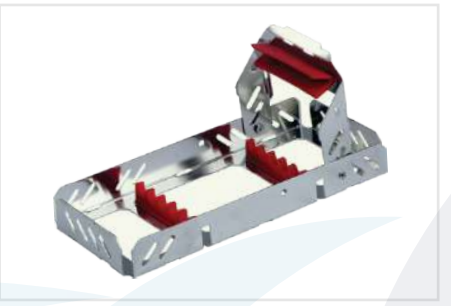
Fig.5

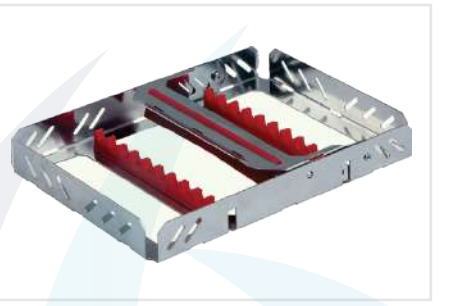
Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-429	200	182	34	For osteotome set
13-430	200	200	34	For osteotome set with hammer

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com





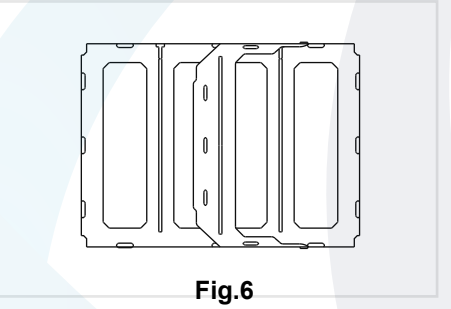


Fig.6

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-431	180	82	23	05 - Instruments
13-432	180	105	23	07 - Instruments
13-433	180	135	23	10 - Instruments
13-434	265	180	23	20 - Instruments

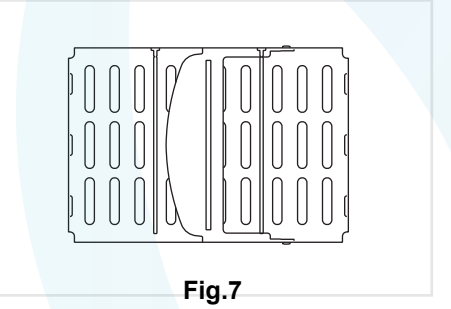


Fig.7

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-435	190	70	23	05 - Instruments
13-436	190	96	23	07 - Instruments
13-437	190	132	23	10 - Instruments
13-438	265	190	23	20 - Instruments

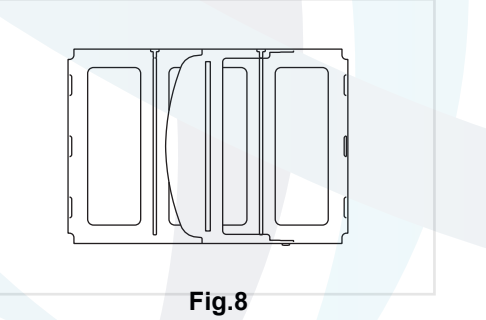
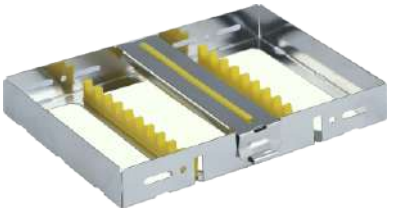


Fig.8

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-439	190	82	23	05 - Instruments
13-440	190	105	23	07 - Instruments
13-441	190	135	23	10 - Instruments
13-442	265	190	23	20 - Instruments

13



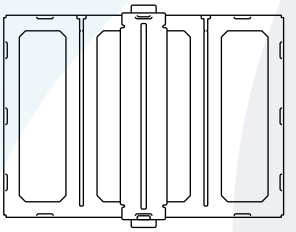


Fig.9

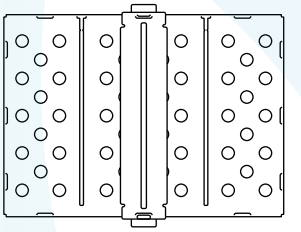


Fig.10

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-443	180	80	22	05 - Instruments
13-444	180	105	22	07 - Instruments
13-445	180	132	22	10 - Instruments
13-446	260	180	22	20 - Instruments

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-447	180	80	22	05 - Instruments
13-448	180	105	22	07 - Instruments
13-449	180	130	22	10 - Instruments
13-450	260	180	22	20 - Instruments

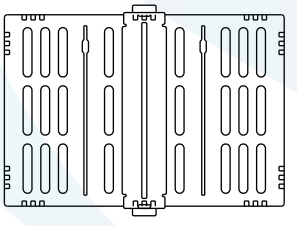


Fig.11

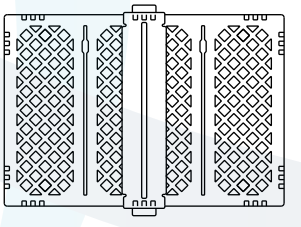


Fig.12

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-451	180	80	22	05 - Instruments
13-452	180	105	22	07 - Instruments
13-453	180	130	22	10 - Instruments
13-454	260	180	22	20 - Instruments

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-455	180	80	22	05 - Instruments
13-456	180	105	22	07 - Instruments
13-457	180	130	22	10 - Instruments
13-458	260	180	22	20 - Instruments

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

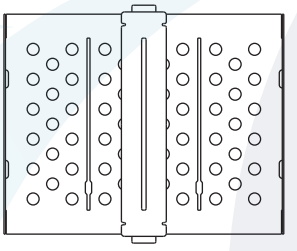


Fig.13

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-459	185	90	23	05 - Instruments
13-460	185	112	23	07 - Instruments
13-461	185	145	23	10 - Instruments
13-462	265	185	23	20 - Instruments

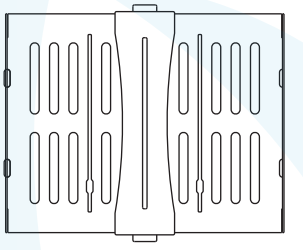


Fig.14

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-463	185	90	23	05 - Instruments
13-464	185	112	23	07 - Instruments
13-465	185	145	23	10 - Instruments
13-466	265	185	23	20 - Instruments

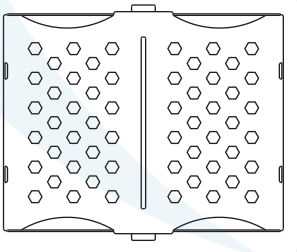
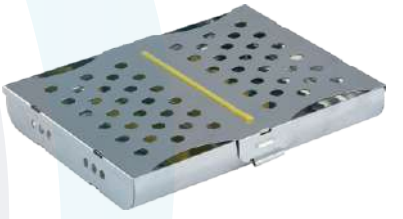


Fig.15

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-467	185	90	23	05 - Instruments
13-468	185	112	23	07 - Instruments
13-469	185	145	23	10 - Instruments
13-470	265	185	23	20 - Instruments



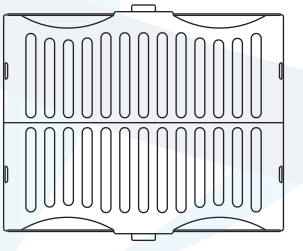


Fig.16

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-471	185	90	23	05 - Instruments
13-472	185	112	23	07 - Instruments
13-473	185	145	23	10 - Instruments
13-474	265	185	23	20 - Instruments

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13

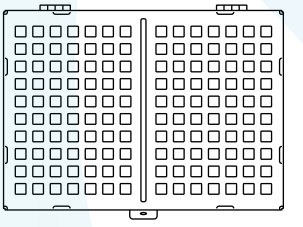
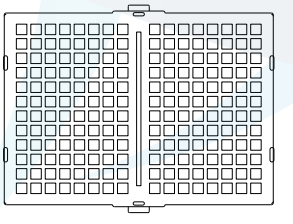


Fig.17

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-475	180	70	22	05 - Instruments
13-476	180	95	22	07 - Instruments
13-477	180	130	22	10 - Instruments
13-478	260	180	22	20 - Instruments

Fig.18



Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-479	185	90	24	05 - Instruments
13-480	185	112	24	07 - Instruments
13-481	185	145	24	10 - Instruments
13-482	265	185	24	20 - Instruments

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

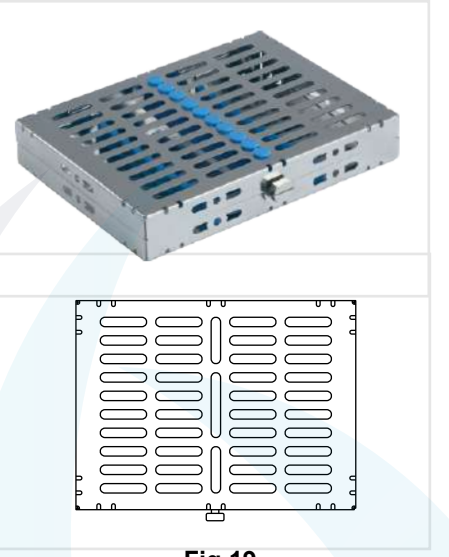


Fig.19

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-483	190	76	30	05 - Instruments
13-484	190	102	30	07 - Instruments
13-485	190	115	30	08 - Instruments
13-486	190	142	30	10 - Instruments
13-487	270	190	30	20 - Instruments
13-488	280	202	30	20 - Instruments

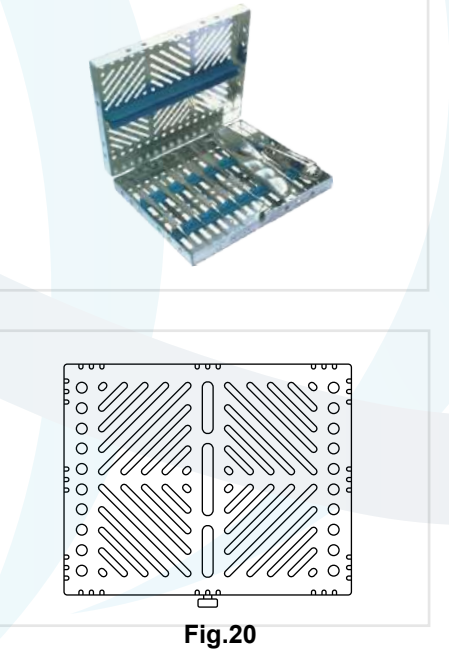
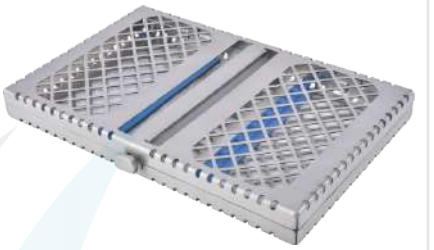


Fig.20

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-489	200	80	35	05 - Instruments
13-490	200	105	35	07 - Instruments
13-491	200	145	35	10 - Instruments
13-492	200	208	35	15 - Instruments
13-493	280	200	35	20 - Instruments

13



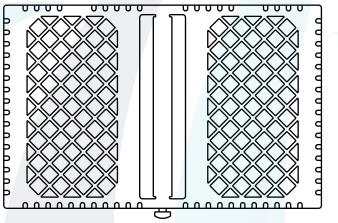
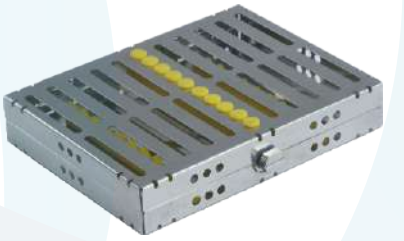
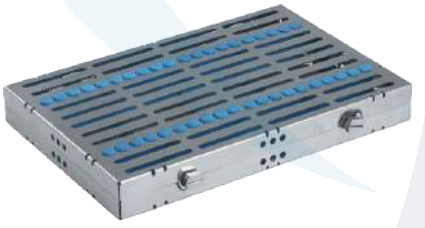


Fig.21

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-494	222	95	22	05 - Instruments
13-495	222	110	22	06 - Instruments
13-496	222	126	22	07 - Instruments
13-497	222	142	22	08 - Instruments
13-498	222	174	22	10 - Instruments
13-499	222	205	22	12 - Instruments
13-500	268	202	30	12 - Instruments Plus
13-501	370	230	32	20 - Instruments Plus





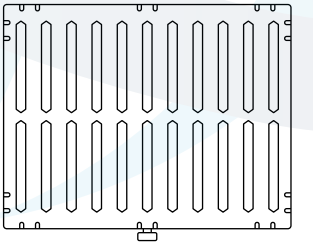


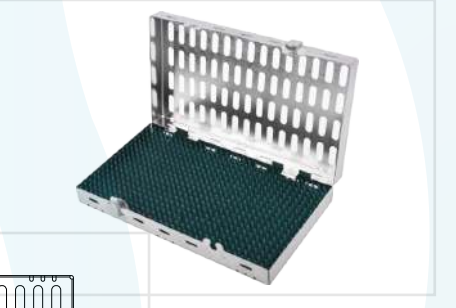
Fig.22

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-502	182	78	32	05 - Instruments
13-503	182	102	32	07 - Instruments
13-504	182	142	32	10 - Instruments
13-505	270	182	32	20 - Instruments

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



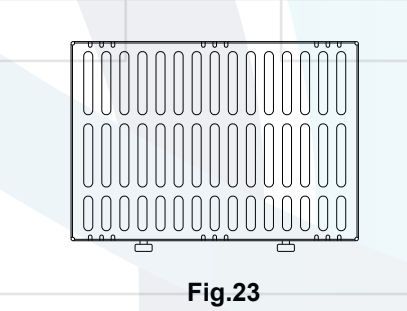


Fig.23

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-506	203	50	32	03 - Instruments
13-507	203	76	32	05 - Instruments
13-508	203	102	32	07 - Instruments
13-509	203	142	32	08 - Instruments + accessory area
13-510	203	142	32	10 - Instruments
13-511	265	165	32	12 - Instruments + accessory area
13-512	280	202	30	20 - Instruments + accessory area

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13

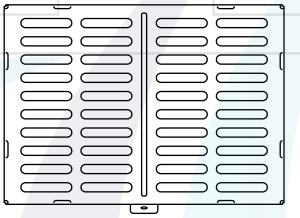
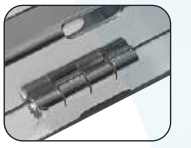
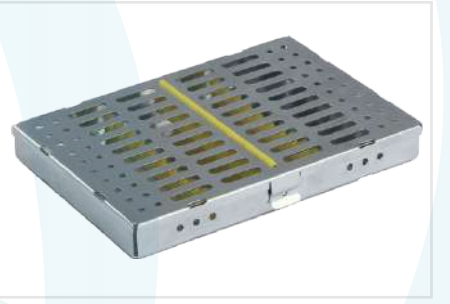


Fig.24

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-513	180	55	23	03 - Instruments
13-514	180	70	23	05 - Instruments
13-515	180	95	23	07 - Instruments
13-516	180	130	23	10 - Instruments
13-517	260	180	23	20 - Instruments





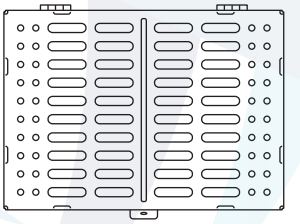
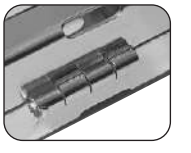


Fig.25

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-518	190	55	23	03 - Instruments
13-519	190	70	23	05 - Instruments
13-520	190	95	23	07 - Instruments
13-521	190	130	23	10 - Instruments
13-522	260	190	23	20 - Instruments



SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

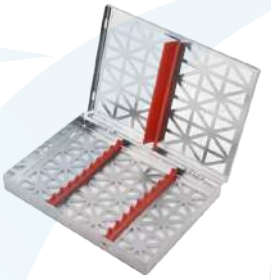
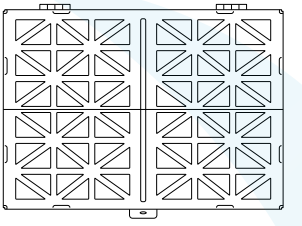


Fig.26



Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-523	185	70	22	05 - Instruments
13-524	188	95	22	07 - Instruments
13-525	185	130	22	10 - Instruments
13-526	260	185	22	20 - Instruments

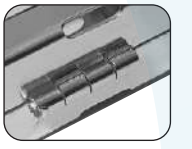
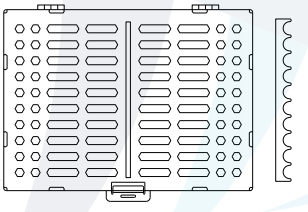
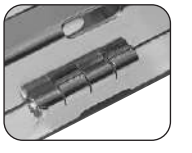


Fig.27



Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-527	185	80	23	05 - Instruments
13-528	185	100	23	07 - Instruments
13-529	185	135	23	10 - Instruments
13-530	275	185	23	20 - Instruments



SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13

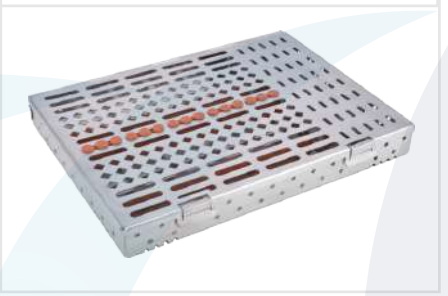
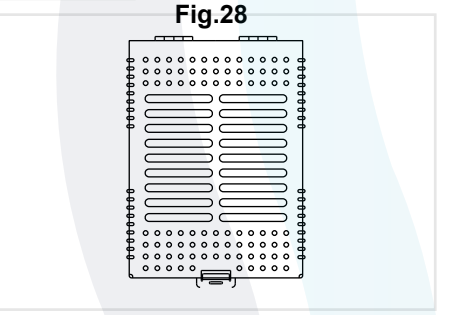


Fig.28



Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-531	202	82	34	05 - Instruments
13-532	202	90	34	06 - Instruments
13-533	202	104	34	07 - Instruments
13-534	202	142	34	10 - Instruments
13-535	275	202	34	15 - Instruments & accessories area
13-536	300	202	34	16 - Instruments & accessories area

Fig.29

Cassette tray Suitable for
Photographic Mirrors

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-537	140	80	15
13-538	170	70	15
13-539	200	80	15

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

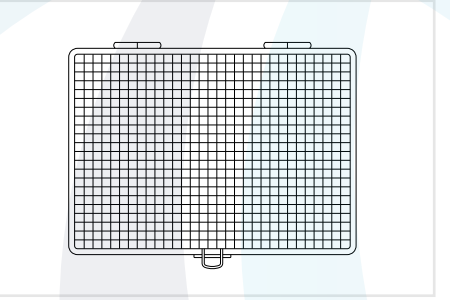


Fig.30

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-540	195	80	32	05 - Instruments
13-541	195	105	32	07 - Instruments
13-542	195	140	32	10 - Instruments
13-543	280	195	32	20 - Instruments

Fig.31

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-544	190	70	32	05 - Instruments
13-545	190	102	32	07 - Instruments
13-546	190	135	32	10 - Instruments

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13

Fig.32

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-547	185	58	78	04 - Orthodontic Pliers & accessories area
13-548	185	85	78	06 - Orthodontic Pliers & accessories area
13-549	185	130	78	10 - Orthodontic Pliers & accessories area

Fig.33

04 - Orthodontic Pliers & 4 Instruments

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-550	203	178	24

Fig.34

06 - Orthodontic Pliers & 4 Instruments

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-551	203	240	24

Fig.35

Art. No.	L	W	H	
13-552	187	150	70	for 10 Pliers

Fig.36

12-Pcs Extracting Pliers

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-553	380	230	40

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

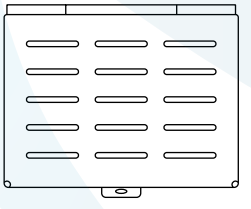


Fig.37

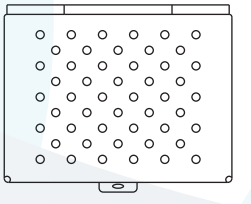


Fig.38

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-554	80	40	20
13-555	80	60	25
13-556	100	60	25

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-557	80	40	20
13-558	80	60	25
13-559	100	60	25

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13

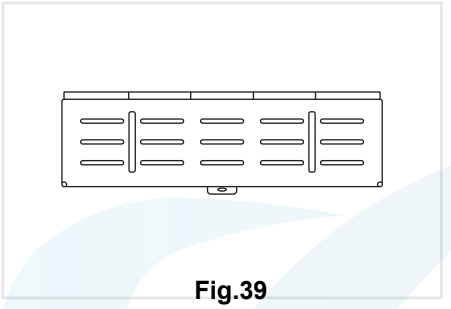


Fig.39

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-560	150	40	30

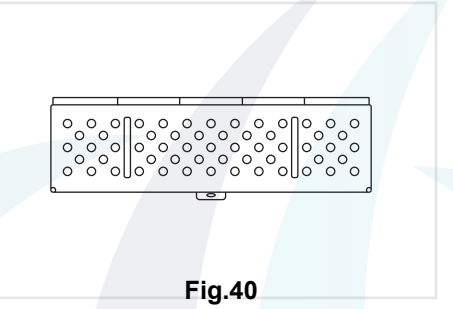


Fig.40

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-561	150	40	30

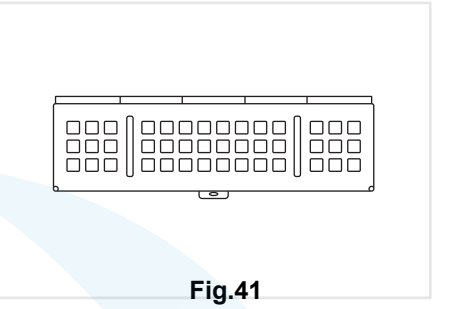


Fig.41

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-562	150	40	30

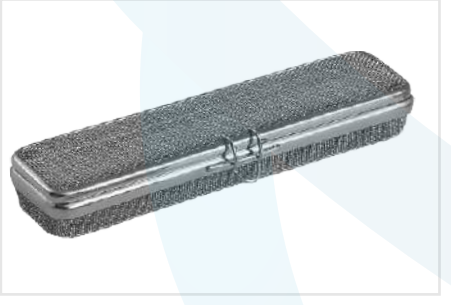


Fig.42

Super Fine Mesh Trays

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-563	40	40	20
13-564	70	70	30
13-565	80	40	20
13-566	80	40	40
13-567	90	90	50
13-568	160	40	20
13-569	160	40	40

Ultra Fine Mesh Trays

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-570	40	40	20
13-571	70	70	30
13-572	80	40	20
13-573	80	40	40
13-574	90	90	50
13-575	160	40	20
13-576	160	40	40

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Key Features

- 304 stainless steel
- Designed in different sizes and colors for variety of instruments
- Secure lock system
- Silicone Holders offers 180 degrees and 50 cycles of protection.

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13

Fig.1

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-577	100	80	48

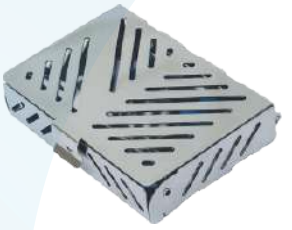


Fig.2

Art. No.	
13-578	1+8 Fittings

Fig.3

Fig.4

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-579	180	120	52

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-580	154	94	52

Art. No.	L	W	H
13-581	180	120	52

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

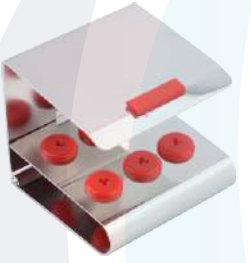
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

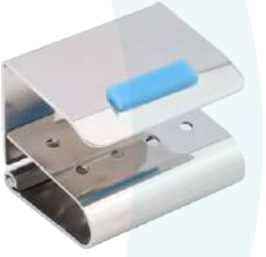
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Bur Holders

Art. No.	
13-582	04 - Holes
13-583	05 - Holes
13-584	06 - Holes
13-585	08 - Holes
13-586	10 - Holes
13-587	12 - Holes
13-588	16 - Holes

Fig.5





Bur Holders/Endo Box

Art. No.	
13-589	07 - Holes
13-590	09 - Holes
13-591	12 - Holes
13-592	15 - Holes

Fig.6

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Customize Your Own Tray!

Sterilization Trays

- Tray Type
- Tray Size
- Tray Lid
- Material Used
- Mesh Type
- Corners Style
- Relay Final Design for Approval

Cassette Trays

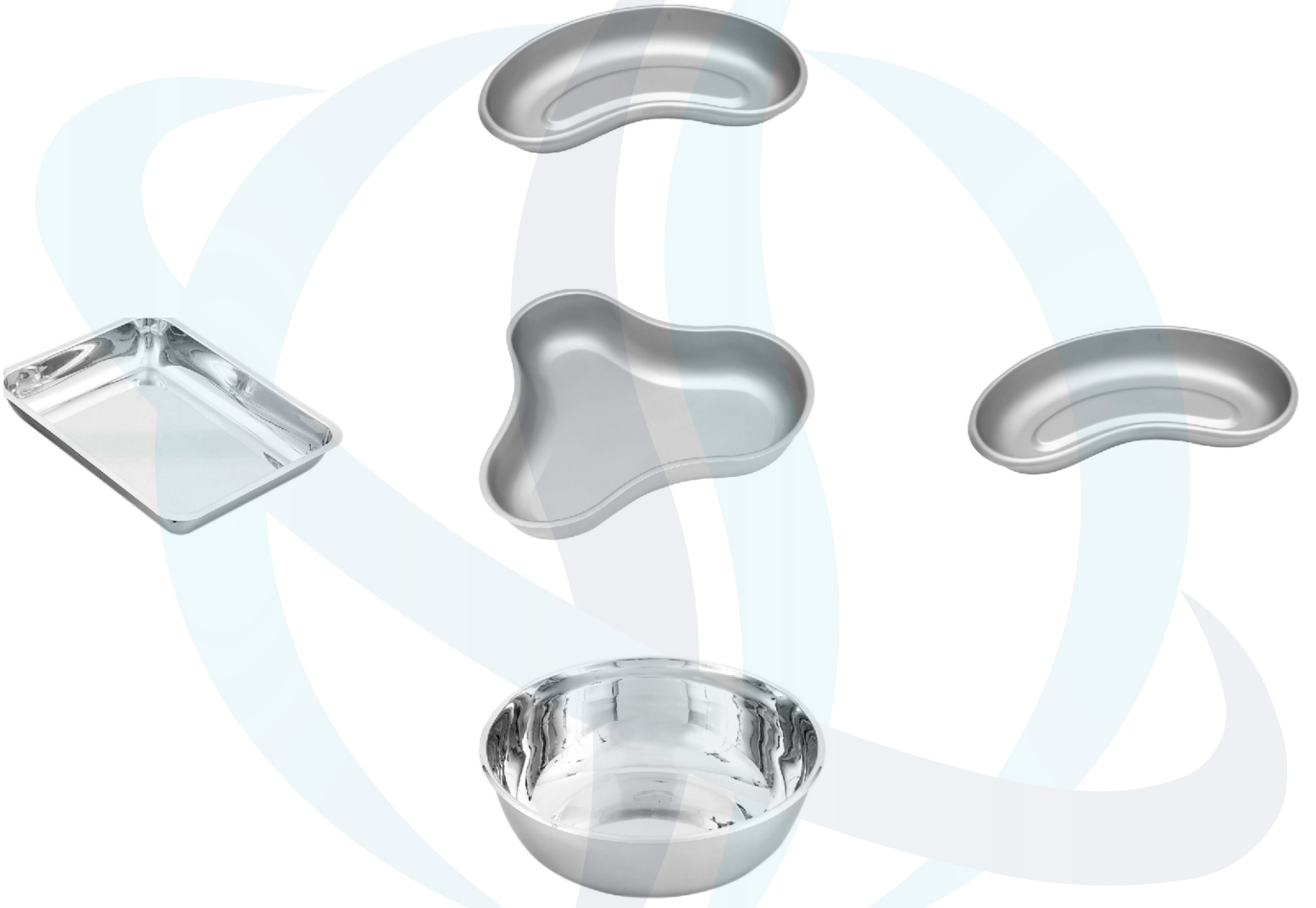
- Tray Size
- Design
- Perforation
- Material Used
- Lid Style
- Lock Style
- Relay Final Design for Approval

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

13

HOLLOWARE

13



SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

MEDICINE CUP (GRADUATED)

13-621	25 ml
13-622	30 ml
13-623	50 ml
13-624	60 ml
13-625	75 ml
13-626	100 ml

GALLIPOT

(Without Cover)			(With Cover)
13-593	1 oz	45x25mm	13-607
13-594	2 oz	50x28mm	13-608
13-595	3 oz	55x30mm	13-609
13-596	4 oz	60x32mm	13-610
13-597	5 oz	65x35mm	13-611
13-598	6 oz	70x36mm	13-612
13-599	7 oz	75x38mm	13-613
13-600	8 oz	80x40mm	13-614
13-601	9 oz	85x45mm	13-615
13-602	10 oz	90x45mm	13-616
13-603	11 oz	95x50mm	13-617
13-604	12 oz	100x50mm	13-618
13-605	14oz	414 ml	13-619
13-606	14oz	473 ml	13-620

LOTION BOWL

(Without Cover)		(With Cover)
13-627	40x20mm	13-640
13-628	60x30mm	13-641
13-629	75x45mm	13-642
13-630	80x40mm	13-643
13-631	100x50mm	13-644
13-632	116x50mm	13-645
13-633	120x55mm	13-646
13-634	128x55mm	13-647
13-635	150x65mm	13-648
13-636	180x70mm	13-649
13-637	200x75mm	13-650
13-638	250x90mm	13-651
13-639	300x100mm	13-652

13

LOTION BOWL TAPERED

(Without cover)

13-653	165x60mm
13-654	175x70mm
13-655	220x80mm
13-656	225x90mm
13-657	240x110mm
13-658	255x115mm
13-659	275x115mm
13-660	290x125mm
13-661	310x120mm
13-662	345x125mm
13-663	380x130mm
13-664	415x140mm

WASH BASIN

13-665	300x100mm
13-666	350x100mm
13-667	400x100mm

WASH BASIN

13-668	330x90mm
13-669	330x115mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

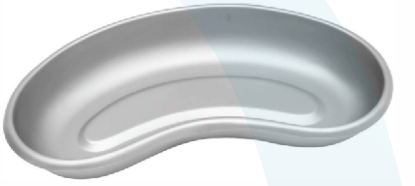
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

KIDNEY TRAY (German Pattern)

(Without cover)		(With cover)
13-670	170x95x30mm	13-676
13-671	200x115x35mm	13-677
13-672	250x130x40mm	13-678
13-673	275x150x45mm	13-679
13-674	300x150x50mm	13-680
13-675	400x200x60mm	13-681

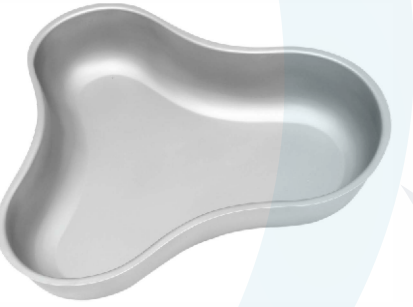
KIDNEY TRAY (British Pattern)

(Without cover)		(With cover)
13-682	150x65x30mm	13-686
13-683	200x95x35mm	13-687
13-684	250x115x40mm	13-688
13-685	300x120x50mm	13-689



TRIANGULAR TRAY

13-690	250x250x250x50mm



INSTRUMENT TRAY (Without cover)

13-691	150x100x50mm	13-702	300x250x50mm
13-692	200x150x50mm	13-703	320x240x40mm
13-693	230x155x30mm	13-704	350x220x40mm
13-694	240x180x50mm	13-705	350x220x50mm
13-695	250x200x50mm	13-706	350x250x50mm
13-696	260x150x30mm	13-707	350x300x50mm
13-697	280x180x50mm	13-708	400x300x50mm
13-698	300x150x50mm	13-709	450x300x50mm
13-699	300x180x30mm	13-710	450x350x50mm
13-700	300x180x40mm	13-711	510x380x30mm
13-701	300x200x50mm	13-712	590x380x30mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

13

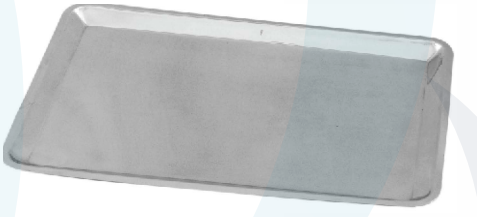
INSTRUMENT

TRAY (With cover)

13-713	150x100x50mm	13-724	300x250x50mm
13-714	200x150x50mm	13-725	320x240x40mm
13-715	230x155x30mm	13-726	350x220x40mm
13-716	240x180x50mm	13-727	350x220x50mm
13-717	250x200x50mm	13-728	350x250x50mm
13-718	260x150x30mm	13-729	350x300x50mm
13-719	280x180x50m m	13-730	400x300x50mm
13-720	300x150x50m m	13-731	450x300x50mm
13-721	300x180x30mm	13-732	450x350x50mm
13-722	300x180x40mm	13-733	510x380x30mm
13-723	300x200x50mm	13-734	590x380x30mm

MAYO TRAY

13-735	200x150x15mm
13-736	250x200x15mm
13-737	260x150x15mm
13-738	280x180x15mm
13-739	300x150x15mm
13-740	300x180x15mm
13-741	300x200x15mm
13-742	300x250x15mm
13-743	350x250x20mm
13-744	350x300x20mm
13-745	400x300x20mm
13-746	450x300x20mm



FOOD TRAY

13-747	405x305x25mm

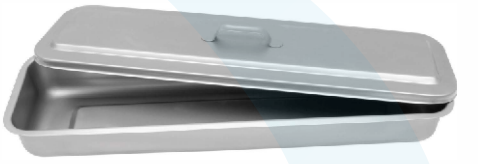
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CATHETER
TRAY (With cover)

13-748	300x75x40mm
13-749	350x90x45mm
13-750	400x100x50mm



SHALLOW TRAY
GROOVED (Without cover)

13-751	190x100x13mm
13-752	200x100x13mm
13-753	450300x32mm

SHALLOW
TRAY (Without cover)

13-754	190x100x13mm
13-755	200x100x13mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

13

FRACTURE BED PAN
(With cover)

13-779	300x200x75mm (Small)
13-780	350x230x100mm (Large)

FEMALE

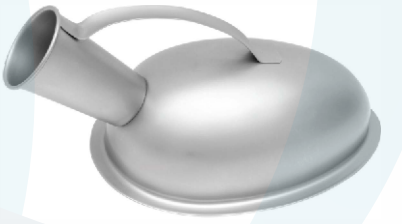
URINAL

13-781 230x150x85mm

MALE

URINAL

13-782 230x150x85mm



URINAL JUG

13-783 230x115mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ENEMA CAN

13-784	1.0 liter	100x125mm
13-785	1.5 liter	125x150mm
13-786	2.0 liter	125x175mm

COTTON JAR

13-787	75x75mm
13-788	100x100mm
13-789	125x125mm
13-790	150x150mm
13-791	180x180mm
13-792	200x200mm
13-793	240x240mm

FORCEPS HOLDING JAR

13-794	50x100mm	13-801	75x130mm
13-795	50x130mm	13-802	75x150mm
13-796	50x150mm	13-803	75x175mm
13-797	50x180mm	13-804	75x200mm
13-798	50x200mm	13-805	100x175mm
13-799	50x230mm	13-806	100x200mm
13-800	75x100mm		

GRADUATED JUG

13-807	0.25 Liter
13-808	0.50 Liter
13-809	1.00 Liter
13-810	2.00 Liter

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

13

FEEDING CUP

13-811	100x50mm

THERMOMETER JAR

13-812	30x90mm
13-813	30x125mm

SPUTUM CUP (with cover)

13-814	100x50mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BEAKER

13-815	0.25L	75x75mm
13-816	0.50L	85x100mm
13-817	0.75L	100x115mm
13-818	1.00L	125x125mm

FUNNEL WITH HANDLE

13-819	100x100mm
13-820	120x120mm
13-821	150x150mm

DRESSING DRUM ROUND SHAPE

13-822	80x80mm	13-837	240x290mm
13-823	120x120mm	13-838	240x340mm
13-824	125x125mm	13-839	250x250mm
13-825	140x140mm	13-840	280x280mm
13-826	150x150mm	13-841	290x160mm
13-827	160x120mm	13-842	290x240mm
13-828	160x150mm	13-843	300x300mm
13-829	160x160mm	13-844	340x160mm
13-830	190x170mm	13-845	340x240mm
13-831	190x190mm	13-846	380x300mm
13-832	200x200mm	13-847	380x380mm
13-833	230x230mm	13-848	390x190mm
13-834	230x300mm	13-849	390x290mm
13-835	240x160mm		
13-836	240x240mm		

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

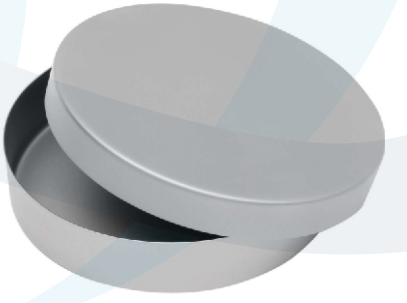
13

DRESSING DRUM ROUND SHAPE (SHALLOW)

13-850	190x140mm
13-851	240x120mm
13-852	240x160mm
13-853	340x160mm
13-854	340x230mm
13-855	390x140mm
13-856	390x160mm

PETRI DISH

13-857	60x20mm
13-858	90x15mm
13-859	120x20mm



SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

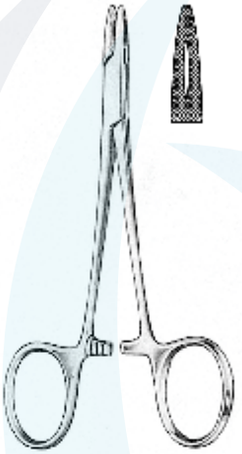
14

SUTURE

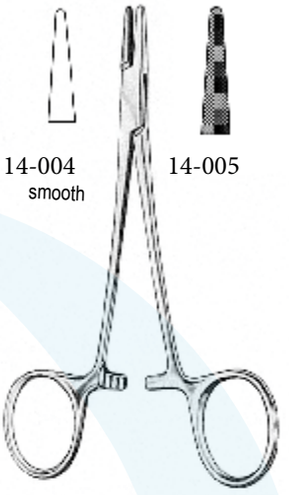
Suture
Naht
Sutura
ШОВНЫЙ ИНСТРУМЕНТ
缝合

DERF 14-001
12.0cm

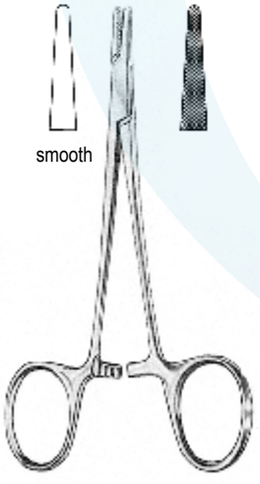
DERF
14-002 12.5cm



COLLIER
14-003 12.5cm



WEBSTER
13.0cm



HALSEY
14-006 13.0cm 14-007

NEIVERT
14-008 13.0cm

HEGAR-BAUMGARTNER
14-009 12.5cm 14-010
14.0cm

BROWN
14-011 13.0cm
14-012 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

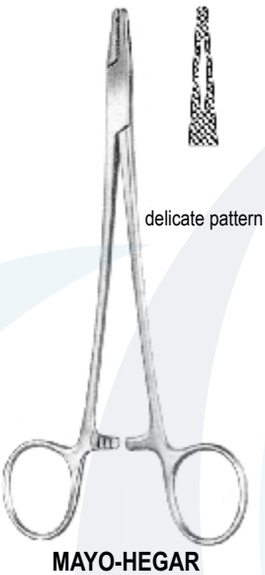
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

14

SUTURE

MAYO-HEGAR

14-013	14.0cm	12-025
14-014	15.0cm	12-026
14-015	16.0cm	12-027
14-016	18.0cm	12-028
14-017	20.0cm	12-029
14-018	22.0cm	12-030
14-019	24.0cm	12-031
14-020	26.0cm	12-032
14-021	28.0cm	12-033
14-022	30.0cm	12-034
14-023	36.0cm	
14-024	40.0cm	



MAYO-HEGAR

12-035	16.0cm
12-036	18.0cm
12-037	20.0cm
12-038	24.0cm
12-039	28.0cm

CRILE-MURRAY

14-040 15.0cm

CRILE-WOOD

14-041	15.0cm
14-042	16.0cm
14-043	18.0cm
14-044	20.0cm
14-045	16cm Heavy Pattern

HEGAR

14-046	20.0cm	14-048
14-047	24.0cm	14-049

ADSON

14-050 18.0cm

HEANEY

14-051 21.0cm

METZENBAUM

14-052 18.0cm

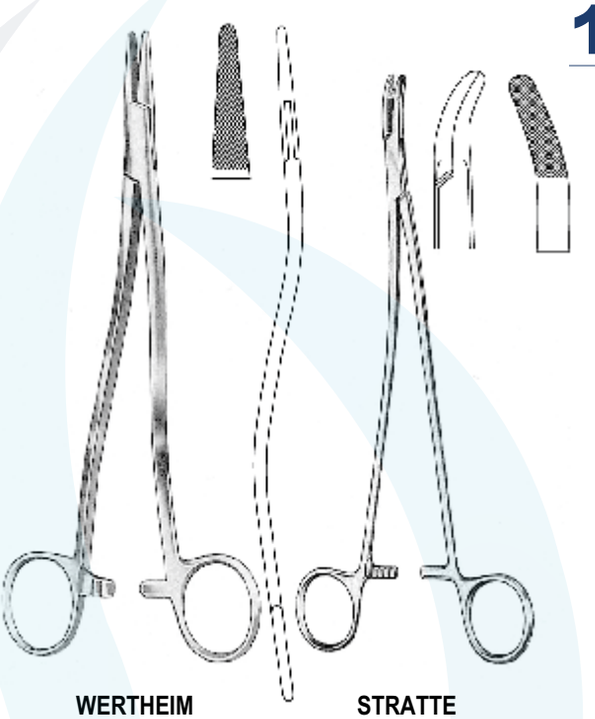
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

MASSON-LUETHY
14-053 26.0cm

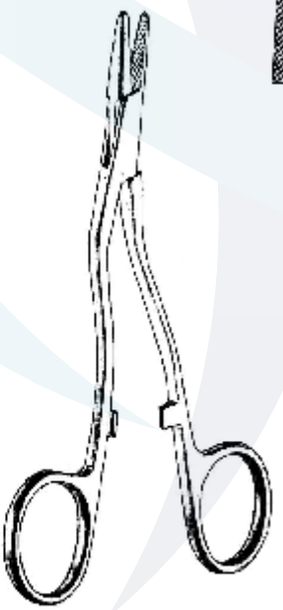
SAROT
14-054 18.0cm
14-055 26.0cm



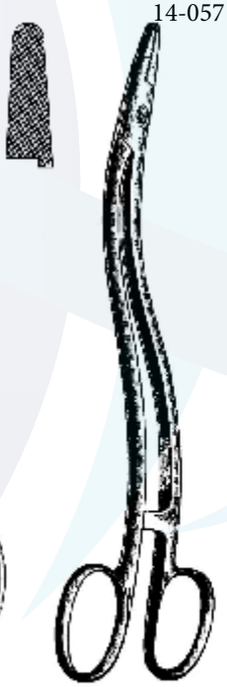
WERTHEIM
14-056 20.0cm
14-057 24.0cm

STRATTE
14-058 23.0cm

BRUCE-CLARKE
14-059 12.5cm



KILNER
14-060 13.5cm
14-061 16.5cm



THOMSON-WALKER
14-062 20.0cm

BOZEMANN
14-063 20.0cm
14-064 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

14

SUTURE

JOHNSON
14-065 27.0cm

FINOCCHIETTO
14-066 18.0cm
14-067 20.0cm
14-068 27.0cm

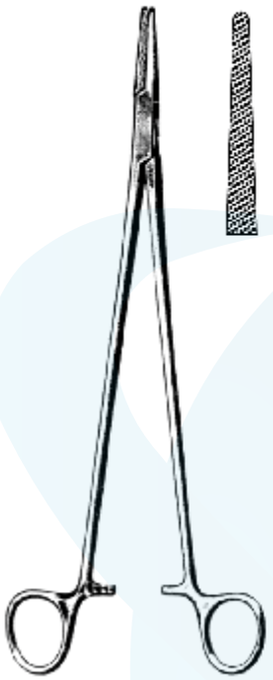
MASSON
14-069 27.0cm

WANGENSTEEN
14-070 27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

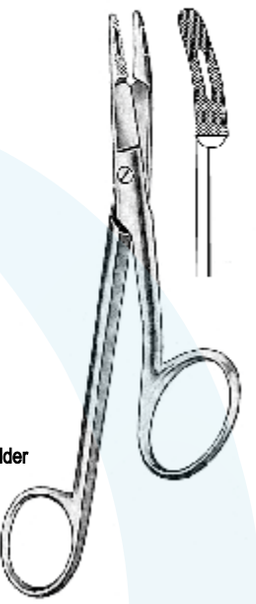


WANGENSTEEN
14-071 27.0cm

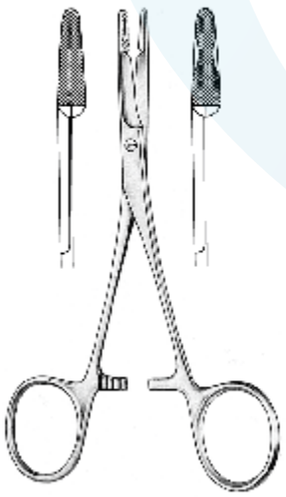
JAMISON
14-072 23.5cm

M.**G.H.**(mass-general-hospital)
14-073 17.0cm

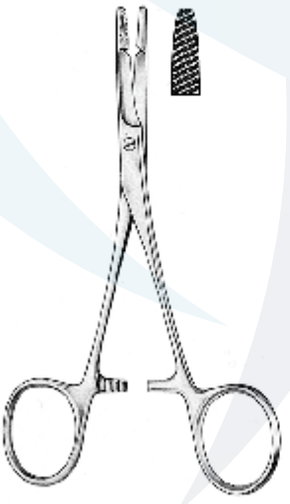
Naunton Morgan Needle holder
14-074 18.5cm
14-075 25.5cm



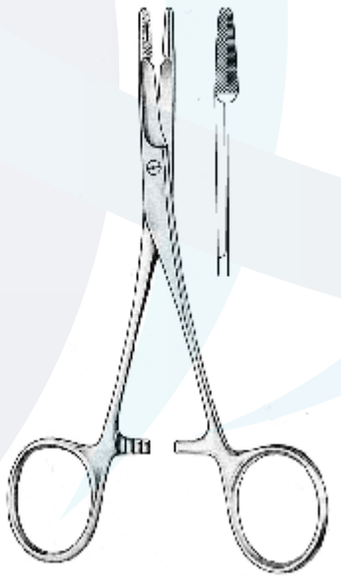
14-076 16.0cm
14-077 16.0cm (left hand)



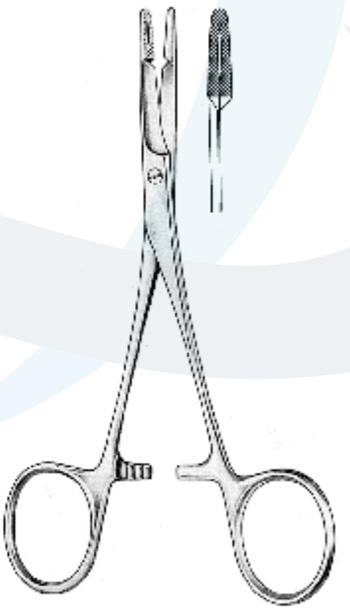
OLSEN-HEGAR
14-078 14.0cm 14-079 with blood groove



OLSEN-HEGAR
14-080 17.0cm



OLSEN-HEGAR
14-081 17.0cm



OLSEN-HEGAR
14-082 14.0cm
14-083 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

14

SUTURE

CRILE
14-084 15.0cm

TOENNIS
14-085 18.0cm

LICHTENBERG
14-086 20.0cm

MACPHAIL(copper jaw)
14-087 14.0cm
14-088 16.0cm
14-089 18.0cm
14-090 20.0cm

MATHIEU
14-091 14.0cm 14-095
14-092 17.0cm 14-096
14-093 20.0cm 14-097
14-094 24.0cm 14-098

MATHIEU
14-099 14.0cm
14-100 17.0cm

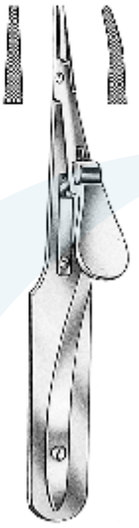
MATHIEU
14-101 14.0cm
14-102 17.0cm
14-103 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

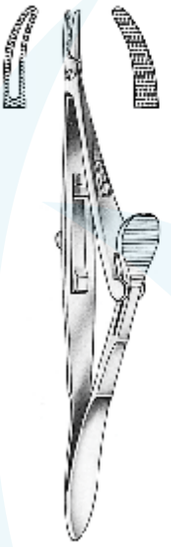
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BARRAQUER
14-104
16.0cm



ARRUGA
14-105 14.0cm
14-106 14.0cm

KALT
14-107
14.0cm



KALT-ARRUGA
14-108
14.0cm

CASTROVIEJO-KALT
14-109
13.5cm

BOYNTON
14-110
12.0cm

ARRUGA
14-111 16.0cm
14-112 16.0cm

STEVENSON
14-113
11.0cm

STEVENS
14-114 13.0cm
14-115 15.0cm

WECKER
14-116
15.0cm

BARRAQUER
14-117
14.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

14

SUTURE

CASTROVIEJO
14-118 9.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
14-119 9.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
14-120 9.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
14-121 9.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
14-122 14.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
14-123 14.0cm

BARRAQUER
14-124 10.0cm

BARRAQUER
14-125 10.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

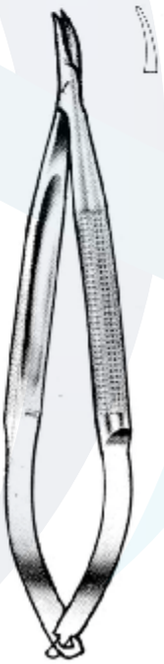
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BARRAQUER-TROUTMAN
14-126 10.0cm

BARRAQUER-TROUTMAN
14-127 10.0cm

BARRAQUER
14-128 14.0cm

BARRAQUER
14-129 13.0cm



BARRAQUER
14-130 11.0cm

BARRAQUER
14-131 13.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

14

SUTURE

CASTROVIEJO
14-132 14.0cm
14-133 17.0cm

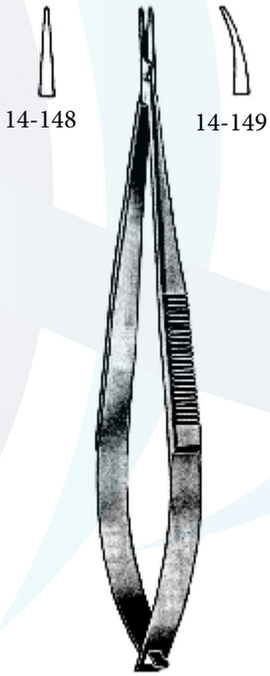
CASTROVIEJO
14-134 14.0cm
14-135 17.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
14-136 14.0cm
14-137 16.0cm
14-138 17.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
14-139 14.0cm
14-140 16.0cm
14-141 17.0cm
14-142 18.0cm

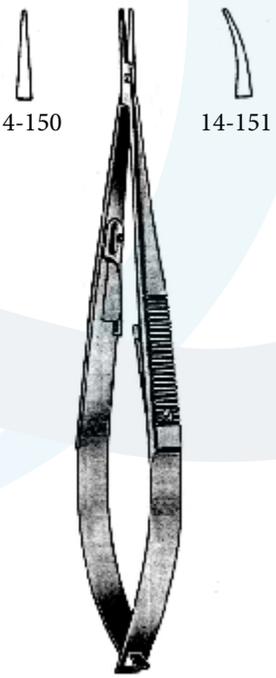
JACOBSON
14-143 18.5cm
14-144 21.0cm

JACOBSON
14-145 18.5cm
14-146 20.0cm
14-147 21.0cm



14-148 14-149

CASTROVIEJO
10.0cm



14-150 14-151

CASTROVIEJO
10.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

MICRO NEEDLE HOLDER
14-152 16.0cm

MICRO NEEDLE HOLDER
14-153 23.0cm Fig.1
14-154 23.0cm Fig.2
14-155 19.0cm Fig.3

CASTROVIEJO-BARRAQUER
14-156 12.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
14-157 13.0cm
14-158 16.0cm
14-159 18.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
14-160 12.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

14

SUTURE

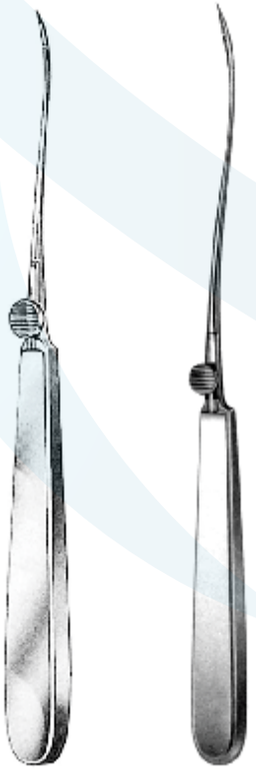
REVERDIN
14.0cm

Fig.1
14-161

Fig.2
14-162

Fig.3
14-163

Fig.4
14-164



REVERDIN
19.0cm
21.0cm

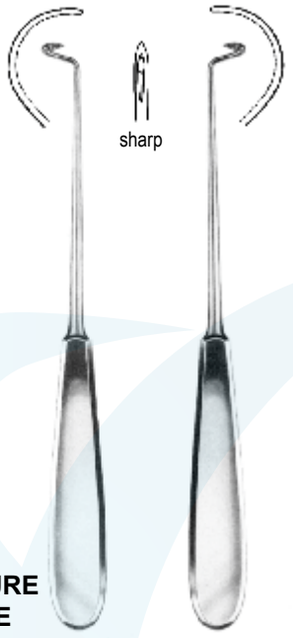
REVERDIN
23.0cm

Fig.1	Fig.2	Fig.3	Fig.4
14-165	14-166	14-167	14-168
14-169	14-170	14-171	14-172
14-173	14-174	14-175	14-176

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



LIGATURE NEEDLE

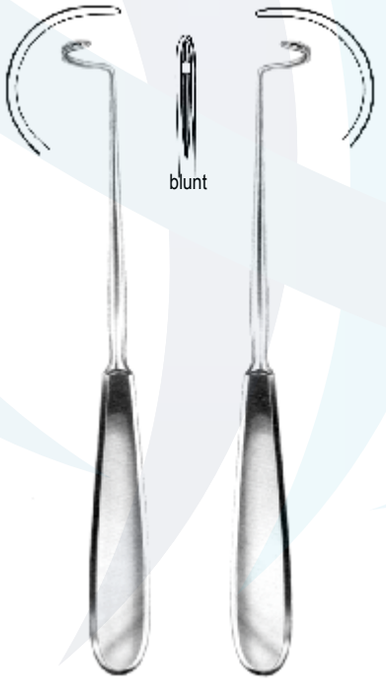
14-177 20.0cm
14-178 20.0cm

14-179 20.0cm
14-180 20.0cm

LIGATURE NEEDLE

14-181 20.0cm
14-182 20.0cm

DESCHAMPS
14-183 21.0cm
14-184 21.0cm



DESCHAMPS
14-185 21.0cm
14-186 21.0cm

DESCHAMPS
14-187 28.0cm
14-188 28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

14

SUTURE

14-196

14-197

14-198

Kronecker Ligature
14-189 Right
14-190 Left
15.50cm

SCHMIEDEN-DICK
14-191
32.0cm

SCHMIEDEN
14-192
21.0cm

LIGATURE NEEDLE
14-193
20.0cm

COOPER
14-194
19.0cm

LOOP TWISTER
14-195
23.0cm

YOUNG
14-199 25.0cm with 3 needles.

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

14-200 14-201

PAYR
22.0cm

KÖNIG
14-202 19.5cm
14-203 19.5cm
14-204 20.0cm

MOD.MARTIN
14-205
19.0cm

KIRSCHNER
14-206
25.0cm

BRUNNER
30.0cm
14-207 Fig.1
14-208 Fig.2
14-209 Fig.3
14-210 Fig.4

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

14

SUTURE

MICHEL
14-211
12.0cm

MICHEL
14-212
12.0cm

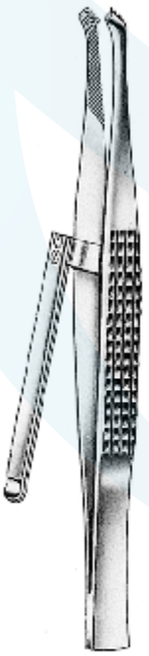
WACHENFELDT
14-213
12.5cm

WACHENFELDT
14-214
12.0cm

WACHENFELDT
14-215
12.5cm

HEGENBARTH
14-216
12.5cm

CHILDE
14-217
18.0cm



CHILDE
14-218
18.0cm

MICHEL
14-219
12.5cm

RICHTER- HEATH
14-220
14.0cm

COLLIN
14-221
13.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

15

PLASTER

Plaster

Verband

Vendajes

ИНСТРУМЕНТЫ ДЛЯ НАЛОЖЕНИЯ И СНЯТИЯ ГИПСОВЫХ ПОВЯЗОК

石膏

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

15

PLASTER

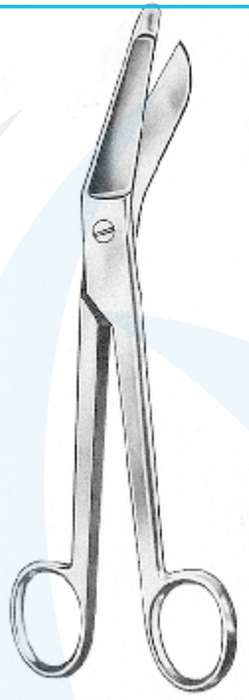
LISTER

	15-001	9.0cm
	15-002	11.0cm
	15-003	14.0cm
Left Handed	15-004	14.0cm
	15-005	16.0cm
	15-006	18.0cm
Left Handed	15-007	18.0cm
	15-008	20.0cm
	15-009	30.0cm

LISTER

15-010	16.5cm
15-011	18.0cm
15-012	19.0cm
15-013	20.0cm
15-014	21.0cm

BERGMANN
15-015 23.0cm



ESMARCH
15-016 20.0cm
15-017 22.0cm

DIMEDA
15-018 16.0cm
15-019 19.0cm

PLASTER SHEAR
15-020 20.0cm

SEUTIN
15-021 23.0cm

BRUNS
15-022 24.0cm

BRUNS (serrated)
15-023 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

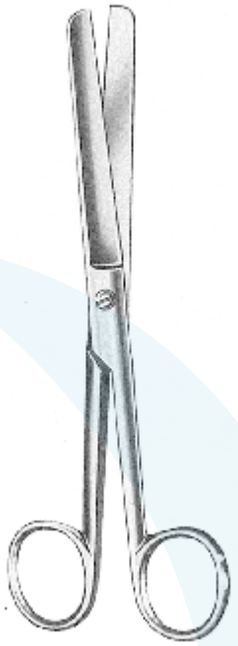
15

PLASTER

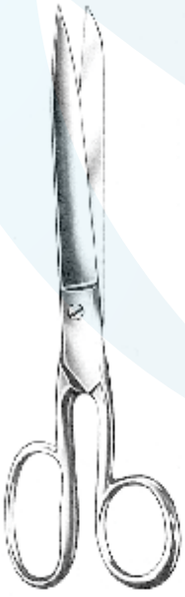
MAIER
15-024 15.0cm

SCHWEIZER
15-025 18.0cm

KNOWLES
15-026 14.0cm



LANGE
15-027 18.0cm



SMITH
15-028 16.0cm
15-029 18.0cm
15-030 20.0cm
15-031 23.0cm

LORENZ
15-032 23.0cm

UTILITY
15-033 15.0cm
15-034 18.0cm
15-035 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

STILLE-MINI
15-036 20.0cm

STILLE
15-037 20.0cm
15-038 23.0cm
15-039 26.0cm
15-040 30.0cm
15-041 37.0cm

STILLE
15-042 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

15

PLASTER

HAGLUND-STILLE
15-043 28.0cm

PLASTER SPREADER
15-044 23.0cm

WOLFF
15-045 18.0cm
15-046 20.0cm
15-047 22.0cm
15-048 24.0cm
15-049 26.0cm

HENNIG
15-050
28.0cm

BEESON
15-051
30.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BERGMANN
15-052 18.0cm

ENGEL
15-053 14.0cm

HOPKINS
15-054 20.0cm

ESMARCH
15-055 18.0cm

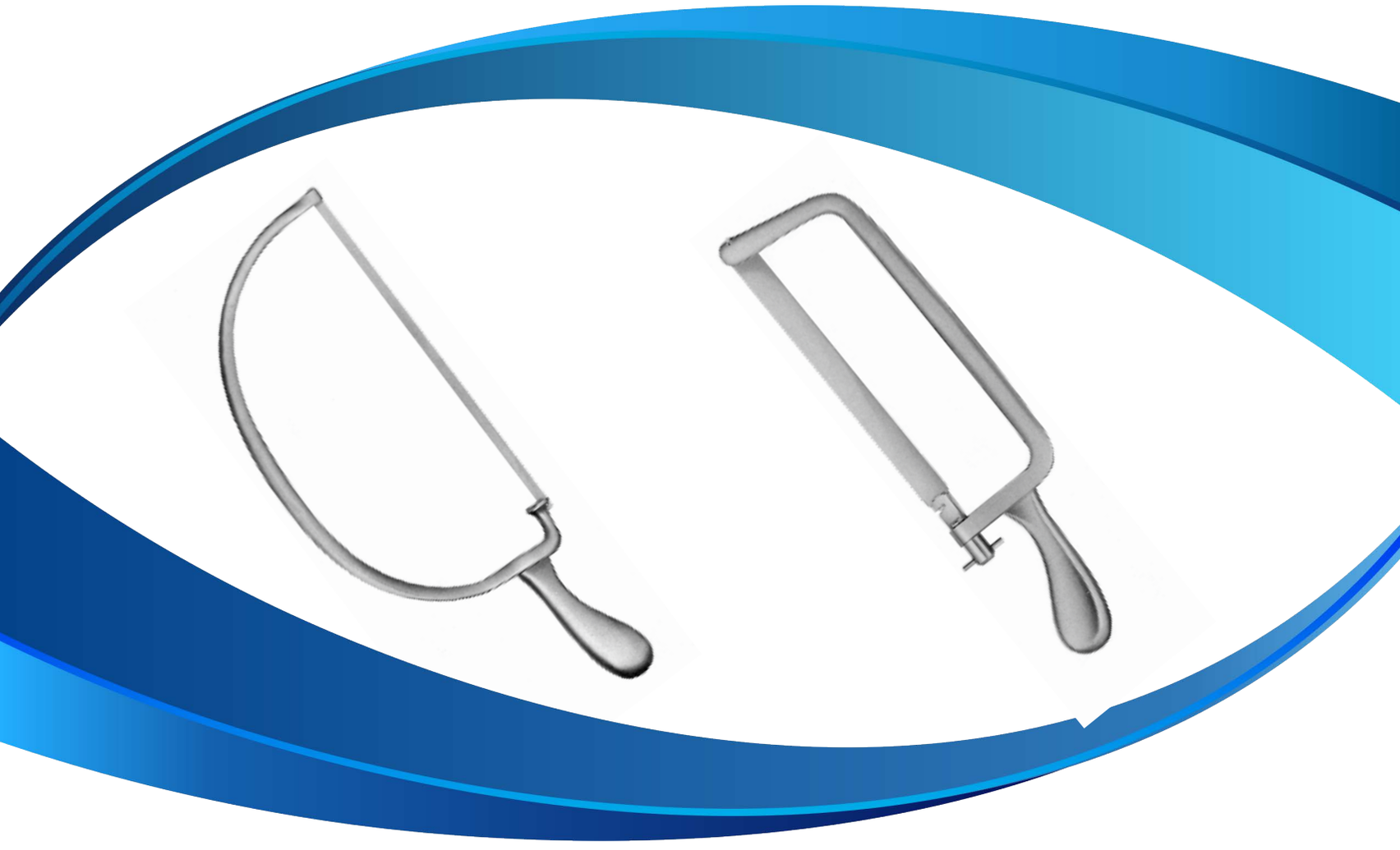
REINER
15-056 18.0cm

MOD.MARTIN
15-057 21.0cm

WIGMORE
15-058 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

16



BONE SURGERY

Bone Surgery
Kochenchirurgie
Cirugia ósea
КОСТНАЯ ХИРУРГИЯ
骨骼手术

CHARRIERE
16-001 27.0cm
16-002 30.0cm
16-003 34.0cm

SATTERLEE
16-004 29.0cm
16-005 31.0cm

CHARRIERE
16-006 27.0cm
16-007 30.0cm

SATTERLEE
16-008
31.0cm

AMPUTATION SAW
16-009
23.0cm

AMPUTATION SAW
16-010
19.0cm

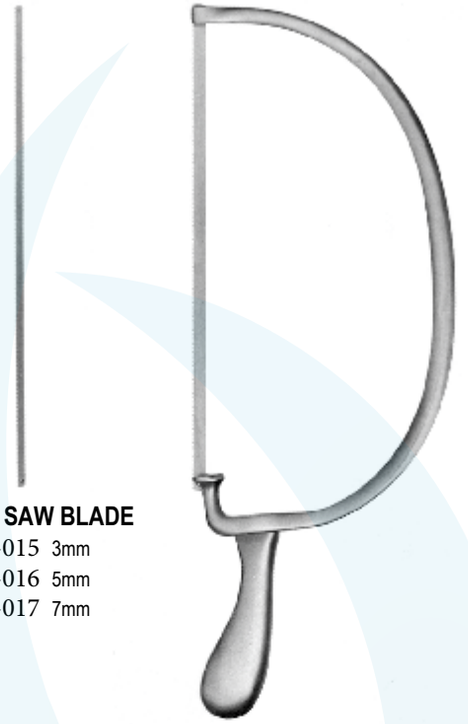
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

16

BONE SURGERY

SPARE SAW BLADE
16-011 12mm
16-012 15mm
16-013 18mm

CHARRIERE
16-014 35.0cm



SPARE SAW BLADE
16-015 3mm
16-016 5mm
16-017 7mm

HELFERICH-BIER
16-018 39.0cm

LINDEMANN
16-019 20.0cm

LANGENBECK
16-020 23.0cm

16-021 6mm
16-022 8mm
16-023 12mm
16-024 15mm
16-025 18mm

RUST
16-026 39.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

STILLE-SHERMAN
24.0cm
16-027 compl. set
16-028 drill only

16-029
2.5mm Ø

16-030
3.0mm Ø

16-031
3.5mm Ø

HUDSON
16-032 compl. set / 6 (26.0074.27,01, 02,03,07,09)
16-033 handle only

16-034
9mm Ø

16-035
14mm Ø

16-036
16mm Ø

16-037
22mm Ø

CUSHING
16-038
14mm Ø

ADSON
16-039
2mm Ø

MCKENZIE
16-040
13mm Ø

ERRICO
16-041
16mm Ø

HUDSON
16-042 EXTENSION
16-043 Ø12 mm
16-044 Ø13 mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

16

BONE SURGERY

STILLE
20.0cm
16-045 compl. set
16-046 drill only

16-047
2.5mm Ø

16-048
3.0mm Ø

16-049
3.5mm Ø

16-050
4.0mm Ø

16-051
10.0mm Ø

16-052
5.0mm Ø

16-053
8.0mm Ø

16-054
12.0mm Ø

16-055
16.0mm Ø

16-056
1.0mm Ø

16-057
1.5mm Ø

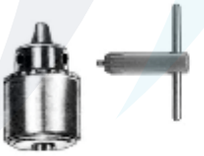
16-058
2.0mm Ø

16-159 compl. set
16-160 drill only

16-162 9.0cm Ø 3.2mm
16-161 7.0cm 3.2mm Ø

16-163
Set of drills

JACOBS
16-064 6.35mm
16-065 Small Key



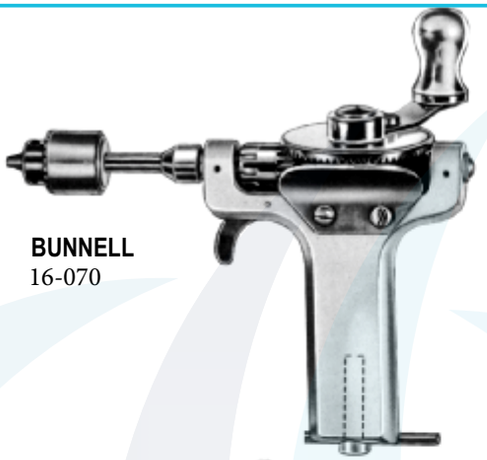
16-066 set

16-067 set
16-068 key
16-069 T handle Only

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

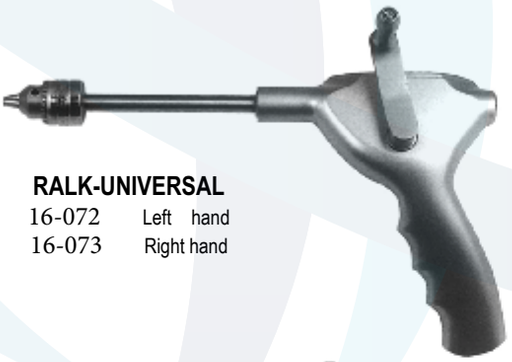
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



BUNNELL
16-070

RALK
16-071



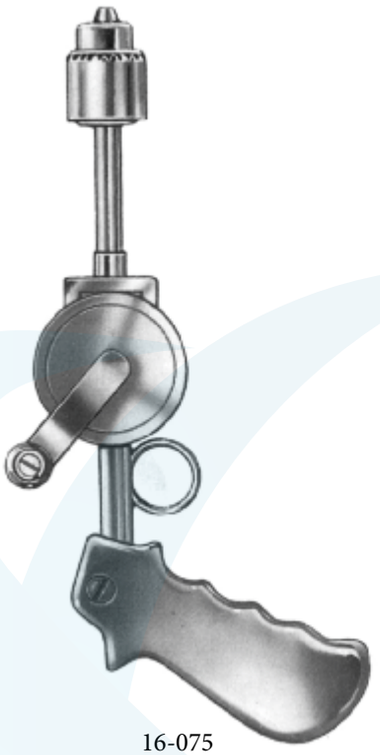
RALK-UNIVERSAL
16-072 Left hand
16-073 Right hand

HAND DRILL
16-074

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

16

BONE SURGERY



16-075
16-076 Handle Only
16-077 T-Handle with Key

16-078

16-079

16-081

16-080 complete set

16-083

216-084

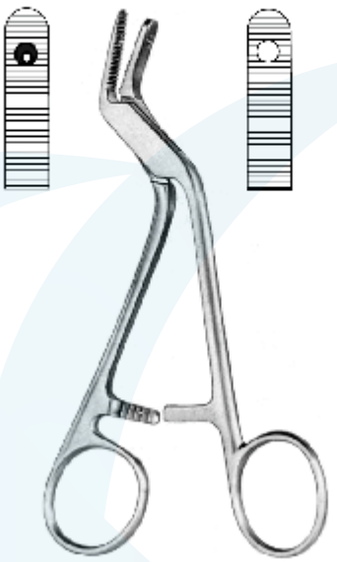
16-085

KIRSCHNER
16-082 complete set

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



ADSON
16-086
15.0cm

ADSON
16-087
18.0cm

LANE
16-088
22.0cm

LANE
16-089
22.0cm

LANE
16-090
18.0cm

BONE PLATE BENDING
16-091
25.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

16

BONE SURGERY

LANE SCREW DRIVER
16-092 25.0cm

PHILLIPS
16-093 25.0cm

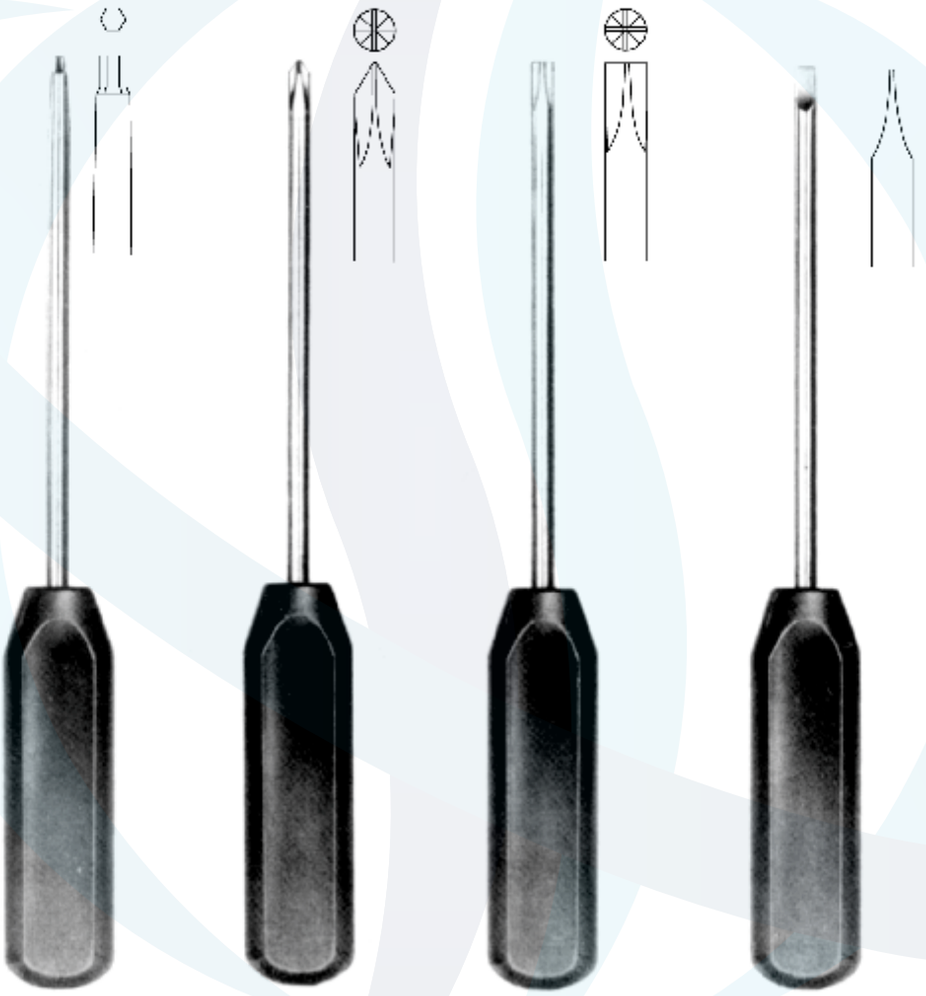
LANE
16-094 17.0cm
16-095 25.0cm

WILLIAMS
16-096 24.0cm – flat
16-097 24.0cm + cross slot

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



HEXAGONAL

16-098 1.5mm
16-098A 2.0mm
16-099 2.5mm
16-99A 3.0mm
16-100 3.5mm
16-100A 4.0mm
16-100B 4.5mm
16-100C 5.0mm

PHILLIPS

16-101 25.0cm

SCREW DRIVER

16-102 25.0cm

LANE

16-103 17.0cm
16-104 25.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

16

BONE SURGERY

SCREW DRIVER

16-114 14.5cm

JACOB UNIVERSAL

16-113

STAINLESS STEEL CASE

16-105 Screw driver set, complete in case
16-106 Sterilizing case only

SCREW DRIVER TIP
16-107

SCREW DRIVER CRUCIFORM
16-108

SCREW DRIVER PHILLIPS
16-109

SCREW DRIVER PHILLIPS
16-110

HEXAGONAL SCREW DRIVER
16-111
16-112

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

16-115 2.4mm
16-116 3.2mm
16-117 4.8mm
16-118 6.4cm

DRIVER / EXTENSION FOR INTRAMEDULLARY NAILS

BONE AWL
16-119 14.0cm

BONE AWL
16-120 14.0cm

PERTHES
16-121 21.0mm

TAP FOR HOOK END

16-122 2.4mm
16-123 3.2mm
16-124 4.8mm
16-125 6.4mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

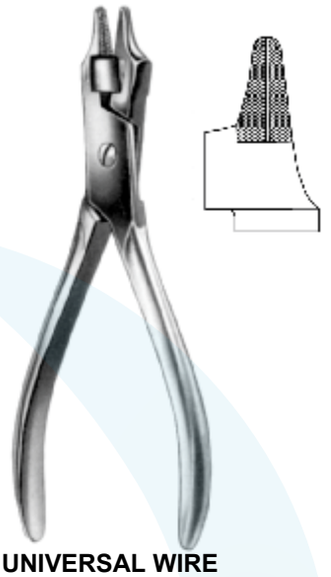
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

16

BONE SURGERY

BENDING PLIER
16-126 16.5cm

FLAT NOSE PLIER
16-127 16.0cm



UNIVERSAL WIRE BENDING PLIER
16-128 15.0cm

WIRE TWISTER
16-129 18.5cm

FLAT NOSE PLIER
16-130 18.0cm

GRIP PLIER
16-131 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

16-132

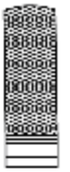
16-133
16-134 15 cm

FLAT NOSE PLIER

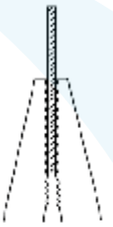
17.0cm

16-135

16-136



16-137



parallel action

WIRE TWISTING PLIER

18.0cm

16-138

16-139

FLAT NOSE PLIER

14.0cm

16-140

HACKSTOCK NOSE PLIER

16.0cm

16-141

FLAT NOSE PLIER

19.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

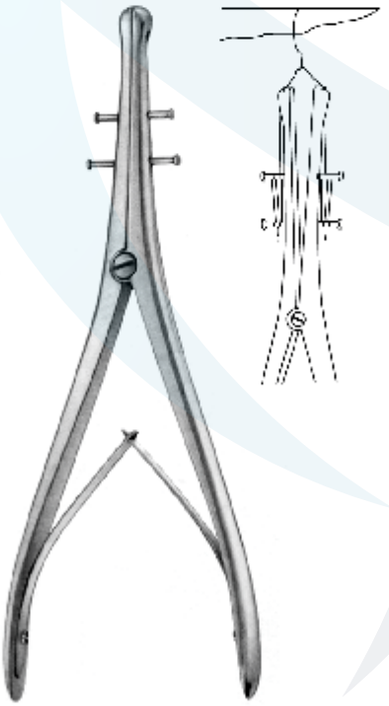
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

16

BONE SURGERY

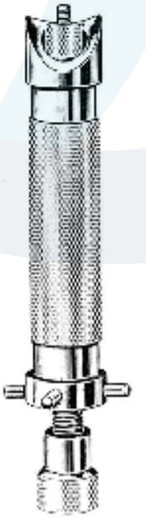
PARHAM
16-142 18.0cm
16-143 20.0cm
16-144 25.0cm
16-145 30.0cm

PARHAM
16-146 22.0cm



DEMEL
16-147 28.0cm

LOUTE
16-148 21.0cm



LLOYD
16-149 20CM

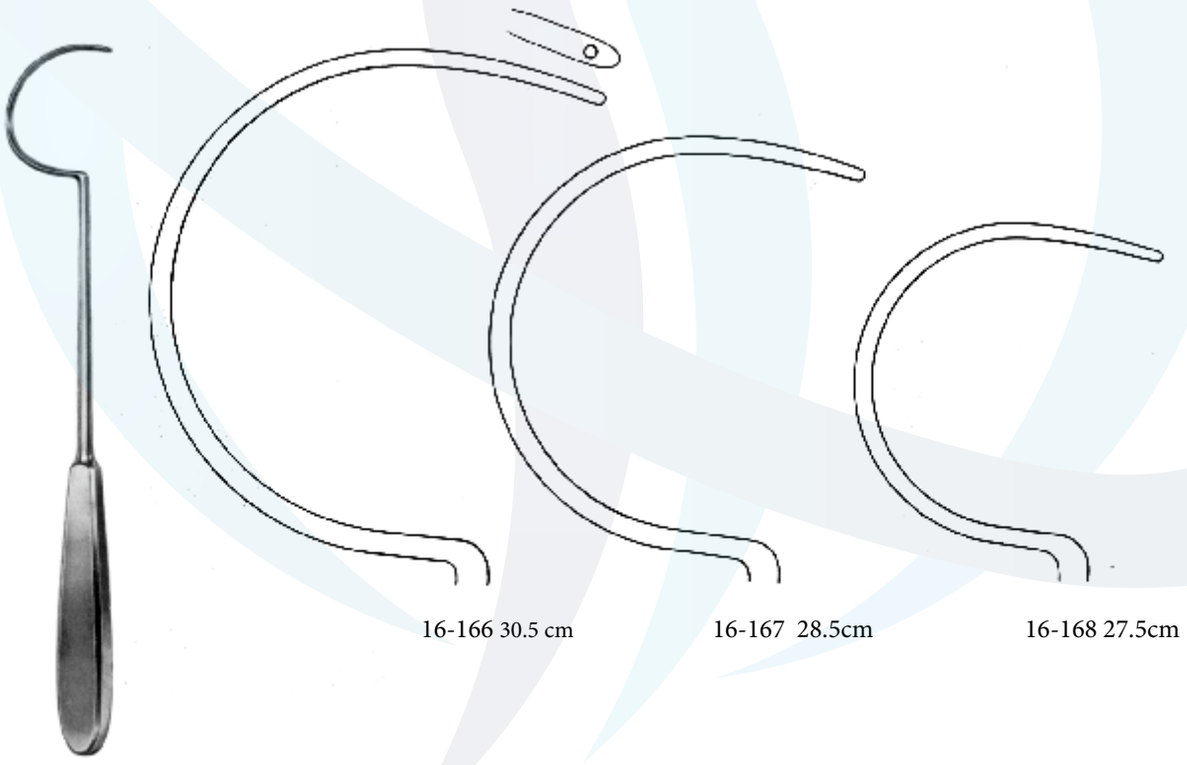
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BONE WIRE

	soft	hard
0.2mm Ø	16-150	
0.3mm Ø	16-151	16-161
0.4mm Ø	16-152	16-162
0.5mm Ø	16-153	
0.6mm Ø	16-154	16-163
0.7mm Ø	16-155	
0.8mm Ø	16-156	16-164
0.9mm Ø	16-157	
1.0mm Ø	16-158	16-165
1.2mm Ø	16-159	
1.5mm Ø	16-160	



16-166 30.5 cm

16-167 28.5cm

16-168 27.5cm

DEMEL

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

16

BONE SURGERY

KUENTSCHER
16-169 21.0cm

KUENTSCHER
16-170 with pin 21cm
16-171 12.7mm 20cm
16-172 17mm 20cm
16-173 21mm 20cm

KUENTSCHER
16-174 63.0cm
complete set

16-175

16-176

16-177

16-178

NAIL EXTRACTING
16-179 29.0cm
16-180 37.0cm
16-181 42.0cm
16-182 49.0cm

SLOTTED
16-183
MALLET

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

GUIDE PIN

	L=35cm	L=46cm	L=60cm
2.5mm Ø	16-184	16-189	
3.0mm Ø	16-185	16-190	
3.5mm Ø	16-186	16-191	16-194
4.0mm Ø	16-187	16-192	16-195
5.0mm Ø	16-188	16-193	16-196

KUENTSCHER
16-197 26.0cm

KUENTSCHER
16-198 35.0cm

STEINMANN
Ø4mm (Trocar tip)
16-199 140mm
16-200 160mm
16-201 180mm
16-202 200mm

SCHANZ
4mm Ø (Flat tip)
16-203 60mm
16-204 80mm
16-205 100mm

SCHANZ
6mm Ø (Flat tip)
16-206 100mm
16-207 130mm
16-208 160mm
16-209 190mm

SCHANZ
5mm Ø (Trocar tip)
16-210 100mm
16-211 125mm
16-212 150mm
16-213 170mm
16-214 200mm
16-215 250mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

16

BONE SURGERY

MARTIN-DIAMANT
16-216
16.0cm

WIRE CUTTING PLIER
16-217
16.0cm

WIRE CUTTER SPRING ACTION
16-218
15.0cm

WIRE CUTTER
16-219
23.0cm

16-220
25.0cm

SIDE WIRE CUTTER
16-221
24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

Bone Surgery
Kochenchirurgie
Cirugia ósea
КОСТНАЯ ХИРУРГИЯ
骨骼手术

JANSEN BONE OSTEOTOME

17-001	8mm
17-002	10mm
17-003	12mm
17-004	14mm
17-005	16mm

13.5cm

JANSEN BONE CHISEL

17-006	8mm
17-007	10mm
17-008	12mm
17-009	14mm
17-010	16mm

13.5cm

JANSEN BONE GOUGE

17-011	4mm
17-012	6mm
17-013	8mm
17-014	10mm
17-015	12mm
17-016	14mm
17-017	16mm

13.5cm

PARTSCH

13.5cm		17.0cm
17-018	2mm	17-025
17-019	3mm	17-026
17-020	4mm	17-027
17-021	5mm	17-028
17-022	6mm	17-029
17-023	7mm	17-030
17-024	8mm	17-031

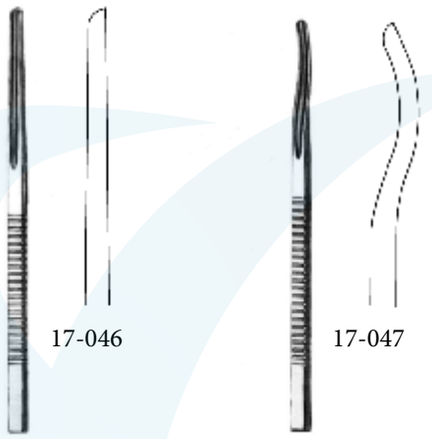
PARTSCH

13.5cm		17.0cm
17-032	2mm	17-039
17-033	3mm	17-040
17-034	4mm	17-041
17-035	5mm	17-042
17-036	6mm	17-043
17-037	7mm	17-044
17-038	8mm	17-045

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

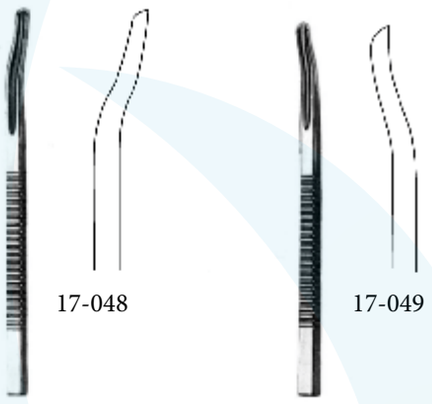
17

BONE SURGERY



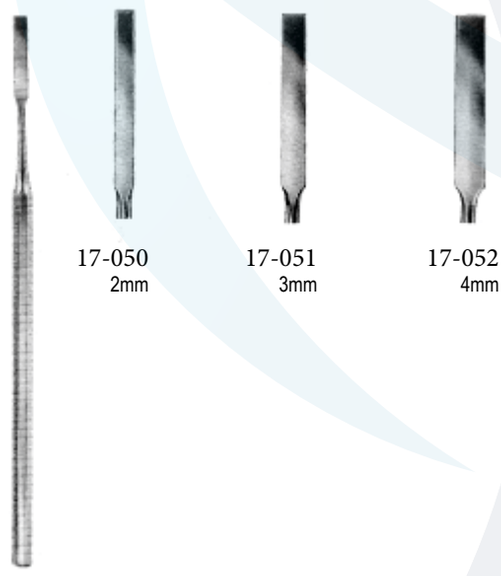
17-046 17-047

BUCK-GRAMCKO
11.0cm



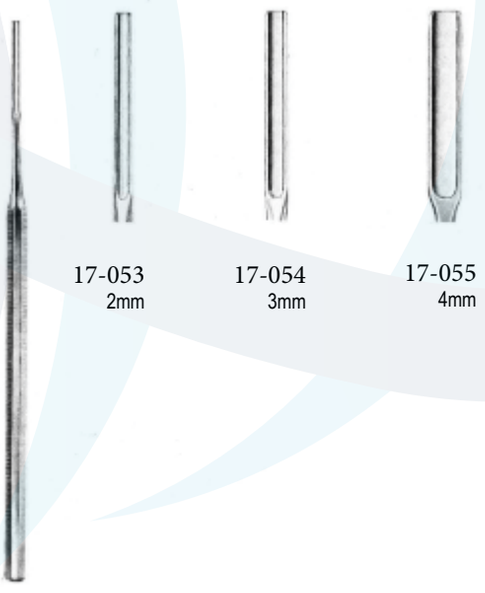
17-048 17-049

BUCK-GRAMCKO
10.0cm



17-050 17-051 17-052
2mm 3mm 4mm

BUCKLEY
16.0cm



17-053 17-054 17-055
2mm 3mm 4mm

BUCKLEY
16.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALEXANDER 18.0cm		ALEXANDER 18.0cm		STILLE 20.0cm		STILLE 20.0cm		STILLE 20.0cm	
17-056	04mm	17-062	04mm	17-068	5mm	17-075	10mm	17-079	6mm
17-057	06mm	17-063	06mm	17-069	6mm	17-076	15mm	17-080	8mm
17-058	08mm	17-064	08mm	17-070	8mm	17-077	20mm	17-081	10mm
17-059	10mm	17-065	10mm	17-071	10mm	17-078	25mm	17-082	12mm
17-060	12mm	17-066	12mm	17-072	15mm			17-083	15mm
17-061	14mm	17-067	14mm	17-073	20mm			17-084	20mm
				17-074	25mm			17-085	25mm
								17-086	30mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

17-087	6mm
17-088	9mm
17-089	13mm
17-090	16mm
17-091	19mm
17-092	25mm
17-093	32mm

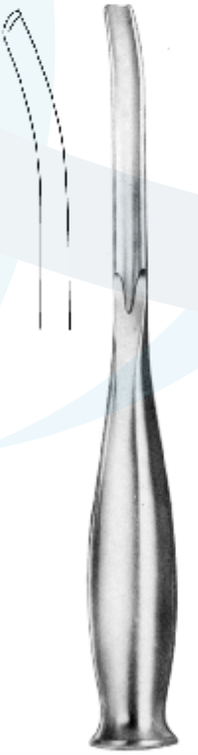
SMITH-PETERSEN
20.0cm

17-094	6mm
17-095	9mm
17-096	13mm
17-097	16mm
17-098	19mm
17-099	25mm
17-100	32mm

SMITH-PETERSEN
20.0cm

17-101	6mm
17-102	9mm
17-103	13mm
17-104	16mm
17-105	19mm
17-106	25mm
17-107	32mm

SMITH-PETERSEN
20.0cm



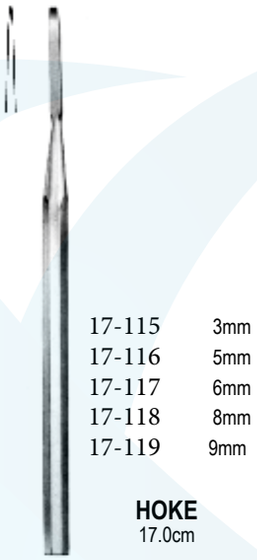
17-108	6mm
17-109	9mm
17-110	13mm
17-111	16mm
17-112	19mm
17-113	25mm
17-114	32mm

SMITH-PETERSEN
20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



17-115	3mm
17-116	5mm
17-117	6mm
17-118	8mm
17-119	9mm

HOKE
17.0cm

Straight

17-120	6mm
17-121	9mm
17-122	13mm
17-123	16mm
17-124	19mm
17-125	25mm
17-126	32mm

HIBBS
24.0cm

17-132	6mm
17-133	13mm
17-134	19mm
17-135	25mm
17-136	32mm

HIBBS
24.0cm

Curved

17-127	6mm
17-128	13mm
17-129	19mm
17-130	25mm
17-131	32mm

HIBBS
24.0cm

17-137	6mm
17-138	9mm
17-139	13mm
17-140	19mm
17-141	25mm
17-142	32mm

HIBBS
24.0cm

17-143	6mm
17-144	13mm
17-145	19mm
17-146	25mm
17-147	32mm

HIBBS
24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

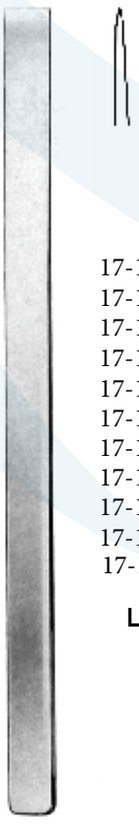
BONE SURGERY

17-148	2mm
17-149	3mm
17-150	4mm
17-151	6mm
17-152	8mm
17-153	10mm
17-154	12mm
17-155	15mm

MINI-LAMBOTTE
12.5cm

17-156	2mm
17-157	3mm
17-158	4mm
17-159	6mm
17-160	8mm
17-161	10mm
17-162	12mm
17-163	15mm

MINI-LAMBOTTE
17.0cm



17-164	6.5mm
17-165	8mm
17-166	13mm
17-167	15mm
17-168	18mm
17-169	20mm
17-170	25mm
17-171	30mm
17-172	38mm
17-173	44mm
17-174	50mm

LAMBOTTE
24.0cm

17-175	6.5mm
17-176	8mm
17-177	15mm
17-178	18mm
17-179	20mm
17-180	25mm
17-181	30mm
17-182	38mm
17-183	44mm
17-184	50mm

LAMBOTTE
23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17-185	4mm
17-186	6mm
17-187	8mm
17-188	10mm
17-189	12mm

MINI-LEXER
18.0cm

17-190	4mm
17-191	6mm
17-192	8mm
17-193	10mm
17-194	12mm

MINI-LEXER
18.0cm

Straight		Curved	
17-195	5mm	17-203	5mm
17-196	7mm	17-204	7mm
17-197	10mm	17-205	10mm
17-198	12mm	17-206	15mm
17-199	15mm	17-207	20mm
17-200	20mm	17-208	25mm
17-201	25mm	17-209	30mm
17-202	30mm		

LEXER
22.0cm

Straight	
17-210	5mm
17-211	7mm
17-212	10mm
17-213	15mm
17-214	20mm
17-215	25mm
17-216	30mm

Curved	
17-217	5mm
17-218	7mm
17-219	10mm
17-220	15mm
17-221	20mm
17-222	25mm
17-223	30mm

LEXER
22.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

LEXER
25.0cm

17-224	2mm
17-225	4mm
17-226	5mm
17-227	6mm
17-228	10mm
17-229	15mm

LEXER
25.0cm

17-230	2mm
17-231	4mm
17-232	5mm
17-233	6mm
17-234	10mm
17-235	15mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

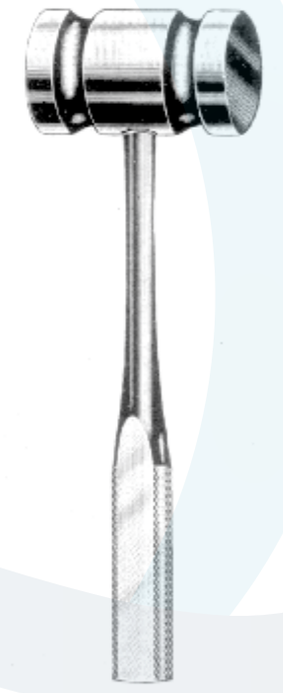
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

MEAD
17-236 17.0cm
26mm Ø,320 g (11¼ oz)

PARTSCH
17-237 18.0cm
22mm Ø,200 g (7 oz)

BONE MALLET
17-238
28mm Ø,450 g
17-239
30mm Ø,510 g



BONE MALLET
17-240 250 g
17-241 450 g
17-242 900 g
26.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

17-243 23.5Cm

17-244 24.0Cm

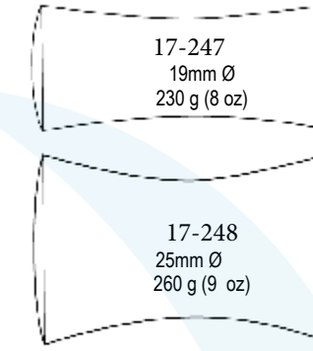
BERGMANN

20mm Ø
140 g, (5 oz)

BONE MALLET
17-245 16.5cm

30mm Ø
220 g, (7¾ oz)

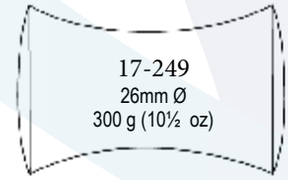
COLLIN
17-246 20.0cm



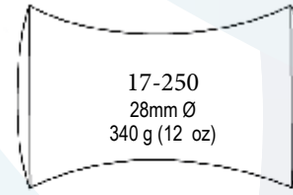
17-247
19mm Ø
230 g (8 oz)

17-248
25mm Ø
260 g (9 oz)

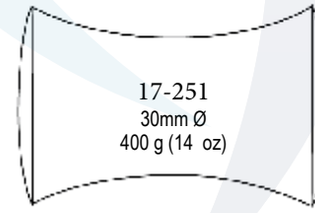
LUCAE
19.0cm



17-249
26mm Ø
300 g (10½ oz)

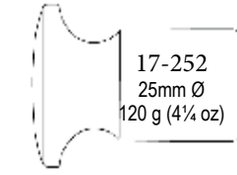


17-250
28mm Ø
340 g (12 oz)

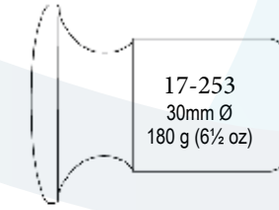


17-251
30mm Ø
400 g (14 oz)

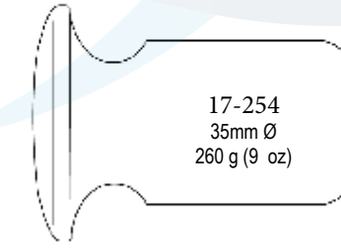
WILLIGER
24.0cm



17-252
25mm Ø
120 g (4¼ oz)



17-253
30mm Ø
180 g (6½ oz)



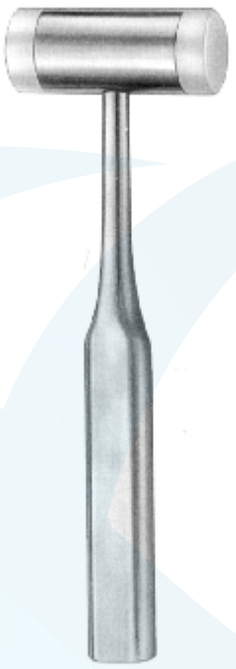
17-254
35mm Ø
260 g (9 oz)

DOYEN
21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



BONE MALLET
17-255 18.5cm
25mm Ø 135 g

lead filled

HAJEK
17-256 19.0cm
22mm Ø 155 g

HAJEK
17-257 22.0cm
27mm Ø 130 g

17-258 22.0cm
40mm Ø 36oz

GERZOG
17-259 18.0cm
250 g

KIRK
17-260 19.0cm
750 g

HEATH
18.0cm
17-261 35mm Ø (28 oz)
17-262 40mm Ø (36 oz)

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

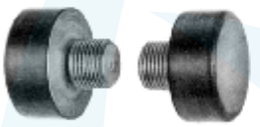
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

17-265
spare faces



42mm Ø 30mm Ø

BONE MALLET
17-263
26.5cm 530 g (19oz)

MALLET
17-264 24.0cm
(30mm Ø 480 g)
STEEL HEAD

BONE MALLET
17-266
22.5cm (37mm Ø 370 g)
FERROZEL FACES

BONE MALLET
17-267 24.0cm
PLASTIC HANDLE

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BONE MALLET
17-268
26.5cm 30mm Ø, 510 g (18 oz)
FIBER HANDLE

BONE MALLET
17-269 26.5cm
FIBER HANDLE

BONE MALLET
17-270 26.5cm 250 g (0.55 lbs)
17-271 26.5cm 450 g (1 lbs)
17-272 26.5cm 900 g (2 lbs)
FIBER HANDLE

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

Fig. 1
17-273

Fig. 2
17-274

Fig.0
17-275

Fig.00
17-276

WILLIGER
17.5cm

Fig. 1
17-277

Fig. 2
17-278

Fig. 0
17-279

Fig. 00
17-280

Fig. 1
17-281

Fig. 2
17-282

Fig. 3
17-283

Fig. 4
17-284

Fig. 5
17-285

Fig. 6
17-286

Fig. 0
17-287

Fig. 00
17-288

Fig. 000
17-289

BRUNS
23.0cm

Fig. 1
17-290

Fig. 2
17-291

Fig. 3
17-292

Fig. 4
17-293

Fig. 5
17-294

Fig. 6
17-295

SIMON
24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

MOD. USA
16.0cm

Fig.1

Fig.2

Fig.03

Fig.04

Fig.05

Fig.06

Fig.1	17-296	17-302	17-308
Fig.2	17-297	17-303	17-309
Fig.3	17-298	17-304	17-310
Fig.4	17-299	17-305	17-311
Fig.5	17-300	17-306	17-312
Fig.6	17-301	17-307	17-313

Fig.0

Fig.00

Fig.000

Fig.0000

Fig.00000

Fig.0	17-314
Fig.00	17-315
Fig.000	17-316
Fig.0000	17-317
Fig.00000	17-318

LEMPERT
17.5cm

17-319

17-320

17-321

HALLE
21.0cm

17-322

17-323

17-324

25.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

VOLKMANN
17.0cm

1 17-325 | 2 17-326 | 3 17-327
4 17-328 | 5 17-329 | 6 17-330
0 17-331 | 00 17-332
000 17-333 | 0000 17-334

BRUNS
17.0cm

1 17-335 | 2 17-336 | 3 17-337
4 17-338 | 5 17-339 | 6 17-340
0 17-341 | 00 17-342
000 17-343 | 0000 17-344

SCHEDE
17.0cm

1 17-345 | 2 17-346 | 3 17-347
4 17-348 | 0 17-349
00 17-350 | 000 17-351

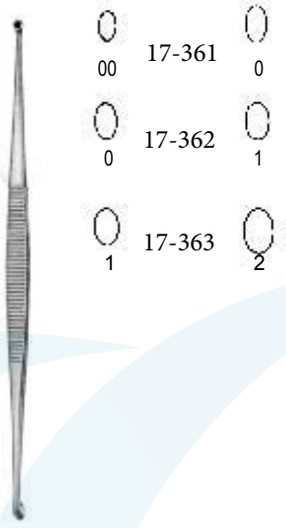
SPRATT
16.5cm

1 17-352 | 2 17-353 | 3 17-354
4 17-355 | 5 17-356
0 17-357 | 00 17-358
000 17-359 | 0000 17-360

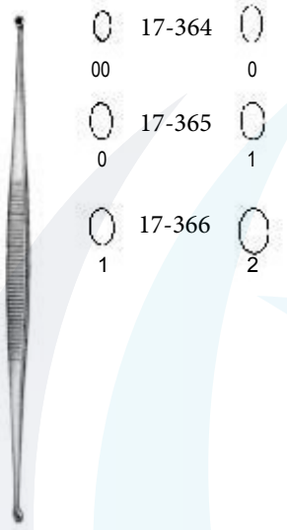
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

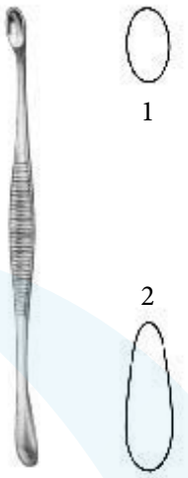
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



WILLIGER
13.5cm



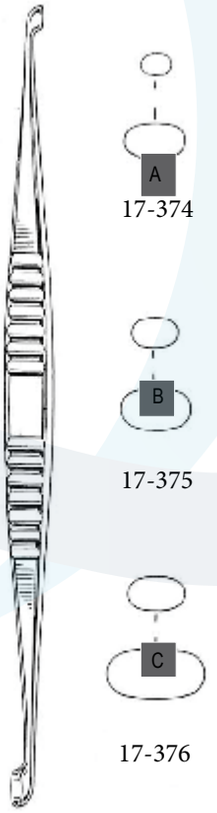
MARTINI
13.5cm



VOLKMANN
17-367 13.0cm
17-368 14.0cm
17-369 17.0cm

VOLKMANN
17-370 13.0cm
17-371 16.0cm
17-372 20.0cm

BONE CURETTE
17-373 21.0cm



VOLKMANN
21.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

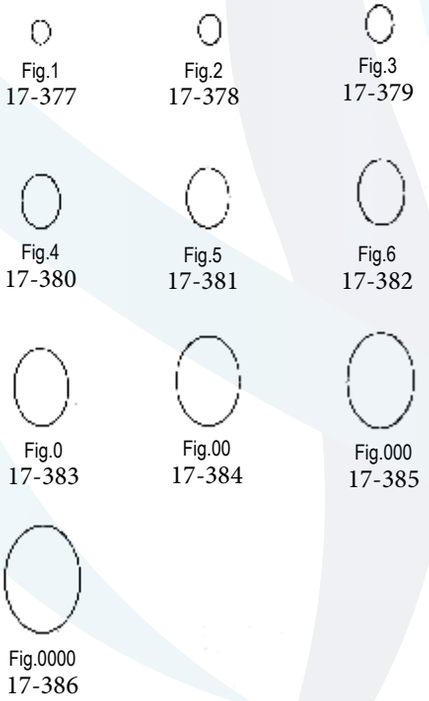
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

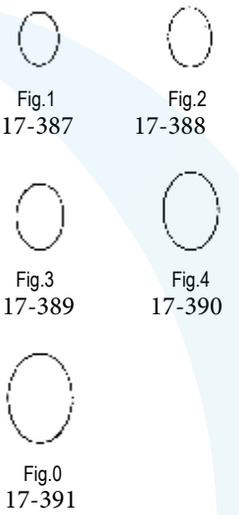
17

BONE SURGERY

VOLKMANN
17.0cm



VOLKMANN
27.0cm



SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BONE FILE
17-392 22.0cm

PUTTI
17-393 24.5cm

BONE FILE
17-394 28.0cm

PUTTI
17-395 - 30.0cm

PUTTI
17-396 27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

MILLER
10
17-397

MILLER
11
17-398

MILLER
12
17-399

MILLER
13
17-400

MILLER
14
17-401

MILLER
10c
17-402

MILLER
11c
17-403

MILLER
12c
17-404

MILLER
13c
17-405
17-406

FOMON
21.5cm
17-407

FOMON
21.5cm
17-408

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17-409
17.5cm

17-410
21.0cm

17-411
17.5cm

17-412
21.0cm

17-413
20.5cm

17-414
20.5cm

17-415
22.5cm

SEMB

DAVIDSON-ALEXANDER
17-416 29.0cm

ALEXANDER
17-417 20.0cm

MATSON
17-418 22.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

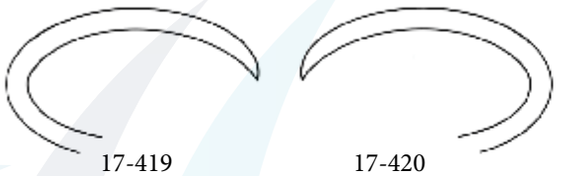
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

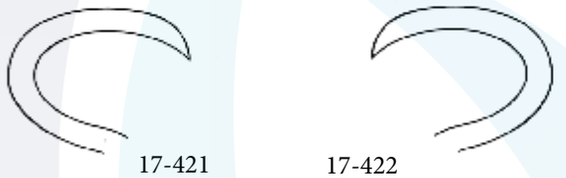
BONE SURGERY

DOYEN
17.0cm



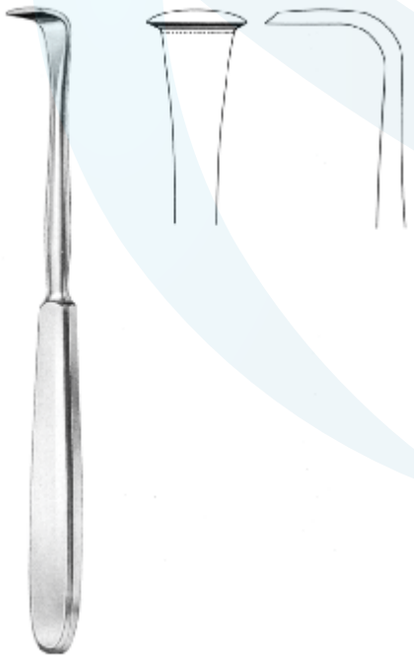
17-419
LEFT ADULT

17-420
RIGHT ADULT



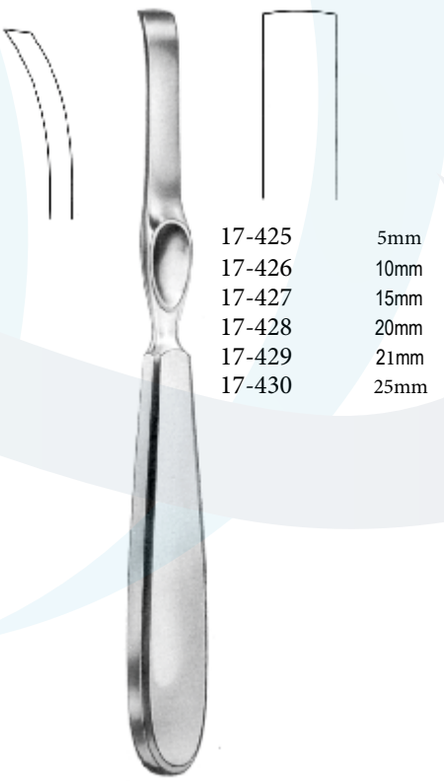
17-421
LEFT CHILD

17-422
RIGHT CHILD



LANGENBECK
17-423 18.0cm

LANGENBECK
17-424 19.0cm



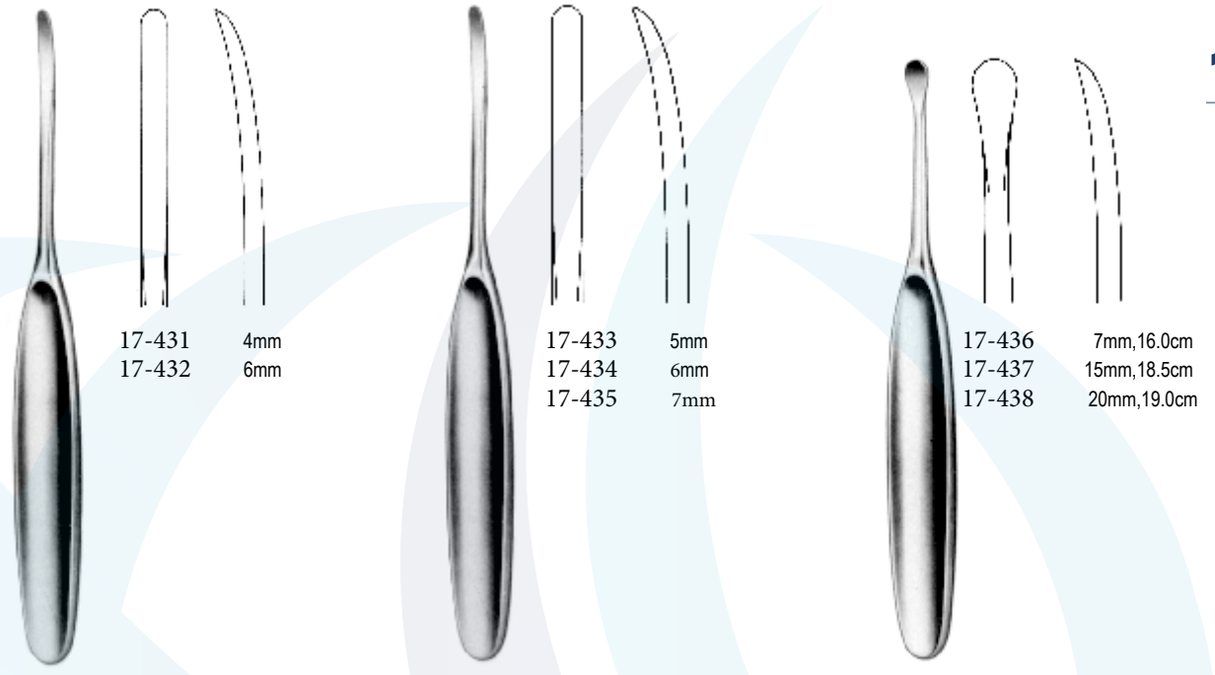
17-425 5mm
17-426 10mm
17-427 15mm
17-428 20mm
17-429 21mm
17-430 25mm

LAMBOTTE
21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



17-431 4mm
17-432 6mm

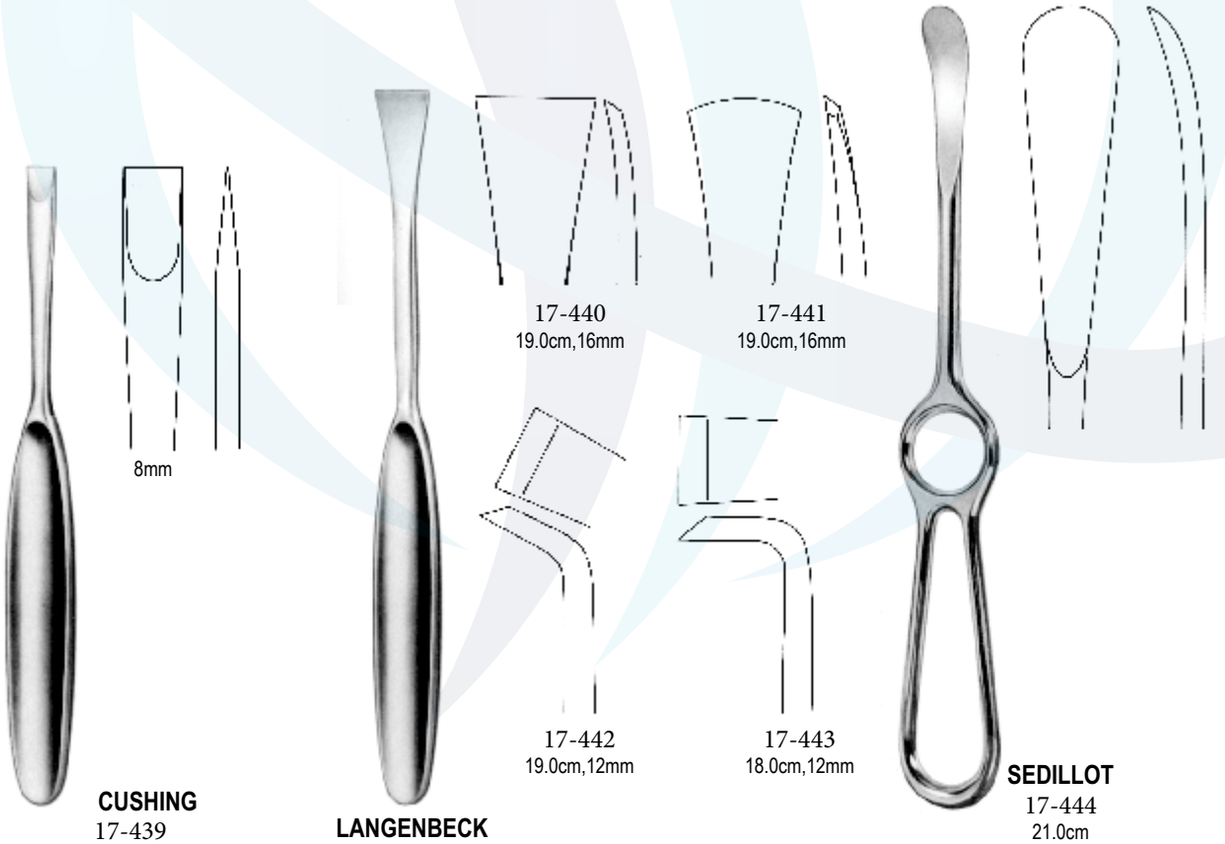
CUSHING
17.0cm

17-433 5mm
17-434 6mm
17-435 7mm

CUSHING
19.5cm

17-436 7mm,16.0cm
17-437 15mm,18.5cm
17-438 20mm,19.0cm

HOEN



8mm

CUSHING
17-439
17.0cm

LANGENBECK

17-440
19.0cm,16mm

17-441
19.0cm,16mm

17-442
19.0cm,12mm

17-443
18.0cm,12mm

SEDILLOT
17-444
21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

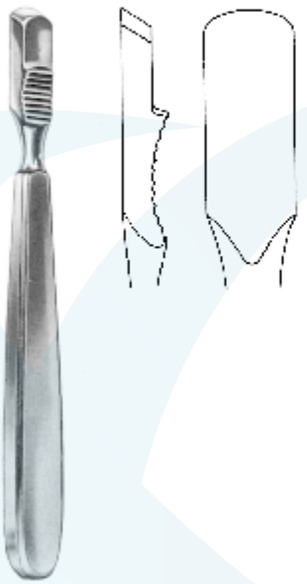
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

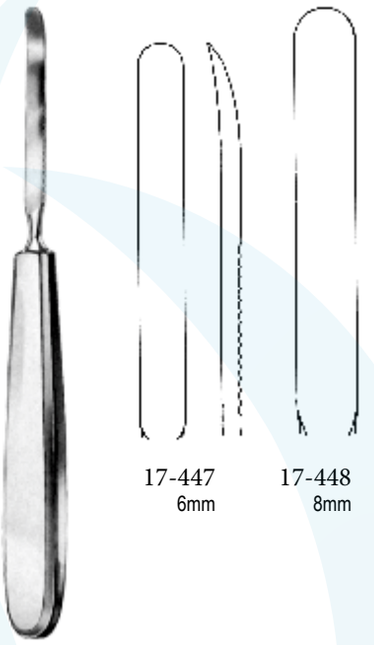
17

BONE SURGERY



FARABEUF
17-445 15.0cm

FARABEUF
17-446 15.0cm

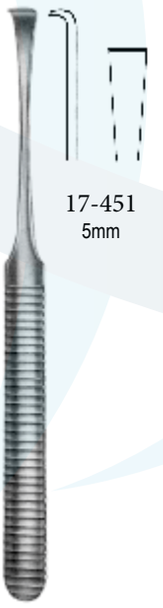


17-447 6mm
17-448 8mm

PERIOSTEAL RASPATORY
17.0cm

WILLIGER
17-449 13.0cm

WILLIGER
17-450 16.0cm



17-451 5mm
17-452 6mm
17-453 7mm

PERIOSTEAL RASPATORY
16.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BONE RASPATORY
17-454 27.5cm
20mm

WAGNER 33.0cm
17-455 8mm
17-456 17mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

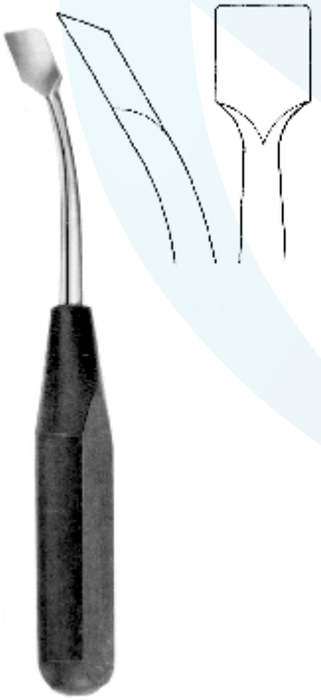
BONE SURGERY

PERIOSTEAL ELEVATOR
17-457 18.0cm

RASPATORY HANDLE
17-458 18.0cm

RASPATORY HANDLE
17-459 18.0cm

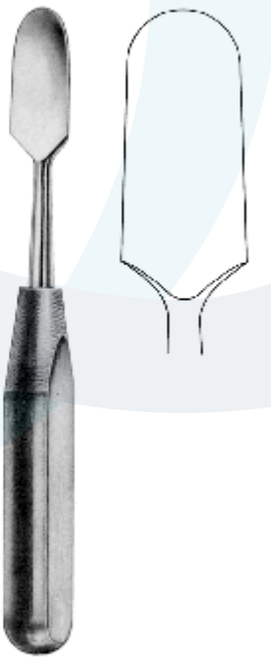
RASPATORY HANDLE
17-460 19.0cm



RASPATORY HANDLE
17-461 18.5cm

RASPATORY HANDLE
17-462 20.0cm
STRAIGHT

RASPATORY HANDLE
17-463 20.0cm
CURVED



PERIOSTEAL ELEVATOR
17-464 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

COBB

24.0cm		28.0cm	
17-465	10mm	17-470	10mm
17-466	13mm	17-471	13mm
17-466A	15mm	17-471A	15mm
17-467	19mm	17-472	19mm
17-468	25mm	17-473	25mm
17-469	32mm	17-474	32mm

COBB

27.0cm

17-475	4mm
17-476	6mm
17-477	8mm

COBB

28.0cm

17-478	8mm
17-479	10mm
17-480	12mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

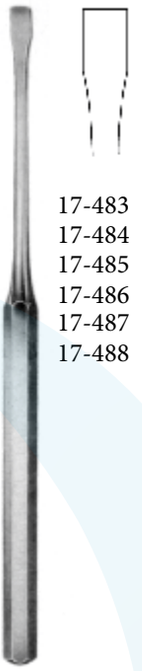
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

MICRO ELEVATOR
17-481 16.0cm

ELEVATOR
17-482 17.5cm



17-483 6mm
17-484 9mm
17-485 12mm
17-486 15mm
17-487 19mm
17-488 25mm

KEY
19.0cm

ALDERDYCE
17-489 21.0cm

OVERHOLT
17-490 29.5cm

OVERHOLT
17-491 29.5cm

OVERHOLT
17-492 28.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

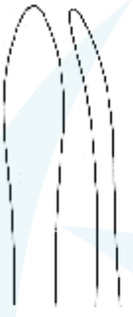
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

LANGENBECK
20.0cm
17-493 8mm
17-494 10mm

LANGENBECK

17-495
17.0cm, 5mm

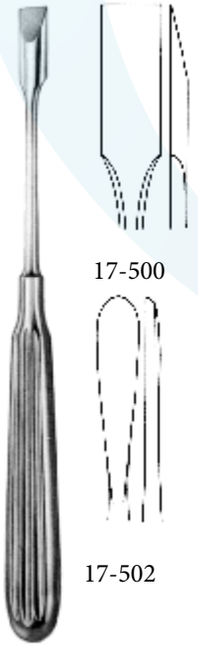
17-496
17.0cm, 7mm



17-497
20.0cm, 8mm

17-498
20.0cm,10mm

ST. THOMAS
17-499 18.0cm

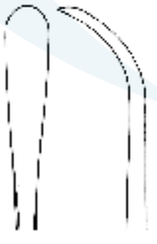


ADSON
17.0cm

17-500

17-501

17-502



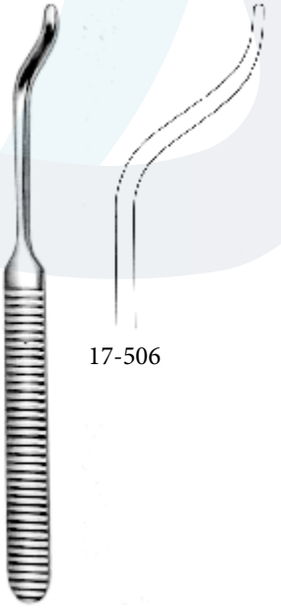
17-503

WILLIGER
17.0cm

17-504

WILLIGER
16.0cm

17-505



KONIG ELEVATOR
16.0cm

17-506

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

LANE
17-507 26.5cm

LANE TRETHOWAN
17-508 21.5cm

LANE
17-509 25.5cm

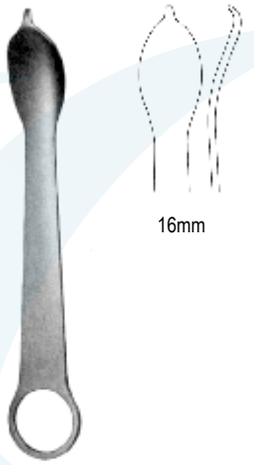
BRISTOW
17-510 23.0cm

MURPHY-LANE
17-511 30.0cm
17-512 34.0cm

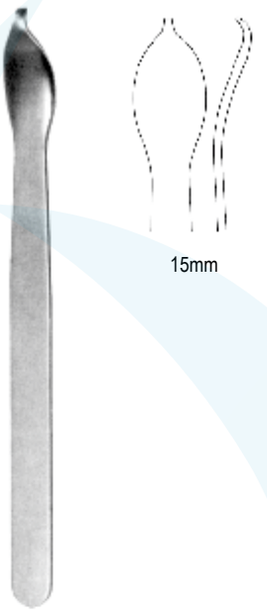
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

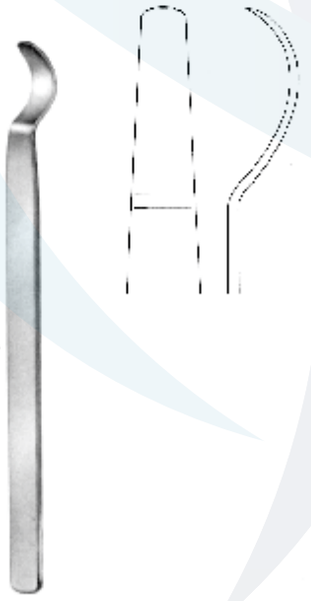
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



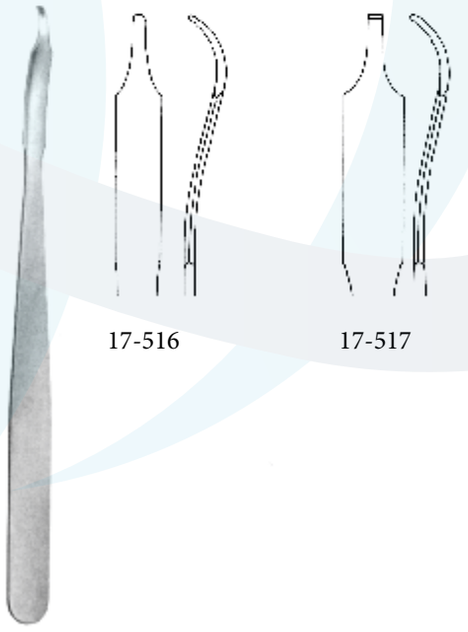
BONE LEVER
17-513 12.0cm



HOHMANN
17-514 16.0cm



BONE LEVER
17-515 14.0cm



MINI-HOHMANN
16.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

HOHMANN
17-518 8mm
17-519 10mm
17-520 12mm
17-521 17mm

HOHMANN
17-522 18mm
17-523 22mm
17-524 23mm

HOHMANN
17-525 43mm

HOHMANN
17-526 70mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17

HOHMANN
17-527 43mm

HOHMANN
17-528 22mm

HOHMANN
17-529 33mm

HOHMANN
17-530 24mm

LANGE-HOHMANN
17-531 22mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

LANGE-HOHMANN
17-532 27.0cm
17-533 29.0cm

LANGE-HOHMANN
17-534 27.0cm
17-535 29.0cm

BENNETT
17-536 24.0cm
17-537 26.0cm

BENNETT
17-538 24.0cm
17-539 26.0cm

BLOUNT
17-540 26.0cm

BLOUNT
17-541 26.0cm

BLOUNT
17-542 17.5cm

TAYLOR
16.5cm
17-543 100x30mm
17-544 75x30mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SMILLIE
14.0cm

17-545
32x19mm

17-546
48 x19mm

17-547
57 x19mm

17-548
52x13mm

17-549
12x13mm

KNEE RETRACTOR
17-550
17.0cm, 56x10mm

KNEE RETRACTOR
17-551
22.0cm, 38x9mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

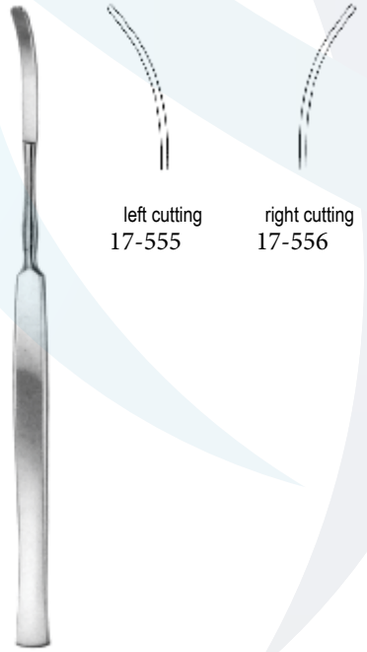
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

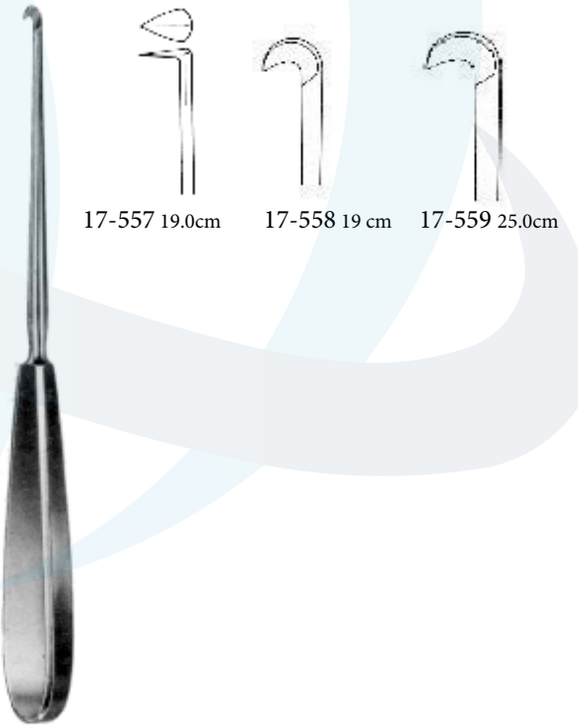
SMILLIE
17.0cm

17-552 17-553 17-554



MOD. SCHWEDEN
17.0cm

left cutting 17-555 right cutting 17-556



BIRCHER
19.0cm

17-557 19.0cm 17-558 19 cm 17-559 25.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Meniscectomy
17-560
18.0cm

NEFF
22.0cm

17-561

17-562

SALENIUS
17-563 22.0cm

SALENIUS
17-564 22.0cm

LOWE-BRECK
17-565 25.0cm

DOWNING
17-566 25.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

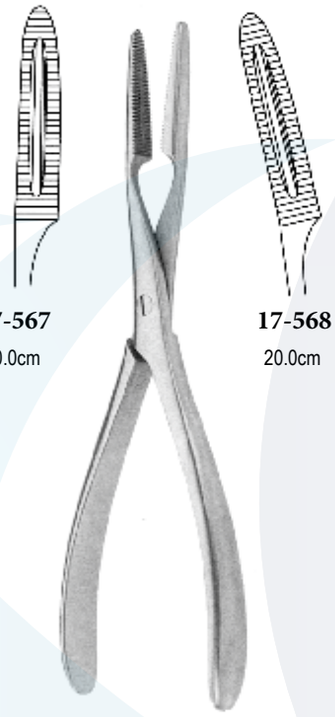
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY



17-567
20.0cm

17-568
20.0cm

SEQUESTRUM

VAN BUREN
17-569
23.0cm

17-570

17-571
17-572 Angled

17-573

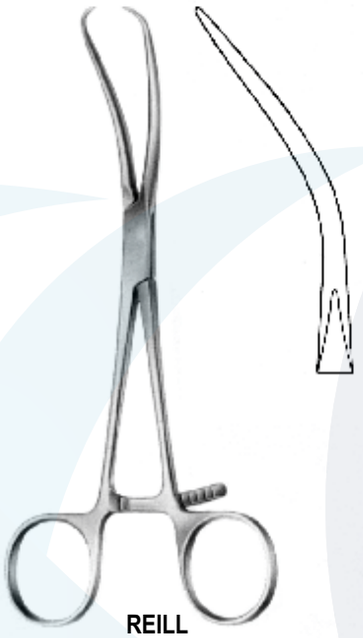
BIRCHER-GANSKE
20.0cm

MARTIN
19.0cm

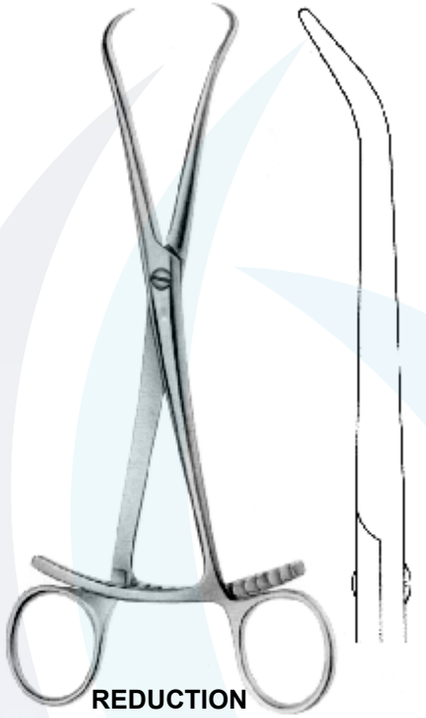
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

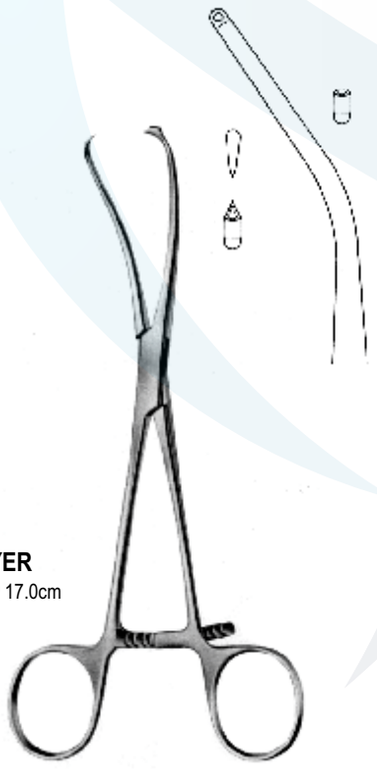
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



REILL
17-574 17.0cm
17-575 With Ratchets



REDUCTION
17-576 16cm
17-577 18cm
17-578 20cm



MEYER
17-579 17.0cm

MALLEOLAR
17-580 21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

DINGMANN
17-581 19.0cm

DINGMANN (Modif)
17-582 19.0cm

LEWIN
17-583 15.0cm
17-584 17.5cm

BRUNS
17-585 15.0cm
17-586 18.5.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

REDUCTION FORCEP

17-587 13.5cm

BONE HOLDING FORCEPS

17-588 12.0cm

REDUCTION FORCEP

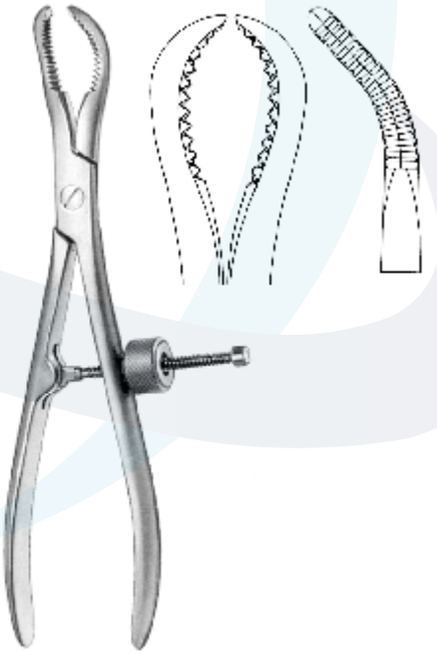
17-589 13.5cm
17-590 20.0cm

BONE HOLDING FORCEPS

17-591 14.0cm
17-592 15cm

HAASE

17-593 16.5 cm



SETTER REPOSITIONING FORCEPS

17-594 14.0 cm
17-595 16.0 cm
17-596 24.0cm
17-597 28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

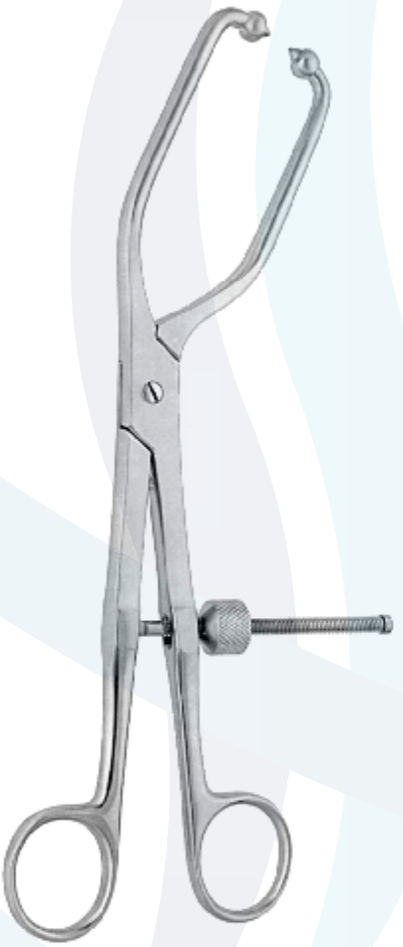
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

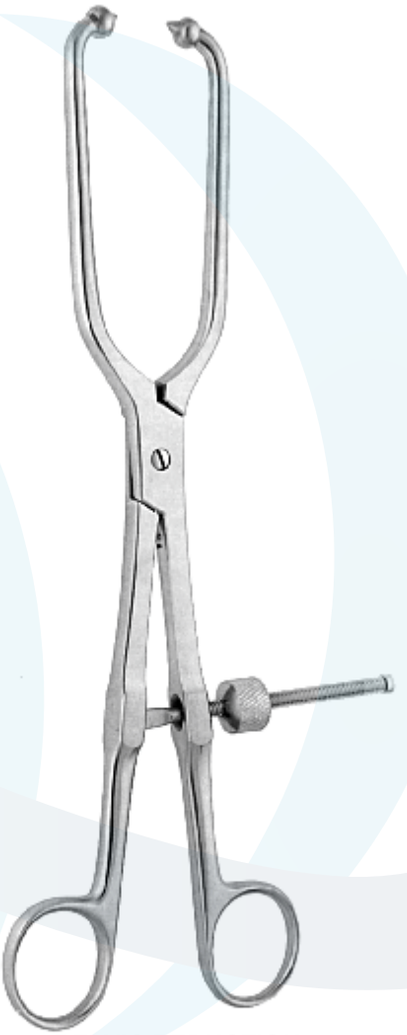
OBLIQUE PELVIC

17-598 19.0cm



OBLIQUE PELVIC

17-599 23.0cm



PELVIC REDUCTION

17-600 25.0cm

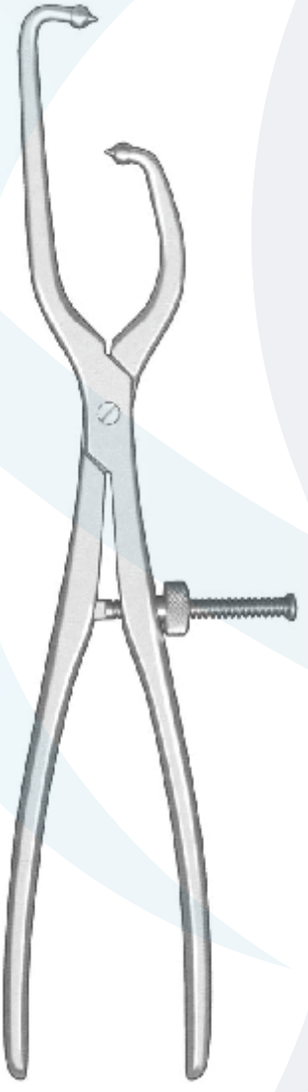
17-601 25.0cm with three Balls

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

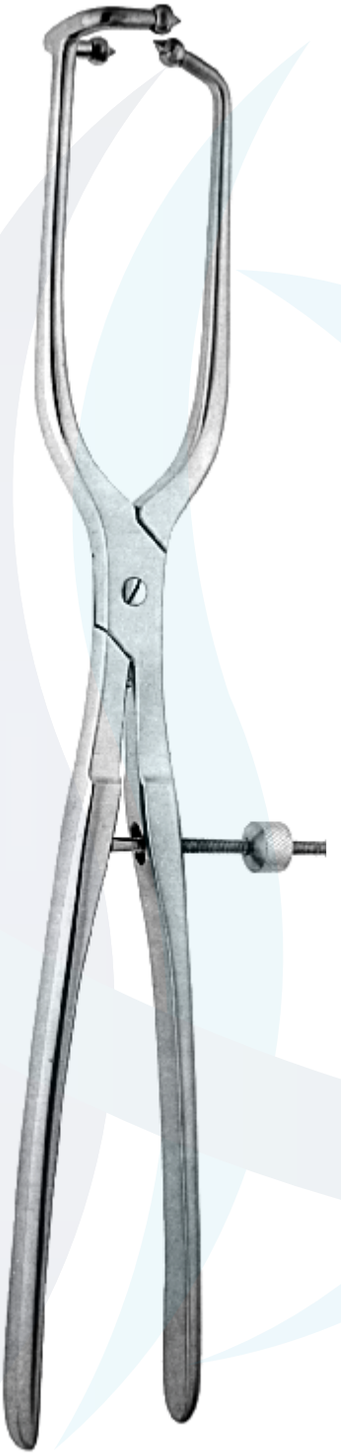
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

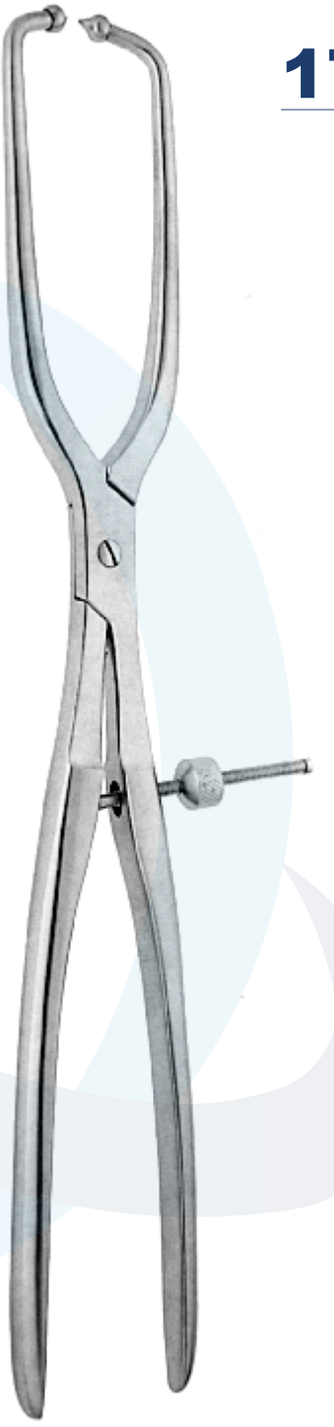
PATELLA HOLDING
17-602 18.5cm



BONE HOLDING
17-603 40.0cm



PELVIC REDUCTION
17-604 40.0cm



PELVIC REDUCTION
17-605 40.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

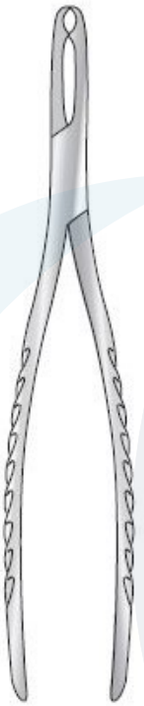
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

FROSCH
17-606 18.0cm



HARRISON
17-607 19.0cm

FERGUSSON
17-608 15.0cm
17-609 21.0cm
17-610 23.0cm

LANGENBECK
17-611 21.0cm

BONE HOLDING
17-612 20cm

ROWE HARRISON
17-613 18.5 cm

HARRISON Mandible
17-614 21.5cm

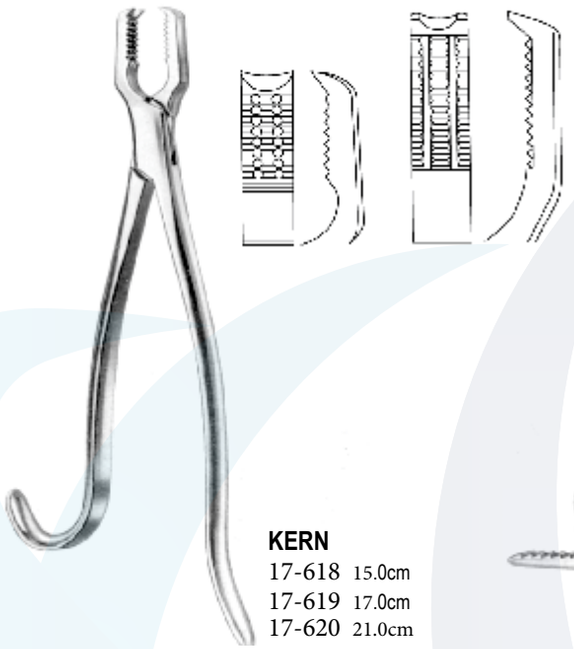
SEMB
17-615 15.0 cm
17-616 19.0cm

SEMB
17-617 19.0cm

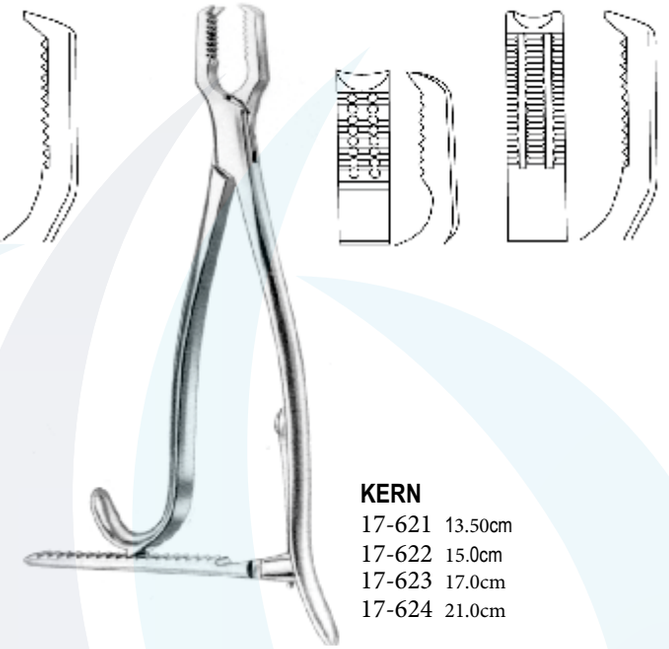
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

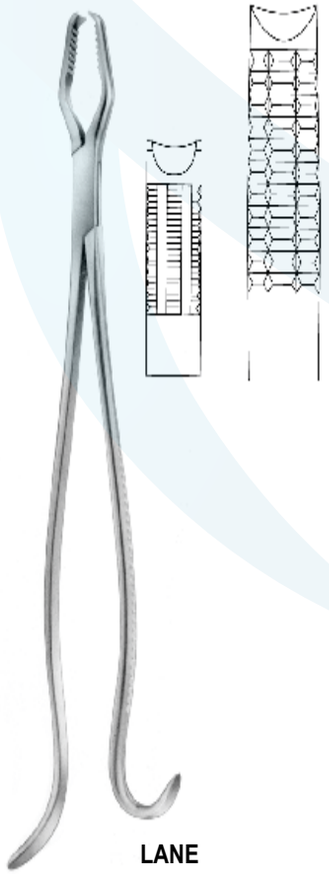
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



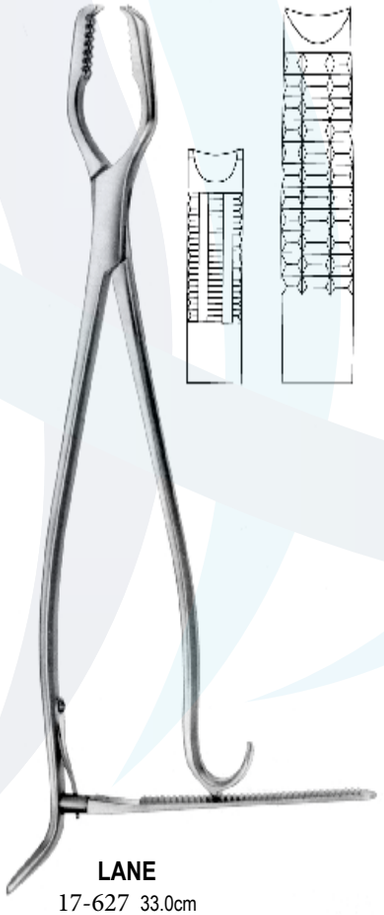
KERN
17-618 15.0cm
17-619 17.0cm
17-620 21.0cm



KERN
17-621 13.50cm
17-622 15.0cm
17-623 17.0cm
17-624 21.0cm



LANE
17-625 33.0cm
17-626 45.0cm



LANE
17-627 33.0cm
17-628 45.0cm

LANE
17-629 31.5cm
17-630 39.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

FARABEUF
17-631 23.0cm
17-632 26.0cm

FARABEUF-LAMBOTTE
17-633 SPARE SCREW
17-634 26.0cm

TUFFIER
17-635 27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

LAMBOTTE
17-636 22.0cm
17-637 25.0cm
17-638 27.0cm
17-639 30.0cm

LAMBOTTE
17-640 22.0cm
17-641 26.0cm
17-642 33.0cm

LAMBOTTE
17-643 19.0cm
17-644 23.0cm
17-645 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

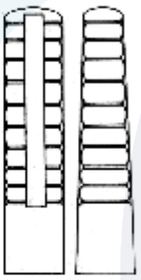
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

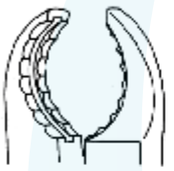
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

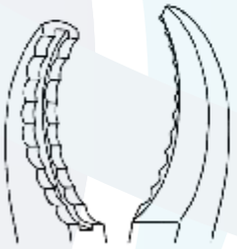
BONE SURGERY





17-646 23.0cm
17-649 22.0cm

17-647 25.0cm
17-650 24.0cm



17-648 28.0cm
17-651 27.0cm

ULRICH
17-646 - 17-648

ULRICH
17-649 - 17-651

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ULRICH

17-652 19.0cm
17-653 26.0cm

ULRICH

17-654 28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

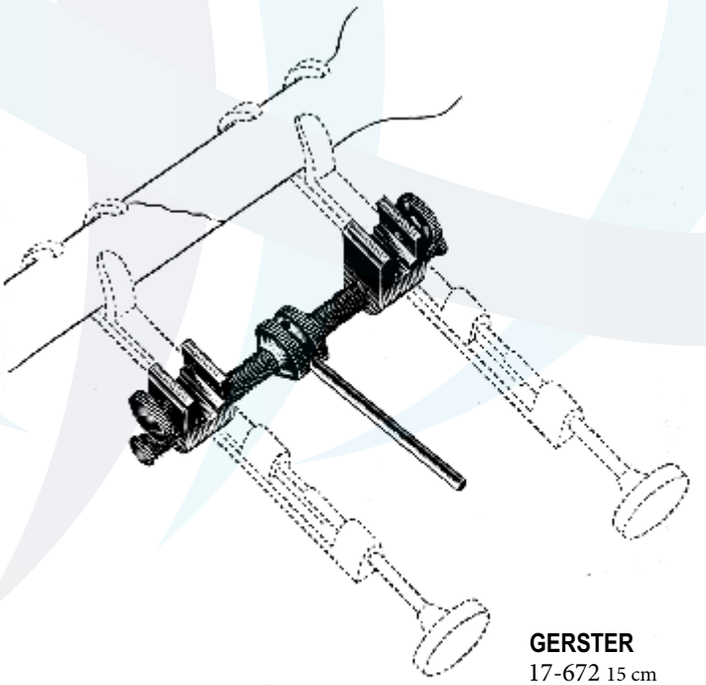
BONE SURGERY

LOWMAN
17-655 12.0cm
17-656 18.5cm
17-657 20.0cm
17-658 22.0cm

GERSTER-LOWMANN
17-659 12cm
17-660 13cm
17-661 18cm
17-662 20cm
17-663 22cm

LAMBERT-LOWMAN
2x2 prongs
17-664 18.0cm
17-665 20.0cm
17-666 22.0cm

LOWMAN-HOGLUND
17-667 12.0cm
17-668 13.0cm
17-669 18cm
17-670 20.0cm
17-671 22.0cm



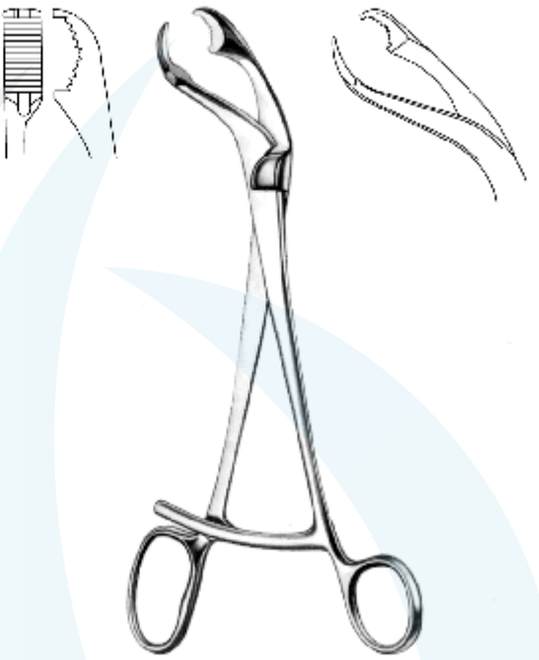
GERSTER
17-672 15 cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

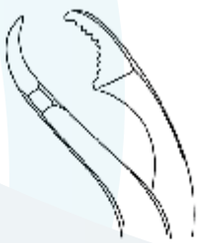
VERBRUGGE
17-673 15cm
17-674 17.5cm



VERBRUGGE
17-675 17.5cm

VERBRUGGE

17-676 25.0cm



17-677 26.0cm

17-678 27.0cm

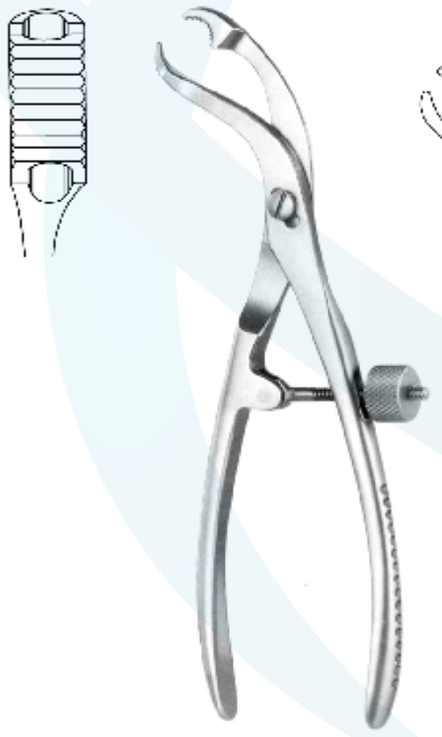
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

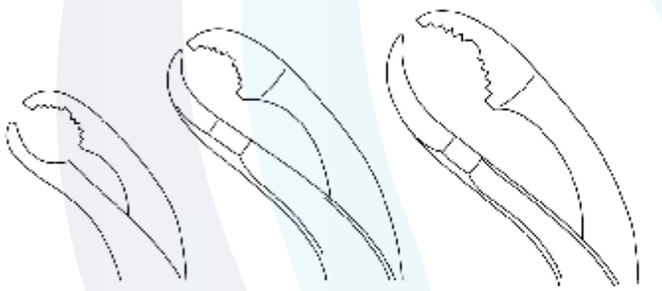
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17

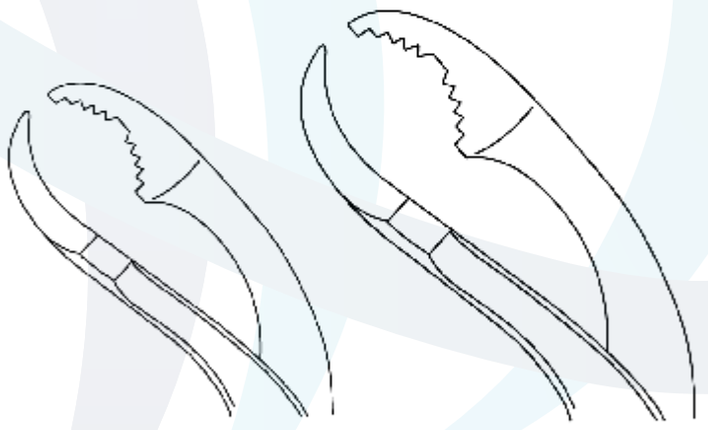
BONE SURGERY



SELF CENTERING FORCEPS



17-679 15.0cm 17-680 19.0cm 17-681 24.0cm



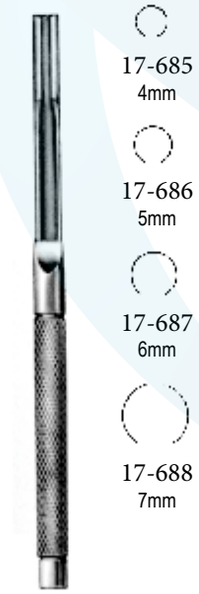
17-682 26.0cm 17-683 28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™



17-684
3mm

17-685
4mm

17-686
5mm

17-687
6mm

17-688
7mm

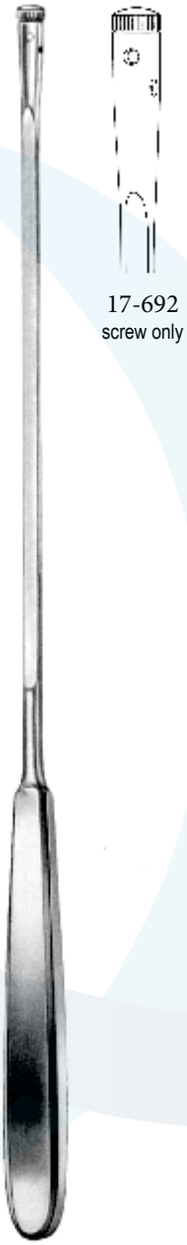
BUNNELL
15.0cm

17-689
4mm

17-690
4.5mm

17-691
5.5mm

TENDON STRIPPER
23.0cm



17-692
screw only

TENDON TUNNEL
17-693 33.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17

BUNNEL
17-694 23.0cm

TENDON STRIPPER
17-695 28.5cm
17-696 52.5cm
Round Head

FISCHER
17-697 31.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

IDEAL
17-698 set
17-702 handle only

17-699 17-700 17-701

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17

17-703 17-704

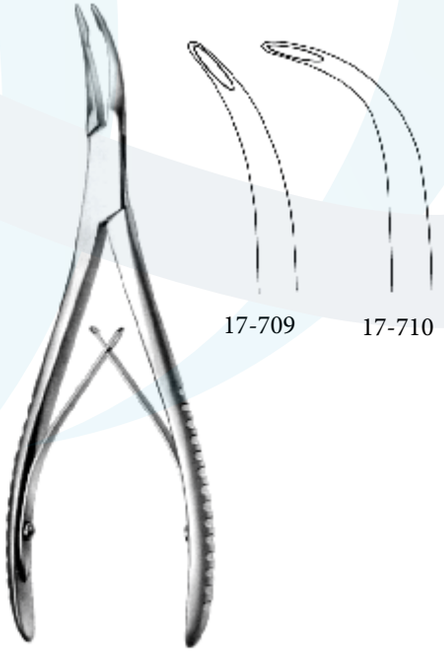
SYNOVECTOMY RONGEUR
13.0cm

17-705 17-706

SYNOVECTOMY RONGEUR
13.0cm

17-707 17-708

KLEINERT-KUTZ
14.0cm



17-709 17-710

STELLBRINK
17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

MINI-FRIEDMAN
17-711 12.0cm

FRIEDMAN
17-712 14.0cm

MEAD
17-713 16.5cm

MEAD
17-714 16.5cm Round Tip
17-715 16.5cm Square Tip

HARTMANN
17-716 16.0cm

HARTMANN
17-717 18.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17

17-718

17-719

17-720

JANSEN
18.0cm

17-721

17-722

17-723

BLUMENTHAL
15.0cm

17-724

17-725

LEMPERT
20.0cm

17-726

DEFOURMENTEL
19.0cm

BONE SURGERY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

BANE
17-727 18.0cm

REINER
17-728 3 mm
17-729 4 mm
17-730 6 mm

GULEKE
17-731 20.0cm

ADSON
17-732 21.0cm

BACON
17-733 20.0cm

FISCH
17.0cm

17-734

17-735

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17

LUER
17-736 15.0cm

LUER
17-737 15.0cm

LUER
17-738 15.0cm

LUER
17-739 15.0cm

LUER
17-740 15.0cm

CLEVELAND
12-741 14cm
12-742 17cm

LUER
17.0cm

17-743 17-744

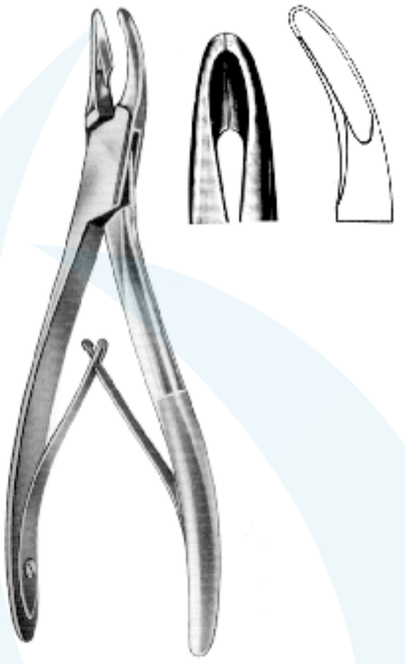
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

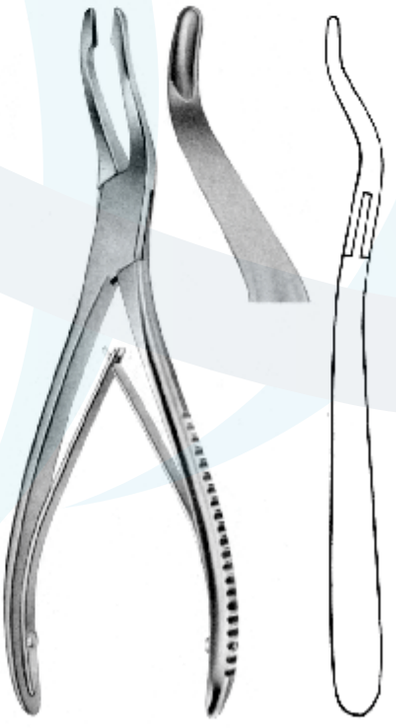
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

UNIVERSAL
17-745 13.5cm



SCHELL
17-746 17.0cm

COTTLE-JANSEN
17-747 18.0cm



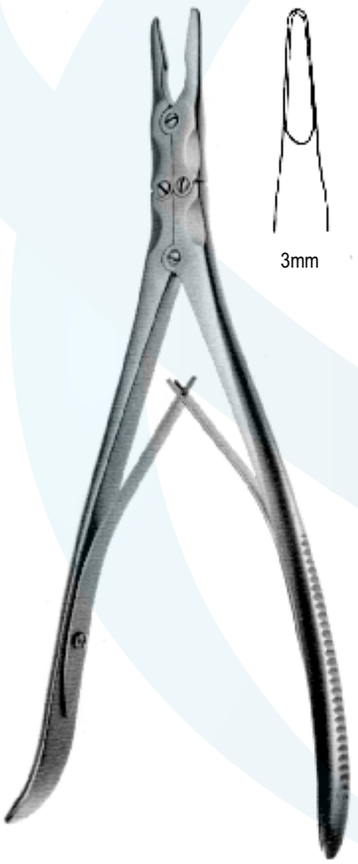
JANSEN
17-748 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17



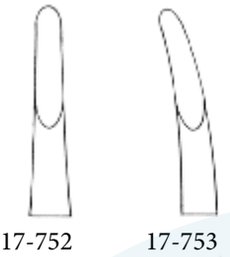
SMITH-PETERSEN
17-749 24.0cm

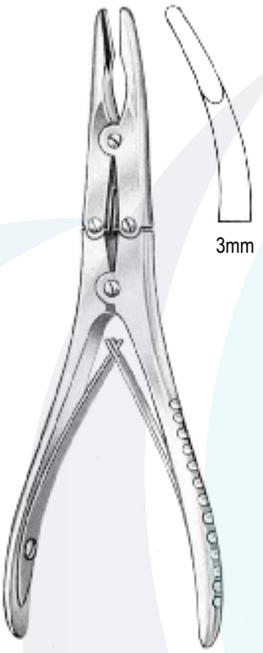
SMITH-PETERSEN
17-750 24.0cm

SMITH-PETERSEN
17-751 24.0cm

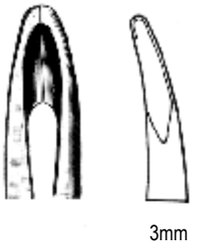
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

BÖHLER
15.5cm





KLEINERT-KUTZ
17-754 15.0cm



GEIGER
17-755 15.0cm

BEYER
17-756 18.0cm

ZAUFAL-JANSEN
17-757 18.0cm

WARD - BONE
17-758 18.0cm

MAYFIELD
17-759 17.0cm

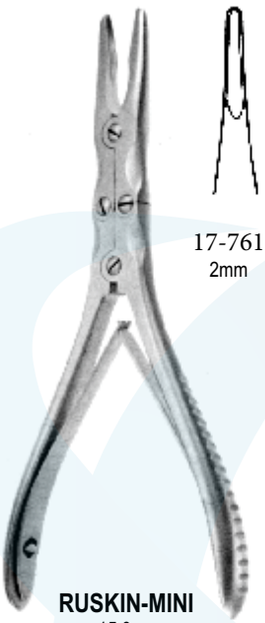
MARQUARDT
17-760 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17



17-761
2mm

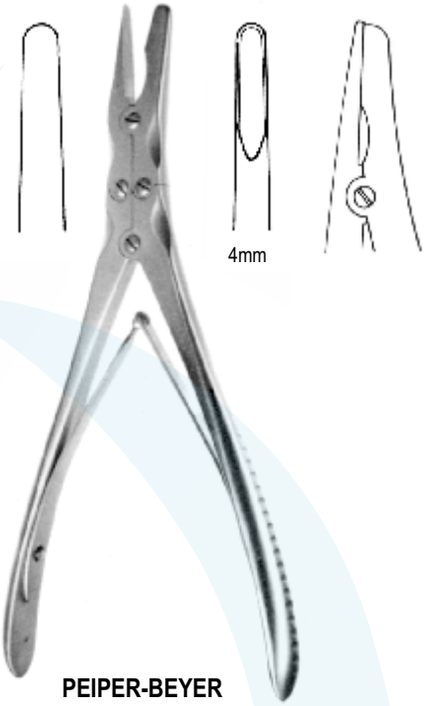
17-762
3mm

RUSKIN-MINI
15.0cm

17-763
2mm

17-764
3mm

RUSKIN-MINI
15.0cm



4mm

PEIPER-BEYER
17-765 18.0cm

5mm

17-767
17-768 20.0cm

RUSKIN
17-766 18.0cm

17-769
17-770 20.0cm

RUSKIN
18.0cm

17-771

17-772

RUSKIN
23.0cm

BONE SURGERY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

17

BONE SURGERY

FRYKHOLM
17-773 24cm

17-774

17-775

17-776 4mm
17-777 5mm

ECHLIN
23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

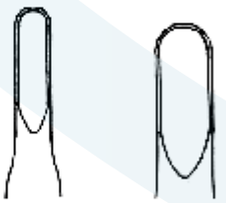
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17

5mm

STILLE-LEKSELL
17-778 23.0cm



17-779
5mm

17-780
8mm

LEKSELL
23.0cm

17-781

17-782

LEKSELL-STILLE
24.0cm

BONE SURGERY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

STILLE
17-783 23.0cm

17-784

17-785

STILLE-RUSKIN
23.0cm

SEMB
17-786 22.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17

17-787

17-788

STILLE-LUER
22.0cm

STILLE-LUER
17-789 23.0cm 17-791
17-790 27.0cm 17-792

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

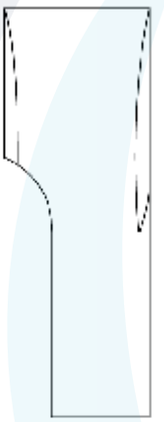
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

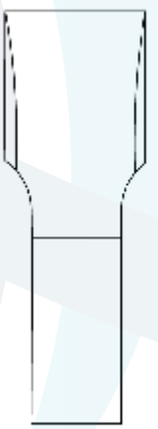
17

BONE SURGERY

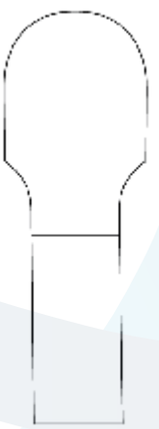


17-793

17-794



17-795



17-796

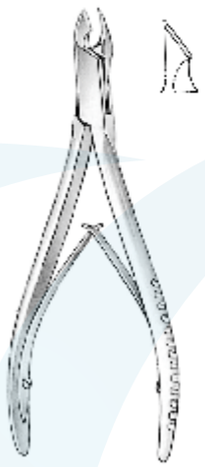
SAUERBRUCH
30.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

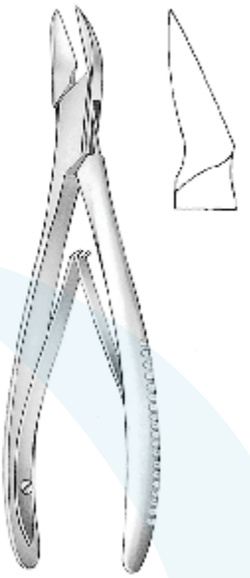
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17

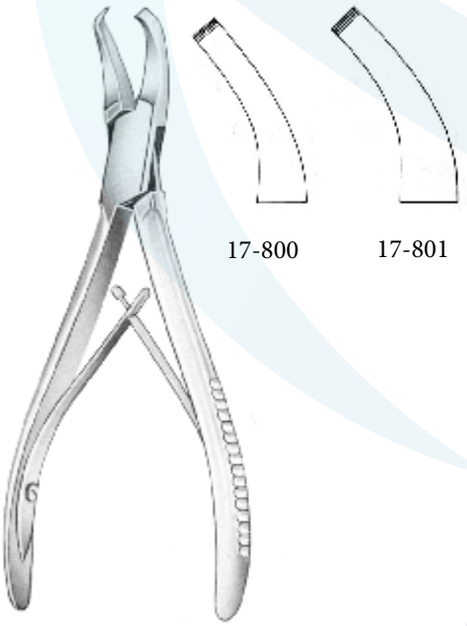


BONE CUTTING
17-797 12.0cm

CLEVELAND
17-798 15.0cm

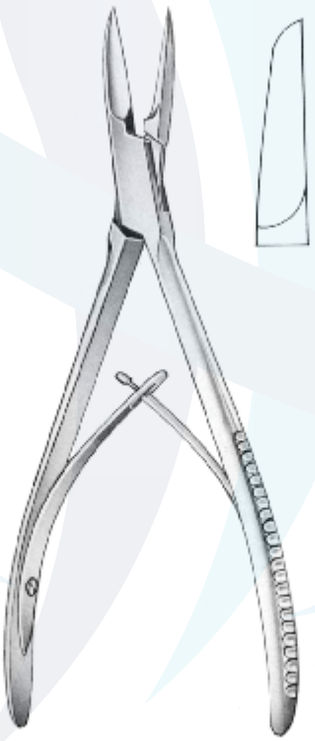


CLEVELAND
17-799 17.0cm



17-800 17-801

CLEVELAND
16.0cm



COTTLE-KAZANJIAN
17-802 19.0cm

MARKWALDER
13-803 20.0cm

BONE SURGERY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

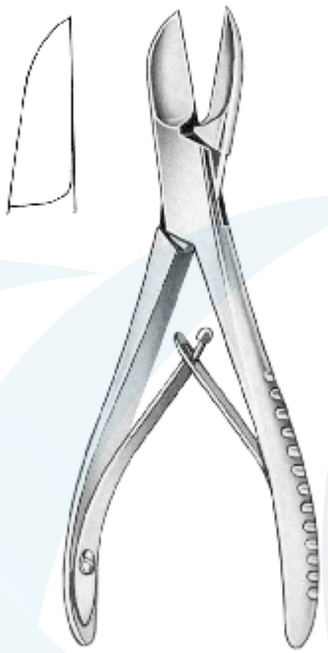
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

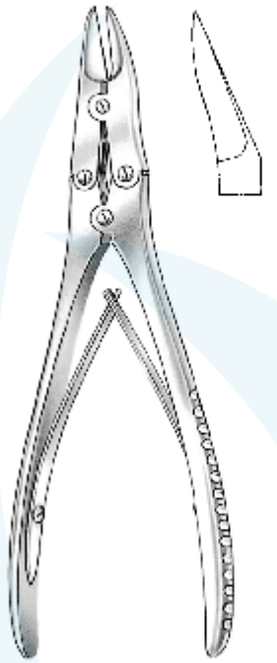
17

BONE SURGERY



LISTON

17-804	14.0cm	17-808
17-805	17.0cm	17-809
17-806	19.0cm	17-810
17-807	22.0cm	17-811



MC INDOE
17-812 17.5cm

BOHLER
17-813 15.0cm str
17-814 15.0cm cvd

17-815 17-816

BONE CUTTING
15.0cm

17-817 17-818

RUSKIN-LISTON
18.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17

TUDOR-EDWARDS
17-819 23.0cm

SEMB
17-820 24.0cm

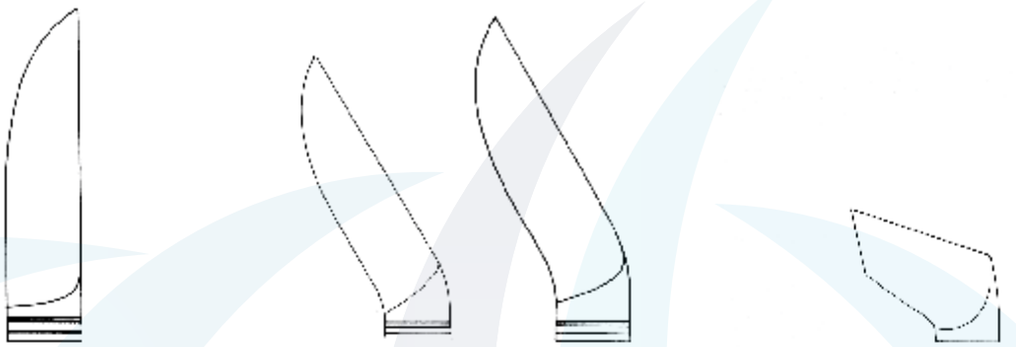
STILLE-LISTON
17-821 27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

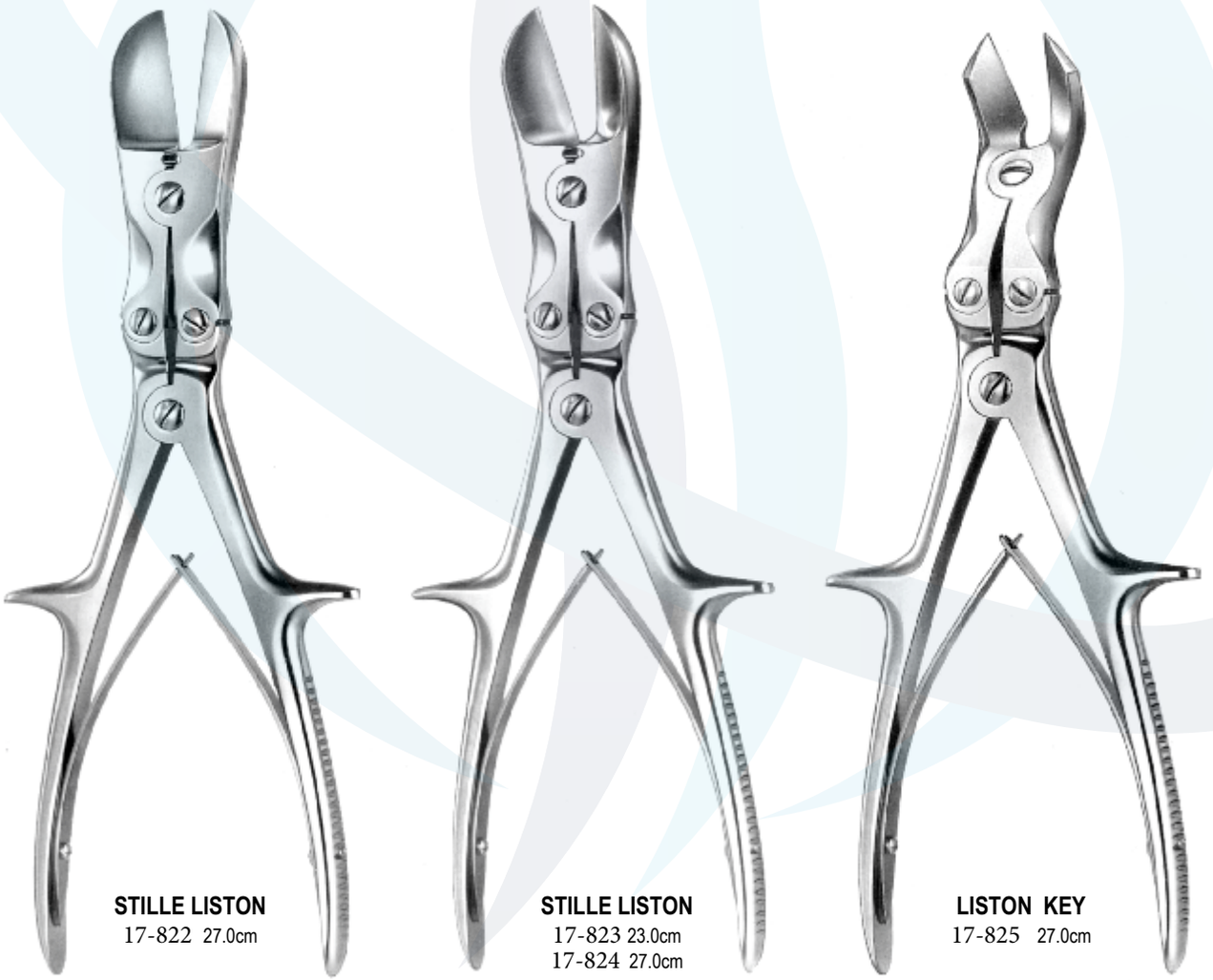
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™



17-823 17-824



STILLE LISTON
17-822 27.0cm

STILLE LISTON
17-823 23.0cm
17-824 27.0cm

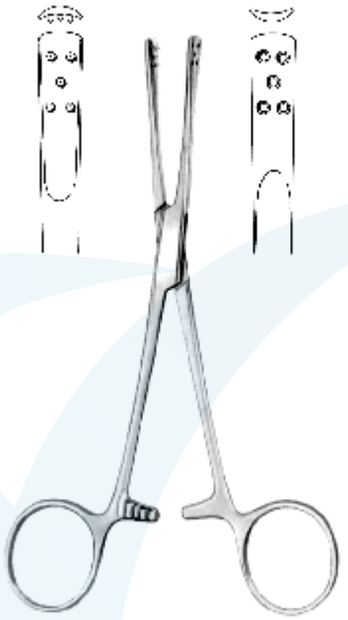
LISTON KEY
17-825 27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

17



PENNER
17-826 15.5cm

RADOLF
17-827 13.5cm

17-828 saw
17-829 key

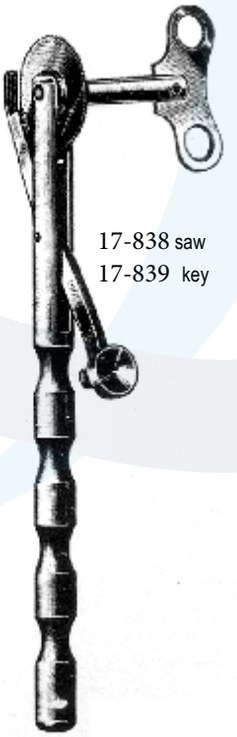
FINGER RING CUTTING SAW
17.0cm

17-832 saw
17-833 key

FINGER RING CUTTING SAW
17-831 17.0cm

17-835 saw
17-836 key

WALTON
17-834 16.0cm



17-838 saw
17-839 key

CUTTING SAW
17-837

BONE SURGERY

Bone Spoon
Knochenlöffel
Cucharilla cortantes
Ложки костные
骨勺

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

LEVER	CURETTE LARGE	CURETTE MEDIUM	CURETTE SMALL	CURETTE LONG
17-840 26.5cm	17-841 27.0cm	17-842 28.0cm	17-843 28.0cm	17-844

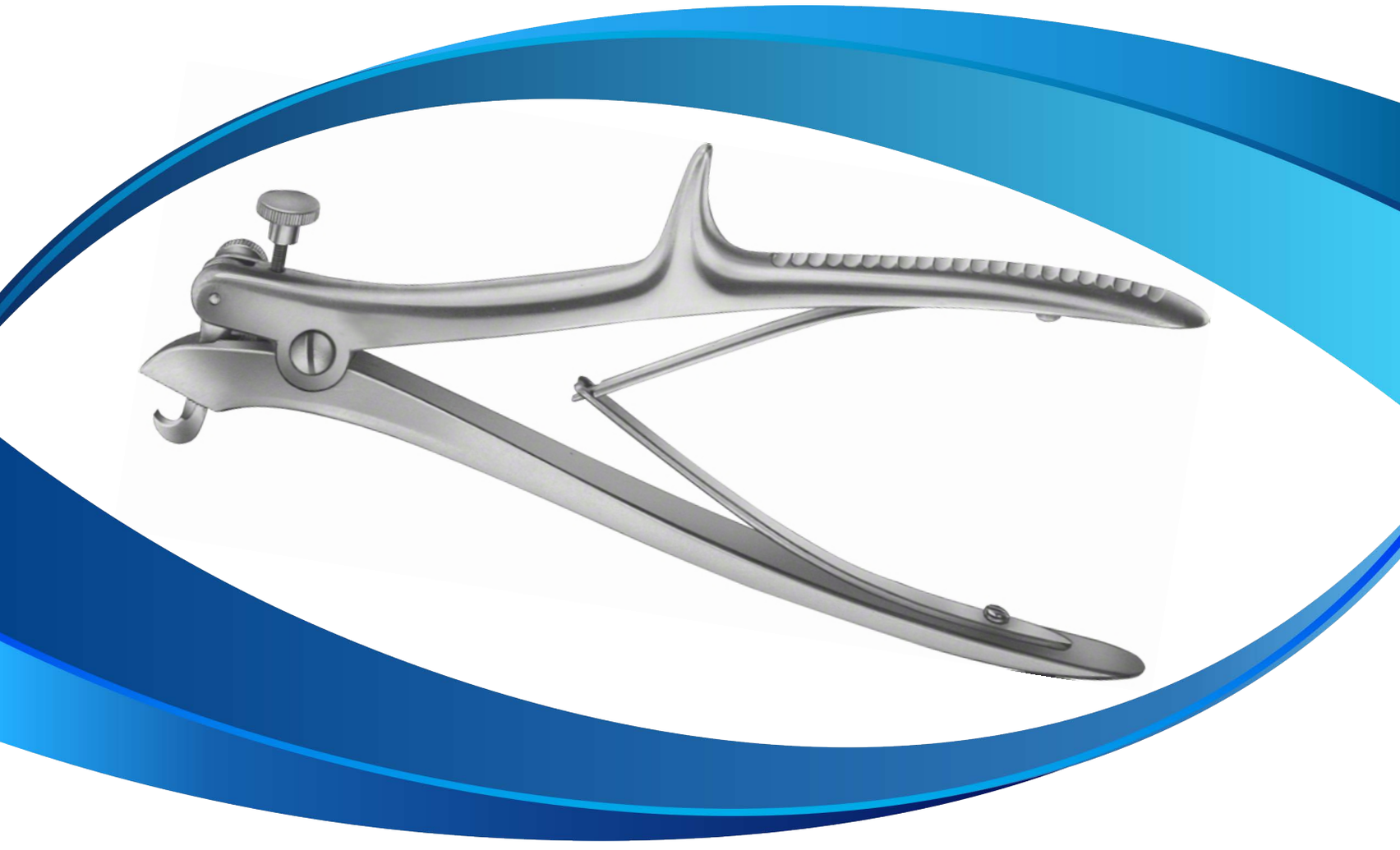
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18



NEURO SURGERY

Neuro Surgery
Neurochirurgie
Neuro cirugia
НЕЙРОХИРУРГИЯ
神经外科

RANEY
18-001 16.5cm

RANEY
18-002 16.5cm

DAHLGREN
18-003 fig-1 Hook only
18-004 fig-2 Hook only
18-005 20.0cm Set

DE VILBISS
18-006 21.0cm

MARTEL
18-007 33.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

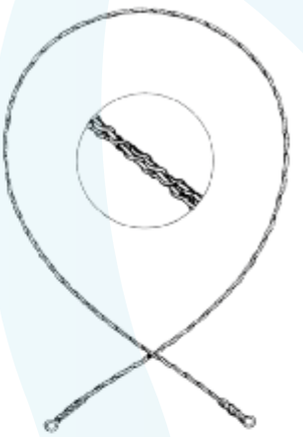
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18

NEURO SURGERY



GIGLI SAW HANDLE
18-008

OLIVECRONA

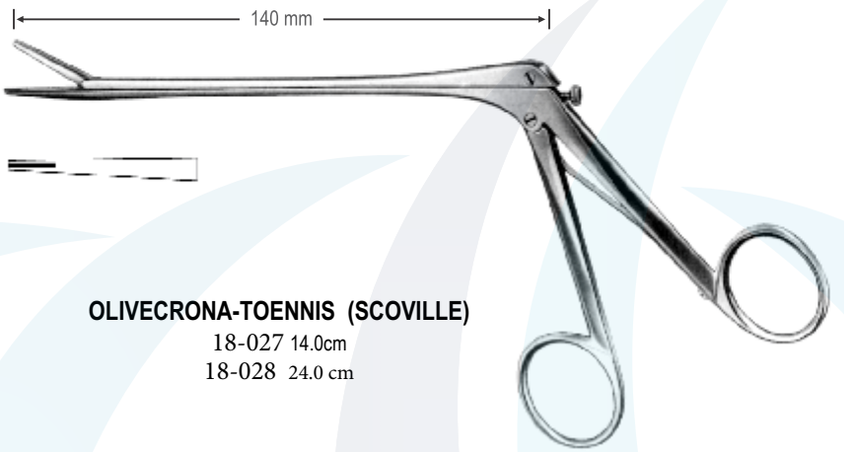
	2 twist	3 twist	4 twist
30.0cm	18-009	18-014	18-019
40.0cm	18-010	18-015	18-020
50.0cm	18-011	18-016	18-021
60.0cm	18-012	18-017	18-022
70.0cm	18-013	18-018	18-023

GIGLI SAW WIRE
18-024 30 cm
18-025 40 cm
18-026 50 cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



OLIVECRONA-TOENNIS (SCOVILLE)
18-027 14.0cm
18-028 24.0 cm

MCKENZIE
18-029 15.0cm
18-030 19.0cm

MCKENZIE
18-031 15.0cm
18-032 19.0cm

SMITHWICK
18-033 23.0cm
18-034 26.0cm

SWEET
18-035 23.0cm
18-036 25.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

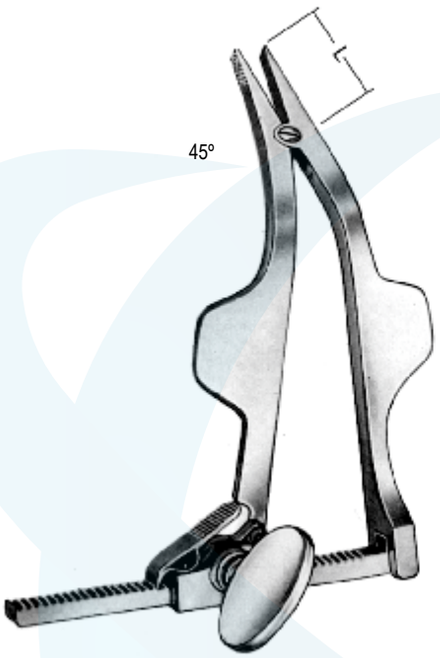
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18

NEURO SURGERY



CLOWARD
15.0cm

	LENGTH	
18-037	110mm	18-042
18-038	30mm	18-043
18-039	50mm	18-044
18-040	70mm	18-045
18-041	90mm	18-046

CLOWARD
17.0cm

CLOWARD
14-047 15.0cm
14-048 16.0cm

CLOWARD
14-049 16.0cm

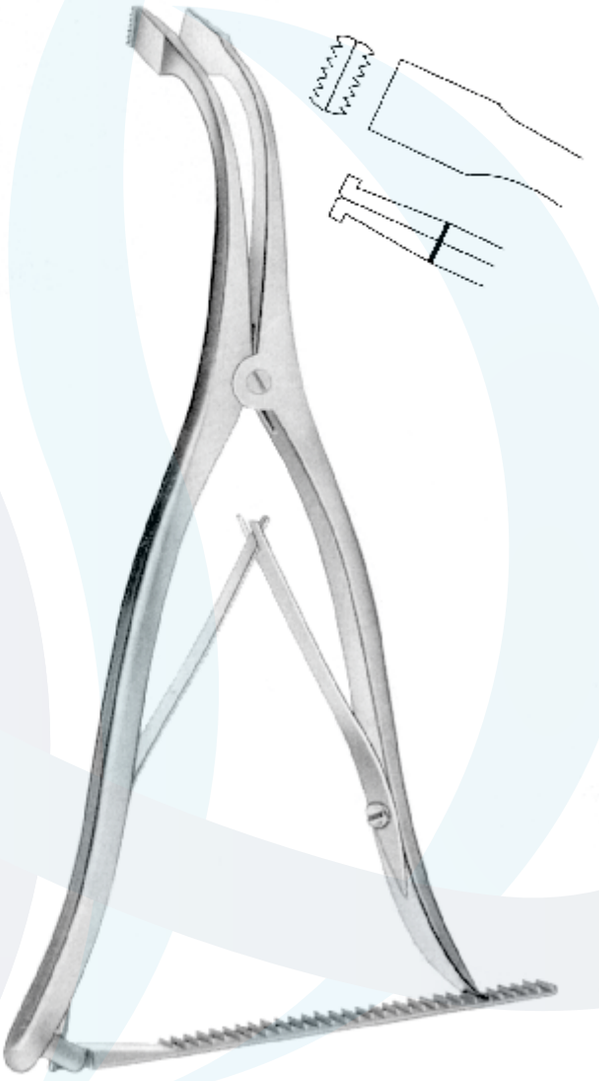
INGE
14-050 16.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

INGE
18-051 24.0cm
Blade opening 50mm



INGE
18-052 27.0cm
Blade opening 12mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

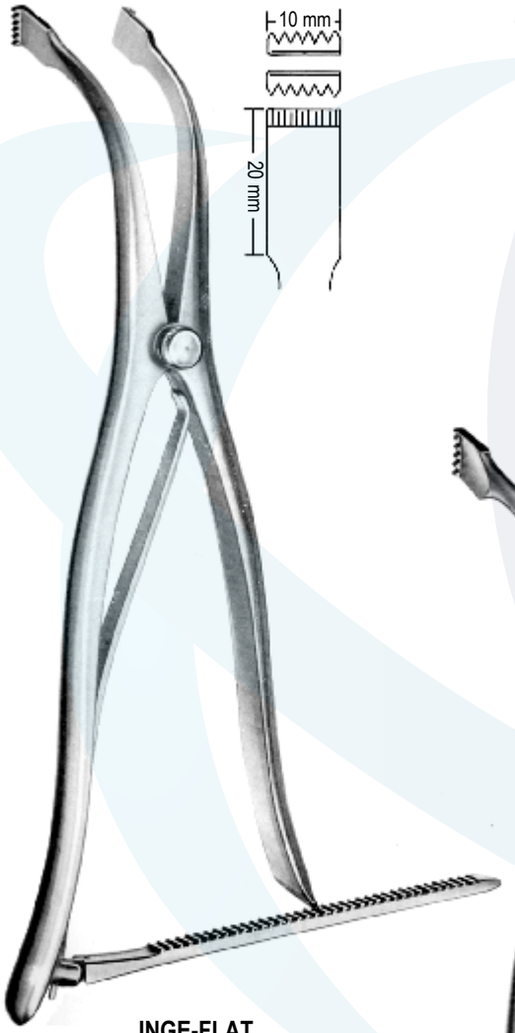
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18

NEURO SURGERY



INGE-FLAT
18-053 24.0cm 2
flat jaws
Blade opening 50mm

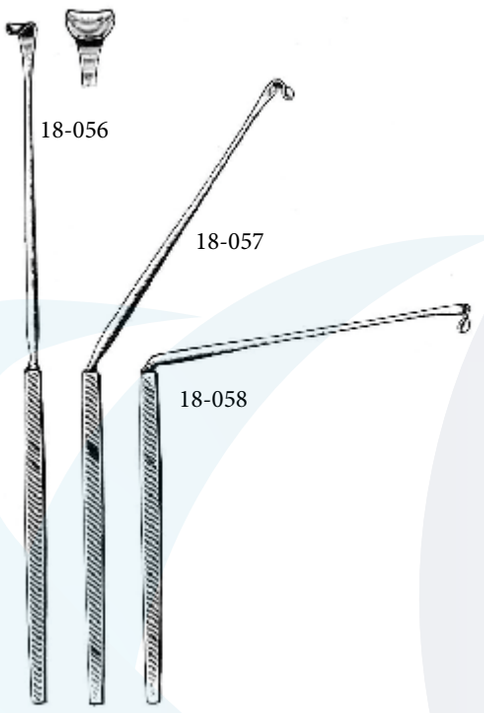
INGE-CURVED
18-054 24.0cm 2
cupped jaws Blade
opening 50mm

18-055 28.0cm
serrated jaws
Blade opening 75mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



LOVE
19.0cm

SCOVILLE
18-059 20.0cm

MARTIN
18-060 21.0cm

LOVE
18-061
21.0cm

CASPAR
24.0cm
18-062 6mm wide
18-063 8mm wide
18-064 10mm wide

HOLSHER
18-065
24.0cm

SCOVILLE
18-066
23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

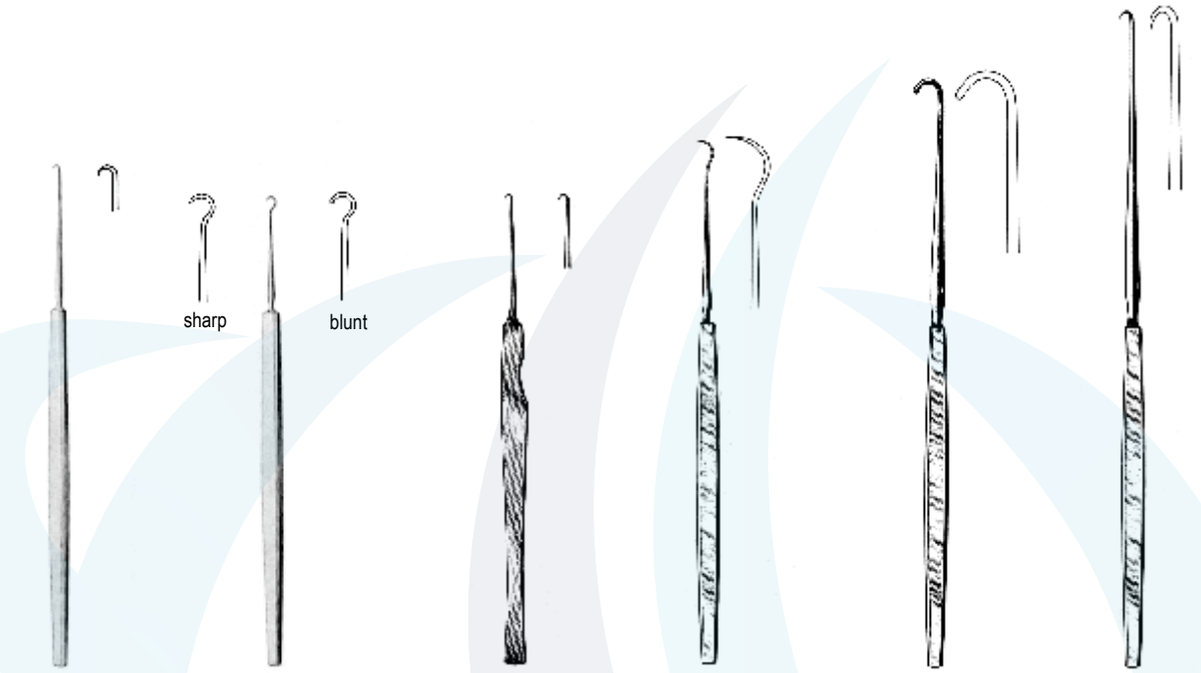
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18

NEURO SURGERY



CUSHING
18-067
14.0cm

FRAZIER
18-068 13.0cm 18-070
18-069 18.0cm 18-071

LAHEY
18-072
13.0cm

TOENNIS
18-073
15.0cm

GRAHAM
18-074
16.5cm

SACHS
18-075
18.5cm

DANDY
18-076
20.0cm

DANDY
18-077
20.0cm

DANDY
17-078
20.0cm

HOEN
18-079
22.0cm

ADSON
18-080
20.0cm

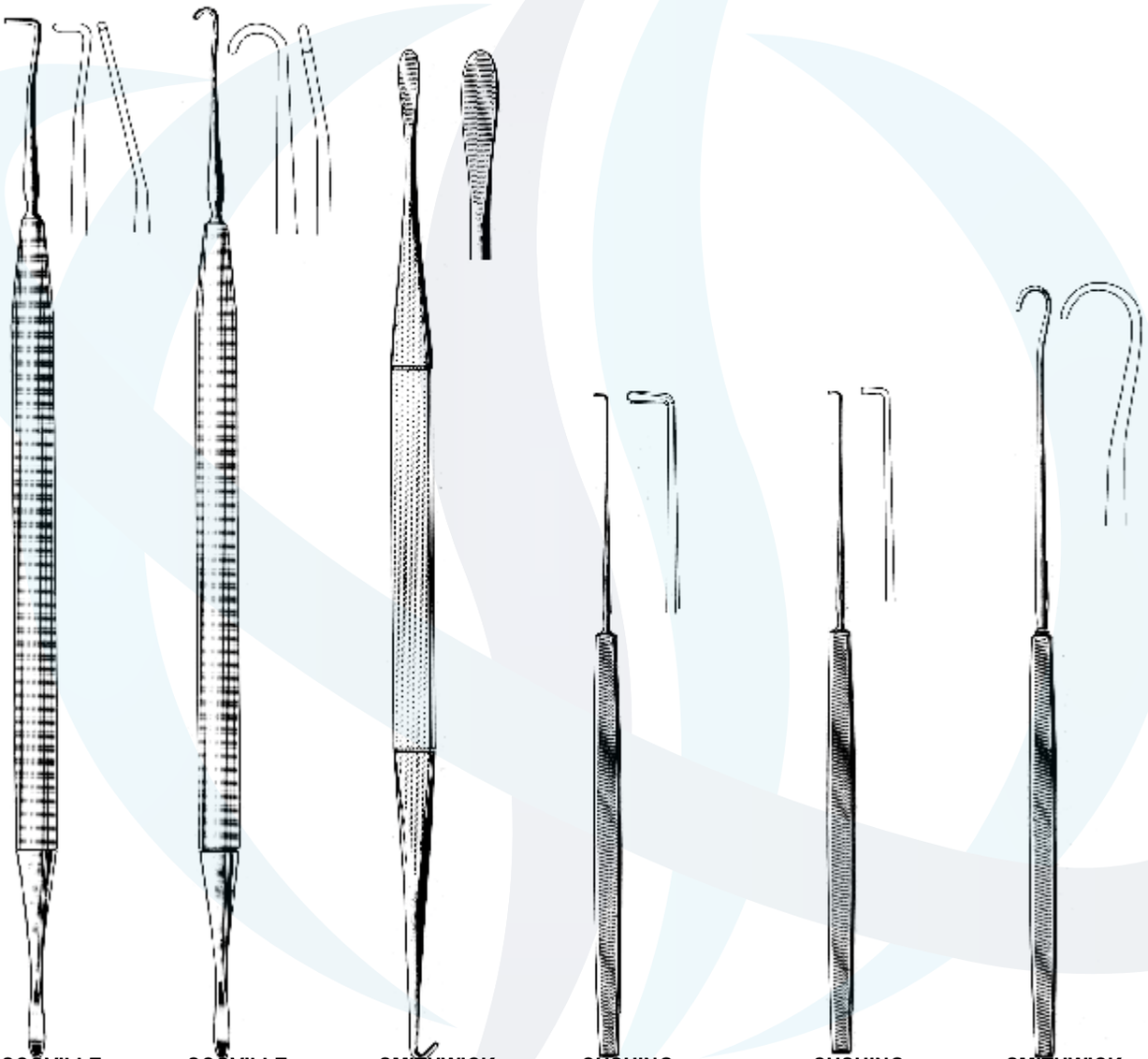
ADSON
18-081
20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

18



SCOVILLE
18-082 30.0cm

SCOVILLE
18-083 30.0cm

SMITHWICK
18-084 29.0cm

CUSHING
18-085 19.0cm
18-086 28.0cm

CUSHING
18-087 19.0cm
18-088 28.0cm

SMITHWICK
18-089 17.0cm
18-090 21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

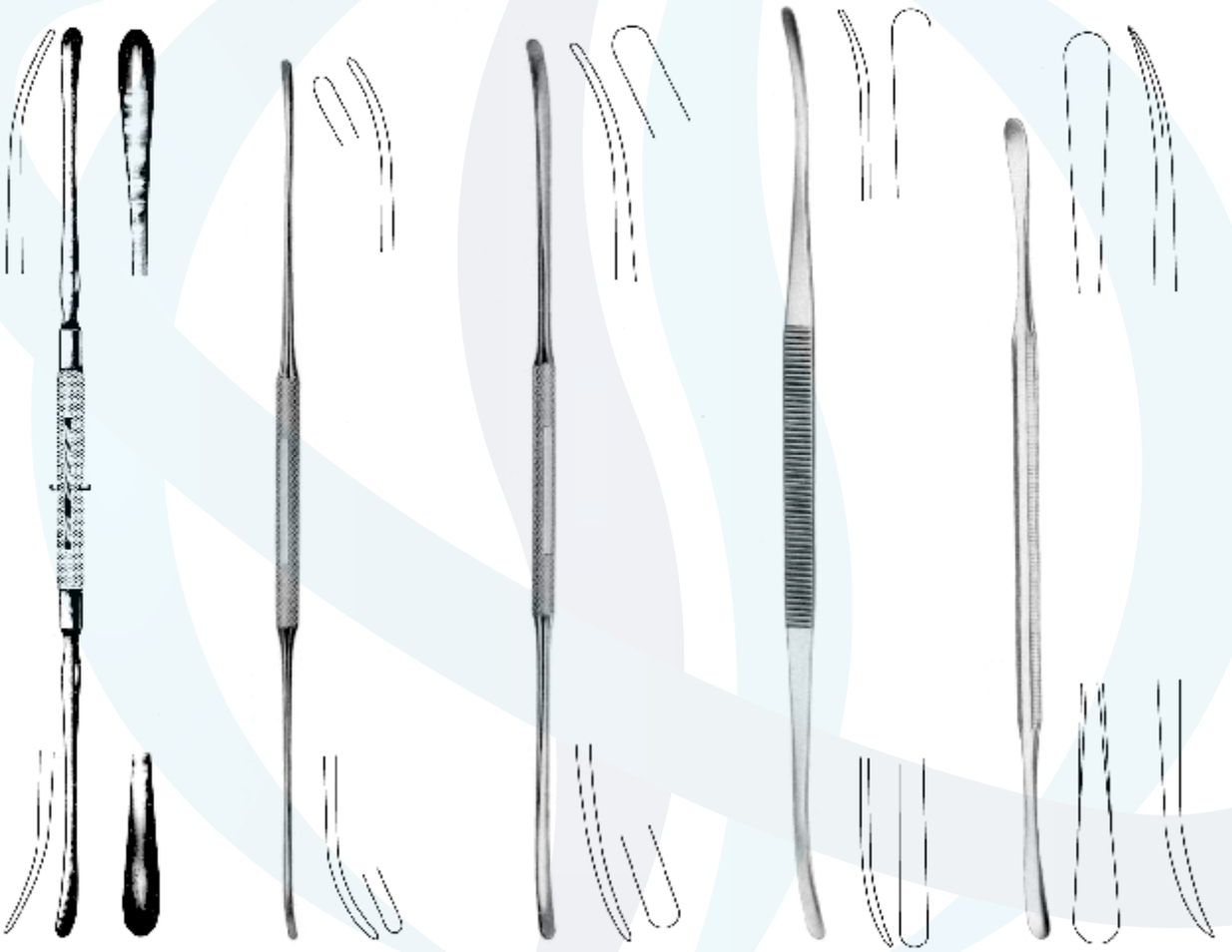
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18

NEURO SURGERY



DAVIS
18-091 24.5cm

OLIVECRONA
18-092 18.0cm
18-093 24.0cm

OLIVECRONA
18-094 19.5cm
18-095 24.0cm

TOENNIS
18-096 25.0cm

DURA DISSECTOR
18-097 22.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Fig.1

PENFIELD
18-098 17.5cm

Fig.2

PENFIELD
18-099 19.5cm

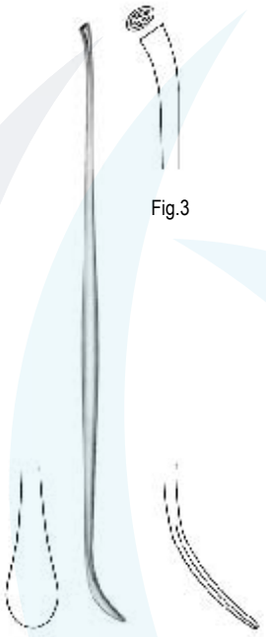


Fig.3

PENFIELD
18-100 19.5cm

Fig.4

PENFIELD
18-101 21.5cm

Fig.5

PENFIELD
18-102 29.0cm

SACHS
18-103 21.0cm

MILLIGAN
18-104 21.0cm

SACHS
18-105 21.0cm

SACHS
18-106 21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

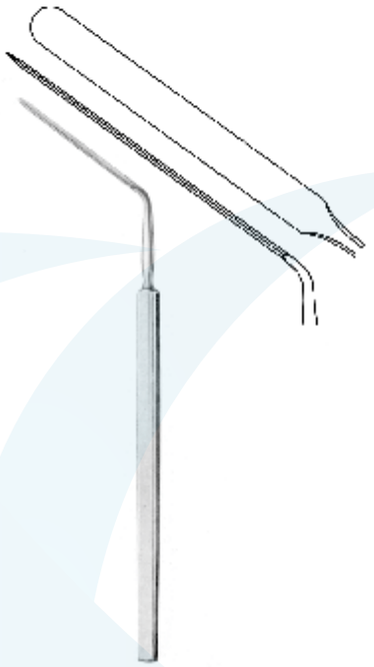
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18

NEURO SURGERY



HORSLEY
18-107 20.0cm

FRAZIER
18-108 15.0cm

HOEN
18-109 15.0cm

HOEN
18-110 15.0cm

HALLE
18-111
20.0cm

TOENNIS
18-112 13.0cm
18-113 19.0cm

RAY PITUITARY
18-114
19.0cm

RAY PITUITARY
18-115
19.0cm

RAY PITUITARY
18-116
19.0cm

RAY PITUITARY
18-117
19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

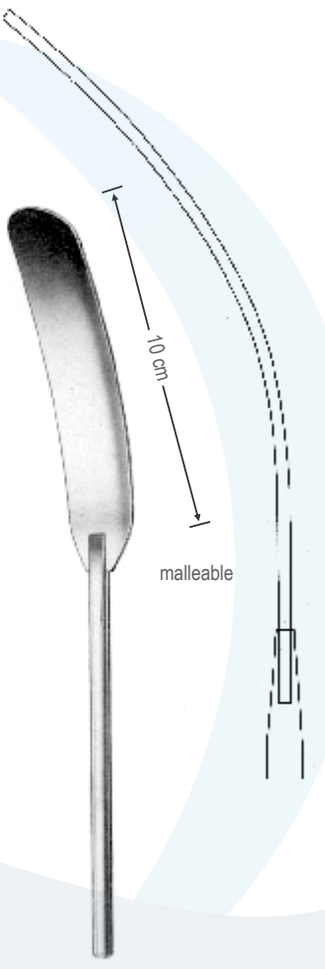
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CUSHING
18-118 17.0cm
18-119 20.0cm
18-120 28.0cm

OLIVECRONA
18.0cm
width of spatulas

concave		convex
18-121	7x9mm	18-125
18-122	11x13mm	18-126
18-123	15x18mm	18-127
18-124	18x22mm	18-128



HEIFETZ 20.0cm
18-129 8mm
18-130 11mm
18-131 14mm
18-132 17mm
18-133 20mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18

NEURO SURGERY

DAVIS
17.5cm (malleable, nickel silver)
18-134 6mm
18-135 9mm
18-136 13mm
18-137 16mm
18-138 19mm
18-139 25mm
18-140 32mm
18-141 38mm

SCOVILLE
20.0cm (double-ended)
18-142 10x13mm
18-143 16x19mm

MAYFIELD
18-144 20.0cm

CHILDRENS
18-145 21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

FRAZIER
18-146 2mm, 10.0cm
18-147 3mm, 12.0cm

ADSON (Graduated)
18-148 Fr.9,10.0cm
18-149 Fr.9,14.0cm

ELSBERG
11.0cm
18-150 Fr.5
18-151 Fr.7
18-152 Fr.9

FRAZIER
19.0cm

Charr. FG	30°	75°
06	03-157	03-165
07	03-158	03-166
08	03-159	03-167
09	03-160	03-168
10	03-161	03-169
11	03-162	03-170
12	03-163	03-171
	03-164	

FRAZIER
25.0cm

Charr.	30°
08	03-154
10	03-155
12	03-156

ADSON
21.0cm
03-180 4mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18

NEURO SURGERY

18-153

18-154

18-155

18-156

YASARGIL
19.0cm

YASARGIL 18-157 19.0cm
YASARGIL 18-158 19.0cm
YASARGIL 18-159 19.0cm
YASARGIL 18-160 19.0cm
YASARGIL 18-161 19.0cm
YASARGIL 18-162 19.0cm
JACOBSON 18-163 19.0cm

JACOBSON 18-164 19.0cm

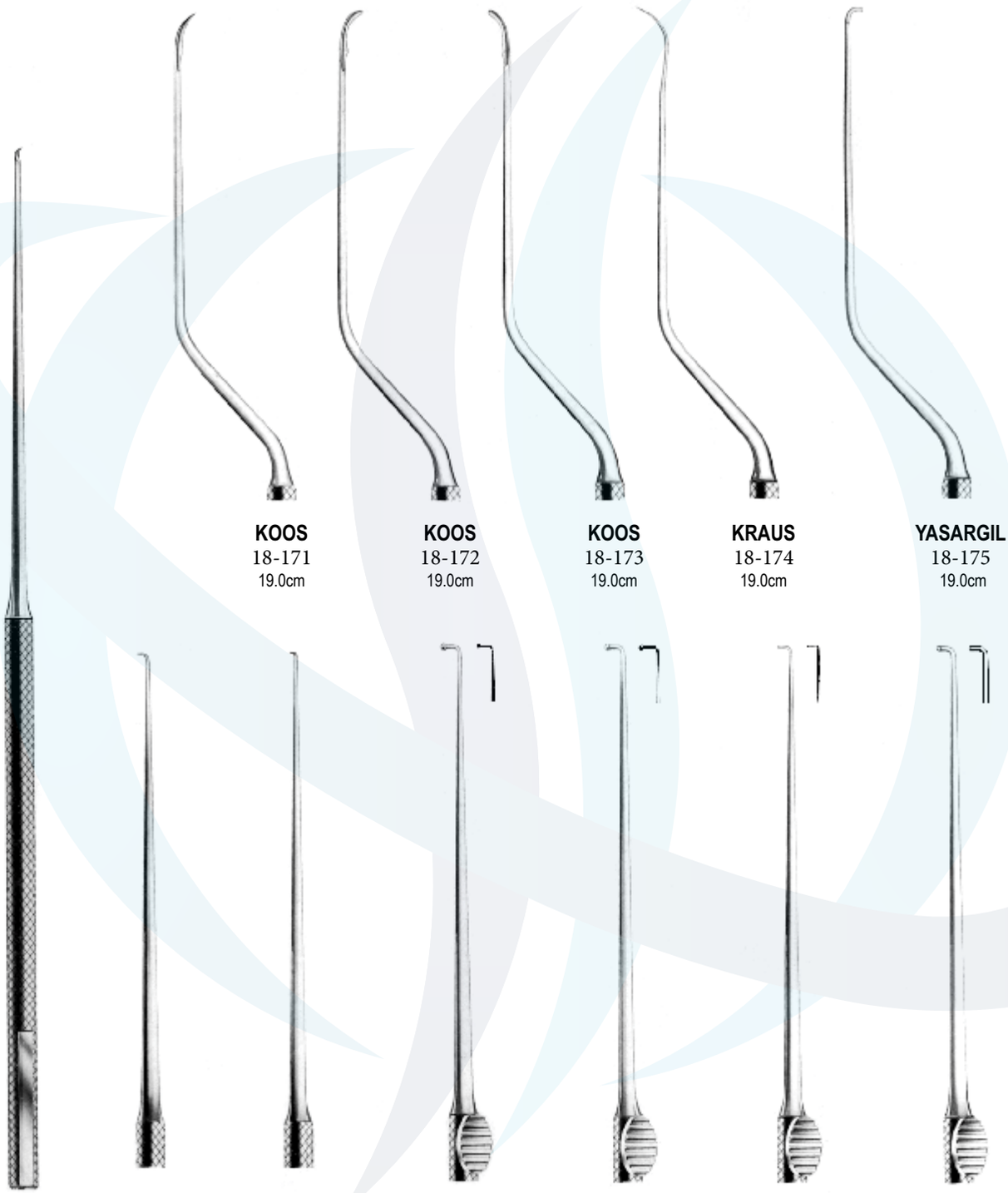
YASARGIL 18-165 19.0cm

YASARGIL 19.0cm
18-166 18-167 18-168 18-169

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



KOOS
18-171
19.0cm

KOOS
18-172
19.0cm

KOOS
18-173
19.0cm

KRAUS
18-174
19.0cm

YASARGIL
18-175
19.0cm

JACOBSON
18-170
19.0cm

18-176
19.0cm

FISCH
18-177
19.0cm

KRAYENBÜHL

18-178
19.0cm

18-179
19.0cm

18-180
19.0cm

18-181
19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

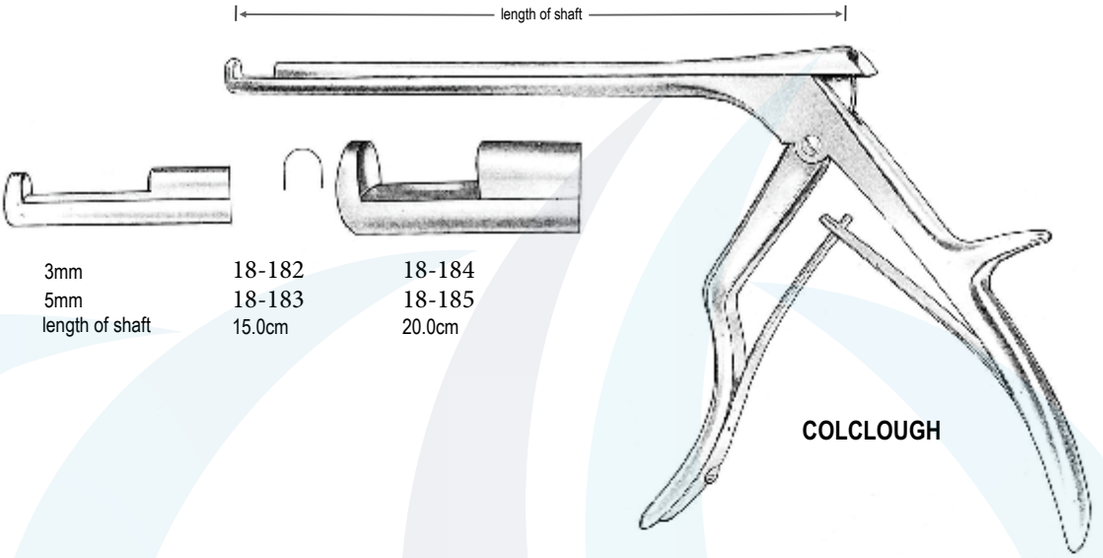
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

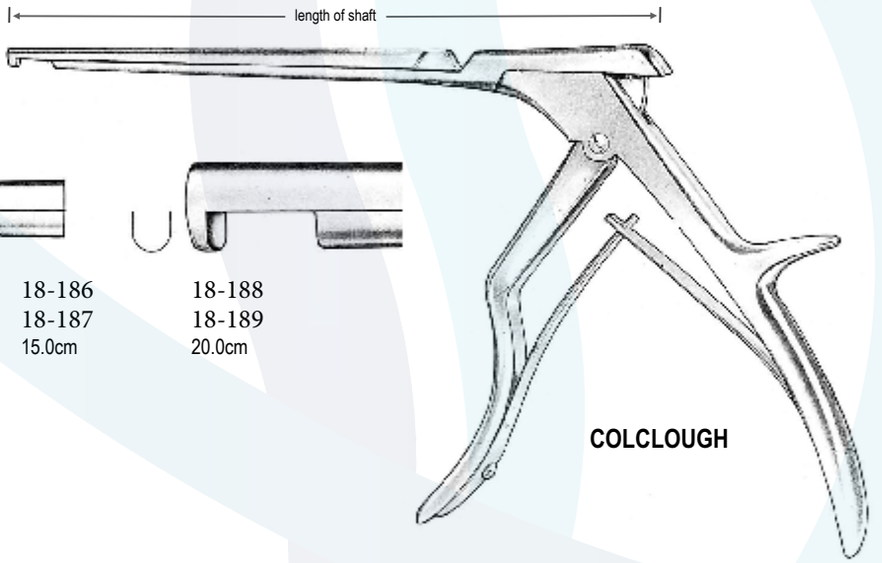
18

NEURO SURGERY



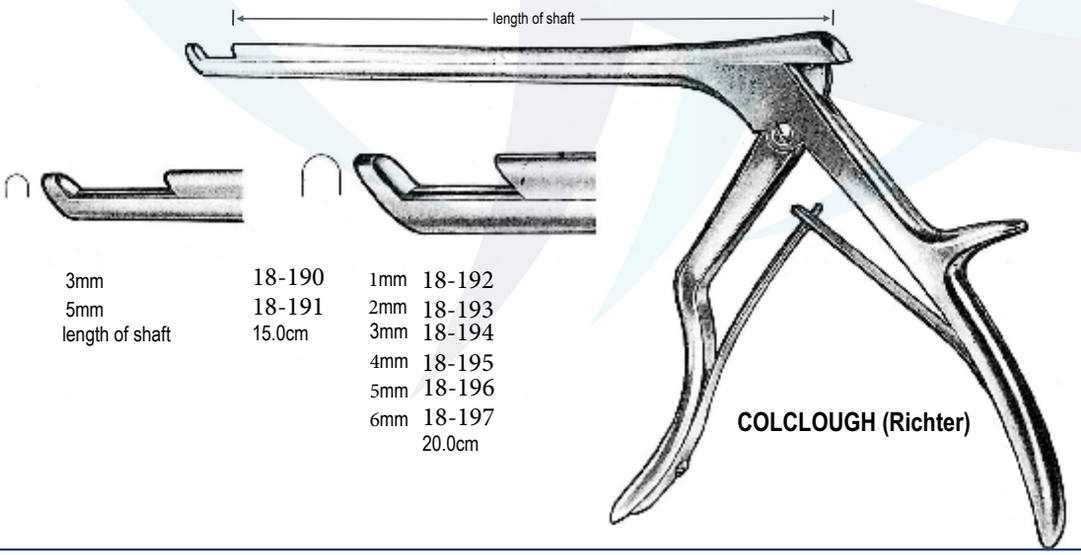
3mm	18-182	18-184
5mm	18-183	18-185
length of shaft	15.0cm	20.0cm

COLCLOUGH



3mm	18-186	18-188
5mm	18-187	18-189
length of shaft	15.0cm	20.0cm

COLCLOUGH



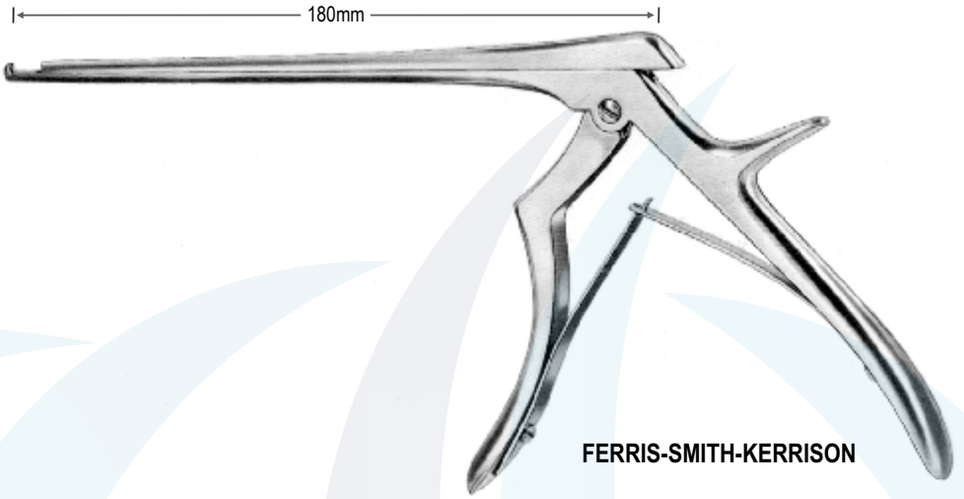
3mm	18-190	1mm	18-192
5mm	18-191	2mm	18-193
length of shaft	15.0cm	3mm	18-194
		4mm	18-195
		5mm	18-196
		6mm	18-197
			20.0cm

COLCLOUGH (Richter)

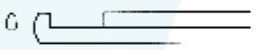
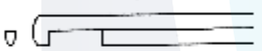
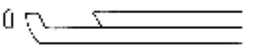
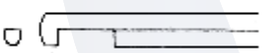
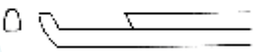
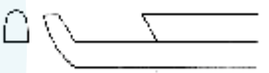
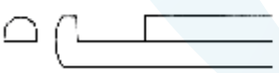
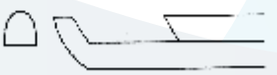
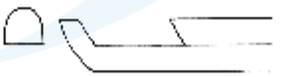
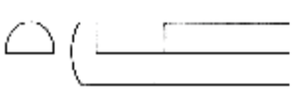
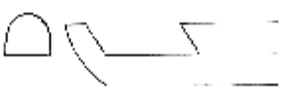
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



FERRIS-SMITH-KERRISON

Cutting up ward	Cutting down ward	Cutting 40° forward
		
18-198 1mm	18-204 1mm	18-210 1mm
		
18-199 2mm	18-205 2mm	18-211 2mm
		
18-200 3mm	18-206 3mm	18-212 3mm
		
18-201 4mm	18-207 4mm	18-213 4mm
		
18-202 5mm	18-208 5mm	18-214 5mm
		
18-203 6mm	18-209 6mm	18-215 6mm

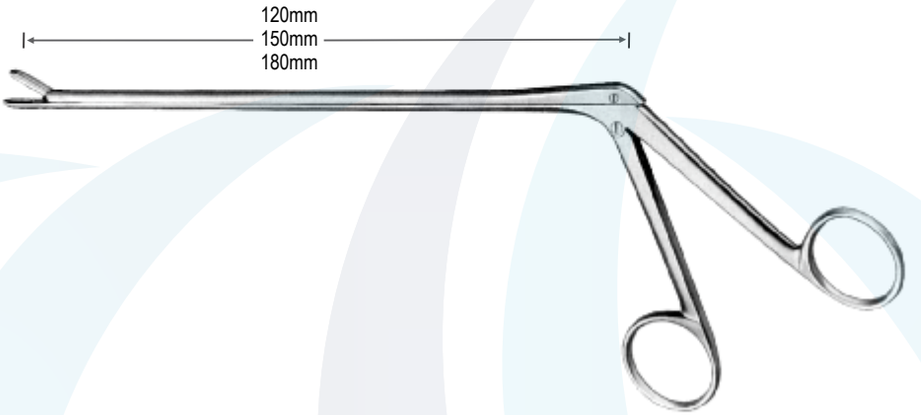
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18



CUSHING

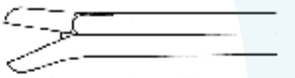
2mm

2x10mm

18-216	12.0cm
18-217	15.0cm
18-218	18.0cm

2x10mm/45°

18-219	12.0cm
18-220	15.0cm
18-221	18.0cm



2x10mm/45°

18-222	12.0cm
18-223	15.0cm
18-224	18.0cm

LOVE-GRUENWALD

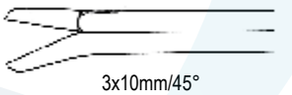
3mm

3x10mm

18-225	12.0cm
18-226	15.0cm
18-227	18.0cm

3x10mm/45°

18-228	12.0cm
18-229	15.0cm
18-230	18.0cm



3x10mm/45°

18-231	12.0cm
18-232	15.0cm
18-233	18.0cm

SPURLING

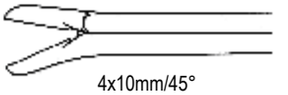
4mm

4x10mm

18-234	12.0cm
18-235	15.0cm
18-236	18.0cm

4x10mm/45°

18-237	12.0cm
18-238	15.0cm
18-239	18.0cm



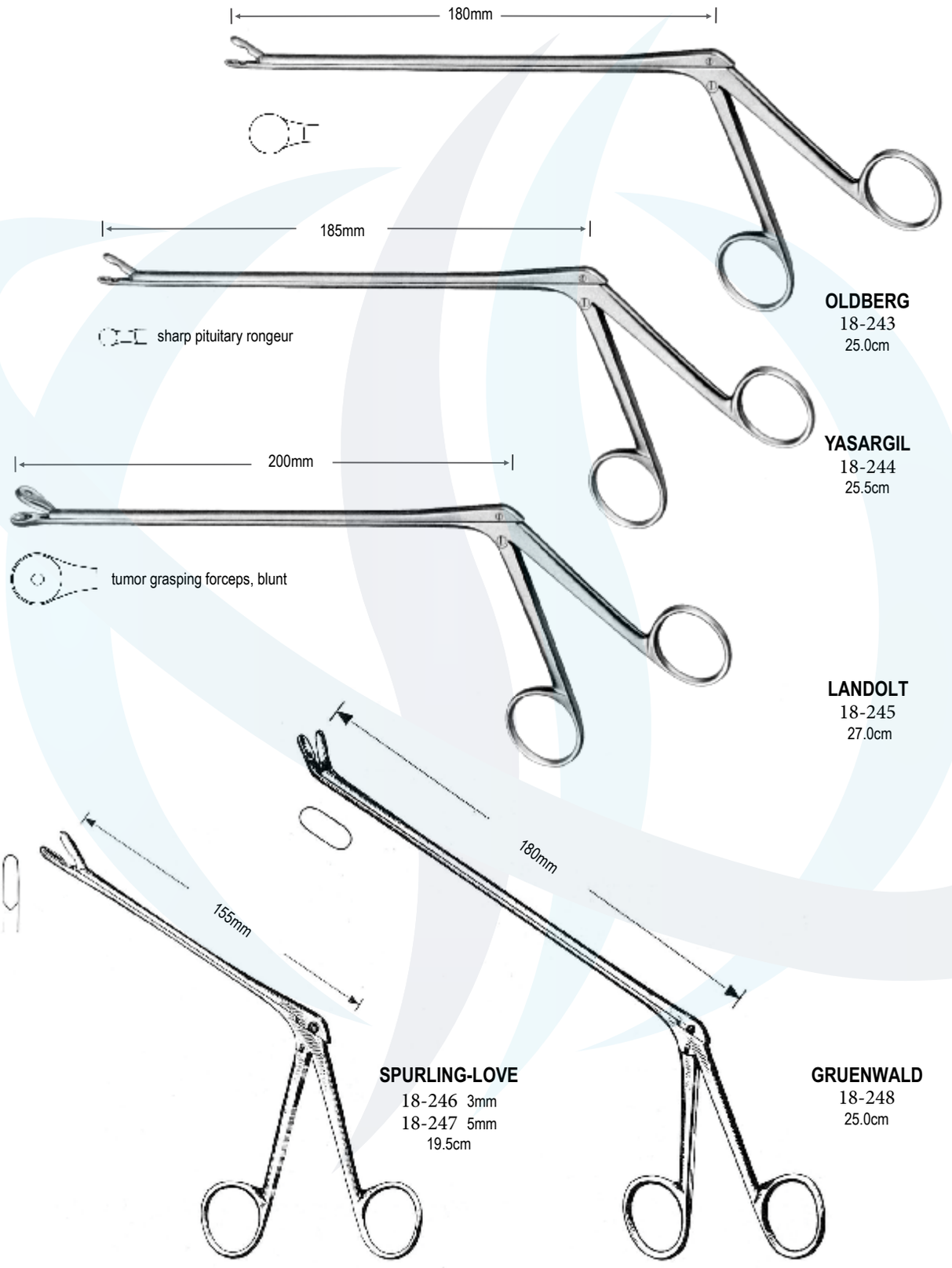
4x10mm/45°

18-240	12.0cm
18-241	15.0cm
18-242	18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



OLDBERG
18-243
25.0cm

YASARGIL
18-244
25.5cm

LANDOLT
18-245
27.0cm

SPURLING-LOVE
18-246 3mm
18-247 5mm
19.5cm

GRUENWALD
18-248
25.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

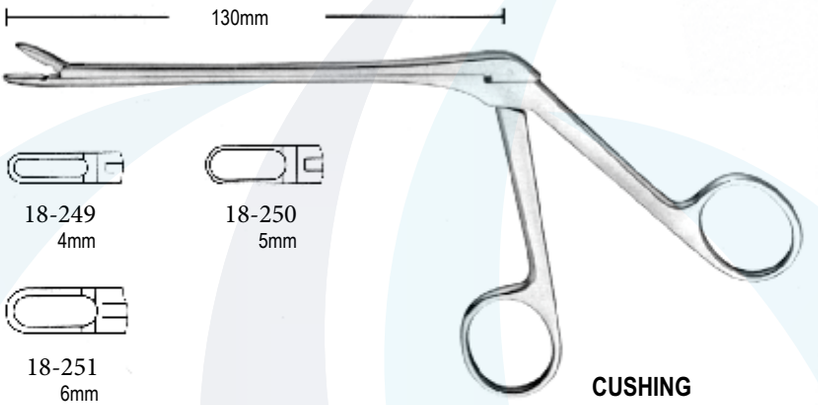
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

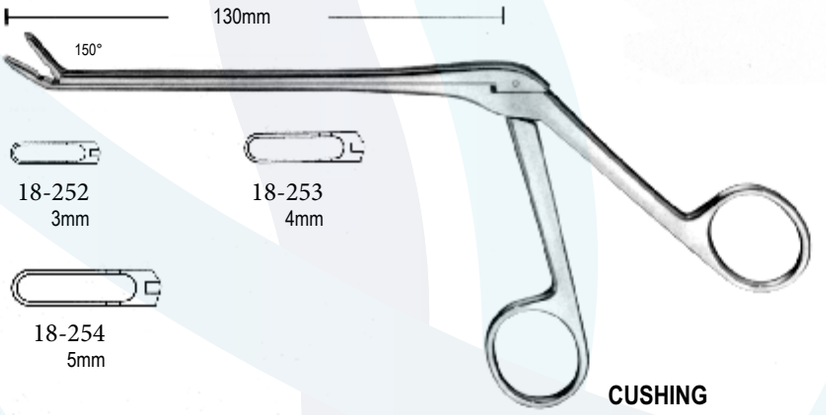
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18

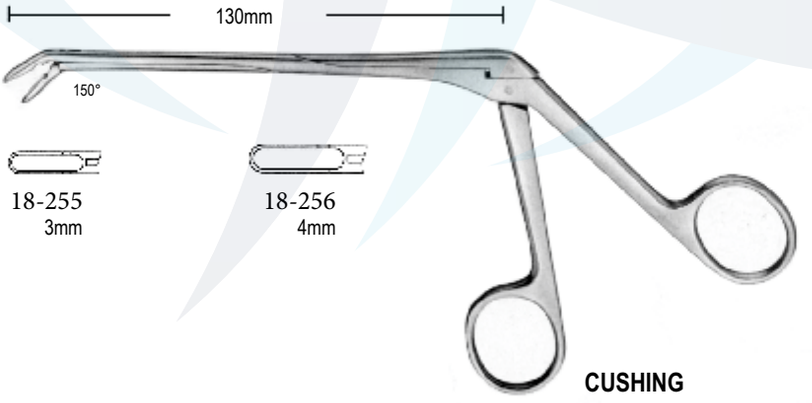
NEURO SURGERY



CUSHING



CUSHING

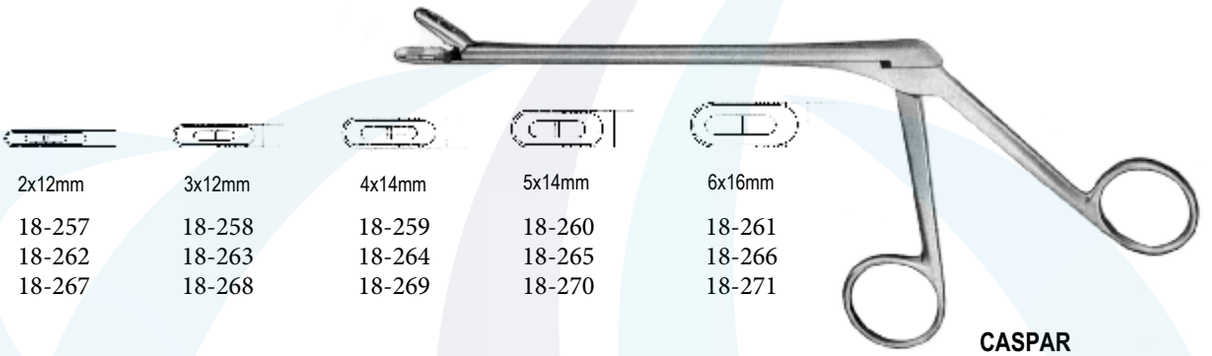


CUSHING

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

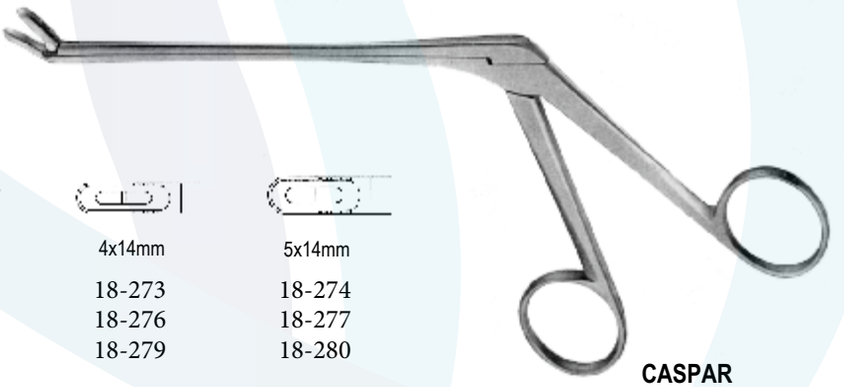
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



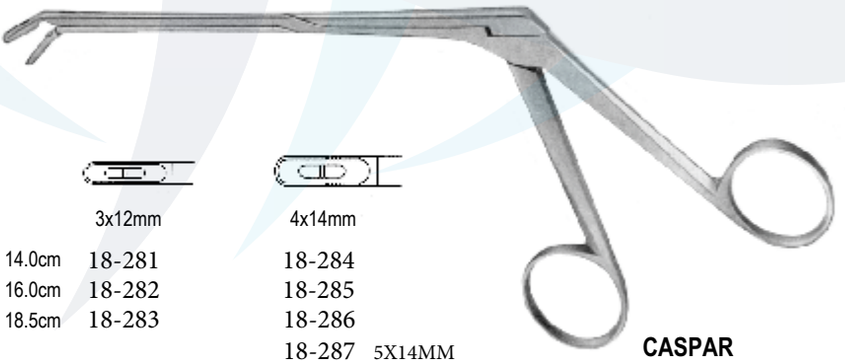
	2x12mm	3x12mm	4x14mm	5x14mm	6x16mm
14.0cm	18-257	18-258	18-259	18-260	18-261
16.0cm	18-262	18-263	18-264	18-265	18-266
18.5cm	18-267	18-268	18-269	18-270	18-271

CASPAR



	3x12mm	4x14mm	5x14mm
14.0cm	18-272	18-273	18-274
16.0cm	18-275	18-276	18-277
18.5cm	18-278	18-279	18-280

CASPAR



	3x12mm	4x14mm
14.0cm	18-281	18-284
16.0cm	18-282	18-285
18.5cm	18-283	18-286
		18-287 5X14MM

CASPAR

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

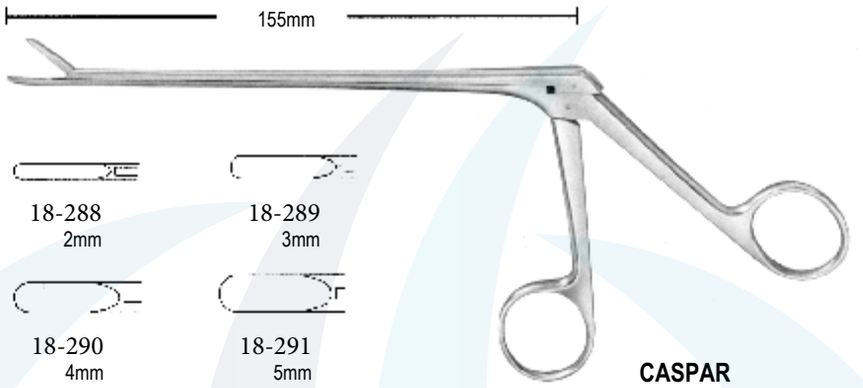
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

18

NEURO SURGERY



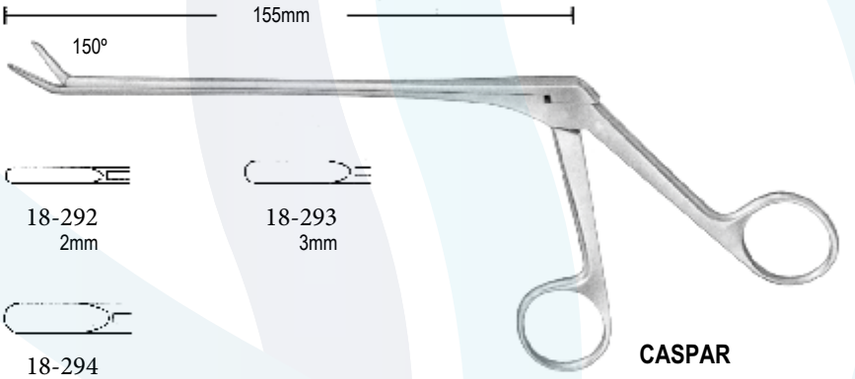
18-288
2mm

18-289
3mm

18-290
4mm

18-291
5mm

CASPAR

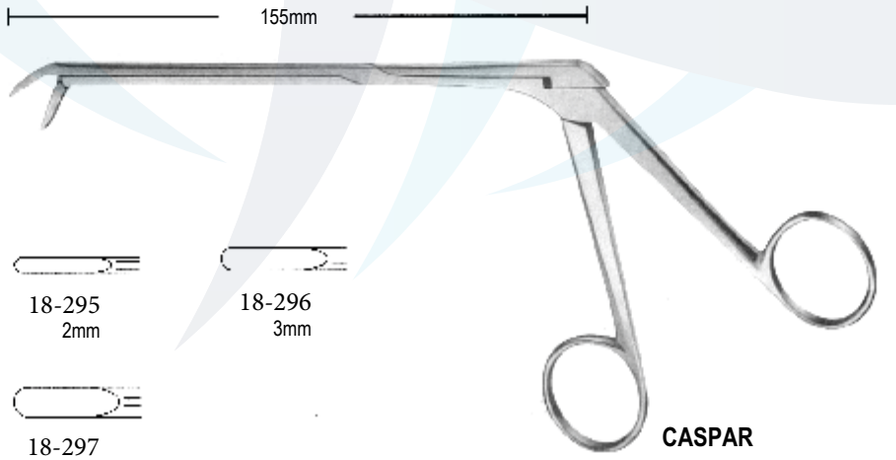


18-292
2mm

18-293
3mm

18-294
4mm

CASPAR



18-295
2mm

18-296
3mm

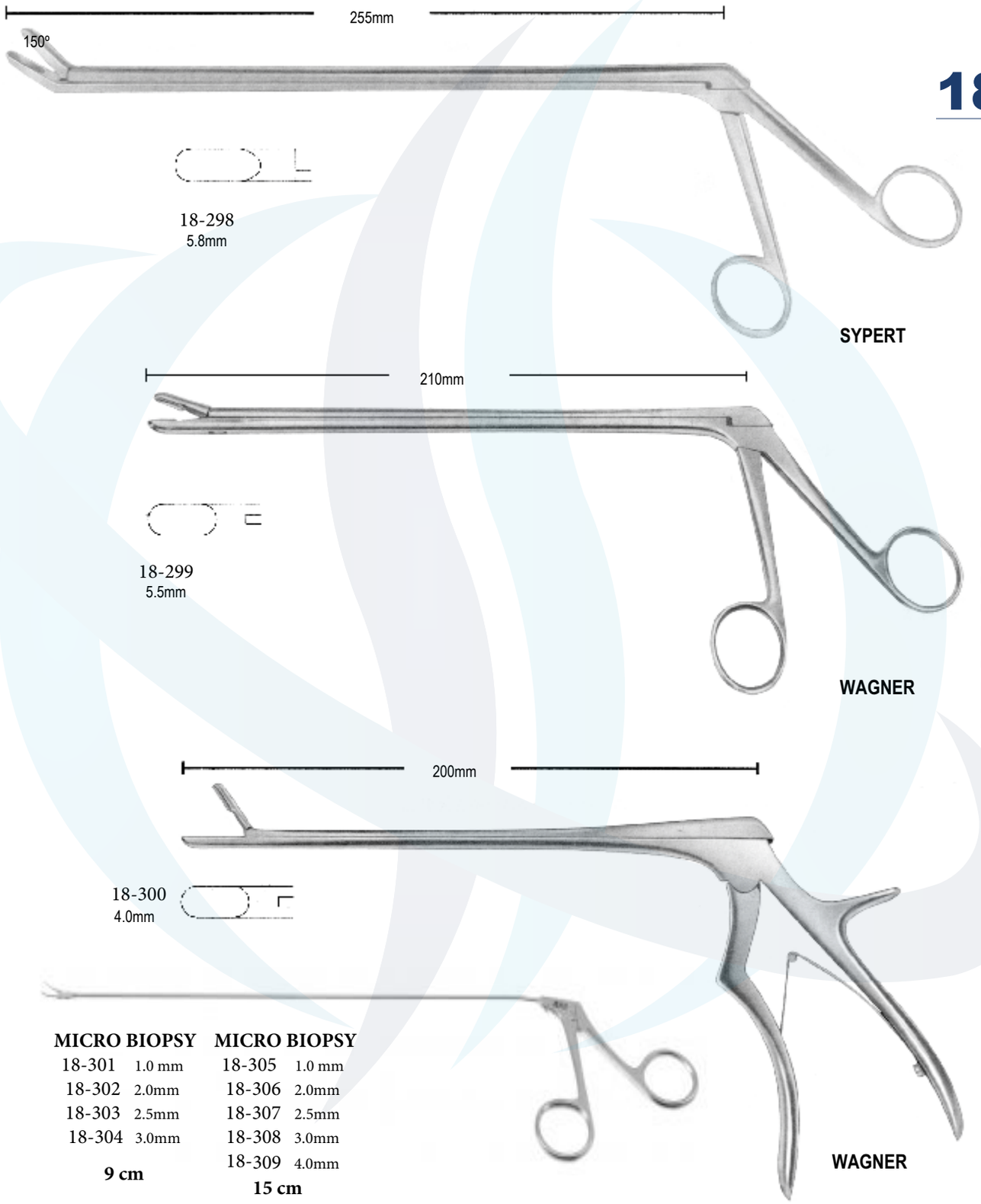
18-297
4mm

CASPAR

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



MICRO BIOPSY		MICRO BIOPSY	
18-301	1.0 mm	18-305	1.0 mm
18-302	2.0mm	18-306	2.0mm
18-303	2.5mm	18-307	2.5mm
18-304	3.0mm	18-308	3.0mm
		18-309	4.0mm
9 cm		**15 cm**	

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

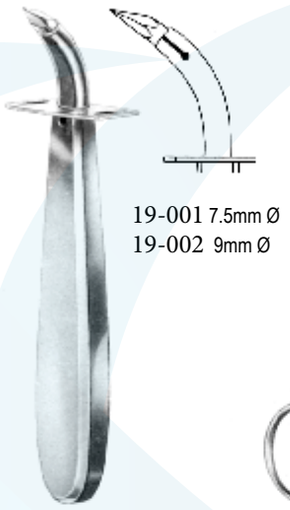
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

19

TRACHEOTOMY

Tracheotomy
Tracheotomie
Traqueotomiá
ТРАХЕОТОМИЯ
气管切开术



19-001 7.5mm Ø
19-002 9mm Ø

UCKERMANN
13.0cm

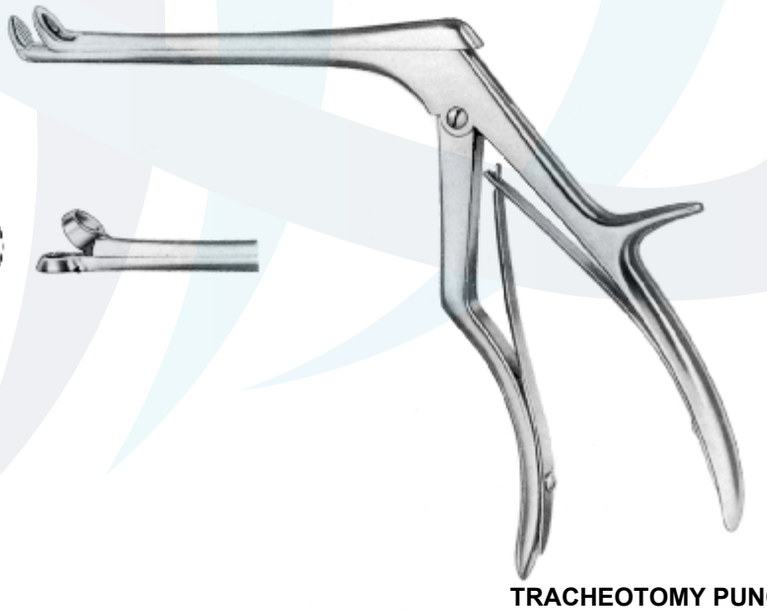
TROUSSEAU
19-003 12.0cm
19-004 14.0cm

LABORDE
19-005 14.0cm

WEERDA
19-006 19.0cm

19-008

19-009



TRACHEOTOMY PUNCH
19-008 - 19-009

BOSE
19-007 7.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

19

TRACHEOTOMY

LUKENS
19-010 17.0cm

JACKSON
19-011 17.0cm

JACKSON
sharp blunt
19-012 18.0cm 19-013

TRACHEAL HOOK
19-014 sharp
19-015 blunt
18.0cm

TRACHEAL DOUBLE HOOK
19-016 sharp
19-017 blunt
18.0cm

SCHOENBORN
19-018 21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ROSE
19-019 13.0cm

LUER
19-020 11.0cm

JACKSON
19-021 15.0cm

NEWS TRACHEA
19-022 15.0cm

19-023

19-024

left

right

ITERSON
16.0cm

BOSE
19-025 16.0cm

BOSE
19-026 16.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

19

TRACHEOTOMY

International scale

Fig.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diameter	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫	13mm
Lenght of outer tube N	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90mm

LUER

Fig	mmØ	45-90mm	95mm	105mm
0	4	19-027		
1	5	19-028		
2	6	19-029		
3	7	19-030		
4	8	19-031	19-037	19-043
5	9	19-032	19-038	19-044
6	10	19-033	19-039	19-045
7	11	19-034	19-040	19-046
8	12	19-035	19-041	19-047
9	13	19-036	19-042	19-048

CHEVALIER-JACKSON

Fig	mmØ	45-90mm
0	4	19-049
1	5	19-050
2	6	19-051
3	7	19-052
4	8	19-053
5	9	19-054
6	10	19-055
7	11	19-056
8	12	19-057
9	13	19-058

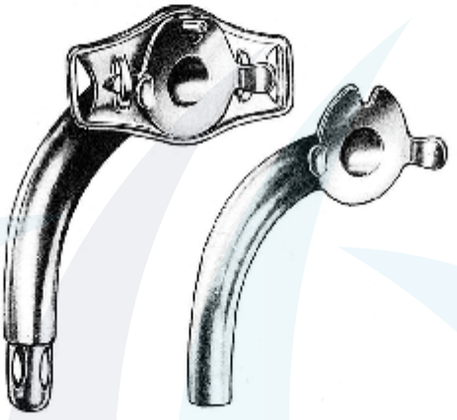
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

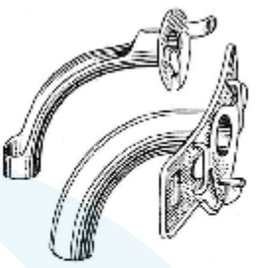
KRISHABER

Fig	mm	
0	4	19-059
1	5	19-060
2	6	19-061
3	7	19-062
4	8	19-063
5	9	19-064
6	10	19-065
7	11	19-066
8	12	19-067



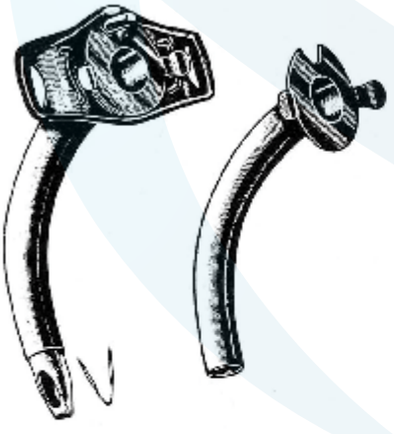
KRISHABER-LUER

Fig	mm	
0	4	19-068
1	5	19-069
2	6	19-070
3	7	19-071
4	8	19-072
5	9	19-073
6	10	19-074
7	11	19-075
8	12	19-076



PARKER

Fig	F.G	
1	16	19-077
2	18	19-078
3	20	19-079
4	22	19-080
5	24	19-081
6	26	19-082
7	28	19-083
8	30	19-084
9	32	19-085

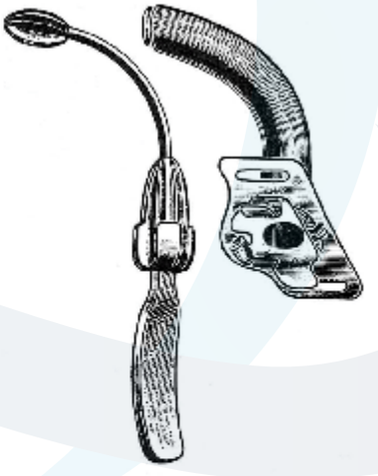


COLLIN

Fig	mm	
0	4	19-086
1	5	19-087
2	6	19-088
3	7	19-089
4	8	19-090
5	9	19-091
6	10	19-092
7	11	19-093
8	12	19-094

FULLER

Fig	F.G	
1	18	19-095
2	20	19-096
3	22	19-097
4	24	19-098
5	26	19-099
6	28	19-100
7	30	19-101
8	32	19-102



CUBLEY

Fig	F.G	
1	16	19-103
2	18	19-104
3	20	19-105
4	22	19-106
5	24	19-107
6	26	19-108
7	28	19-109
8	30	19-110
9	32	19-111

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

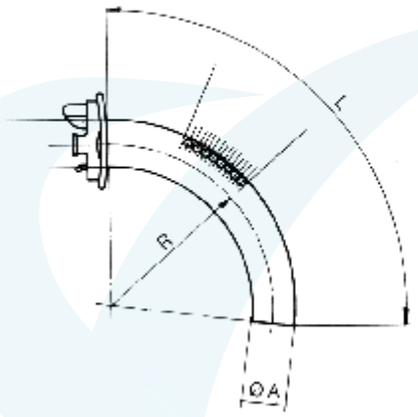
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

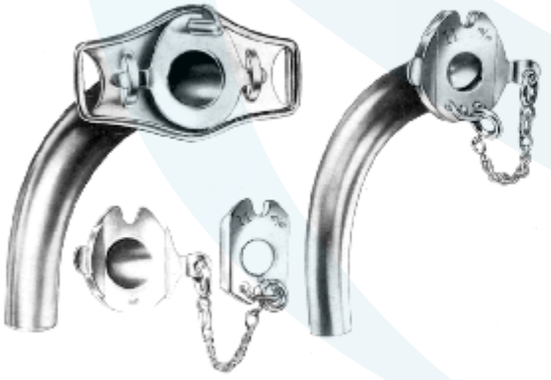
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

19

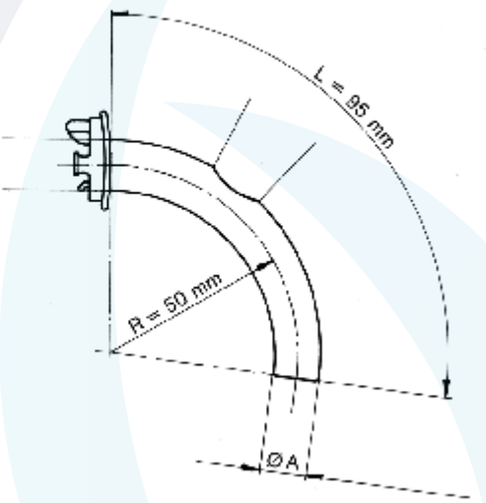
TRACHEOTOMY





TRACHEOTOMY TUBE

Fig		ØA	L	R
0	19-112	8	65	36.5
1	19-113	9	70	29
2	19-114	10	75	40.5
3	19-115	11	80	41.5
4	19-116	12	85	43
5	19-117	13	90	47.5



TRACHEOTOMY TUBE

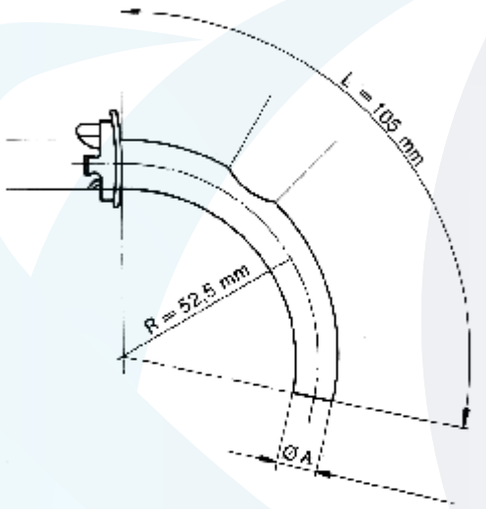
Fig		ØA	L	R
0	19-118	8	95	50
1	19-119	9	95	50
2	19-120	10	95	50
3	19-121	11	95	50
4	19-122	12	95	50
5	19-123	13	95	50

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

19



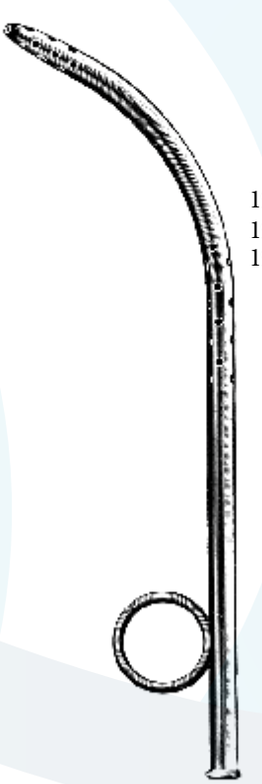
TRACHEOTOMY TUBE(SILVER)

Fig		ØA	L	R
0	19-124	8	105	52.5
1	19-125	9	105	52.5
2	19-126	10	105	52.5
3	19-127	11	105	52.5
4	19-128	12	105	52.5
5	19-129	13	105	52.5

12mm Ø

CLEANING BRUSH

19-130 20cm
19-131 26cm



WAGENER-MOSHER
20.0cm

19-132 5mm Ø
19-133 7mm Ø
19-134 9mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

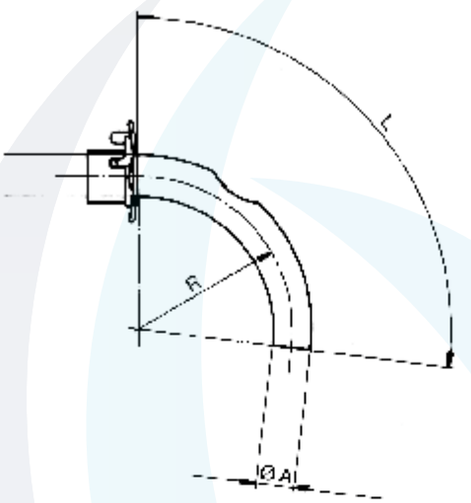
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

19

TRACHEOTOMY



KOENIG

Fig	mmØ	50-80mm
0	4	19-135
1	5	19-136
2	6	19-137
3	7	19-138
4	8	19-139
5	9	19-140
6	10	19-141
7	11	19-142

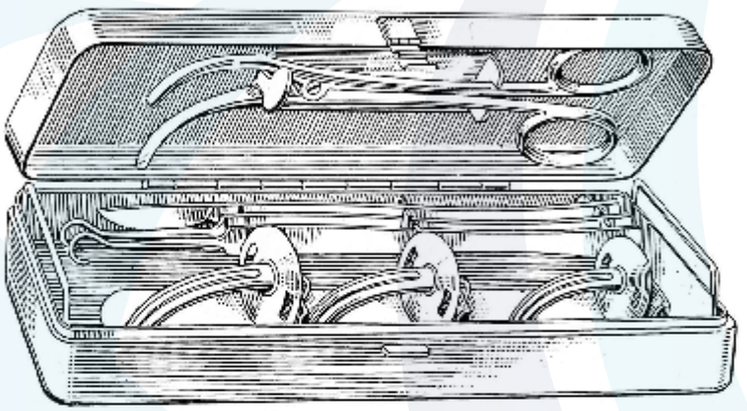
TRACHEOTOMY TUBE(SILVER)

Fig		ØA	L	R
0	19-143	8	65	36.5
1	19-144	9	70	39
2	19-145	10	75	40.5
3	19-146	11	80	41.5
4	19-147	12	85	43
5	19-148	13	90	47.5

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



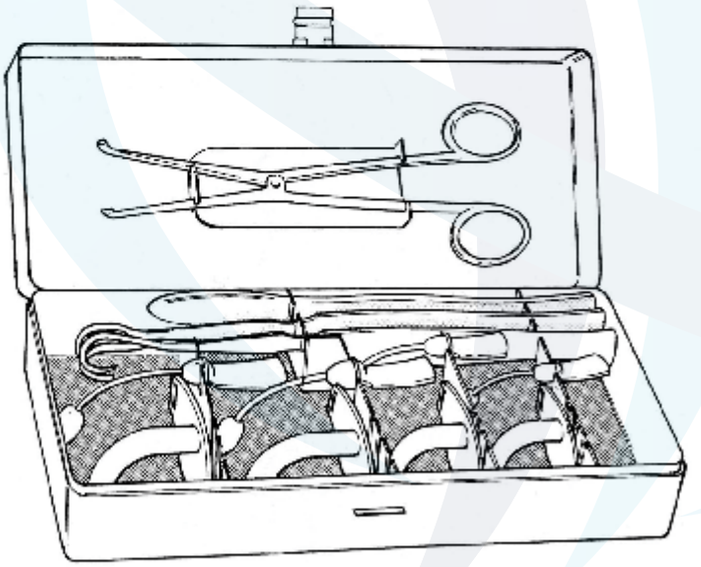
32.0270.00

TRACHEOTOMY SET

19-149

complete in stainless steel case comprising:

19-095	Fuller tracheotomy tube, 18 Fuller
19-097	Tracheotomy tube, 22 Fuller
19-099	Tracheotomy tube, 26 Fuller
19-014	Hook, sharp
19-015	Tracheal hook, blunt
05-001	Scalpel, stainless, 3cm
19-004	Trausseau, tracheal, dilating forcep



32.0280.00

TRACHEOTOMY SET

19-150

complete in stainless steel case comprising:

19-078	Parker tracheotomy tube,18
19-080	Parker tracheotomy tube, 22
19-081	Parker tracheotomy tube, 24
19-082	Parker tracheotomy tube, 26
19-014	Tracheal hook, sharp.
19-015	Tracheal hook, double blunt.
05-001	Scalpel, stainless, 3cm
19-004	Trausseau, tracheal, dilating forcep

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

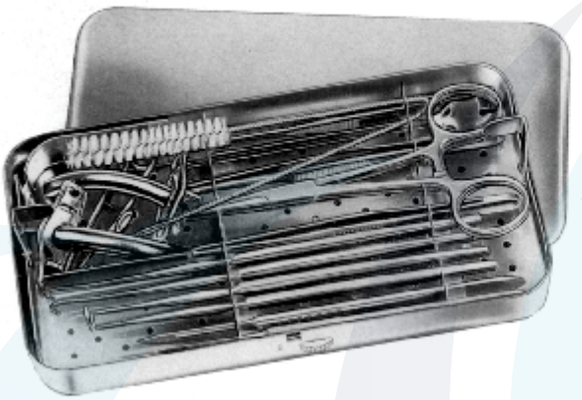
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

19

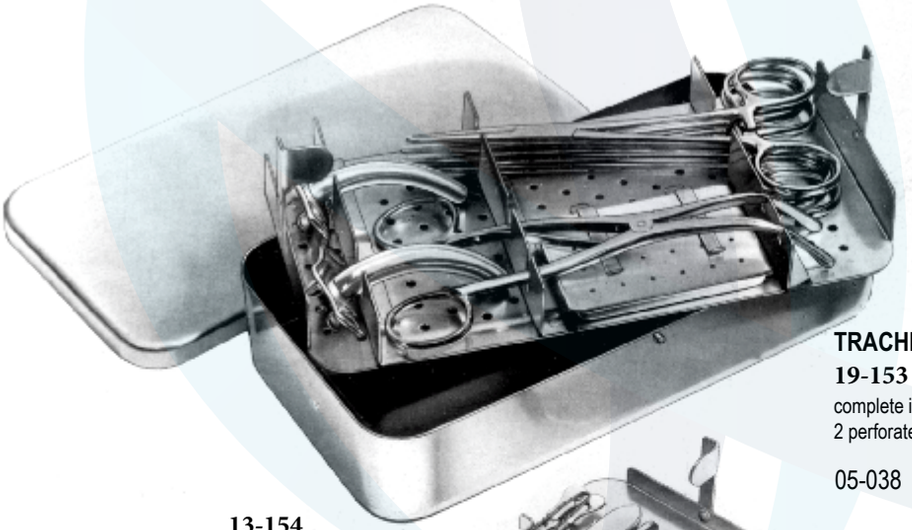
TRACHEOTOMY



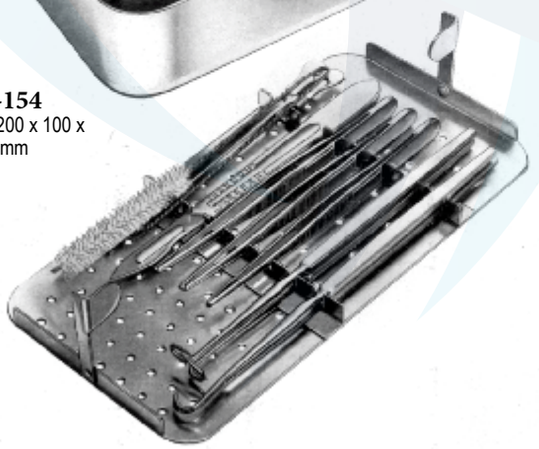
19-152
Box only 200 x 105 x 30mm

TRACHEOTOMY SET
19-151
complete in metal case, consisting of:

05-038	1 Scalpel Handle No. 4
07-004	1 Thumb forceps, 13.0cm
07-106	1 Tissue forcep, 13.0cm 1 x 2 teeth
08-158	2 Pean Artery Forceps, 13.0cm
12-063	1 Grooved Director, 14.0cm
19-007	1 Trachea Dilator
19-024	2 Iterson Trachea Retractors, blunt
19-025	1 Bose Trachea Retrector, sharp left hand
19-026	side 1 ditto, right hand side
19-030	1 Luer Trachea Tube, Standard
19-031	1 ditto
19-130	1 Cleaning Brush, 12mm diam. 20.0cm



13-154
Box only 200 x 100 x 40mm



TRACHEOTOMY SET
19-153
complete in metal case 200 x 100 x 40 mm, with
2 perforated trays of 18/8 s/s containing the following instruments:

05-038	1 Scalpel Handle No. 4
	3 Scalpel Blades, assorted, in perforated small case. 1
07-004	Small case for above Scalpel Blades
07-106	1 Dressing Forceps, serrated,13.0cm
08-065	2 Tissue Forceps, 1 x 2 teeth, 13.0cm
12-063	4 Crile Artery Forceps, straight, 14.0cm
19-004	1 Grooved Director, 14.0cm
19-024	1 Trousseau Trachea Dilator, 14.0cm
19-025	2 Iterson Trachea Hooks, blunt
19-026	1 Bose Hook, sharp, left hand side, 16.0cm
19-029	1 ditto, right hand side, 16.0cm
19-031	1 Luer Trachea Tube, size 2.6mm diam. German
19-130	Silver. 1 ditto, size 4.8mm diam, German Silver.
	1 Cleaning Brush, 12mm diam. 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

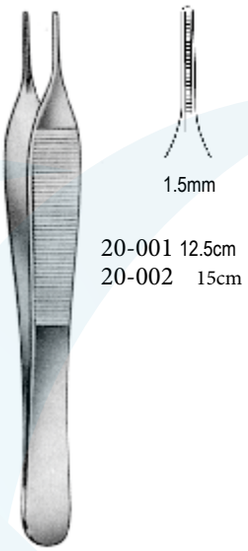
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

20

CARDIOVASCULAR

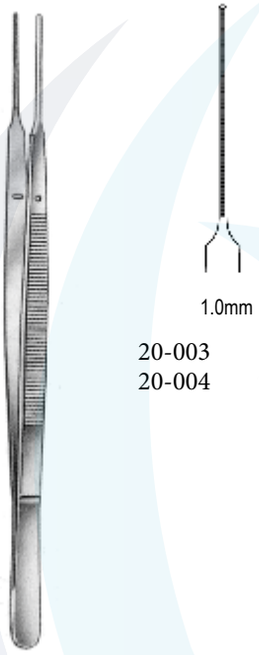
Cardiovascular Surgery
Herz-und Gefäβchirurgie
Cirugia cardiovasular
СЕРДЕЧНО-СОСУДИСТАЯ ХИРУРГИЯ
心血管



1.5mm

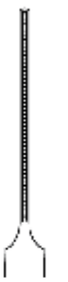
20-001 12.5cm
20-002 15cm

DEBAKEY-ADSON



1.0mm

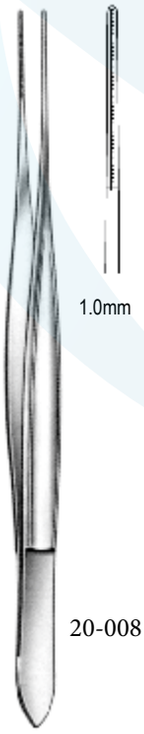
20-003 15.0cm
20-004 18.0cm



1.2mm

20-005 15.0cm
20-006 18.0cm
20-007 24.0cm

DEBAKEY-GERALD



1.0mm

20-008 18.0cm

DEBAKEY-CUSHING

1.0mm

1.5mm

20-009 15.0cm 20-015
20-010 18.0cm
20-011 19.0cm 20-016
20-012 20.0cm
20-013 22.0cm
20-014 24.0 cm 20-017

DEBAKEY-DIETHRICH

1.0mm

20-018 15.0cm
20-019 19.0cm
20-020 24.0cm

DEBAKEY-LIGHT

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

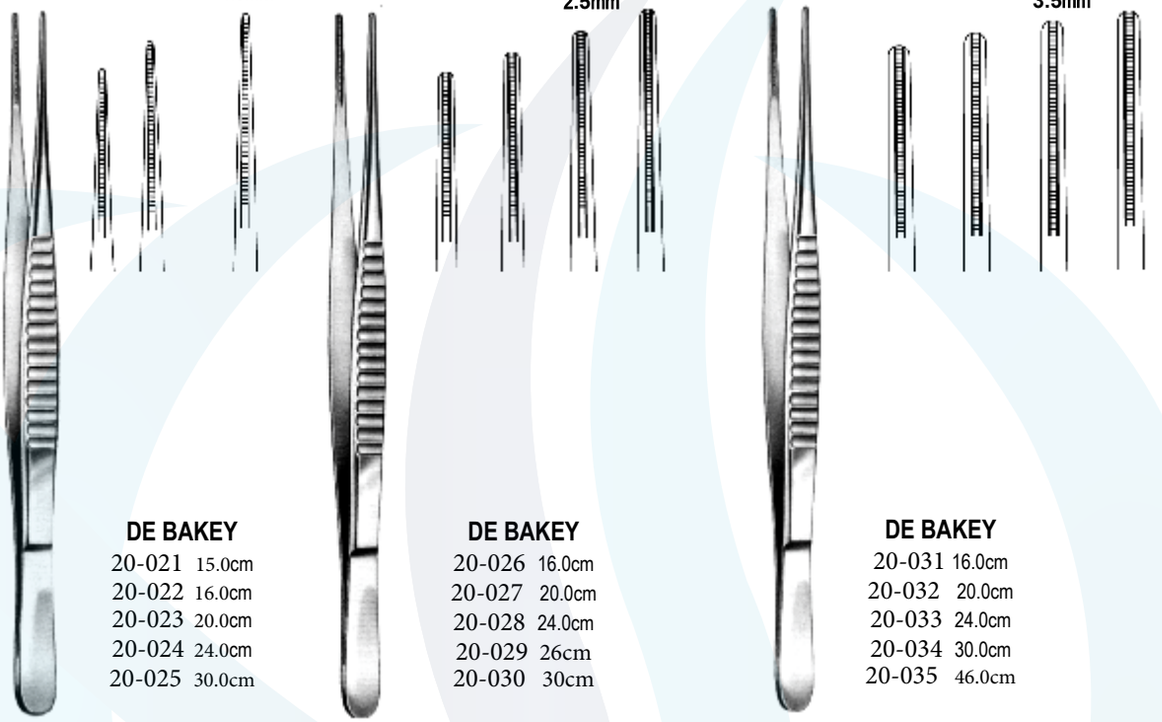
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

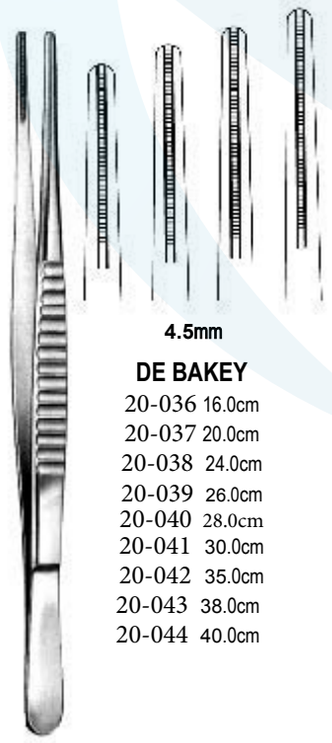
CARDIOVASCULAR



DE BAKEY
20-021 15.0cm
20-022 16.0cm
20-023 20.0cm
20-024 24.0cm
20-025 30.0cm

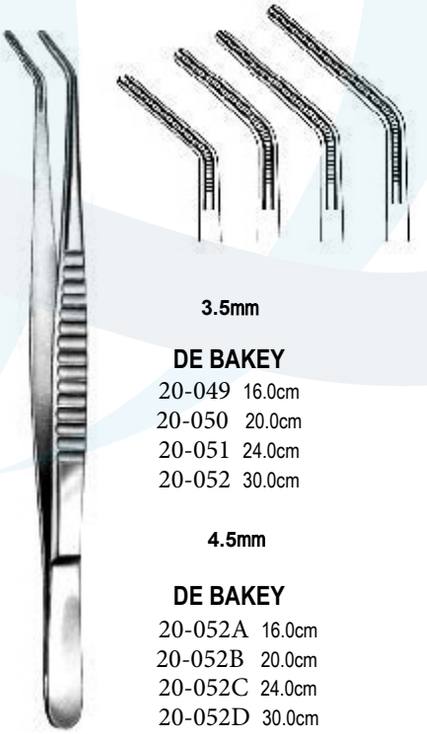
DE BAKEY
20-026 16.0cm
20-027 20.0cm
20-028 24.0cm
20-029 26cm
20-030 30cm

DE BAKEY
20-031 16.0cm
20-032 20.0cm
20-033 24.0cm
20-034 30.0cm
20-035 46.0cm



4.5mm

DE BAKEY
20-036 16.0cm
20-037 20.0cm
20-038 24.0cm
20-039 26.0cm
20-040 28.0cm
20-041 30.0cm
20-042 35.0cm
20-043 38.0cm
20-044 40.0cm



1.5mm

DE BAKEY
20-045 16.0cm
20-046 20.0cm
20-047 24.0cm
20-048 30.0cm

2.5mm

DE BAKEY
20-048A 16.0cm
20-048B 20.0cm
20-048C 24.0cm
20-048D 30.0cm

3.5mm

DE BAKEY
20-049 16.0cm
20-050 20.0cm
20-051 24.0cm
20-052 30.0cm

4.5mm

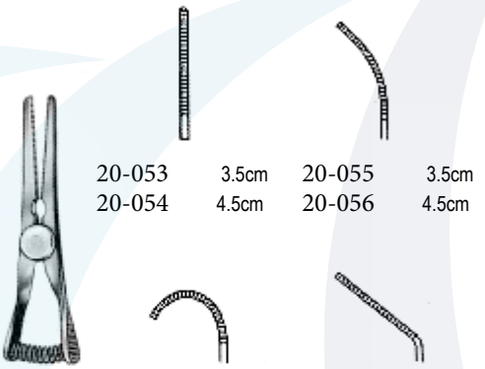
DE BAKEY
20-052A 16.0cm
20-052B 20.0cm
20-052C 24.0cm
20-052D 30.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

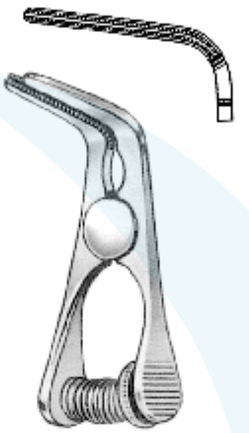
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM



20-053 3.5cm
20-054 4.5cm
20-055 3.5cm
20-056 4.5cm
20-057 3.5cm
20-058 3.5cm

MINI-GLOVER



GLOVER
20-059 5.0cm

GLOVER (DELICATE)

20-060 5.0cm
20-061 6.8cm
20-062 8.5cm
20-063 4.6cm
20-064 6.4cm
20-065 7.8cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

GLOVER

20-066
7.0cm

20-067
8.0cm

20-068
9.0cm

20-069
11.0cm

GLOVER

20-070
6.0cm

20-071
7.5cm

20-72
8.5cm

20-073
10.5cm

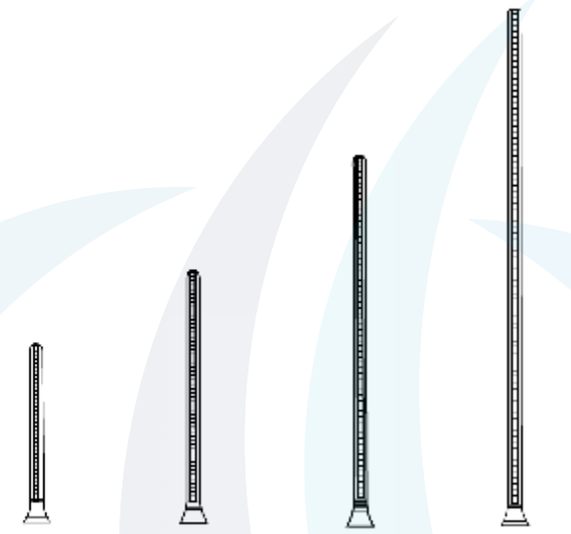
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

DE BAKEY



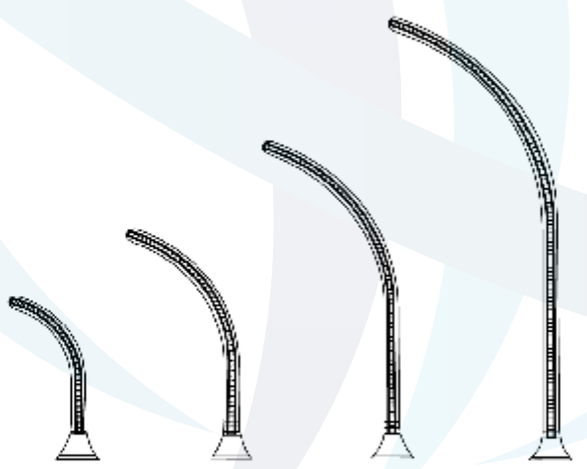
20-074
7.5cm

20-075
8.5cm

20-076
10.5cm

20-077
12.0cm

DE BAKEY



20-078
7.0cm

20-079
8.0cm

20-080
10.0cm

20-081
11.5cm

JOHNS HOPKINS
20-082 23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

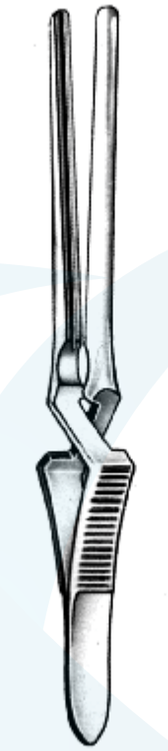
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

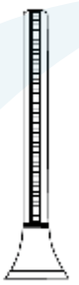
ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

CARDIOVASCULAR



GREGORY SOFT

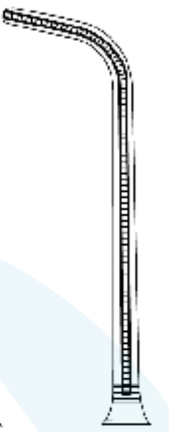


20-083
9.0cm

20-084
11.0cm

GREGORY SOFT

20-085
9.0cm



20-086
11.0cm

GREGORY SOFT
11.0cm

20-087

20-088

SANTULLI
7.0cm

20-089

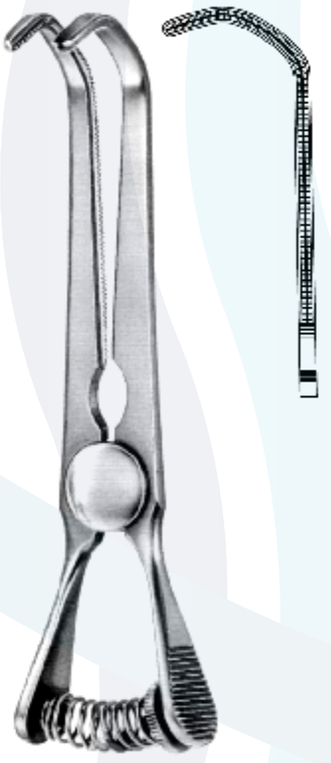
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

DE BAKEY-SATINSKY
20-090 7.0cm



DE BAKEY-SATINSKY
20-091 10.0cm

DE BAKEY-CAROTIS
20-092 9.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

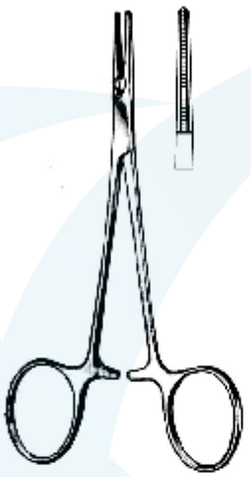
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

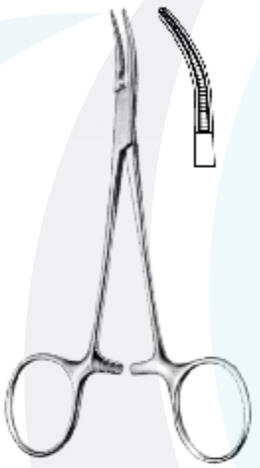
ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

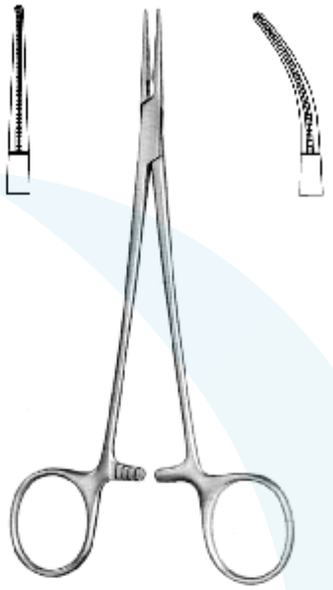
CARDIOVASCULAR



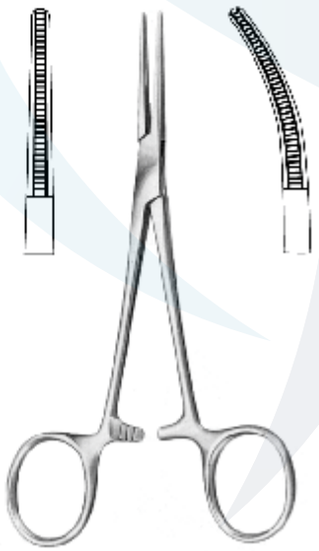
MOSQUITO
20-093 12.0cm



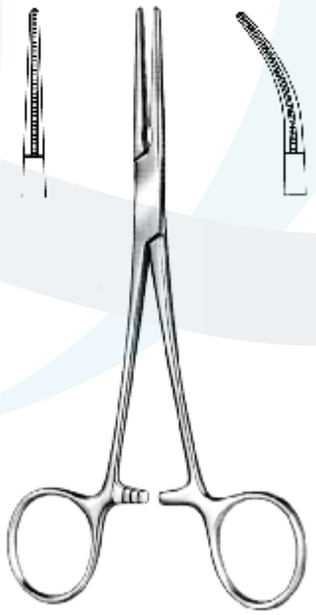
MOSQUITO
20-094 12.0cm



DE BAKEY-MOSQUITO
20-095 15.0cm 20-096



DE BAKEY-KELLY
20-097 14.0cm 20-098



DE BAKEY-RAKIN
20-099 16.0cm 20-100

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

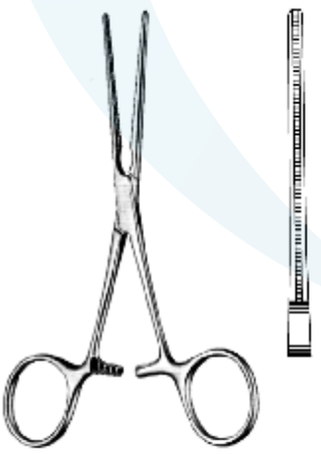
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

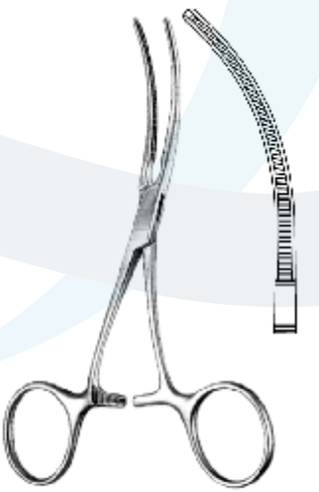
DE BAKEY
20-101 10.0cm

DE BAKEY
20-102 12.5cm



DE BAKEY
20-103 13.0cm

DE BAKEY
20-104 12.5cm



DE BAKEY
20-105 12.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

CARDIOVASCULAR

HUSFELDT
20-106 17.0cm

HUSFELDT
20-107 17.0cm

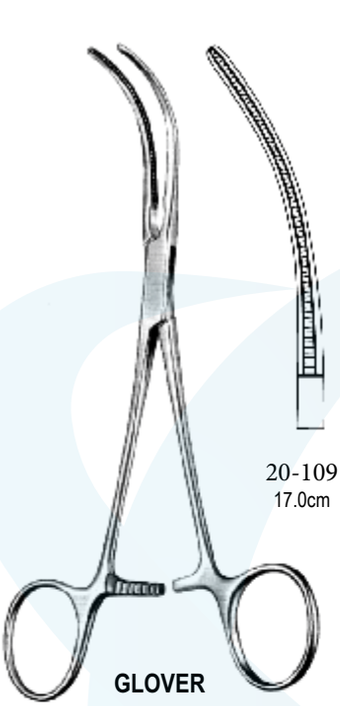
HUSFELDT
20-108 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

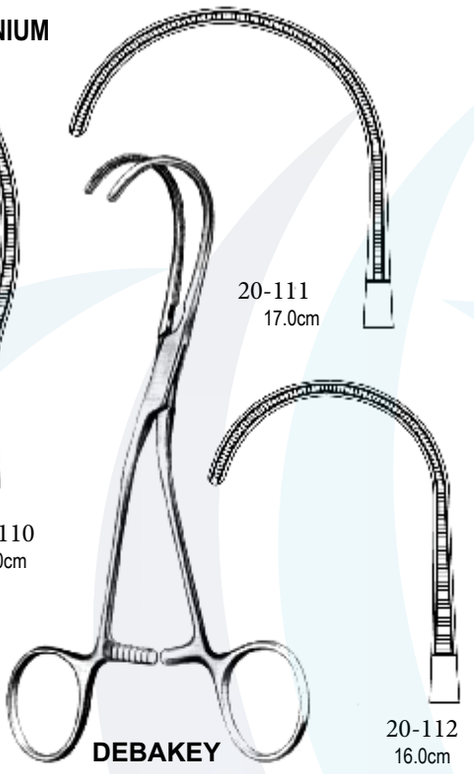
ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM



GLOVER

20-109
17.0cm

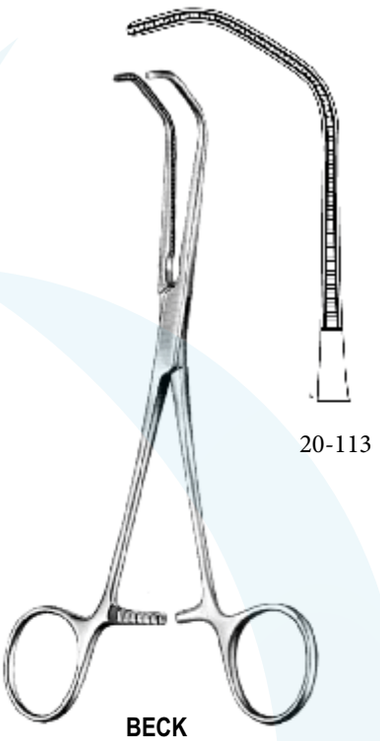
20-110
17.0cm



DEBAKEY

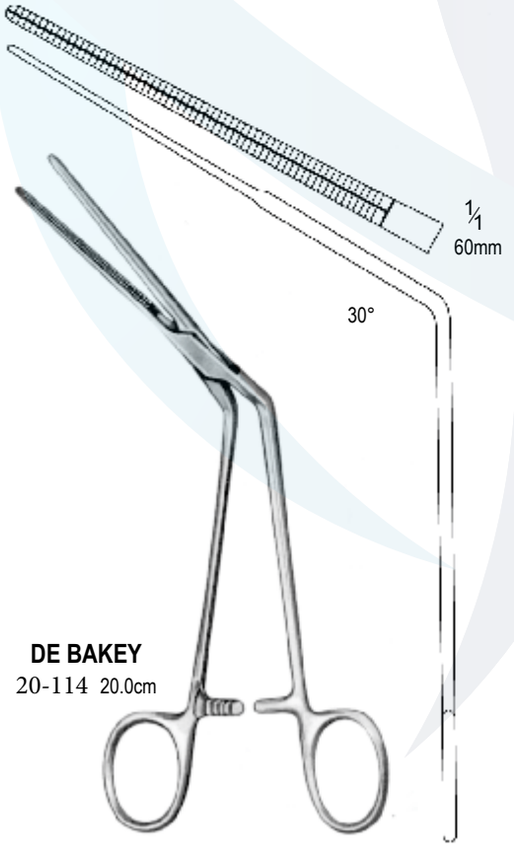
20-111
17.0cm

20-112
16.0cm



BECK
17.0cm

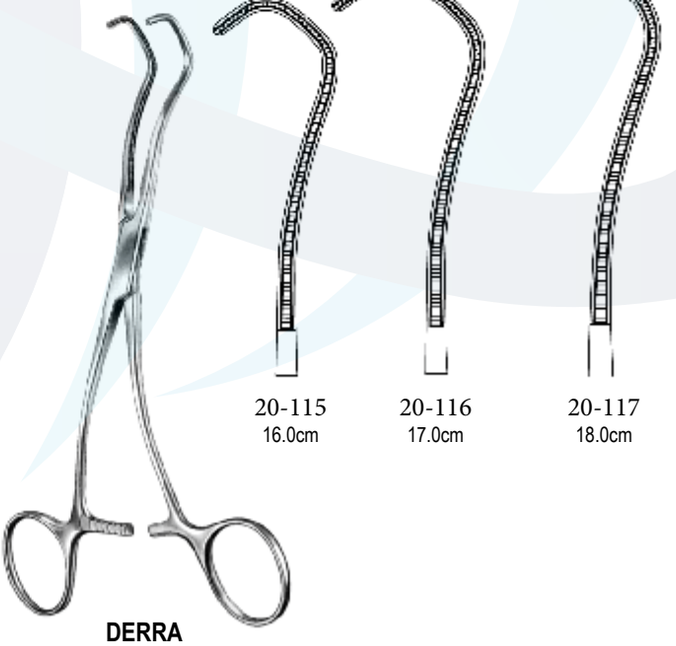
20-113



DE BAKEY
20-114 20.0cm

1/1
60mm

30°



DERRA

20-115
16.0cm

20-116
17.0cm

20-117
18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

DE BAKEY
20-118 17.0cm
20-119 20.5cm
20-120 22.5cm
20-121 24cm

DE BAKEY
20-122 17.0cm
20-123 20.0cm
20-124 22.5cm
20-125 24cm

DE BAKEY
20-126 16.0cm

DE BAKEY
20-127 15.0cm

DE BAKEY
20-128 15.0cm

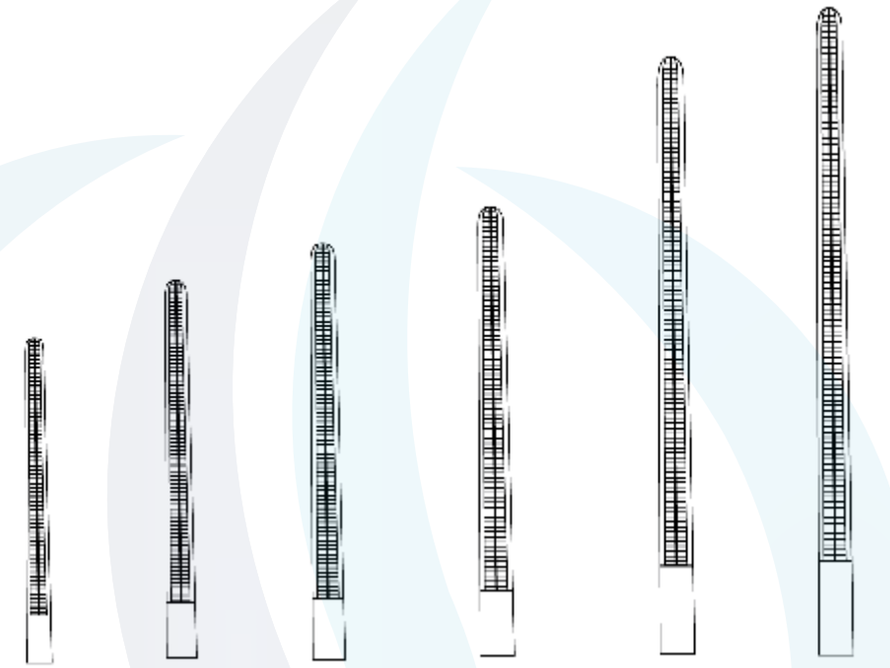
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

DE BAKEY-PEAN



20-129 14.0cm
20-130 16.0cm
20-131 18.0cm
20-132 20.0cm
20-133 26.0cm
20-134 28.0cm

DE BAKEY-PEAN

20-135 14.0cm
20-136 16.0cm
20-137 18.0cm
20-138 20.0cm
20-139 26.0cm
20-140 28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

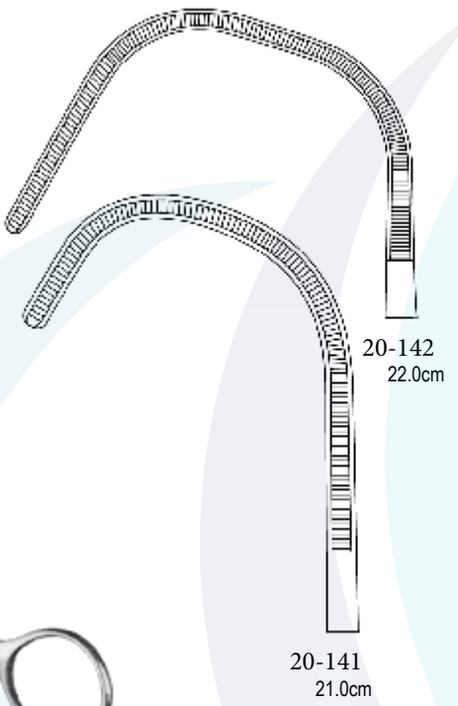
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

CARDIOVASCULAR

LAMBERT-KEY



20-142
22.0cm

20-141
21.0cm

DE BAKEY

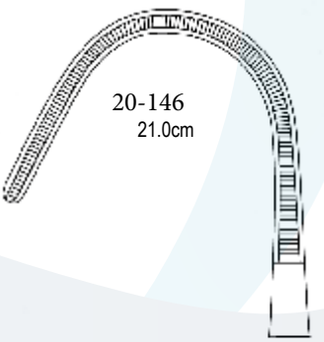
20-143
17.0cm

POTTS

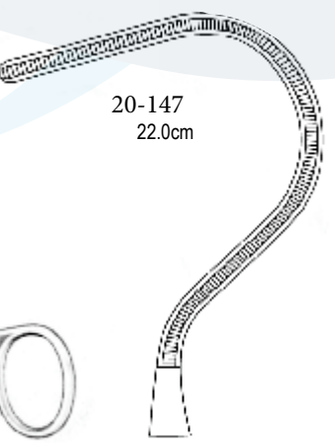
20-144
22.0cm

20-145
22.0cm

WYLIE



20-146
21.0cm



20-147
22.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20-148
21.0cm

20-149
24.0cm

20-150
21.0cm

20-151
26.0cm

20-154
17.0cm

20-153
22.0cm

20-152
18.0cm

GLOVER

DE BAKEY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

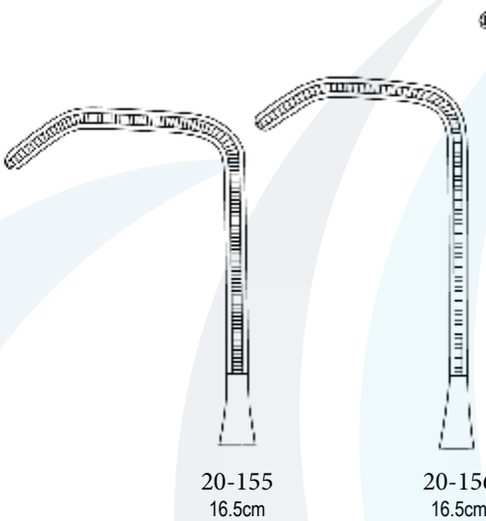
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

CARDIOVASCULAR

DE BAKEY-REYNOLDS



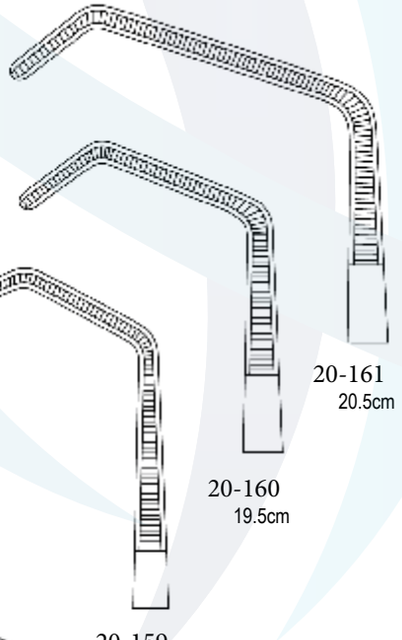
20-155
16.5cm

20-156
16.5cm

20-157
18.0cm

20-158
18.0cm

DE BAKEY-BECK

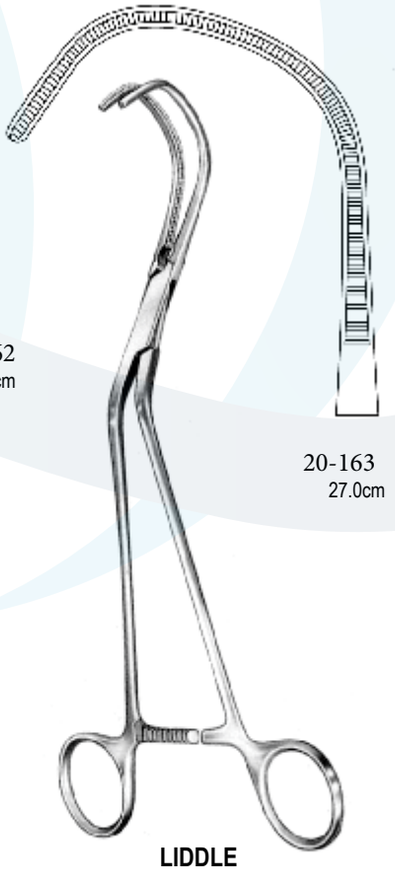


20-159
16.5cm

20-160
19.5cm

20-161
20.5cm

20-162
21cm



LIDDLE

20-163
27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

DEBAKEY

DEBAKEY AORTIC

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

CARDIOVASCULAR

DE BAKEY-BAHNSON

DE BAKEY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

OCHSNER
20-173 23.5cm
20-174 26.0cm

DIETRICH
20-175 21.0cm

DE BAKEY
20-176 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

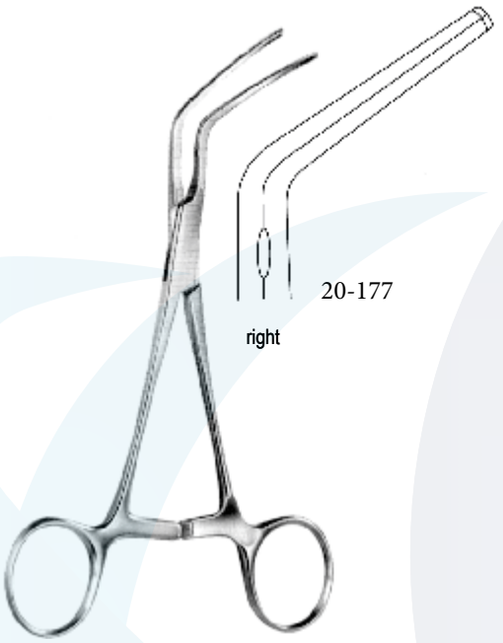
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

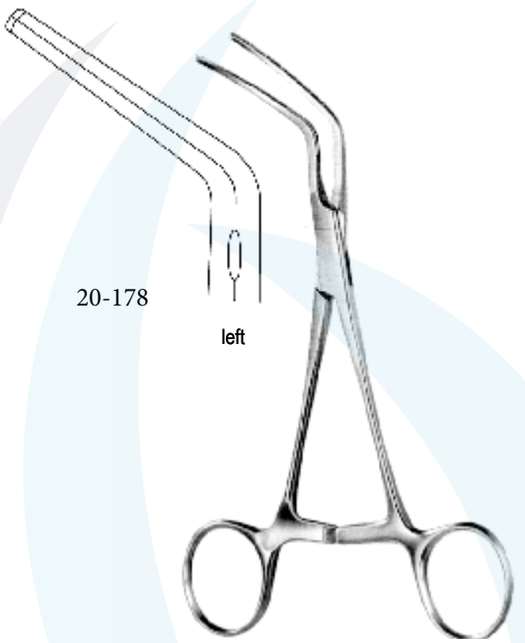
ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

CARDIOVASCULAR



SUBRAMANIAN
16.0cm



SUBRAMANIAN
16.0cm

SUBRAMANIAN-MINIA MINIATURE
20-179 15.5cm

DE BAKEY
20-180 27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

WEBER
20-181 26.0cm

WEBER
20-182 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

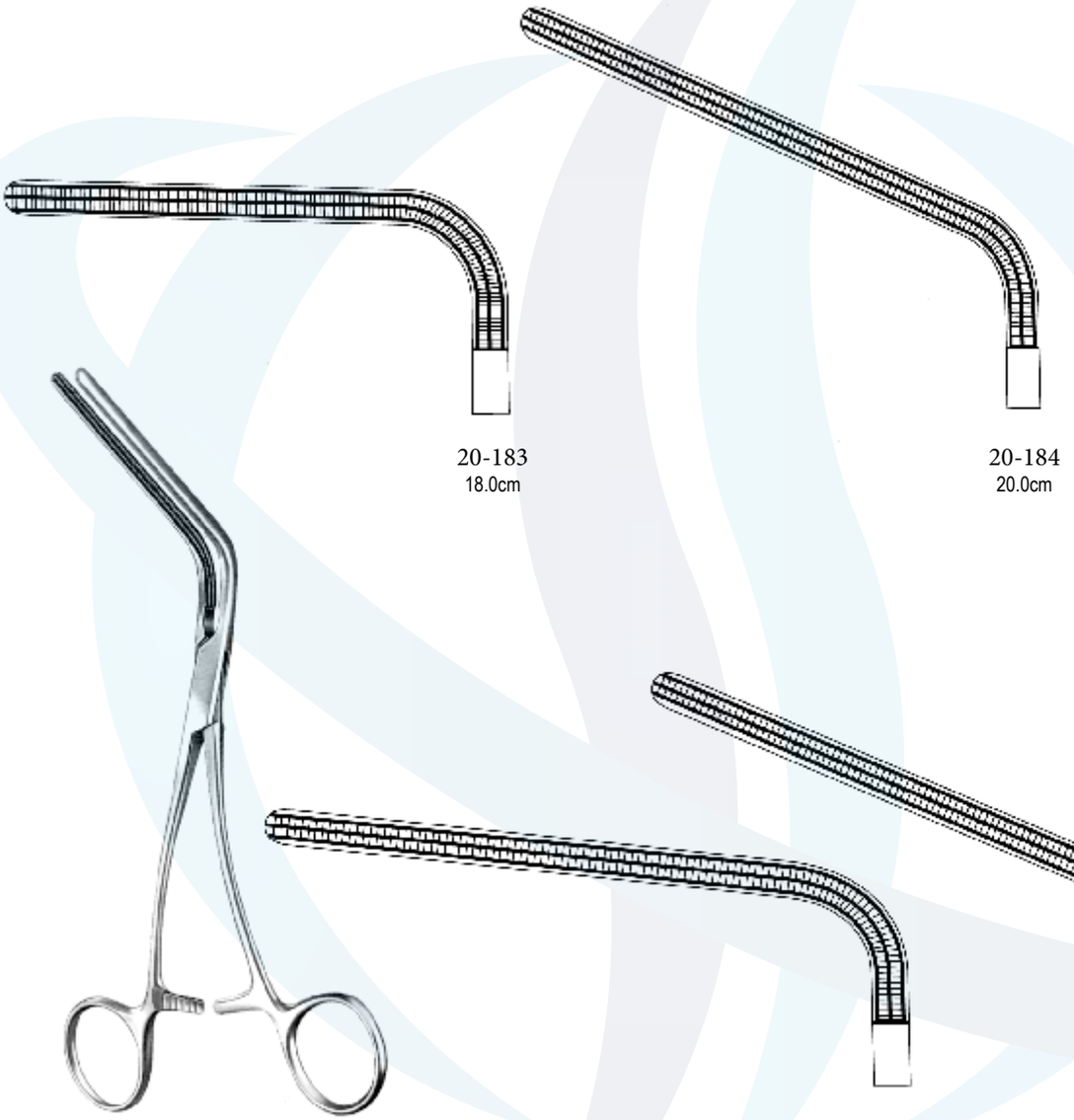
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

CARDIOVASCULAR



20-183
18.0cm

20-184
20.0cm

20-185
23.0cm

20-186
25.0cm

MORRIS - DE BAKEY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

DE BAKEY
SATINSKY

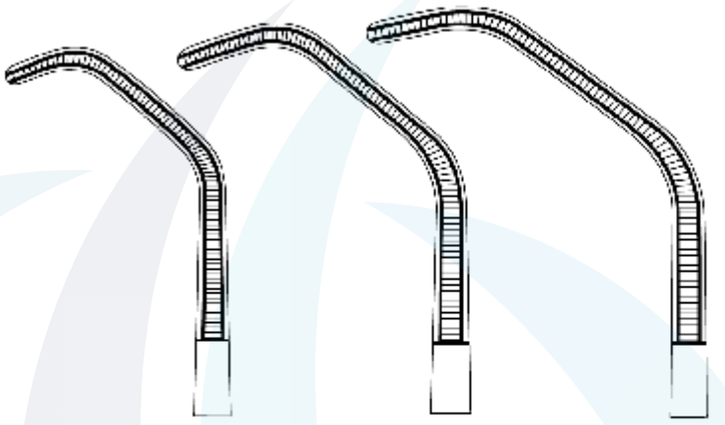
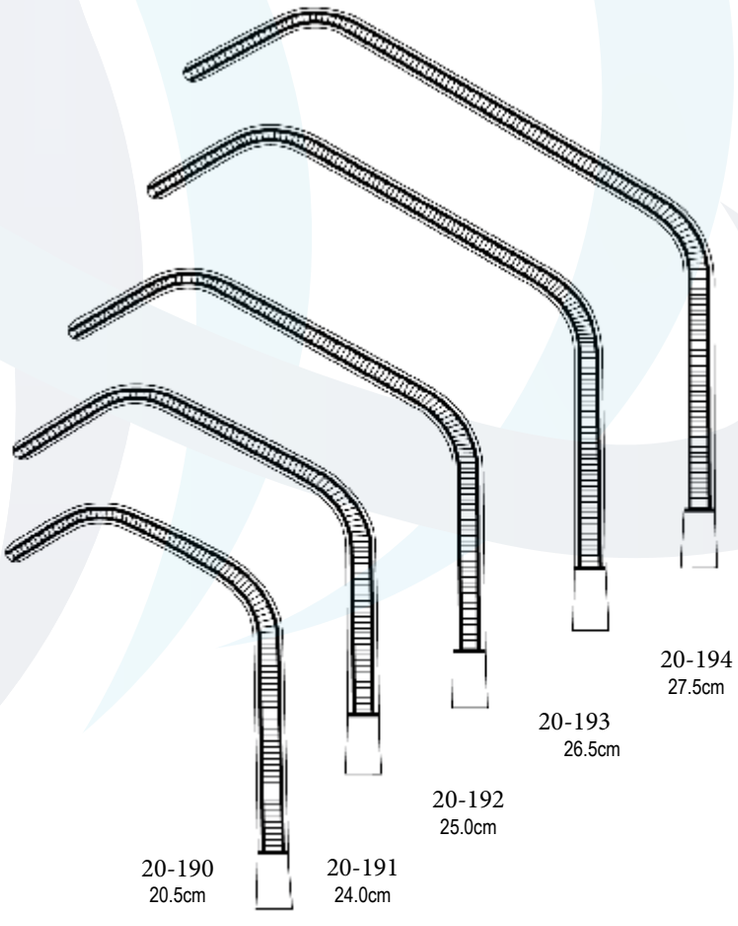


Fig.1
20-187 23.5cm

Fig.2
20-188 24.0cm

Fig.3
20-189 25.0cm

SATINSKY



20-194
27.5cm

20-193
26.5cm

20-192
25.0cm

20-190
20.5cm

20-191
24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

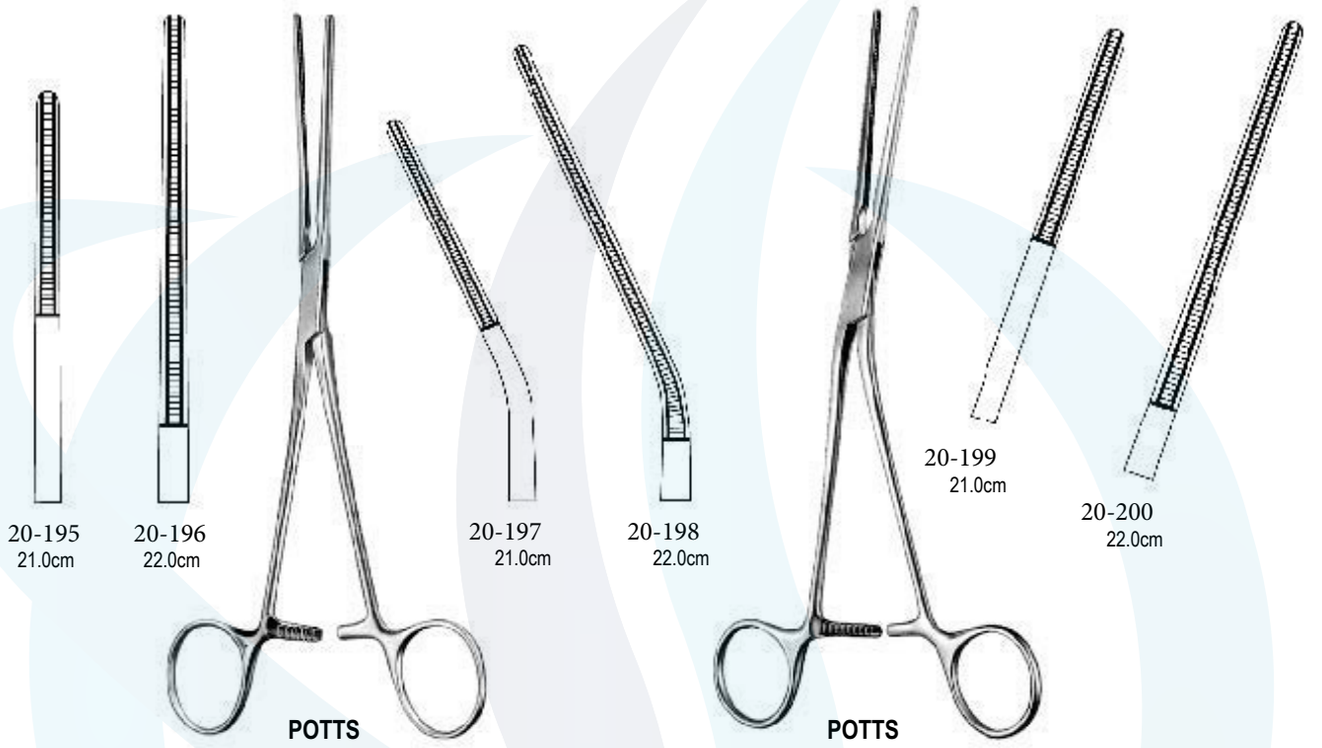
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

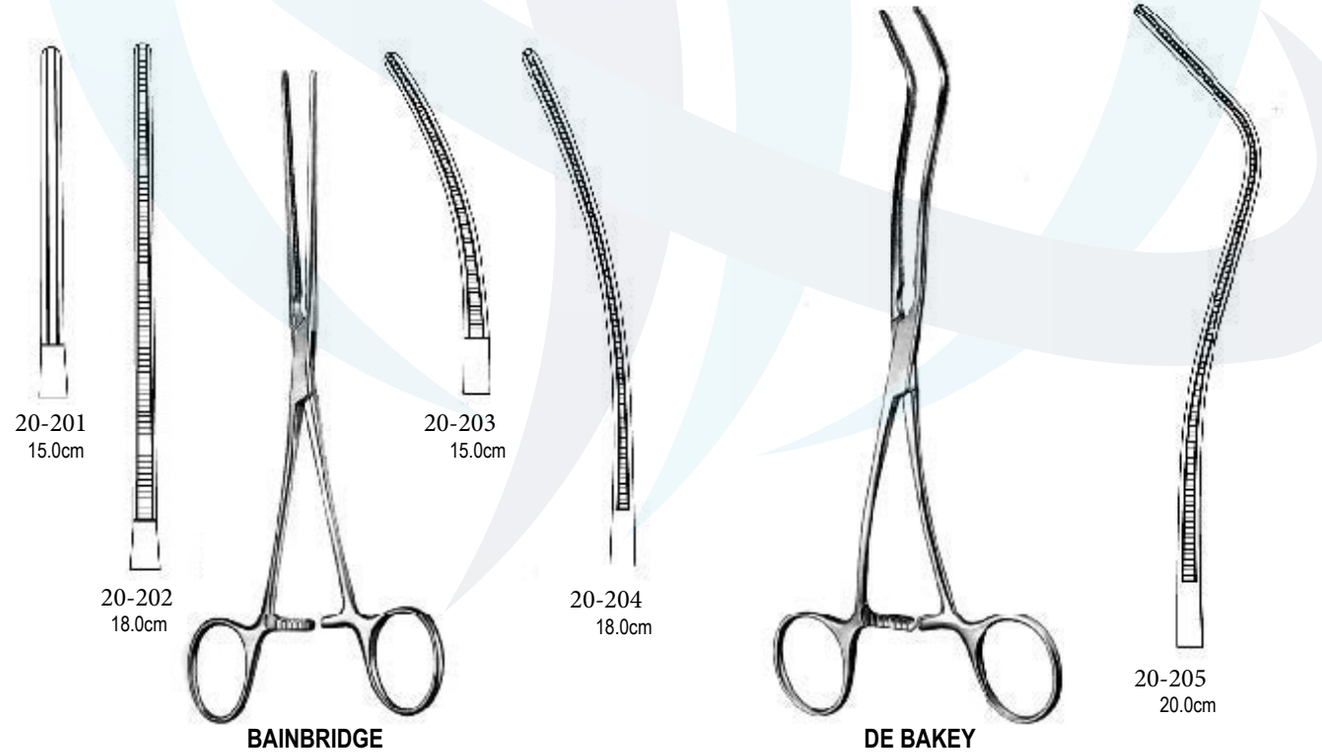
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

CARDIOVASCULAR





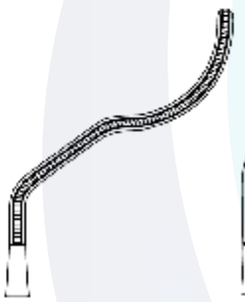
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

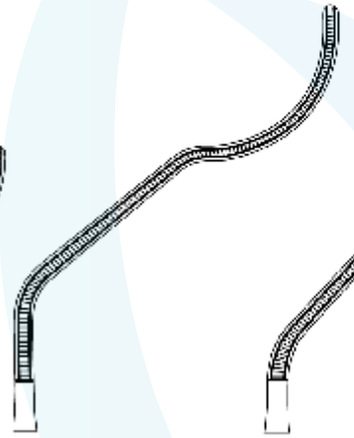
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

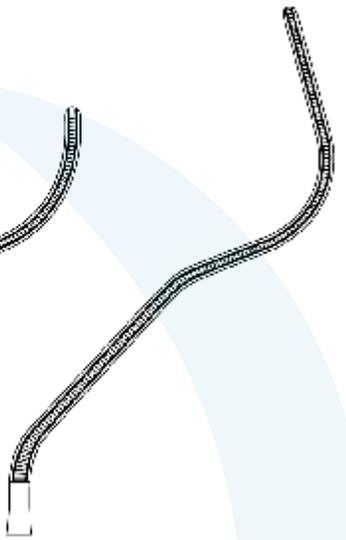
GREGORY



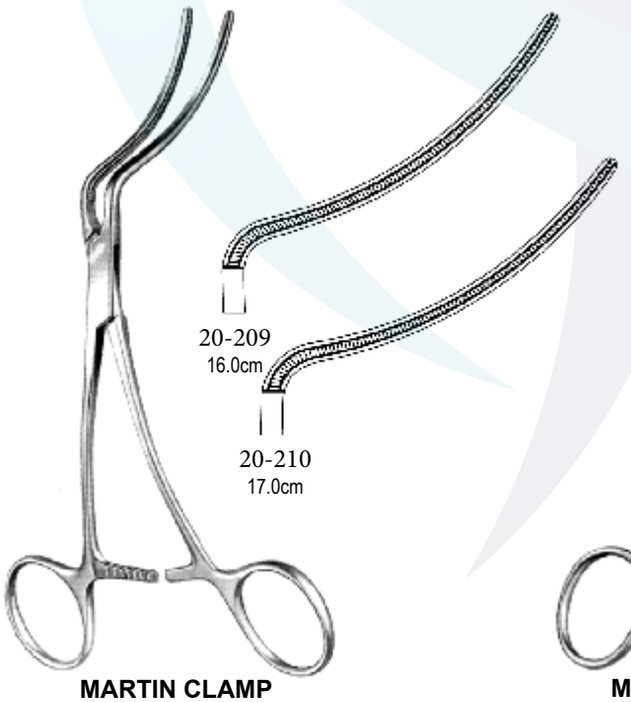
20-206
14.0cm



20-207
16.0cm



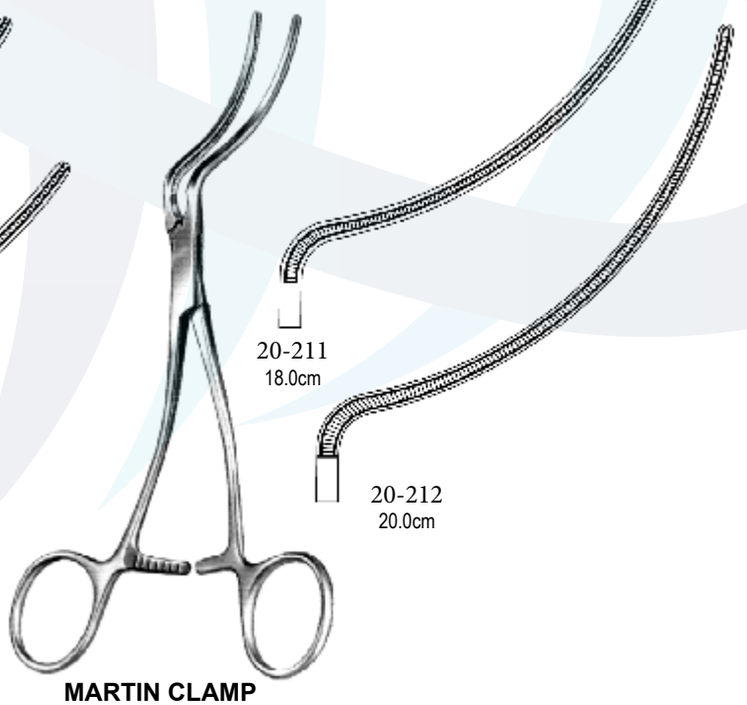
20-208
18.0cm



20-209
16.0cm

20-210
17.0cm

MARTIN CLAMP



20-211
18.0cm

20-212
20.0cm

MARTIN CLAMP

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

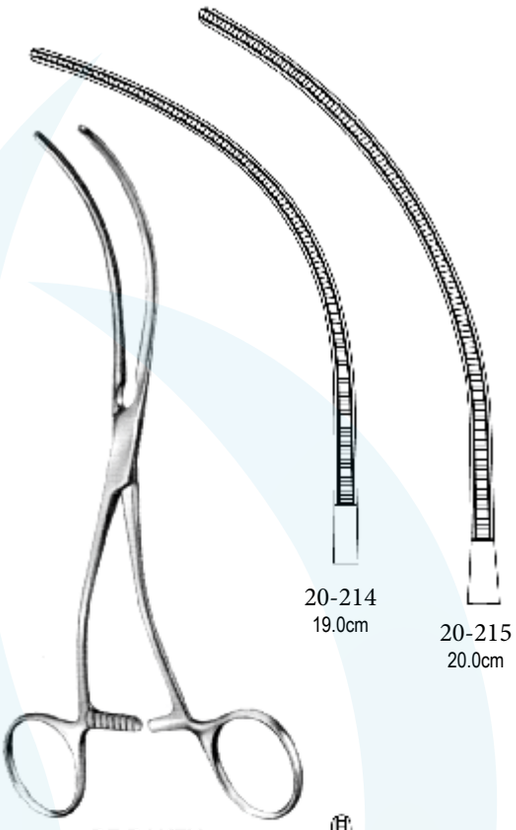
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20-213
16.0cm

DE BAKEY



20-214
19.0cm

20-215
20.0cm

DE BAKEY

20-216
26.0cm

DE BAKEY

20-217
19.0cm

LELAND JONES

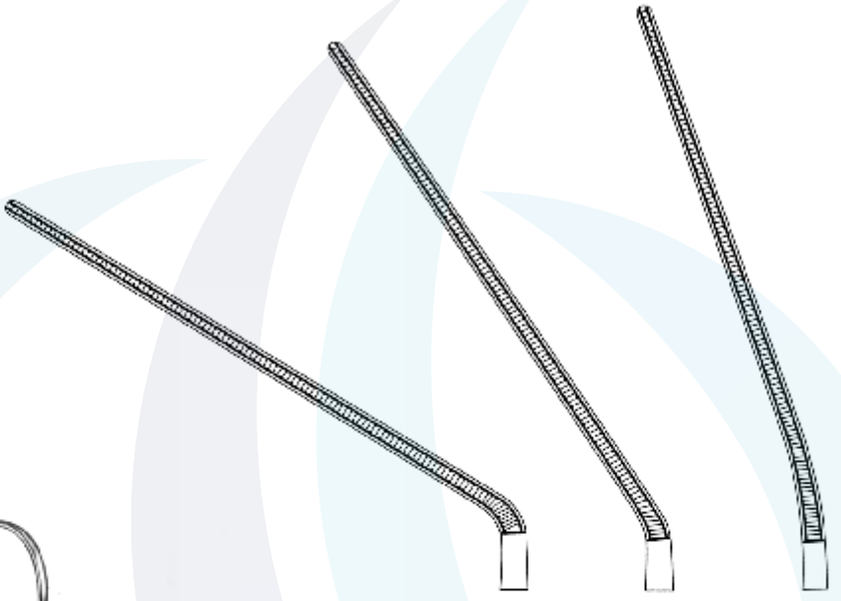
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

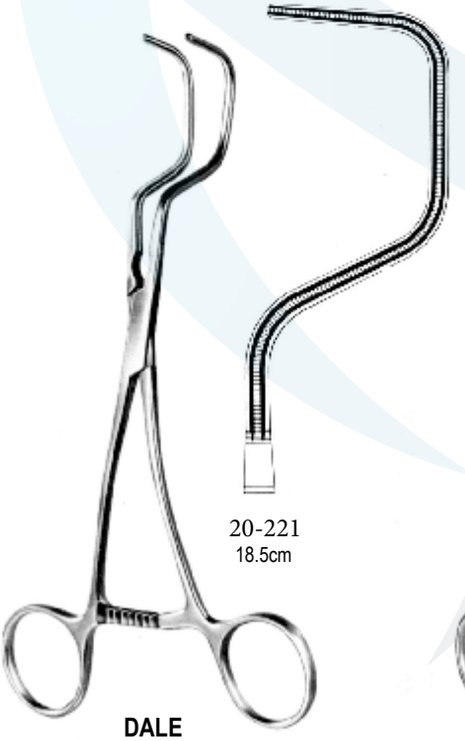
LELAND JONES



20-218
18.0cm

20-219
19.0cm

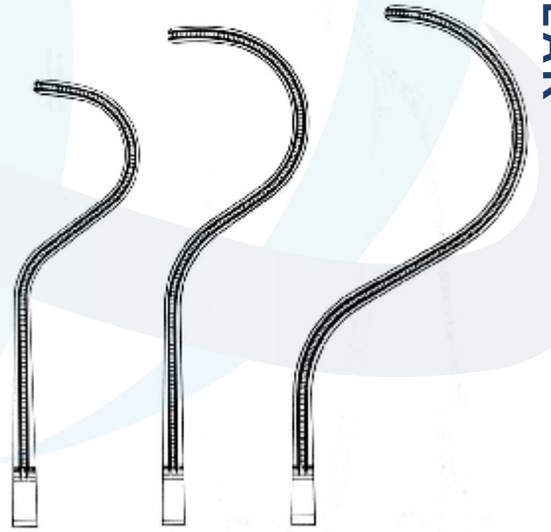
20-220
20.0cm



20-221
18.5cm

DALE

DALE



20-222
17.0cm

20-223
18.0cm

20-224
19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

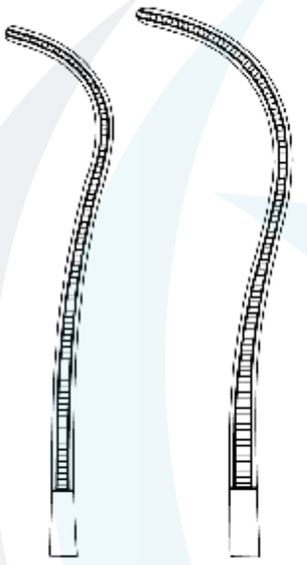
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

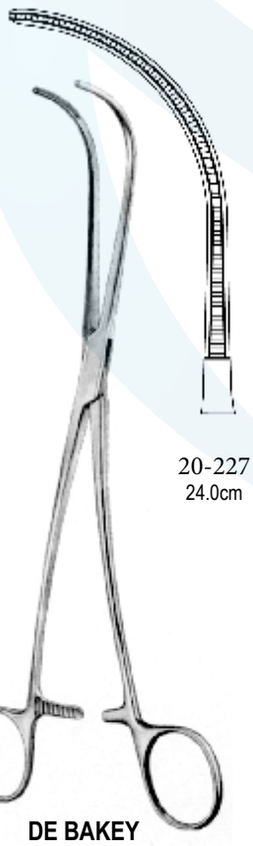
CARDIOVASCULAR

DE BAKEY



20-225
19.0cm

20-226
23.0cm

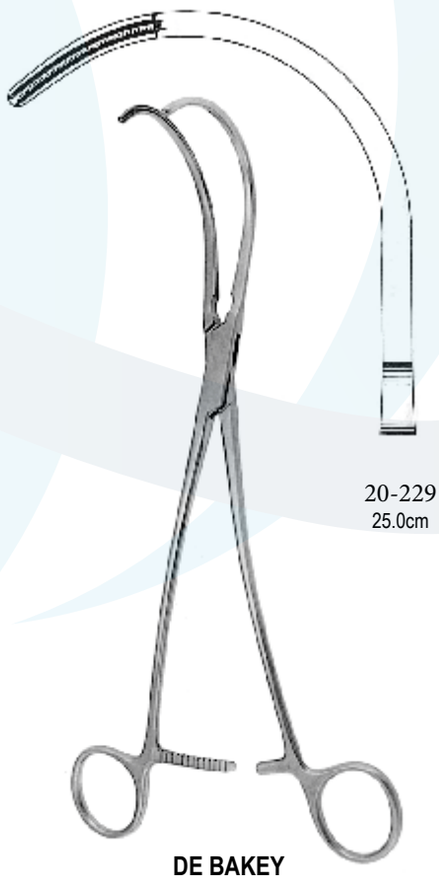


20-227
24.0cm

DE BAKEY

20-228
24.0cm

DE BAKEY



20-229
25.0cm

DE BAKEY

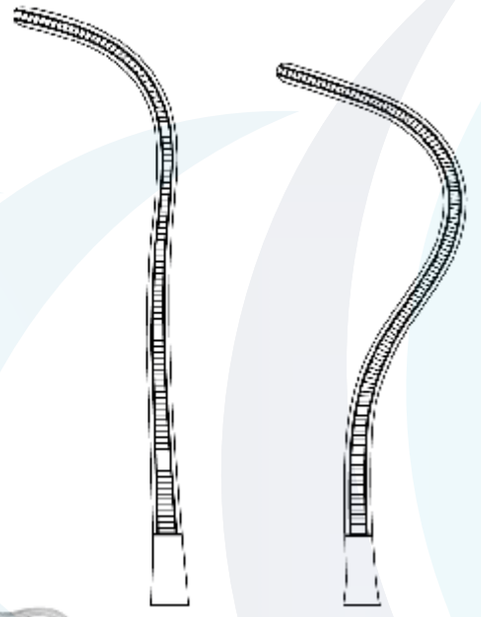
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

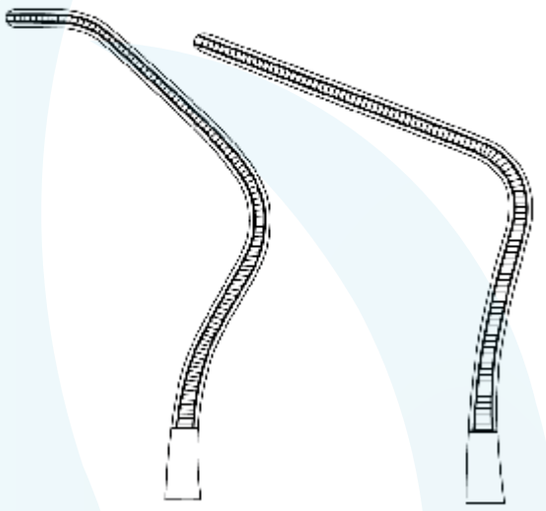
ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

HARKEN
24.0cm



20-230 24.0cm

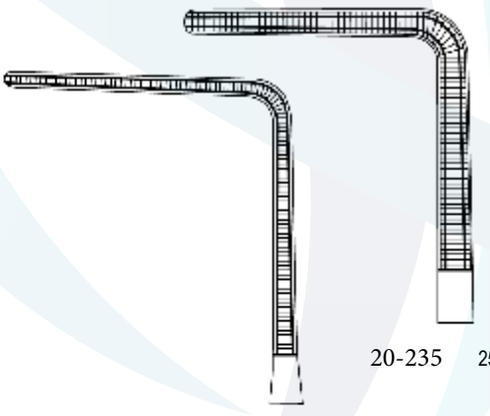
20-231 24.0cm



20-232 24.0cm

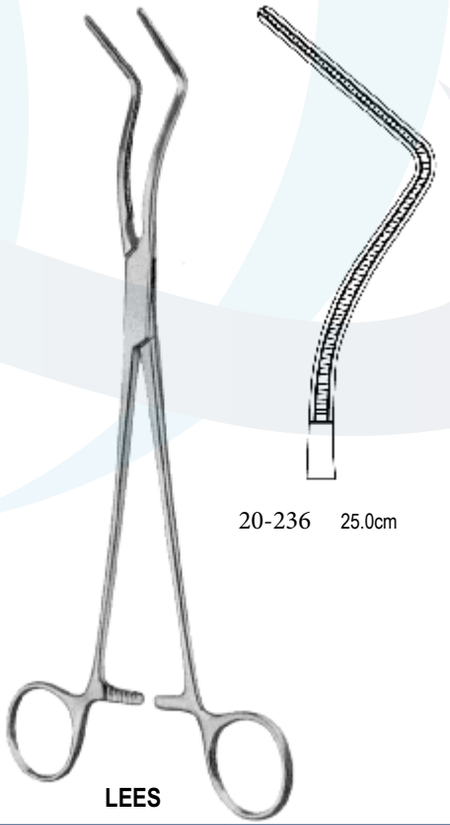
20-233 24.0cm

LEES



20-235 25.0cm

20-234 23.0cm



20-236 25.0cm

LEES

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

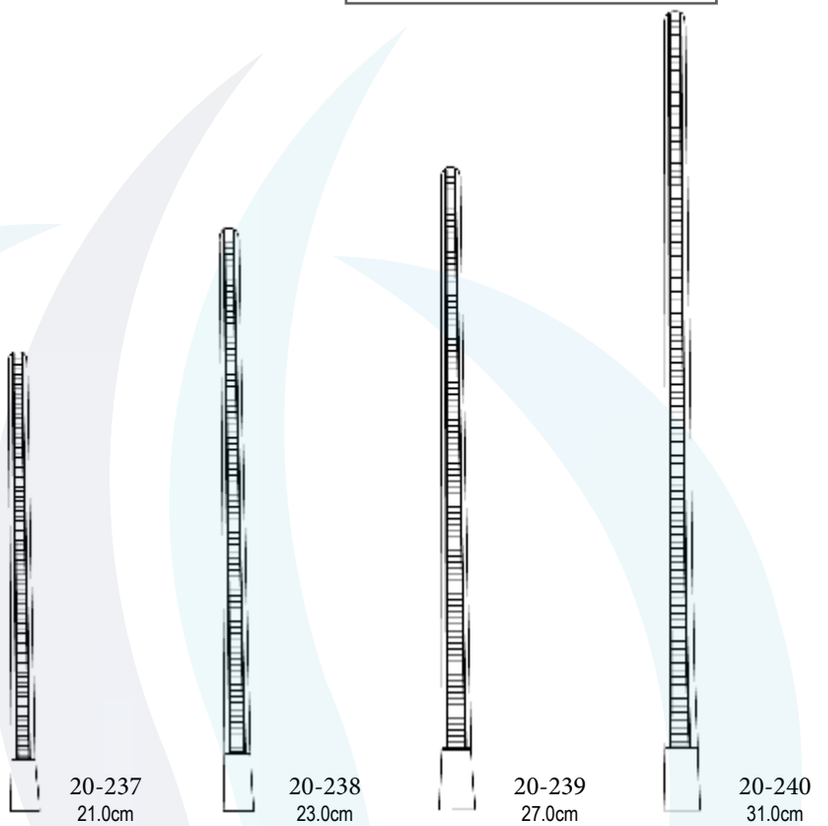
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

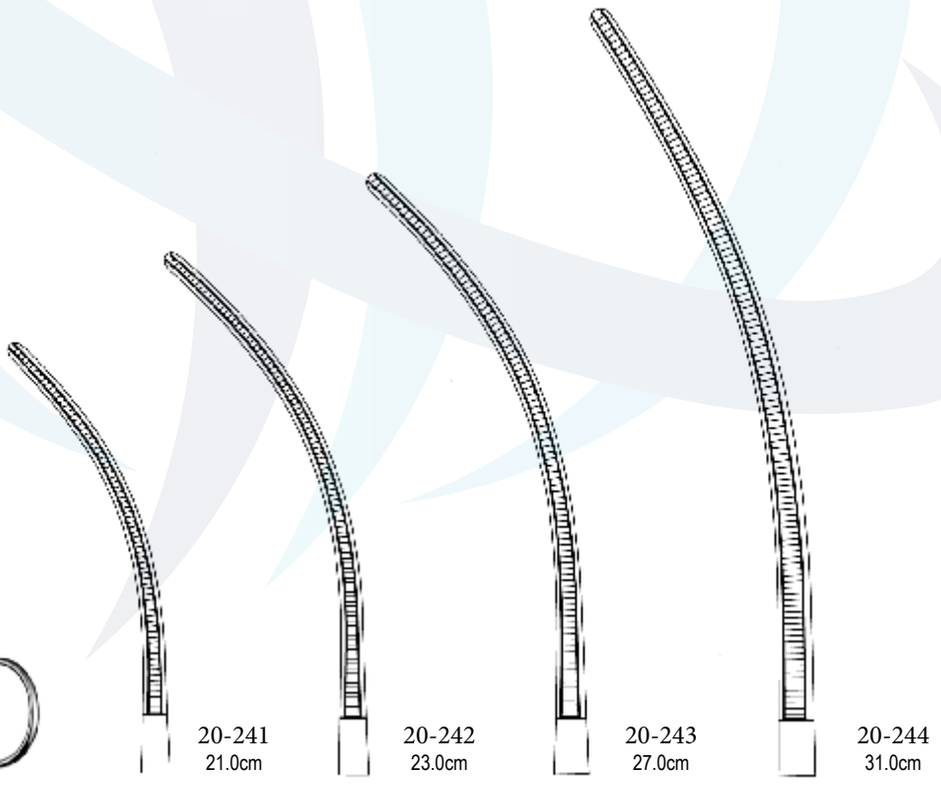
CARDIOVASCULAR

POTTS ATRAUMATIC
STRAIGHT



20-237 21.0cm
20-238 23.0cm
20-239 27.0cm
20-240 31.0cm

POTTS ATRAUMATIC
CURVED



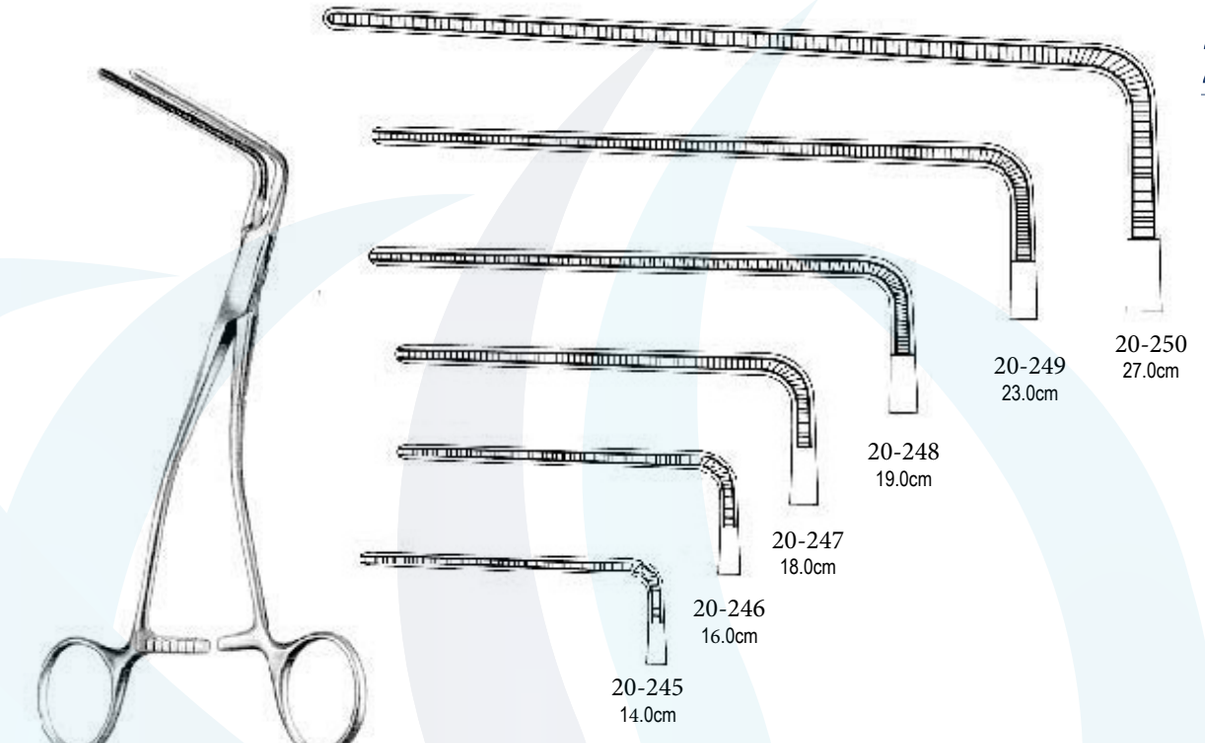
20-241 21.0cm
20-242 23.0cm
20-243 27.0cm
20-244 31.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

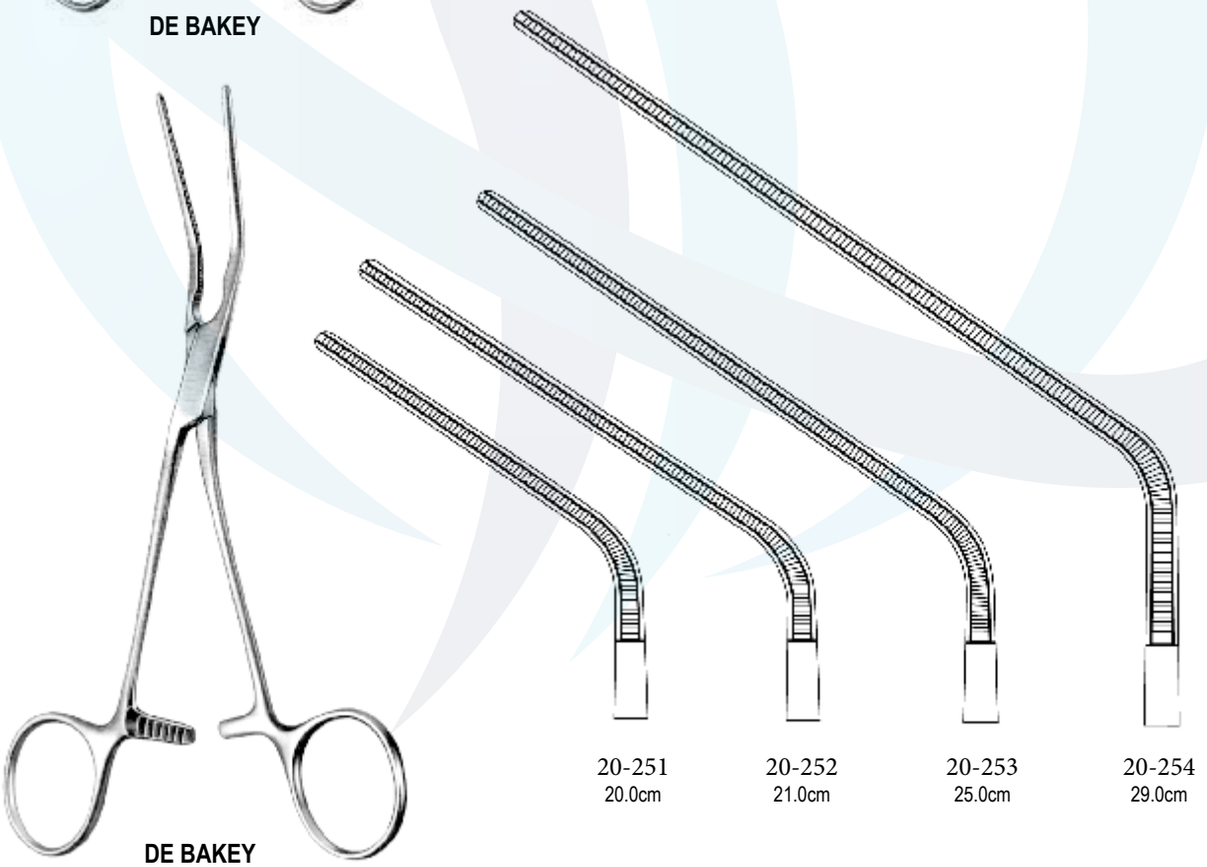
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM



DE BAKEY



DE BAKEY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

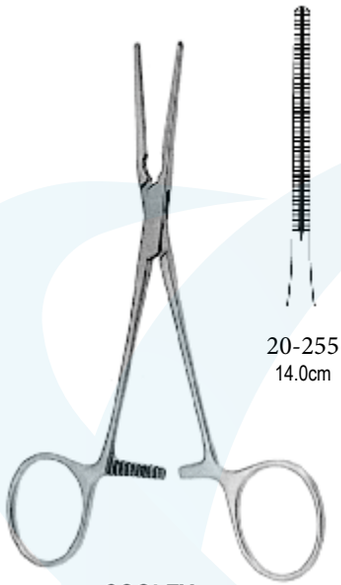
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

CARDIOVASCULAR



20-255
14.0cm

20-256
14.0cm

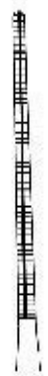
20-257
14.0cm

COOLEY

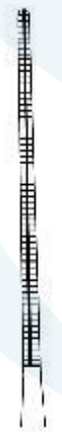
20-258
14.0cm

20-259
14.0cm

COOLEY



20-260
16.0cm



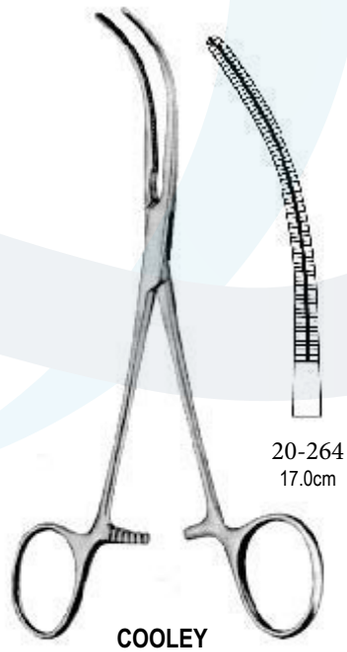
20-261
17.0cm

COOLEY

20-262
16.0cm

20-263
17.0cm

COOLEY



20-264
17.0cm

COOLEY

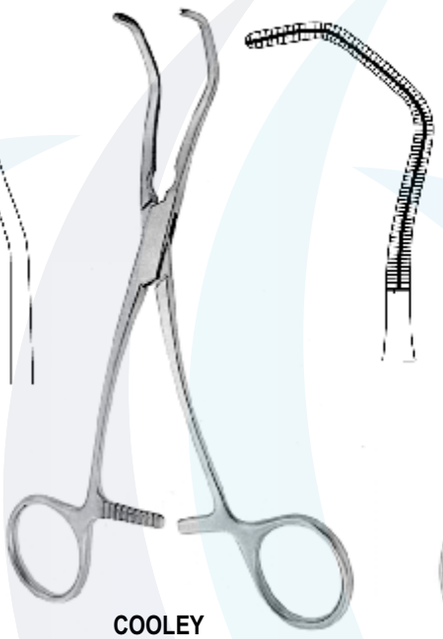
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

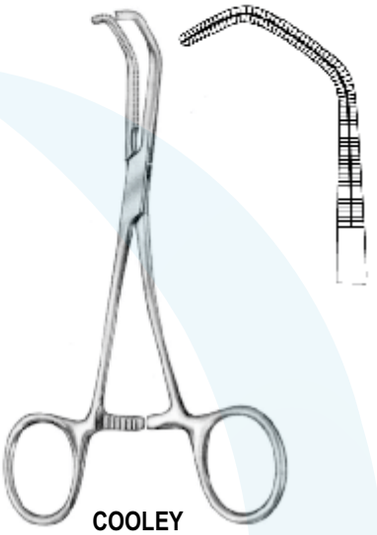
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

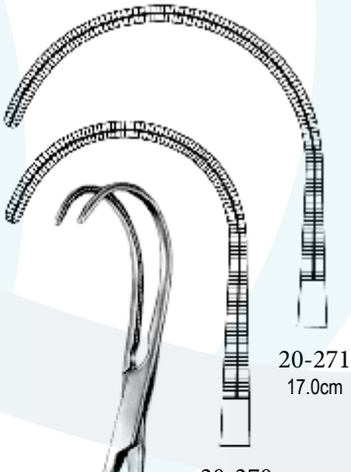
COOLEY
20-265 17.0cm



COOLEY
20-266 16.0cm

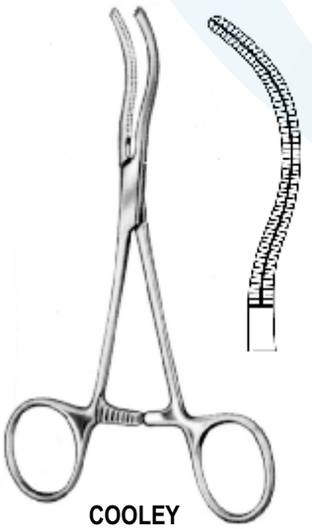


COOLEY
20-267 14.0cm



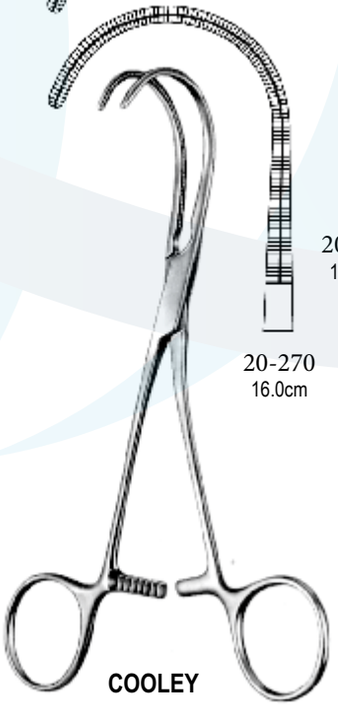
20-271
17.0cm

20-270
16.0cm



COOLEY
20-268 14.0cm

COOLEY
20-269 17.0cm



COOLEY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

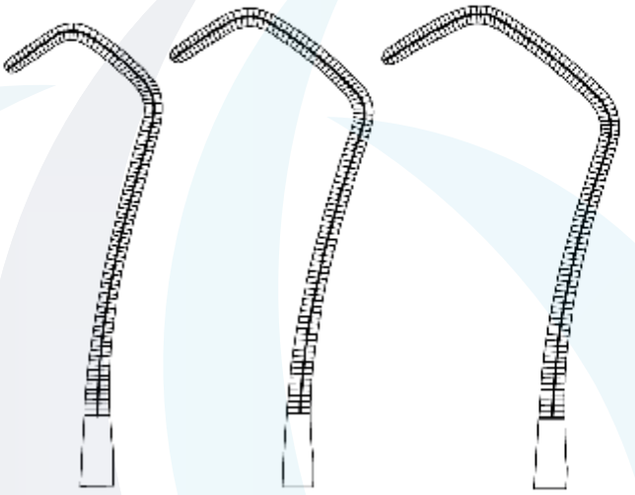
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

CARDIOVASCULAR

COOLEY-DERRA

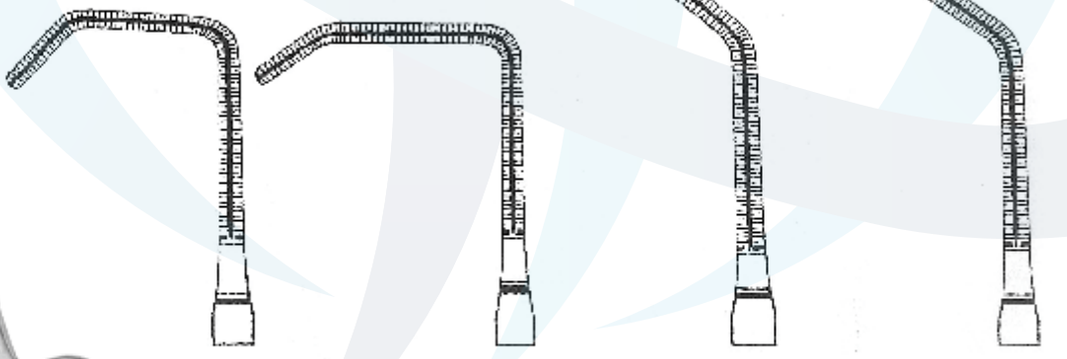


20-272
16.0.cm

20-273
17.0cm

20-274
18.0cm

COOLEY



20-275
16.5cm

20-276
16.5cm

20-277
17.5cm

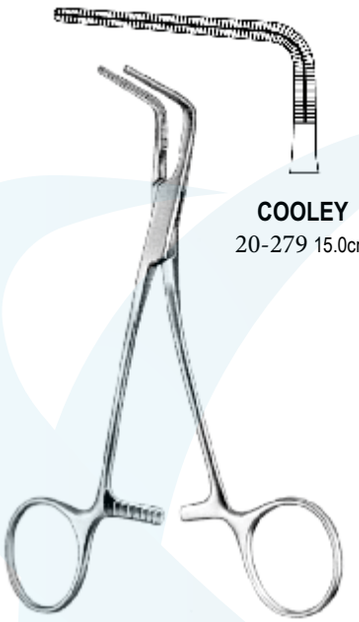
20-278
17.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

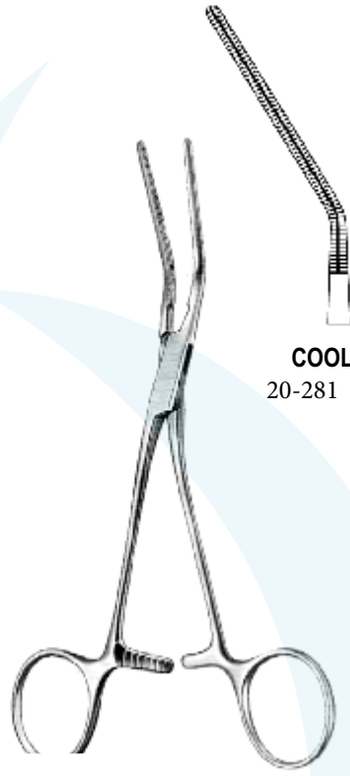
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

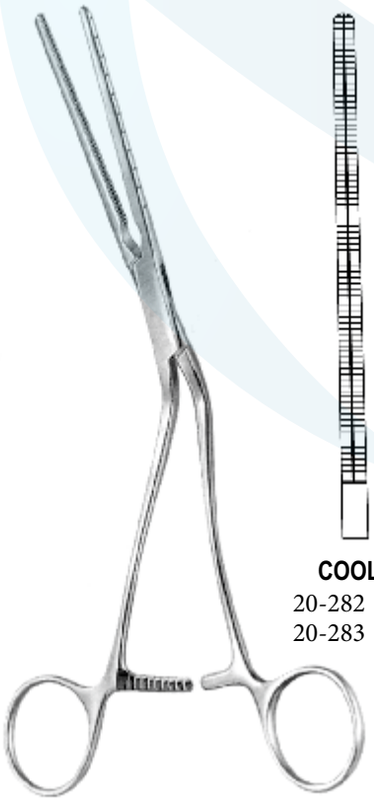


COOLEY
20-279 15.0cm

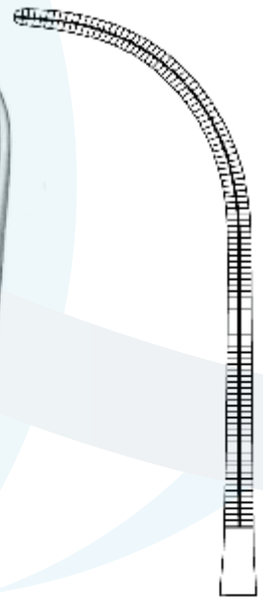
COOLEY
20-280 16.0cm



COOLEY
20-281 17.0cm



COOLEY
20-282 21.0cm
20-283 25.0cm



COOLEY
20-284 27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

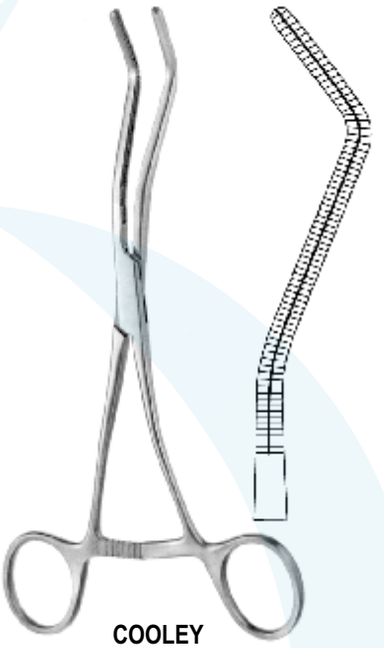
ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20

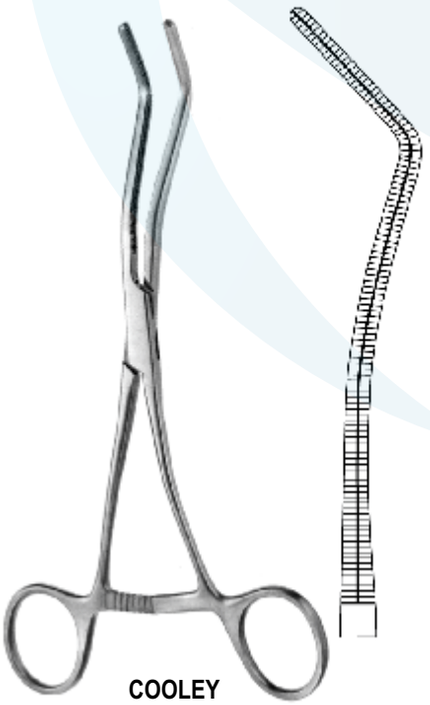
CARDIOVASCULAR

COOLEY
20-285 17.0cm

COOLEY (CURVED)
20-286 17.0cm

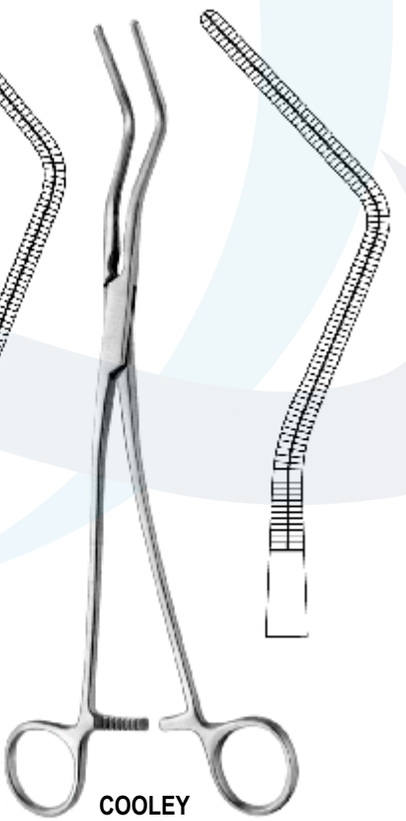


COOLEY
20-287 18.0cm



COOLEY
20-288 19.0cm

COOLEY
20-289 26.0cm



COOLEY
20-290 27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

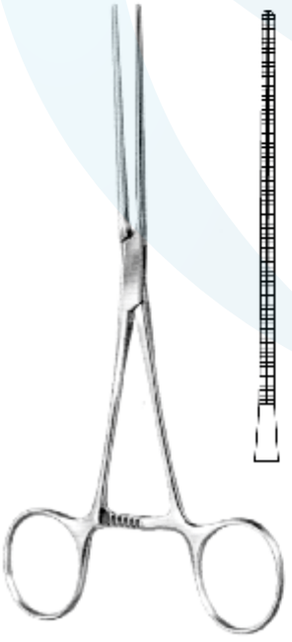
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

COOLEY CLAMP
20-291 15.0cm

COOLEY CLAMP
20-292 15.5cm



COOLEY CLAMP
20-293 16.5cm

COOLEY CLAMP
20-294 16.0cm

COOLEY CLAMP
20-295 15.0cm

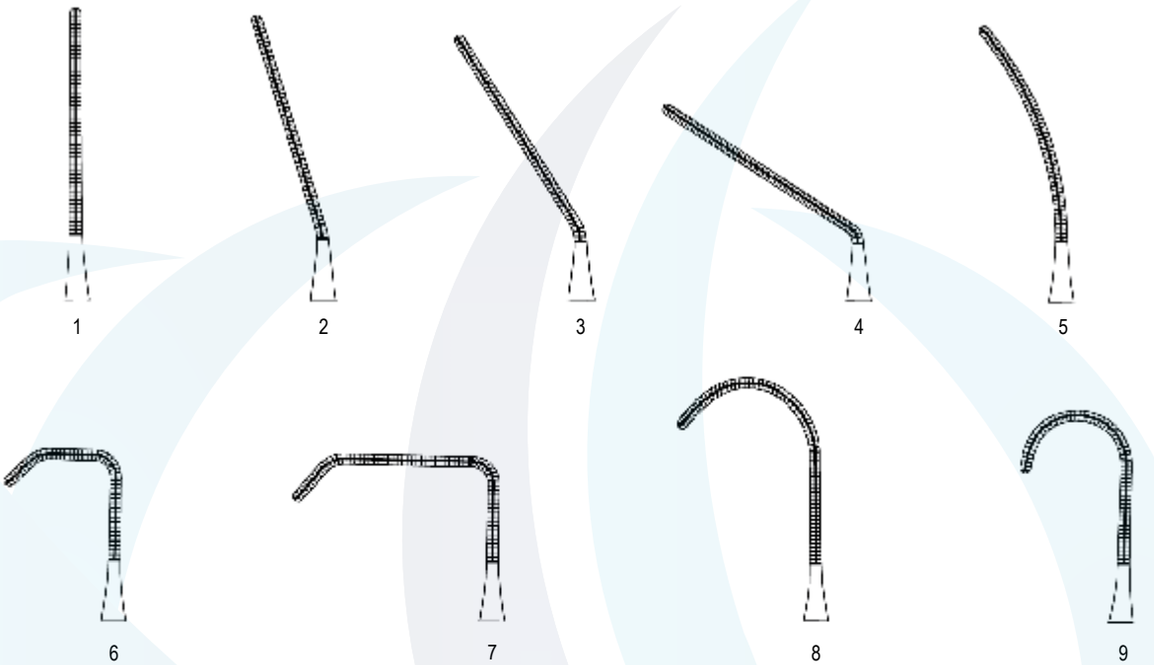
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM



NEONATAL CLAMP

1	20-296	14.5cm
2	20-297	14.5cm
3	20-298	14.5cm
4	20-299	13.5cm
5	20-300	14.0cm
6	20-301	13.5cm
7	20-302	13.5cm
8	20-303	14.0cm
9	20-304	13.5cm

NEONATAL CLAMP

1	20-305	14.5cm
2	20-306	14.5cm
3	20-307	14.5cm
4	20-308	13.5cm
5	20-309	14.0cm
6	20-310	13.5cm
7	20-311	13.5cm
8	20-312	14.0cm
9	20-313	13.5cm

NEONATAL CLAMP

1	20-314	14.5cm
2	20-315	14.5cm
3	20-316	14.5cm
4	20-317	13.5cm
5	20-318	14.0cm
6	20-319	13.5cm
7	20-320	13.5cm
8	20-321	14.0cm
9	20-322	13.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM

20-323
13.0cm

20-324
13.0cm

20-325
11.0cm

CASTANEDA

20-326
12.0cm

20-327
12.0cm

20-328
12.0cm

20-329
12.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

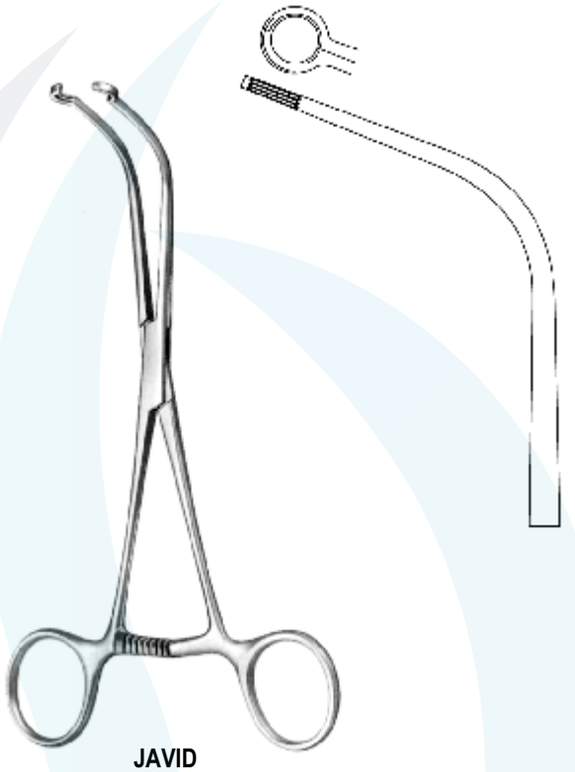
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

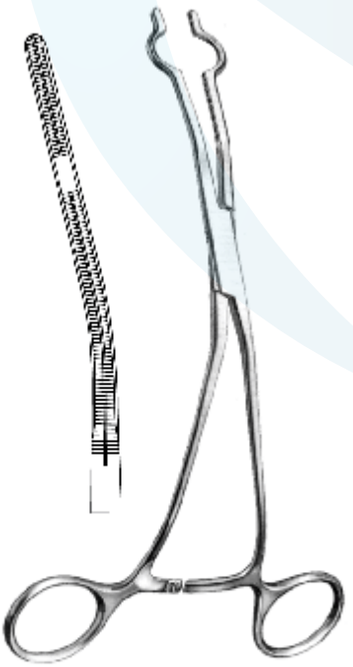
20

CARDIOVASCULAR

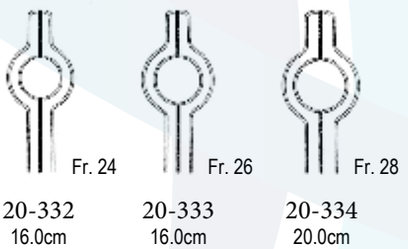
JAVID
20-330 18.0cm



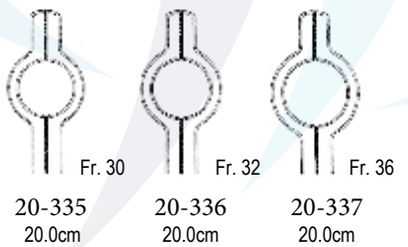
JAVID
20-331 19.0cm



COOLEY



20-332 16.0cm
20-333 16.0cm
20-334 20.0cm



20-335 20.0cm
20-336 20.0cm
20-337 20.0cm

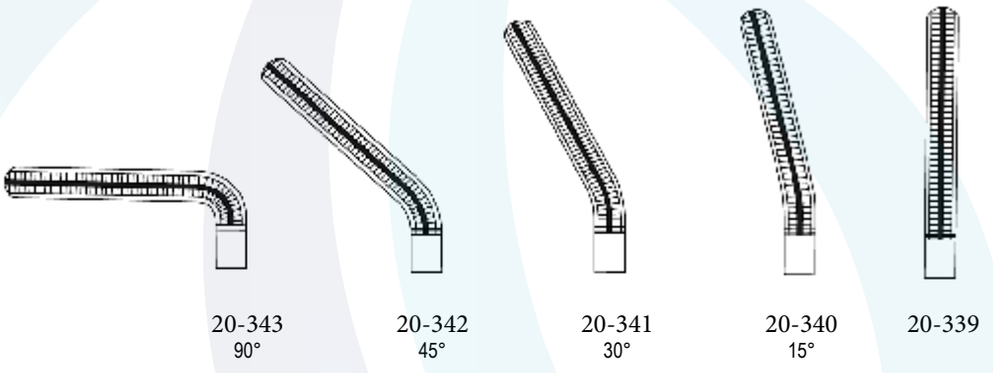
HUSFELDT VASCULAR
20-338 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TITANIUM



20-343 90°
20-342 45°
20-341 30°
20-340 15°
20-339

DARDIK

20-348 90°
20-347 45°
20-346 30°
20-345 15°
20-344

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

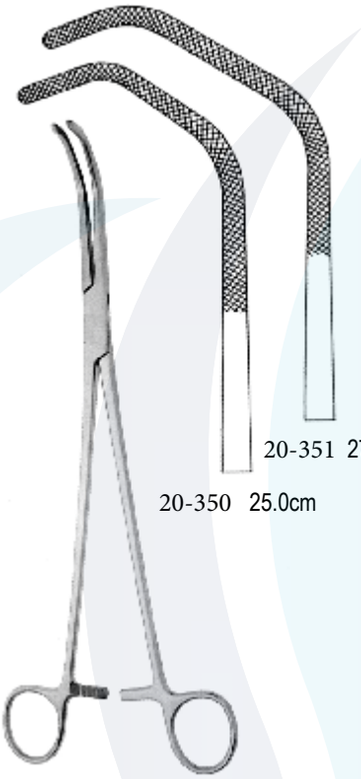
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

20

CARDIOVASCULAR

20-349 15.0cm

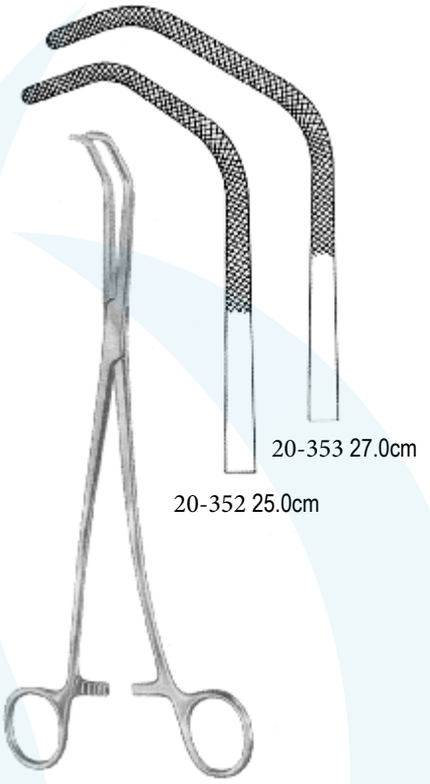
BABY-SATINSKY



20-351 27.0cm

20-350 25.0cm

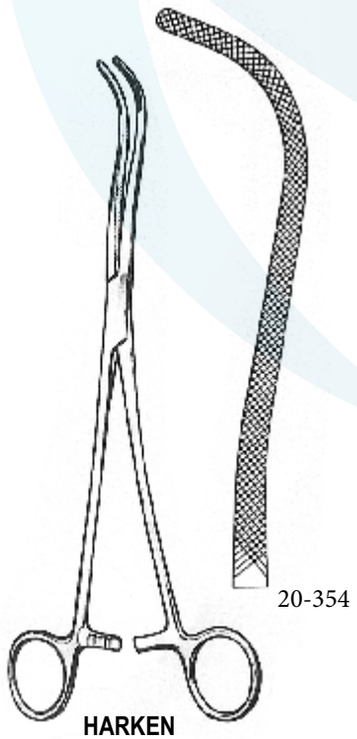
SATINSKY



20-353 27.0cm

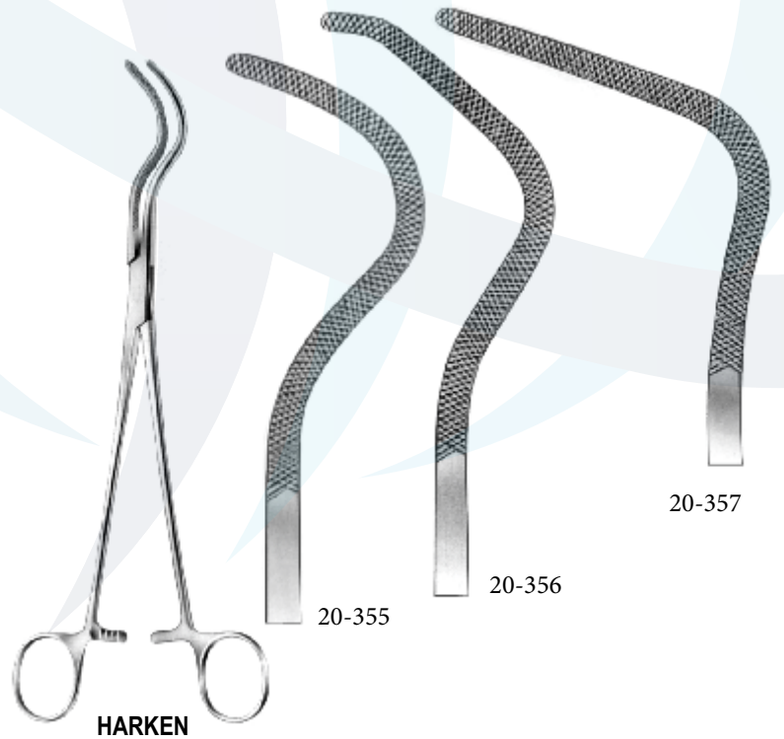
20-352 25.0cm

SATINSKY



20-354

HARKEN
24.0cm



20-355

20-356

20-357

HARKEN
24.0cm

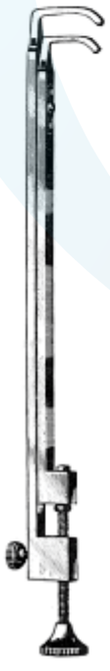
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

LOVELACE
20-358 20.0cm

LOVELACE
20-359 20.0cm



BLALOCK

14mm
20-360 15.0cm

18mm
20-361 20.0cm

23mm
20-362 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

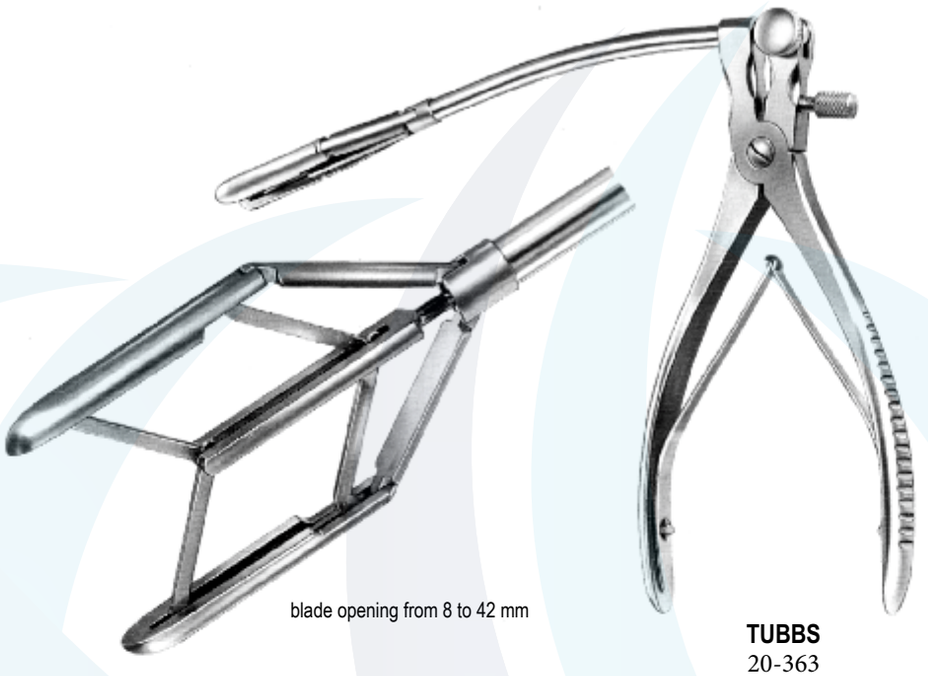
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

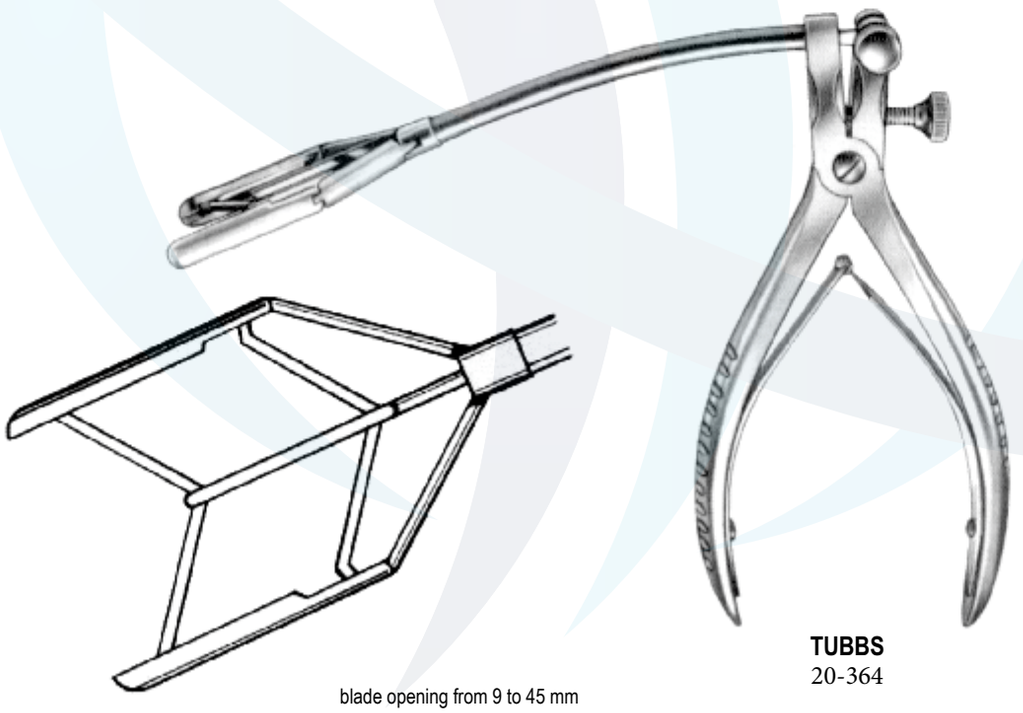
20

CARDIOVASCULAR



blade opening from 8 to 42 mm

TUBBS
20-363



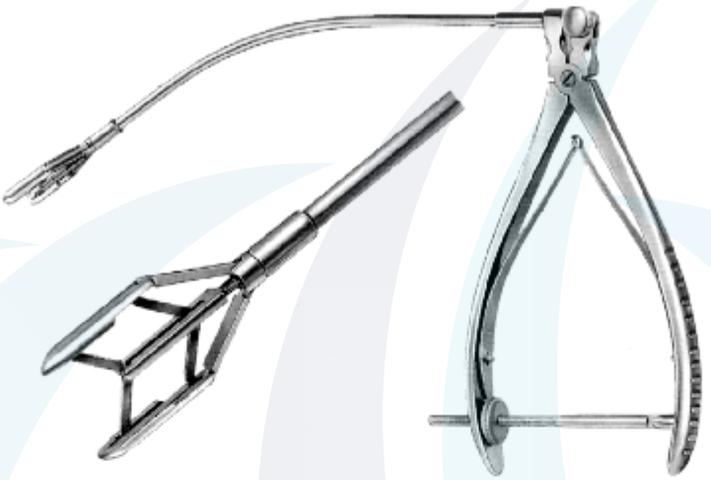
blade opening from 9 to 45 mm

TUBBS
20-364

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

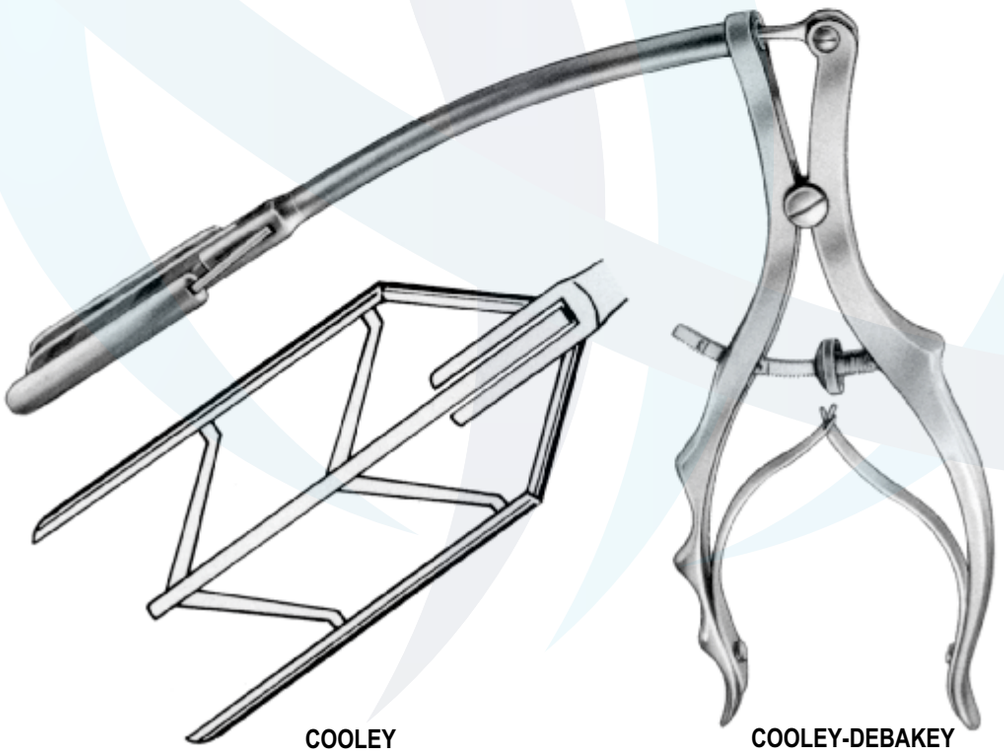
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



blade opening from 8 to 15 mm
blade opening from 8 to 45 mm

COOLEY
20-365
20-366



COOLEY
20-367
blade opening 9 - 40mm

COOLEY-DEBAKEY
20-368
blade opening 7 - 30mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

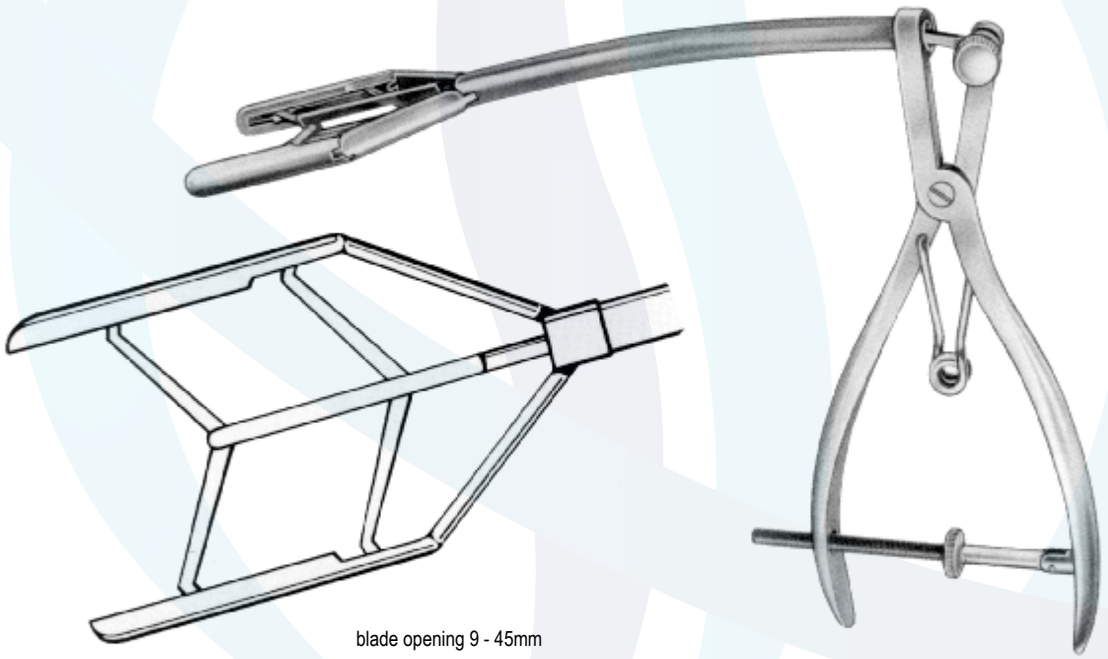
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

20

CARDIOVASCULAR



blade opening 9 - 45mm

GERBODE
20-369

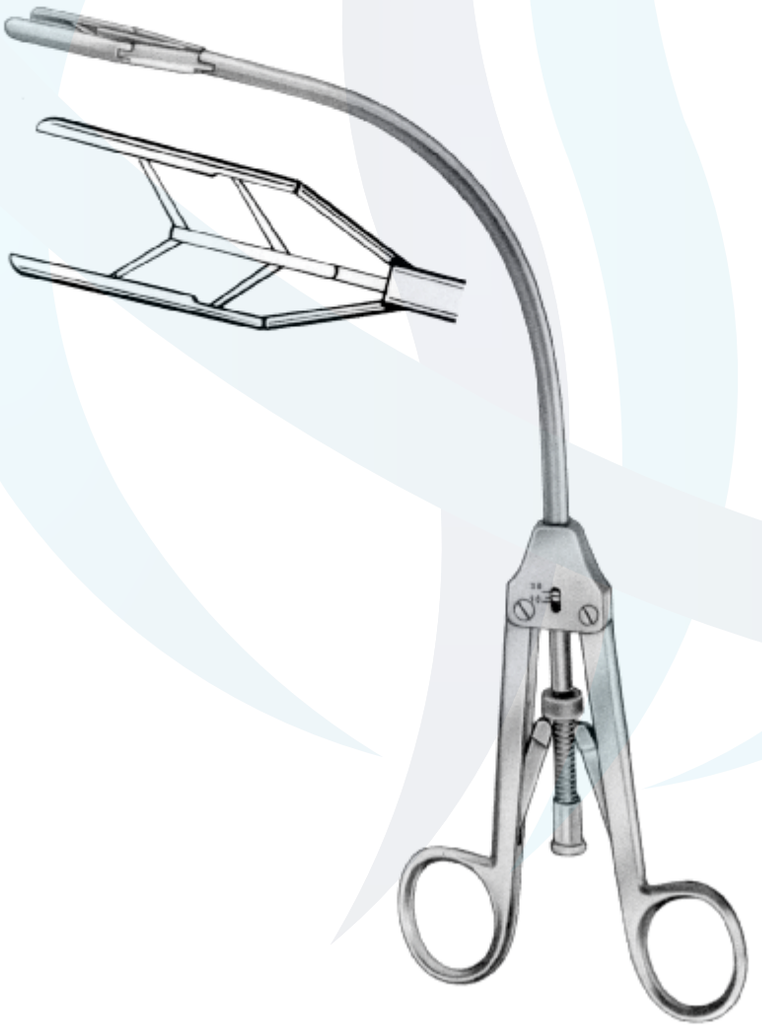
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Blade opening 4 - 10mm

HETZER
20-370



COOLEY blade opening
20-371 5 - 18mm
20-372 6 - 20mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

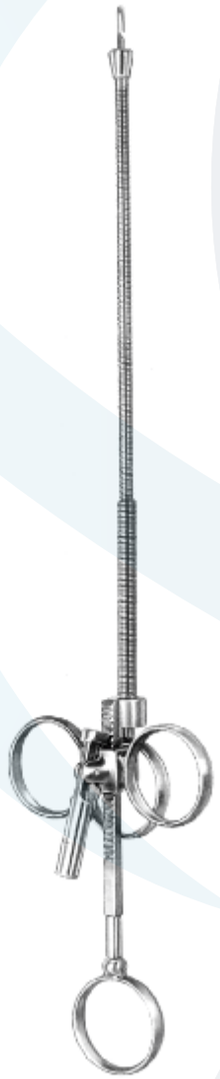
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

20

CARDIOVASCULAR

CRILE 20.0cm
20-373
20-374



RUMEL-BELMONT 33.0cm
20-375 3.2mm Ø
20-376 6.4mm Ø

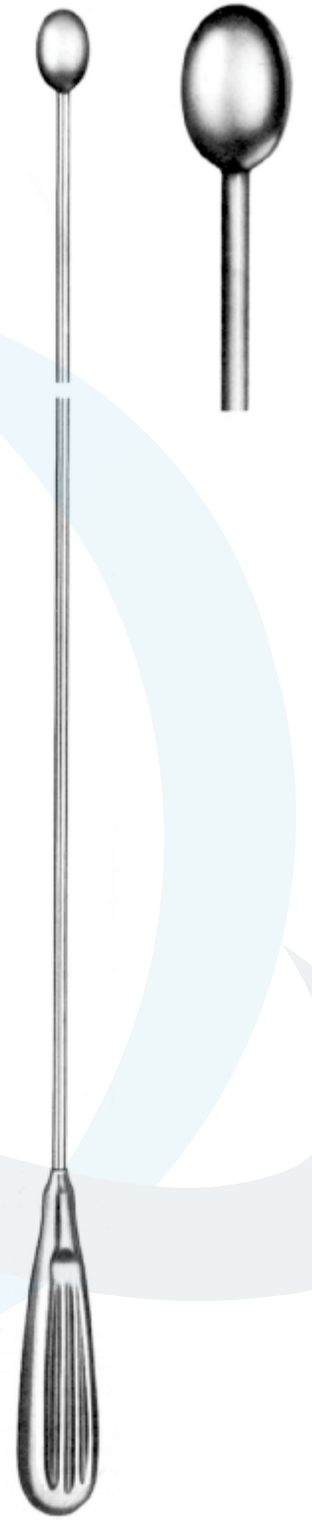
LIGATURE
26.0cm

20-377
1.5mm

20-378
2.0mm

20-379
2.5mm

20-380
3.0mm



DE BAKEY
20-381 50.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

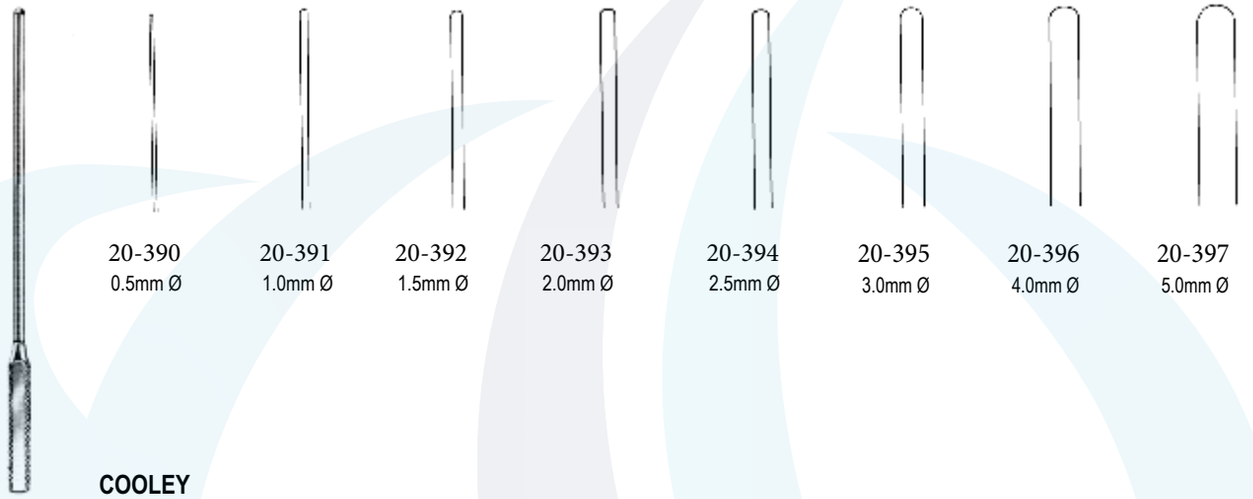
VASCULAR		SCHMID	
20-382	18.5cm	20-384	14.0cm
20-383	21.5cm	20-385	23.5cm

ROBB	ROBB	ROBB	ROBB
20-386	20-387	20-388	20-389
24.0cm	24.0cm	24.0cm	24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

20

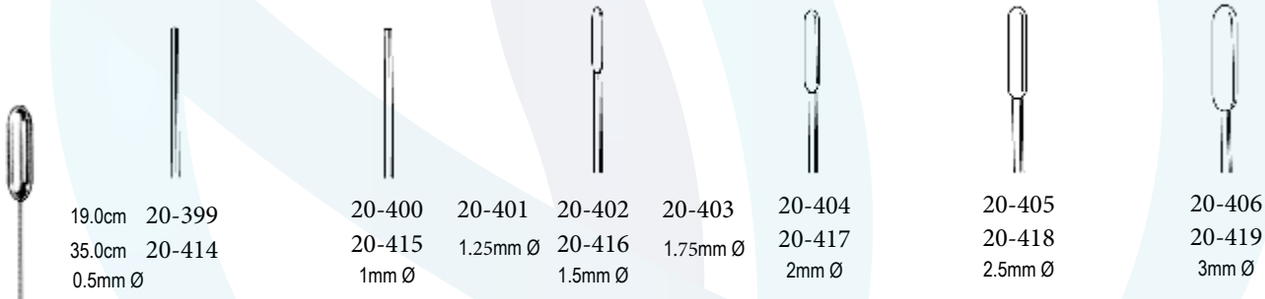
CARDIOVASCULAR



20-390 0.5mm Ø
20-391 1.0mm Ø
20-392 1.5mm Ø
20-393 2.0mm Ø
20-394 2.5mm Ø
20-395 3.0mm Ø
20-396 4.0mm Ø
20-397 5.0mm Ø

COOLEY
13.0cm

20-398 Debakey Dilator 0.5-9mm, set/12



19.0cm 20-399
35.0cm 20-414
0.5mm Ø

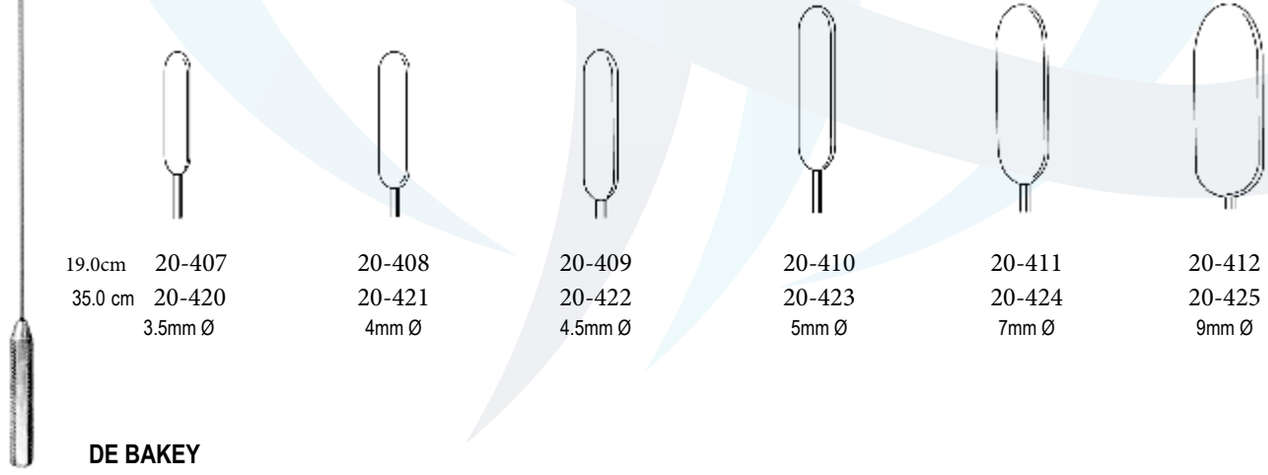
20-400 20-401 20-402 20-403
20-415 1.25mm Ø 20-416 1.75mm Ø
1mm Ø 1.5mm Ø

20-404
20-417
2mm Ø

20-405
20-418
2.5mm Ø

20-406
20-419
3mm Ø

20-413 Debakey Dilator 0.5-9mm, set/12



19.0cm 20-407
35.0 cm 20-420
3.5mm Ø

20-408
20-421
4mm Ø

20-409
20-422
4.5mm Ø

20-410
20-423
5mm Ø

20-411
20-424
7mm Ø

20-412
20-425
9mm Ø

DE BAKEY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

Thoracic and Lung Surgery
Brust und Lungenchirurgie
Cirugia toracico y pulmonar
ГРУДНАЯ И ЛЁГОЧНАЯ ХИРУРГИЯ
胸和肺外科

COLLIN
21-001 19.0cm

STILLE
21-002 21.0cm

GLUCK
21-003 19.0cm
21-004 22.0cm

BONE & RIB SHEAR
21-005 20.0cm
21-006 23.0cm

BONE & RIB SHEAR
21-007 22.0cm

SCHUCHARDT RIB SHEAR
21-008 17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

GIERTZ -STILLE
21-009 27.0cm

SAUERBRUCH - FREY
21-010 36.0cm

BRUNNER
32.0cm
21-011 right
21-012 left

LEBSCHE
21-013 24.5cm

LEBSCHE
21-014 25.0cm

SAUERBRUCH
21-015 24.0cm
21-016 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

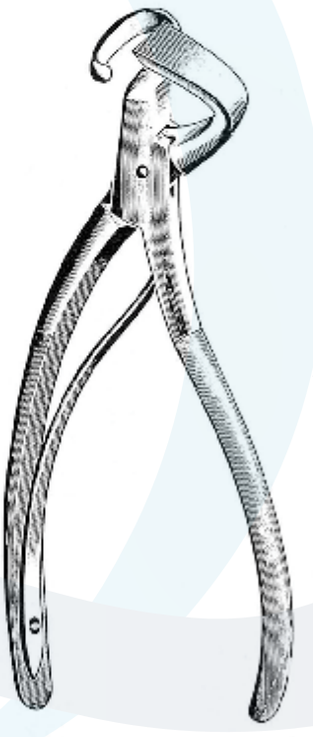
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

21-018 35.0cm

CORYLLOS
21-017 35.0cm

BETHUNE
21-019 34.0cm



DOYEN .
21-020 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

BETHUNE-NELSON
21-021 34.0cm with
probe ended blades

ROBERTS
21-022 34.0cm
with angular probe ended blades

ROBERTS
21-023 34.0cm with
angular probe ended blades
of first and second ribs

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHUMACHER
21-024 21.0cm

TUDOR EDWARDS
21-025 23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

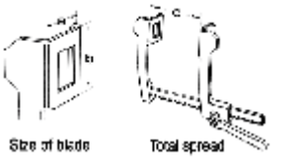
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

Scheme of dimensions



CASTAÑEDA

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-026	21-183	10.5mm	32mm	65mm
21-027	21-184	16mm	30mm	65mm

CASTAÑEDA

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-028	21-185	12mm	45mm	70mm

CASTAÑEDA

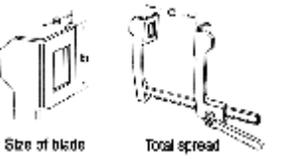
S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-029	21-186	15mm	60mm	120mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Scheme of dimensions



COOLEY

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-030	21-187	12mm	13mm	95mm
21-031	21-188	12mm	17mm	75mm
21-032	21-189	14mm	16mm	85mm

COOLEY

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-033	21-190	15mm	30mm	115mm
21-034	21-191	15mm	30mm	140mm
21-035	21-192	16mm	30mm	105mm
21-036	21-193	20mm	45mm	140mm
21-037	21-194	21mm	44mm	150mm
21-038	21-195	30mm	35mm	140mm

COOLEY

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-039	21-196	30mm	50mm	185mm
21-040	21-197	35mm	50mm	200mm
21-041	21-198	37mm	49mm	200mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

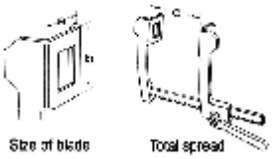
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

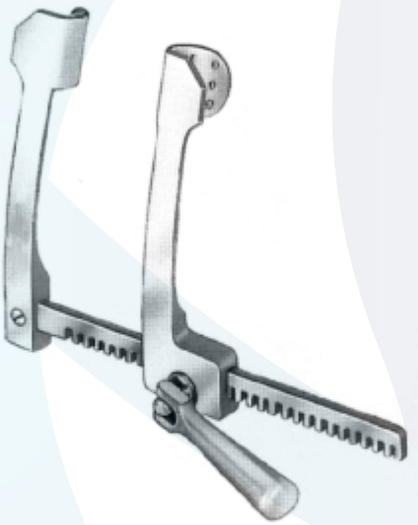
THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

Scheme of dimensions



COOLEY
for neonatal

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-042	21-200	12mm	15mm	70mm



COOLEY
infant, sternal spreader

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-043	21-201	15mm	20mm	100mm

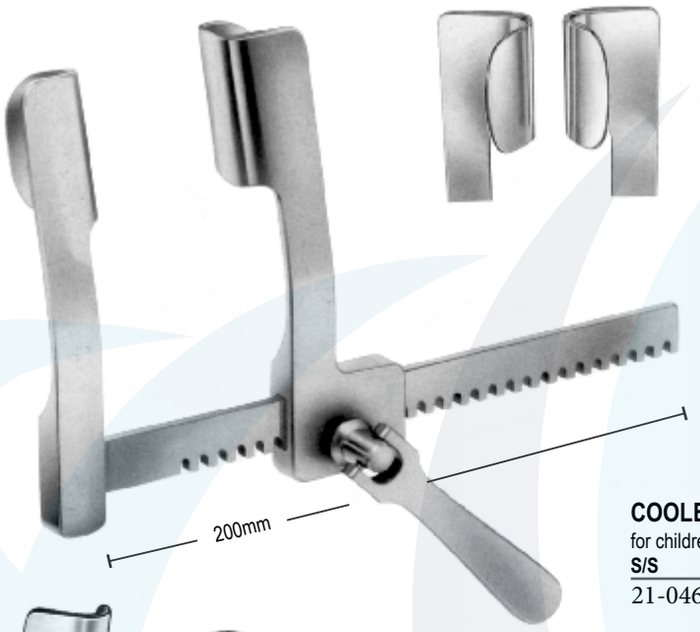
COOLEY
for babies

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-044	21-202	20mm	25mm	100mm
21-045		35mm	25mm	100mm

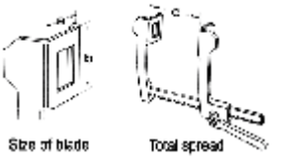
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



Scheme of dimensions

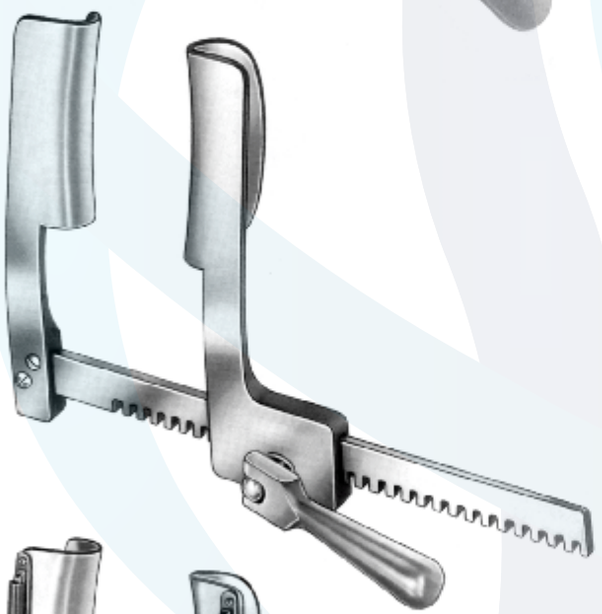


COOLEY
for children

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-046	21-203	21mm	45mm	145mm

for adult

21-047	21-204	32mm	50mm	190mm



COOLEY
for children

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-048	21-205	35mm	100mm	180mm

for adult

21-049	21-206	35mm	115mm	230mm
21-050		35mm	115mm	200x200mm

COOLEY
for adults with suture separator

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-051	21-207	35mm	100mm	180mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

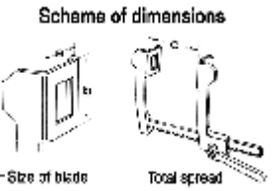
21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

H-COOLEY
with swivel convex blades, for babies

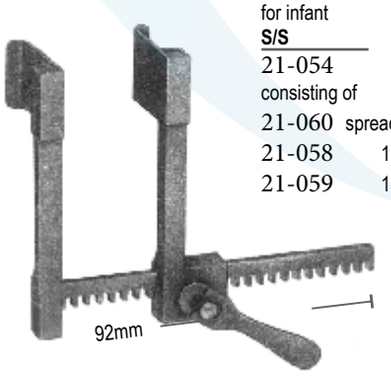
S/S	ALU	ab		c
21-052	21-208	10mm	15mm	90mm

Scheme of dimensions



H-COOLEY
with swivel blades, for babies

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-053	21-209	10mm	15mm	90mm



STRUCK
for infant

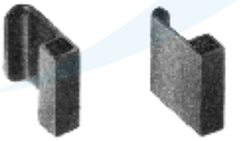
S/S
21-054
consisting of
21-060 spreader only
21-058 1 pair
21-059 1 pair

S/S blades only

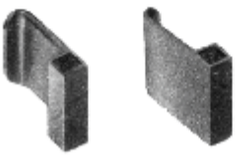
21-055
10x10mm

21-056
10x15mm

21-057
10x20mm



21-058
15x20mm



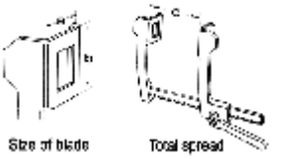
21-059
20x20mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

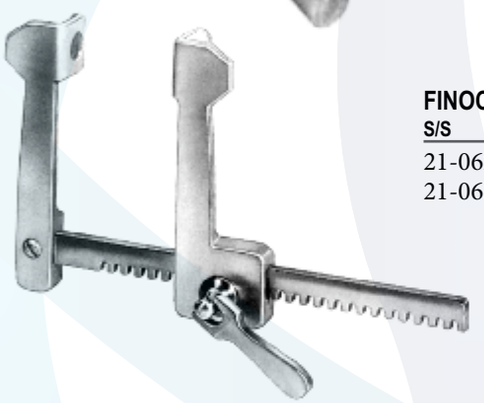
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Scheme of dimensions



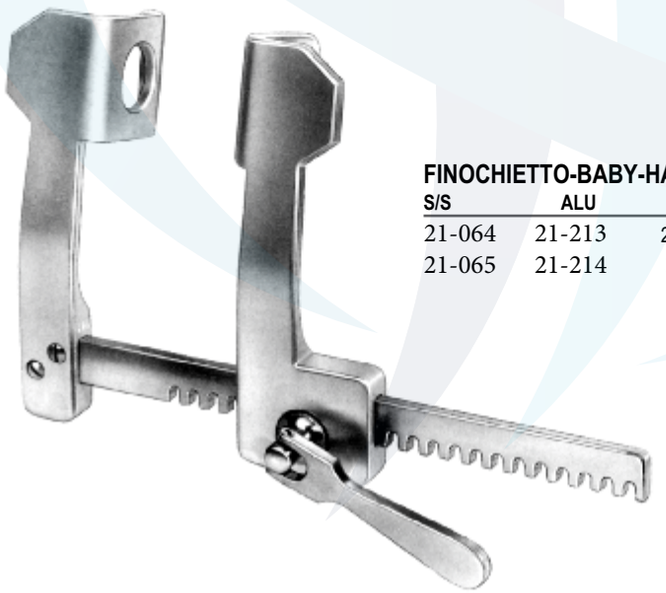
WEINBERG
for children

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-061	21-210	12mm	20mm	95mm



FINOCHIETTO-INFANT

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-062	21-211	12mm	15mm	70mm
21-063	21-212	15mm	15mm	75mm



FINOCHIETTO-BABY-HAIGHT

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-064	21-213	27mm	30mm	95mm
21-065	21-214	31mm	31mm	100mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

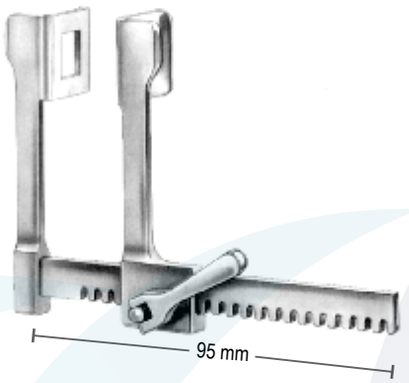
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

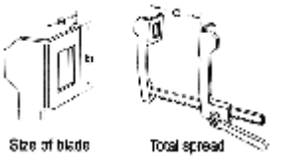
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

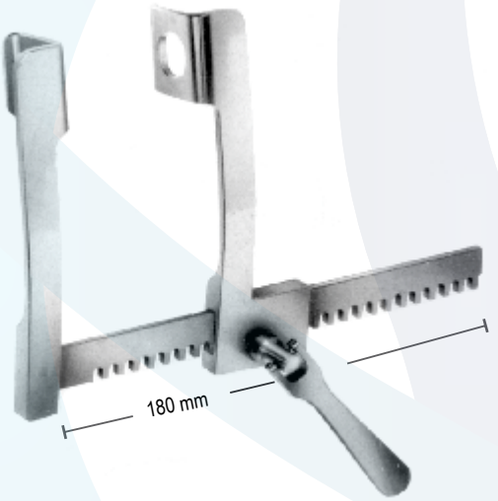


Scheme of dimensions



FINOCHIETTO-BABY

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-066	21-215	14mm	15mm	75mm
21-067	21-216	18mm	20mm	75mm



S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-068	21-217	28mm	32mm	120mm

FINOCHIETTO

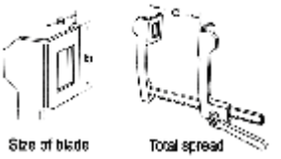
S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-069	21-218	12mm	15mm	100mm
21-070	21-219	28mm	30mm	143mm
21-071	21-220	31mm	45mm	210mm
21-072	21-221	42mm	61mm	245mm
21-073	21-222	74mm	64mm	245mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

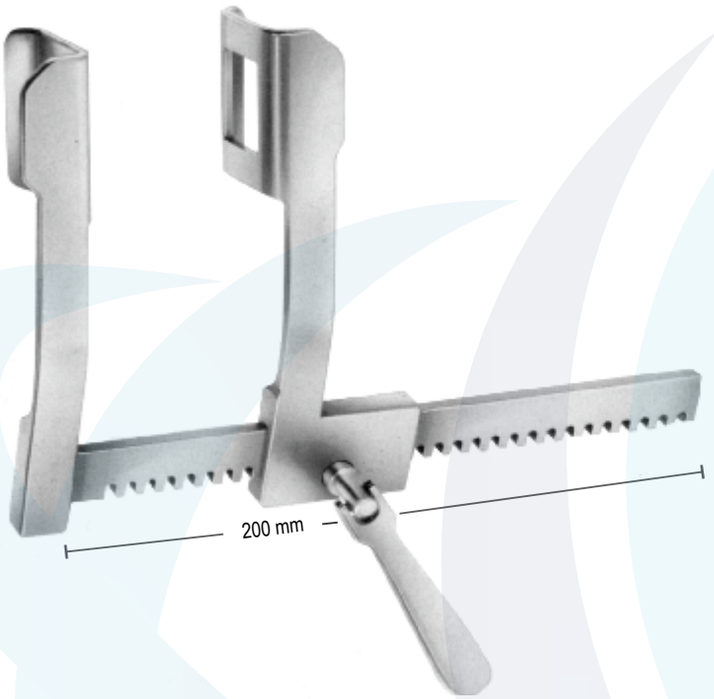
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Scheme of dimensions

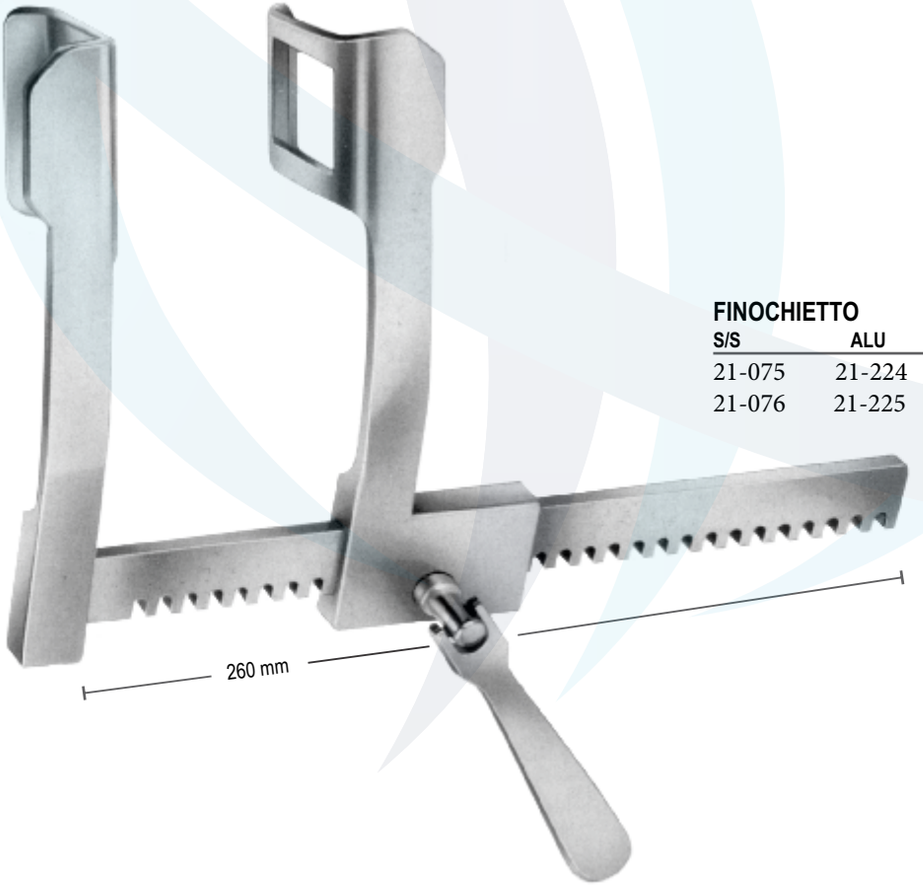


21



FINOCHIETTO

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-074	21-223	36mm	45mm	140mm



FINOCHIETTO

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-075	21-224	44mm	65mm	210mm
21-076	21-225	65mm	65mm	210mm

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

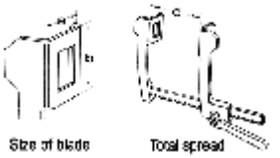
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

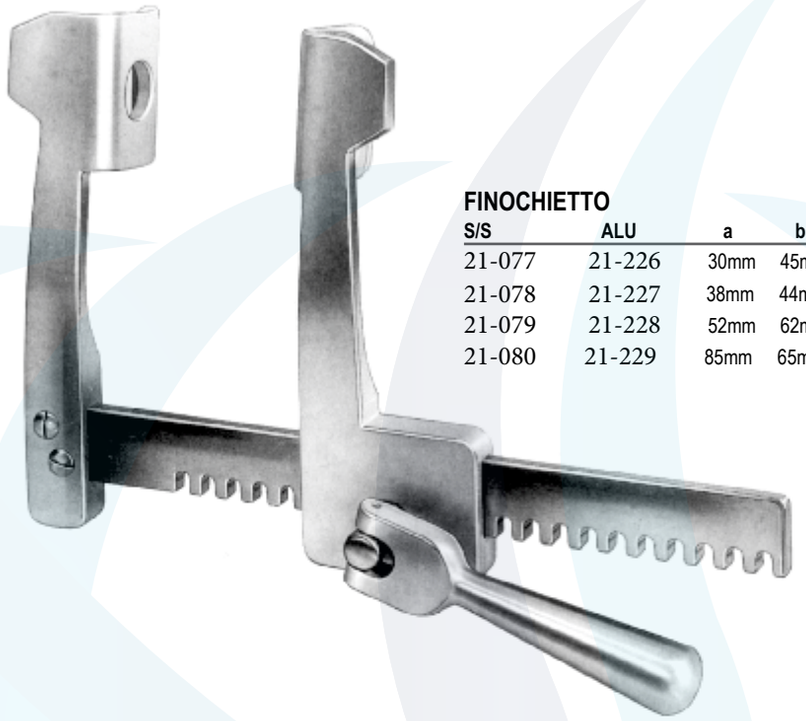
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

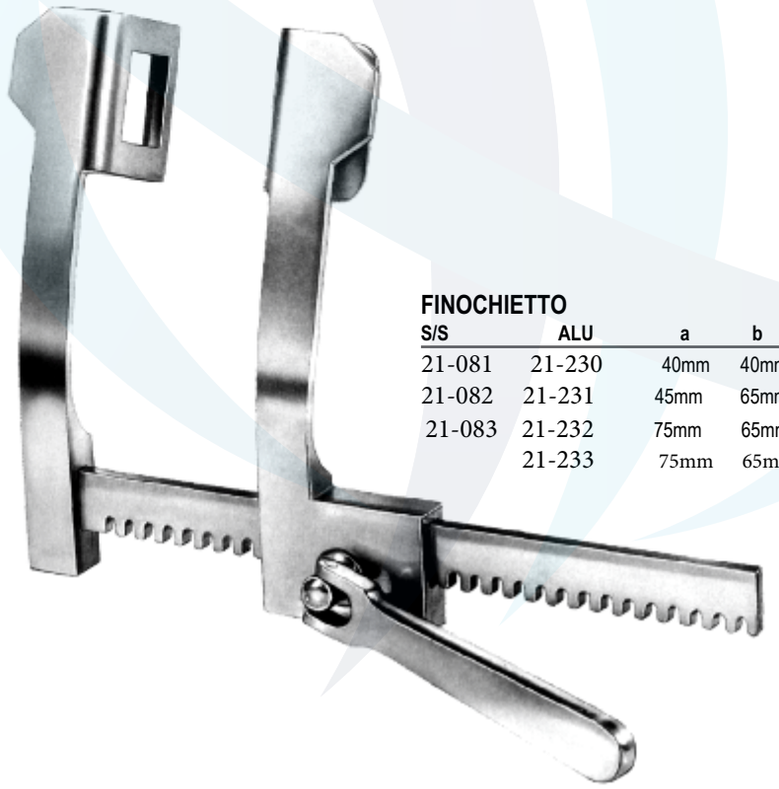
Scheme of dimensions





FINOCHIETTO

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-077	21-226	30mm	45mm	140mm
21-078	21-227	38mm	44mm	135mm
21-079	21-228	52mm	62mm	175mm
21-080	21-229	85mm	65mm	175mm



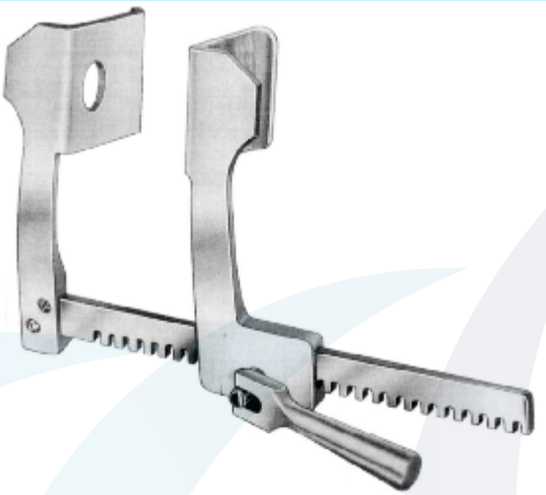
FINOCHIETTO

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-081	21-230	40mm	40mm	165mm
21-082	21-231	45mm	65mm	200mm
21-083	21-232	75mm	65mm	250mm
	21-233	75mm	65mm	300mm

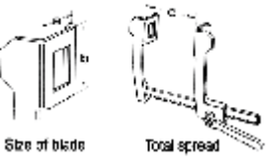
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

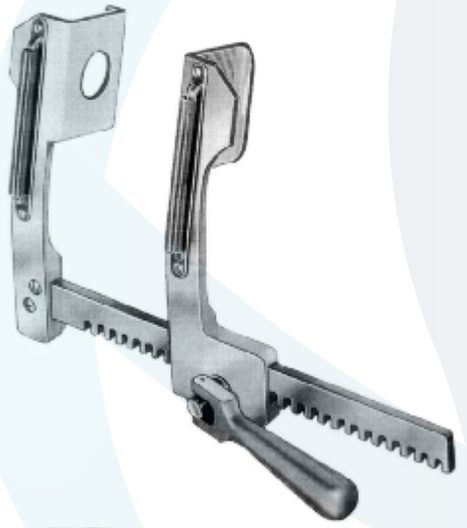


Scheme of dimensions



FINOCHIETTO
for adults

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-084	21-234	42mm	62mm	170mm
21-085	21-235	73mm	65mm	170mm



FINOCHIETTO
for adults, with suture separator

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-086	21-236	42mm	62mm	170mm

FINOCHIETTO
for adults, with 2 blades attached to each arm **S/S**

ALU		a	b	c
21-087	21-237	10mm	15mm	120mm
21-088	21-238	14mm	14mm	120mm
21-089	21-239	14mm	20mm	120mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

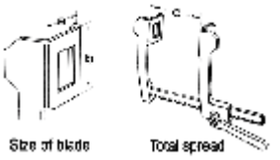
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

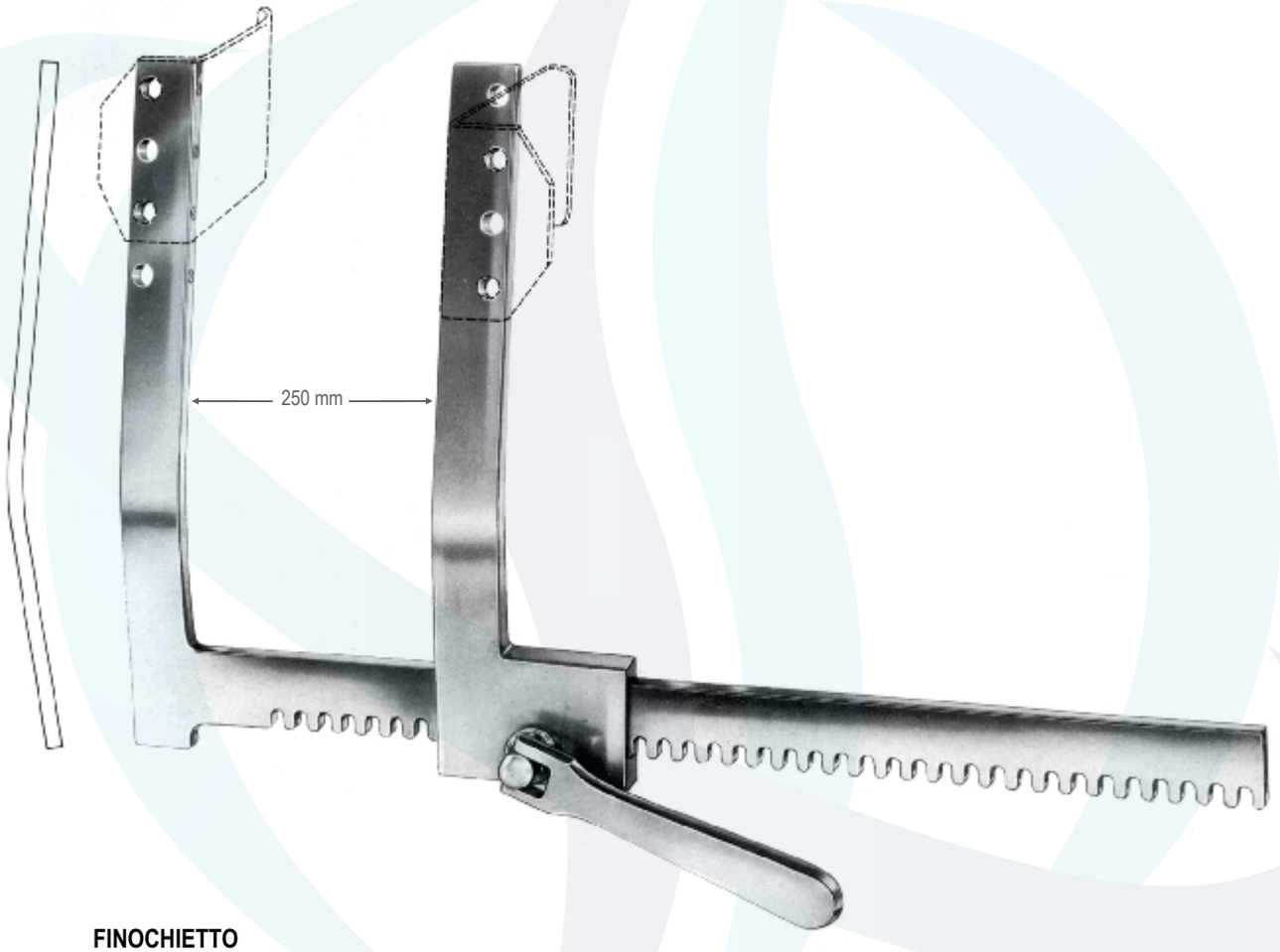
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

Scheme of dimensions





FINOCHIETTO

3 pairs of exchangeable blades

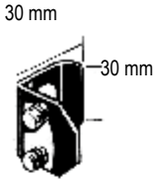
S/S	ALU	a	b
21-090	21-240	3 PAIR BLADES 15CM	
21-092	21-242	30mm	30mm
21-093	21-243	40mm	40mm
21-094	21-244	50mm	50mm
21-091	21-241	SPREADER only 150mm	

S/S	ALU	a	b
21-095	21-245	3 PAIR BLADES 25 CM	
21-097	21-247	40mm	100mm
21-098	21-248	50mm	80mm
21-099	21-249	60mm	60mm
	21-250	70mm	50mm
	21-251	80mm	60mm
	21-252	80mm	90mm
21-096	21-246	SPREADER only 250mm	

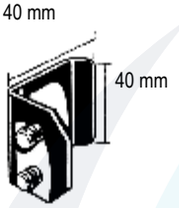
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

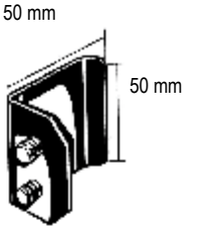
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



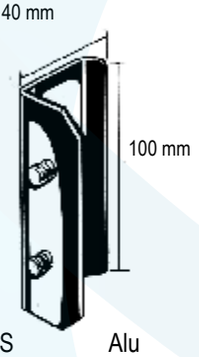
S/S Alu
21-092 21-242
30x30mm



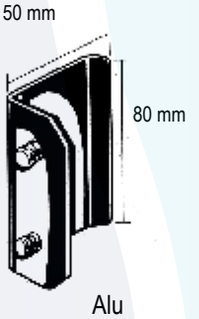
S/S Alu
21-093 21-243
40x40mm



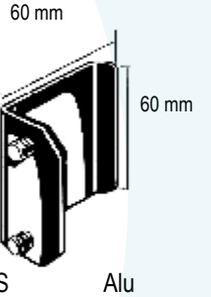
S/S Alu
21-094 21-244
50x50mm



S/S Alu
21-097 21-247
40x100mm

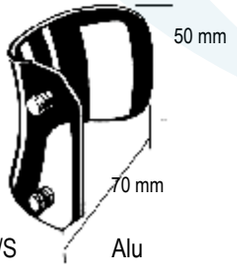


S/S Alu
21-098 21-248
50x80mm

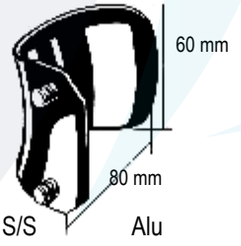


S/S Alu
21-099 21-249
60x60mm

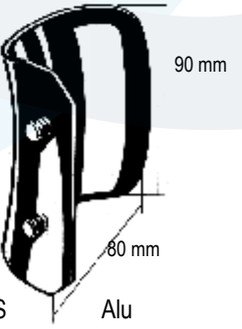
Optional Exchangeable Blades



S/S Alu
21-100 21-250
70x50mm



S/S Alu
21-101 21-151
80x60mm



S/S Alu
21-102 21-152
80x90mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

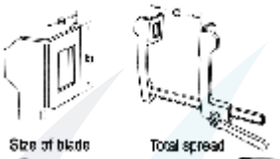
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

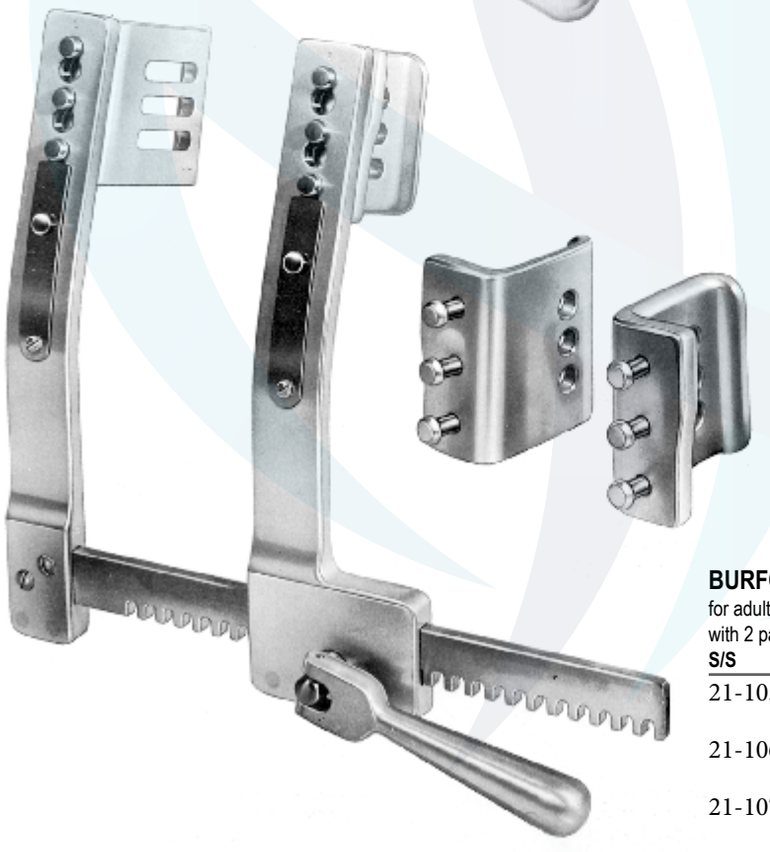
THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

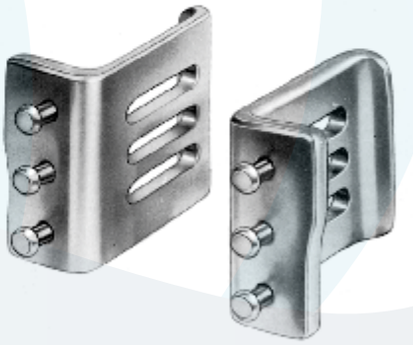
Scheme of dimensions



BURFORD
for children
with 2 pairs of blades

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-103	21-253	30mm 41mm	42mm 42mm	130mm
21-104	21-254	34mm 48mm	42mm 42mm	135mm





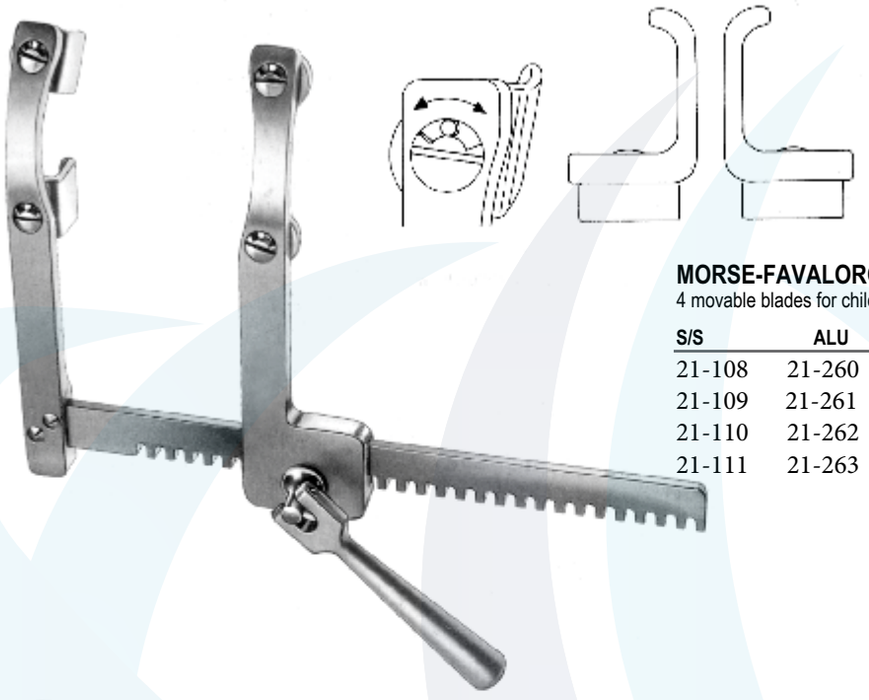
BURFORD
for adults
with 2 pairs of blades

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-105	21-257	47mm 65mm	62mm 62mm	200mm
21-106	21-258	47mm 65mm	62mm 62mm	260mm
21-107	21-259	47mm 65mm	62mm 62mm	300mm

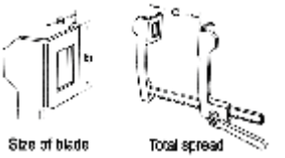
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



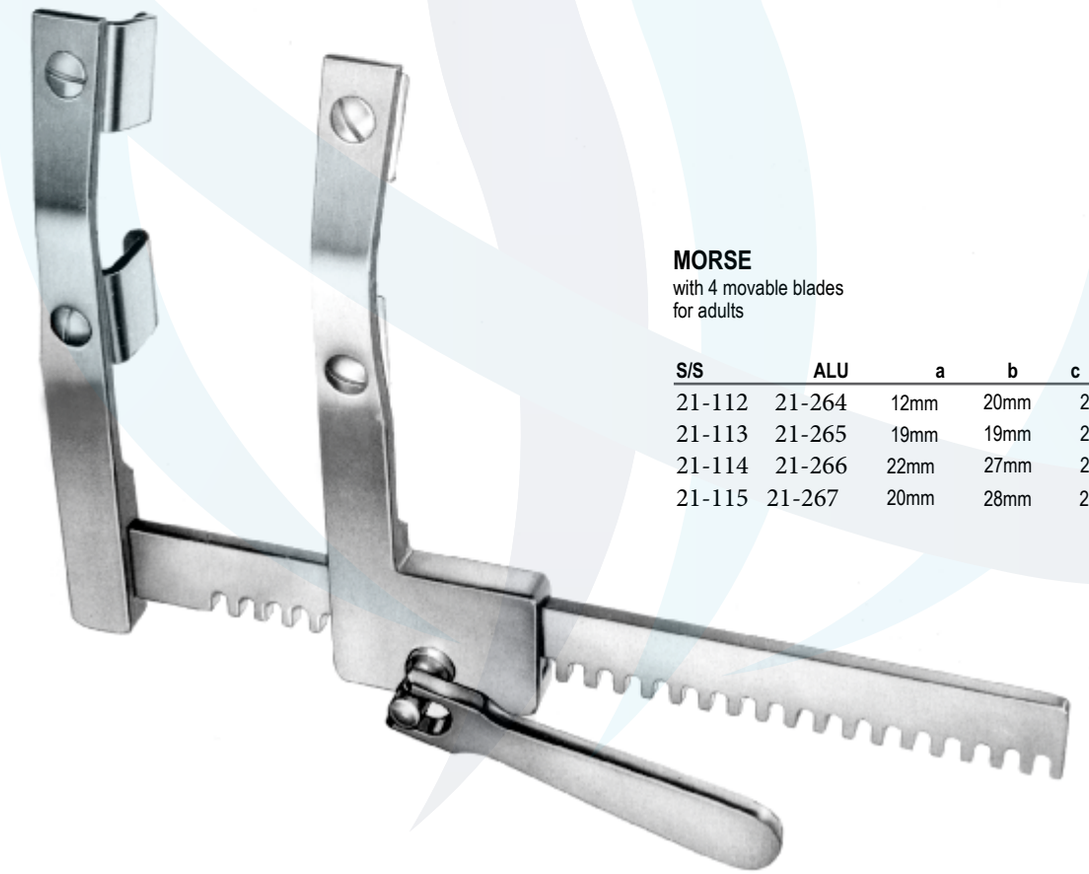
Scheme of dimensions



MORSE-FAVALORO

4 movable blades for children

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-108	21-260	12mm	20mm	155mm
21-109	21-261	20mm	20mm	155mm
21-110	21-262	40mm	20mm	155mm
21-111	21-263	17mm	22mm	160mm



MORSE

with 4 movable blades
for adults

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-112	21-264	12mm	20mm	200mm
21-113	21-265	19mm	19mm	200mm
21-114	21-266	22mm	27mm	200mm
21-115	21-267	20mm	28mm	210mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

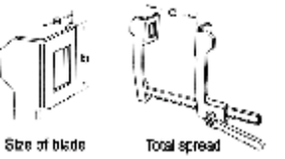
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

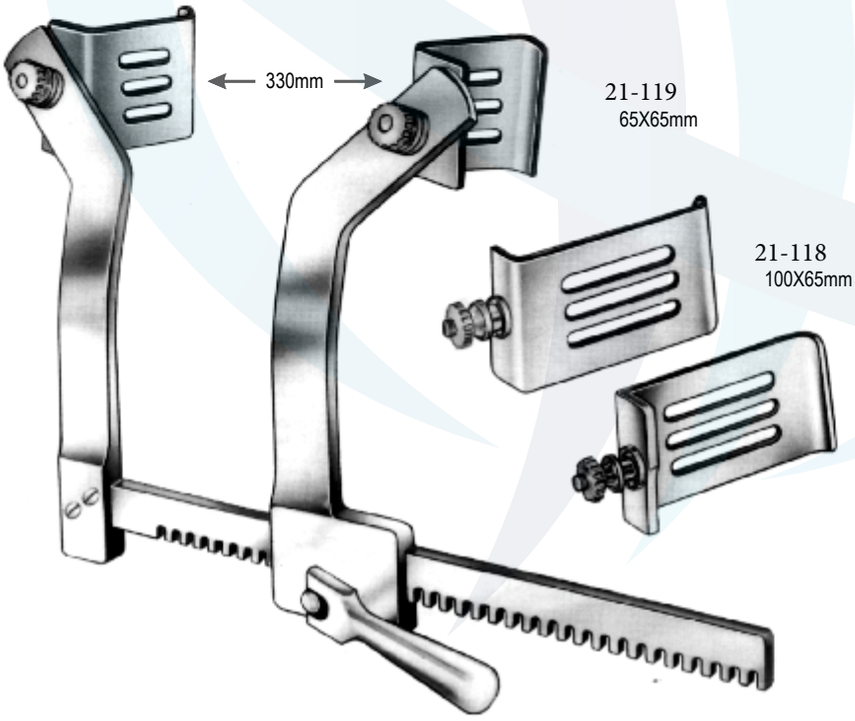
THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

Scheme of dimensions



MORSE STERNAL

S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-116	21-268	30mm	35mm	200mm



21-119
65X65mm

21-118
100X65mm

BRAASTAD

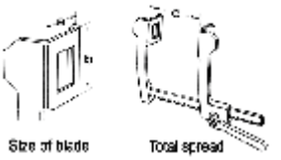
S/S	ALU
21-117 with 2 pairs of blades	21-269
21-119	21-271
21-118	21-270

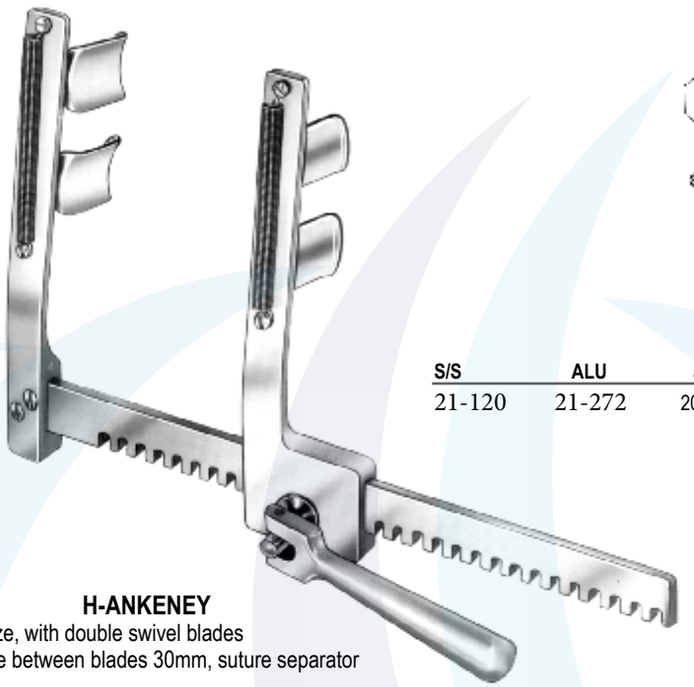
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

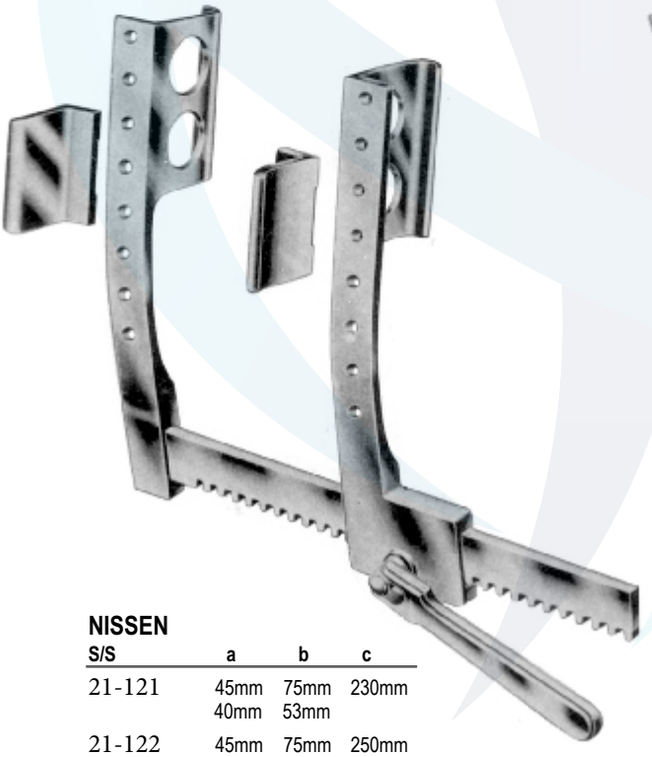
Scheme of dimensions





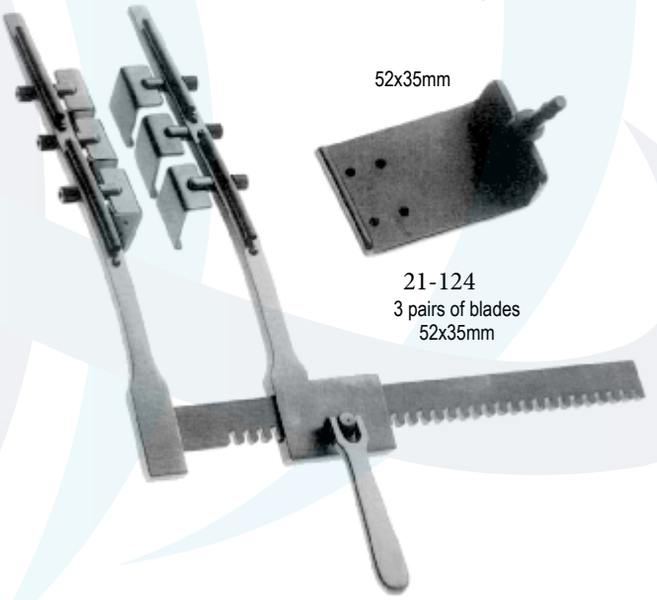
S/S	ALU	a	b	c
21-120	21-272	20mm	20mm	160mm

H-ANKENEY
child size, with double swivel blades
distance between blades 30mm, suture separator



NISSEN

S/S	a	b	c
21-121	45mm 40mm	75mm 53mm	230mm
21-122	45mm 40mm	75mm 53mm	250mm



52x35mm

21-124
3 pairs of blades
52x35mm

ANKENEY

S/S	a	b	c
21-123	52mm	35mm	178mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

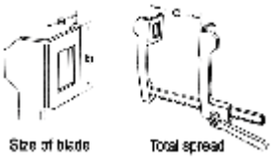
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

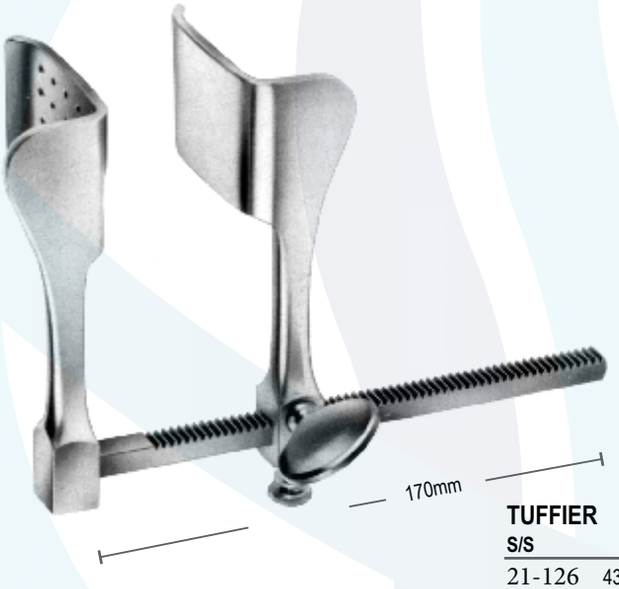
THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

Scheme of dimensions



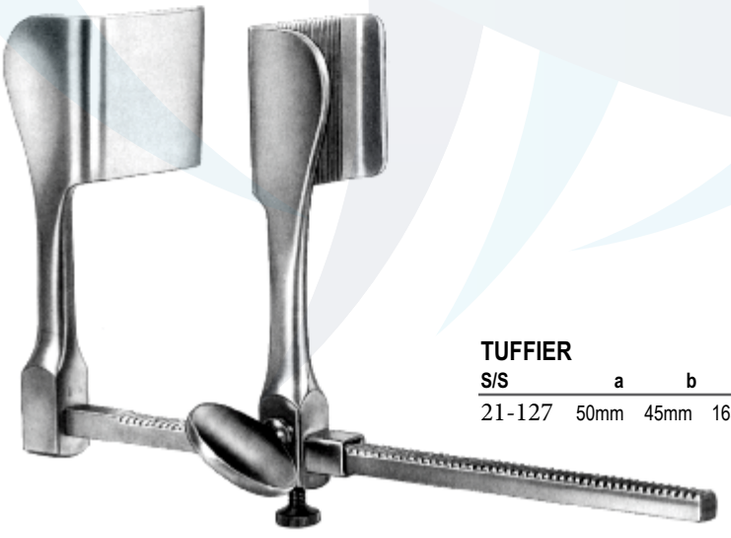
TUFFIER

S/S	a	b	c
21-125	32mm	19mm	110mm



TUFFIER

S/S	a	b	c
21-126	43mm	53mm	130mm



TUFFIER

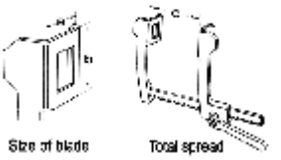
S/S	a	b	c
21-127	50mm	45mm	165mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

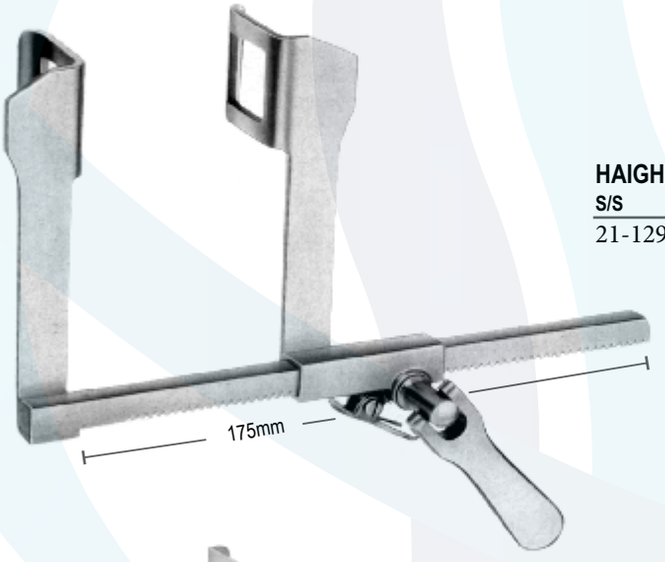
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Scheme of dimensions



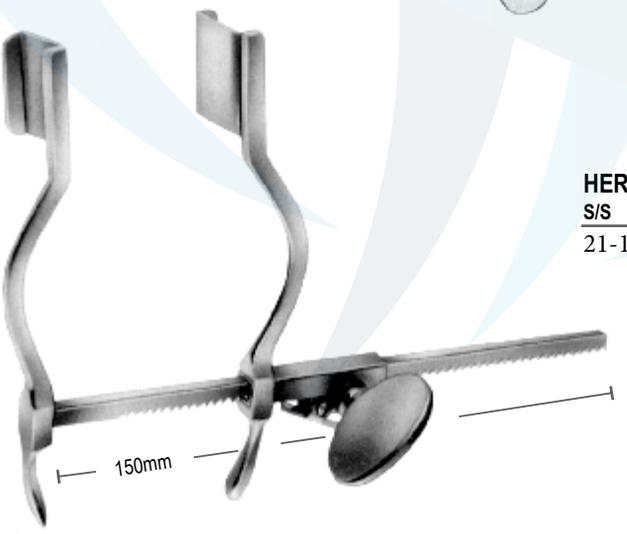
HAIGHT

S/S	a	b	c
21-128	30mm	30mm	90mm



HAIGHT

S/S	a	b	c
21-129	30mm	30mm	115mm



HERTZLER

S/S	a	b	c
21-130	20mm	25mm	105mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

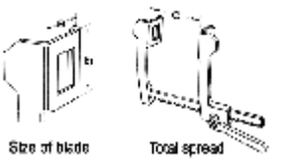
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

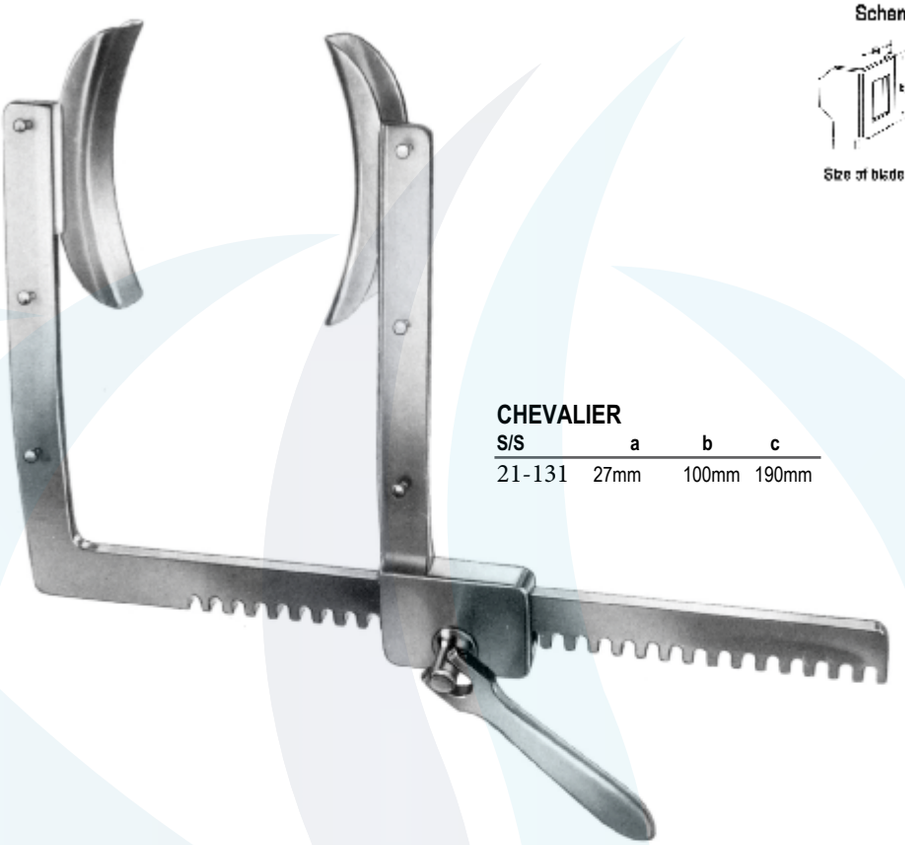
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

Scheme of dimensions





CHEVALIER

S/S	a	b	c
21-131	27mm	100mm	190mm

max. spread 75mm

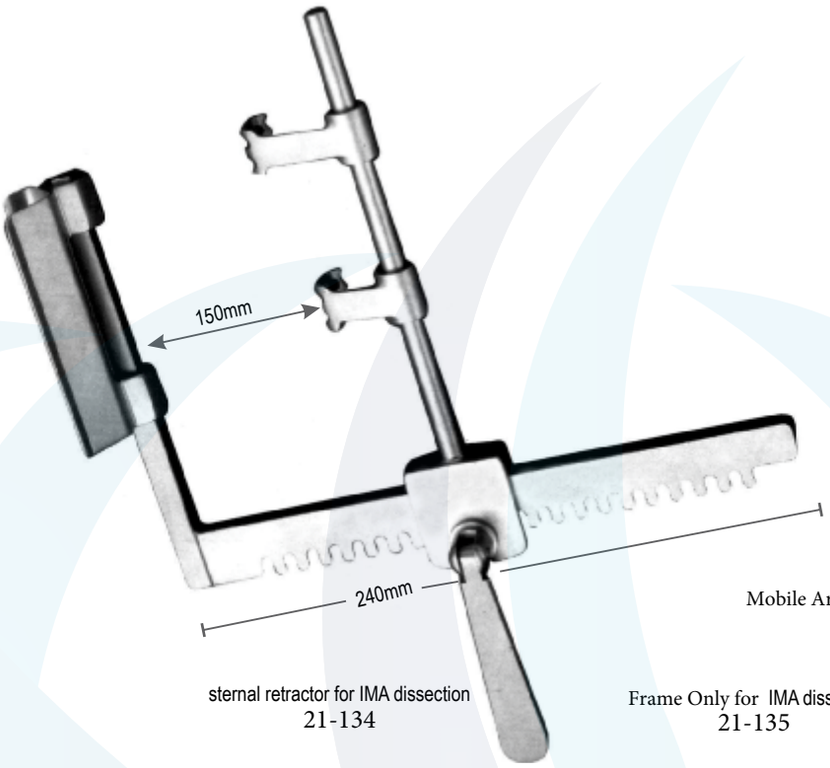
SICK CHILDREN HOSPITAL
Toronto

S/S		a	b	c
21-132	(infant)	20mm	40mm	75mm
21-133	(infant)	20mm	60mm	75mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



Handle Only for IMA dissection 21-140

Hook "S" Blade for IMA dissection 21-139

Hook "L" Blade for IMA dissection 21-138

Large "U" Blade for IMA dissection 21-137

Mobile Arm for IMA dissection 21-136

sternal retractor for IMA dissection 21-134

Frame Only for IMA dissection 21-135

Carpenter's thoracic retractor (adult)
21-141 complete

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

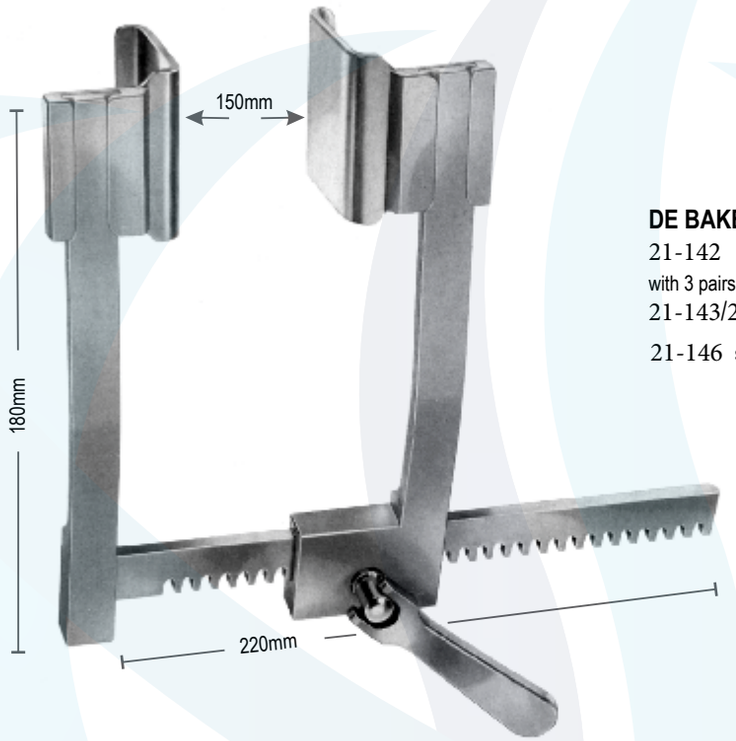
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY



DE BAKEY
21-142
with 3 pairs of blades
21-143/21-144 / 21-145
21-146 spreader only

Blades
21-143
30 x 30 mm

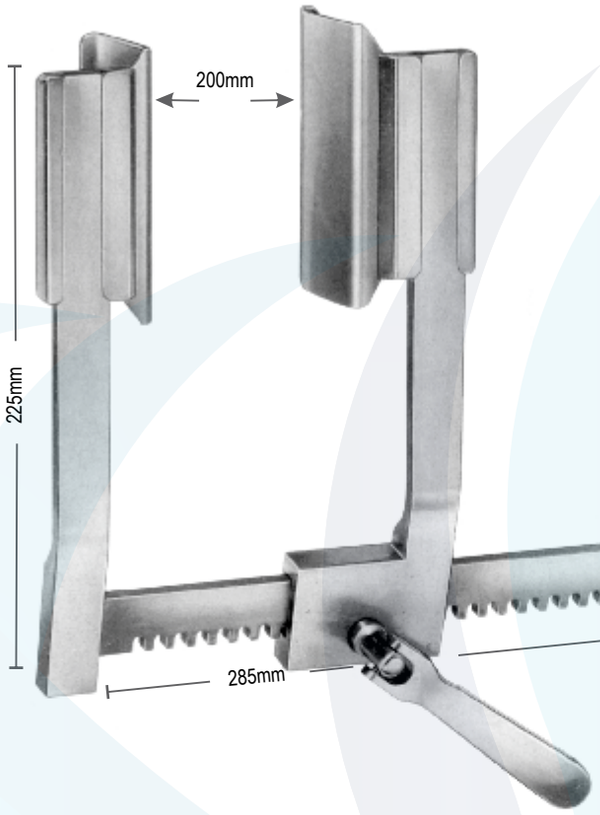
Blades
21-144
40 x 40 mm

Blades
21-145
50 x 50 mm

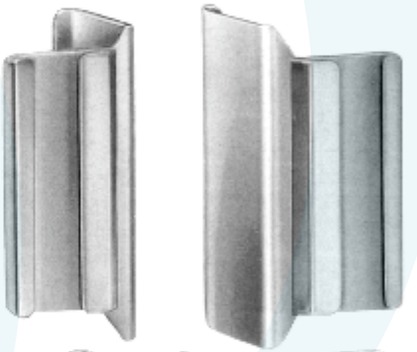
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

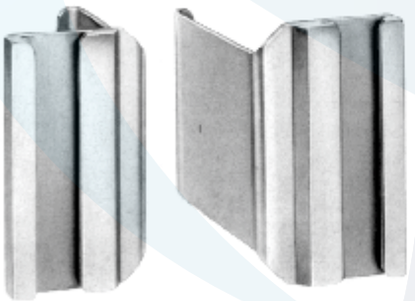


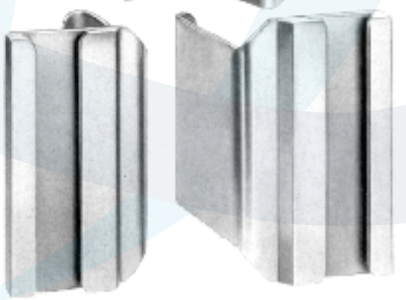
DE BAKEY
21-147
with 3 pairs of blades
21-148/21-149/21-150
21-153 spreader only



blades
21-150
40 x 100 mm

blades
21-148
60 x 60 mm





blades
21-151
80 x 60 mm

blades
21-149
50 x 80 mm

blades
21-152
50 x 66 mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

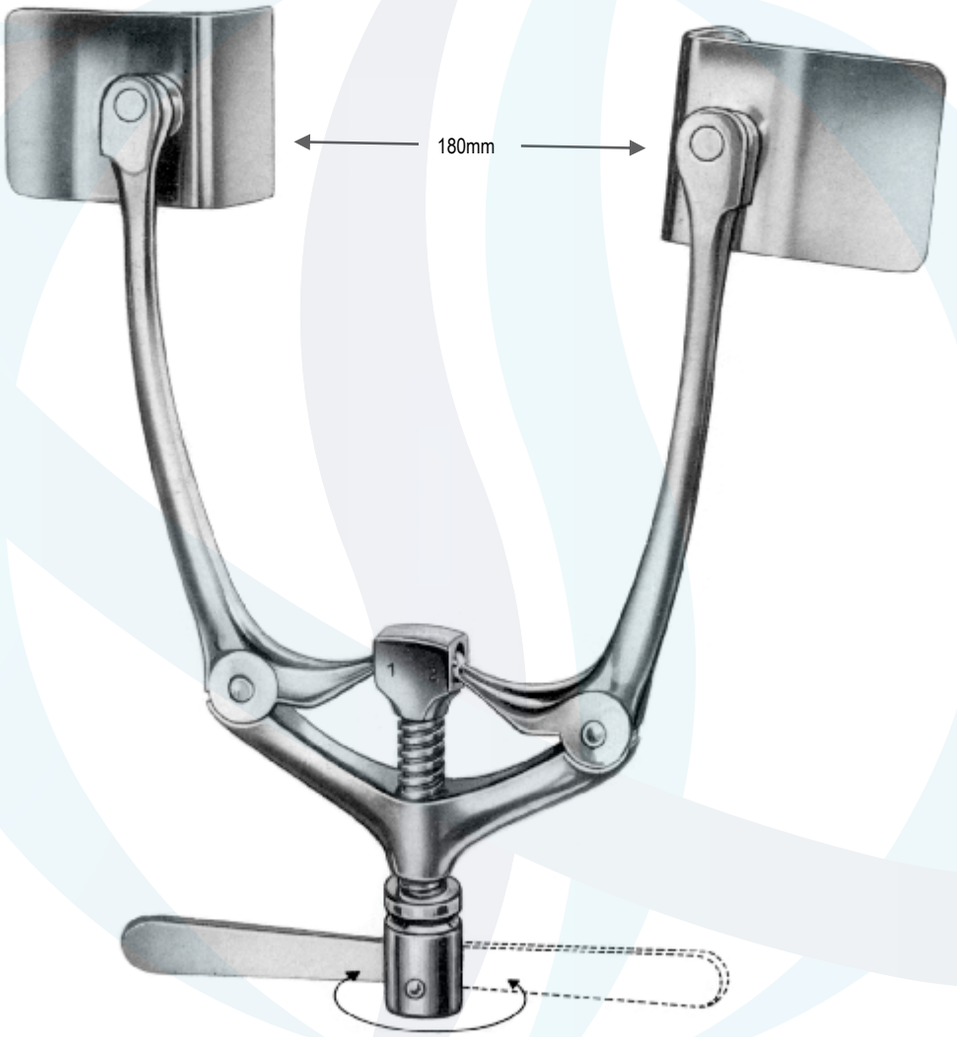
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY



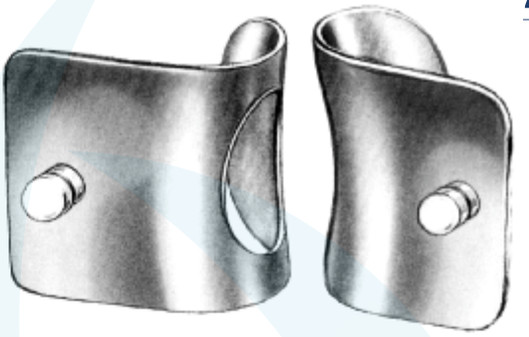
QUERVAIN
21-154
35 X 50 X 180 mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

42 x 65 mm

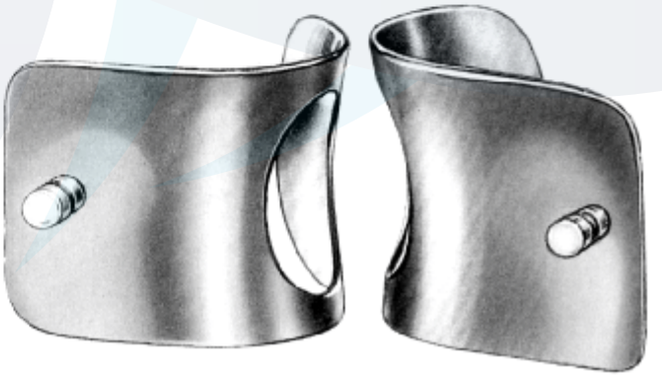


21-157

MERCEDES THORAX

21-155 complete consisting of:
21-156 retractor only
21-157 1 pair blades 42x65mm
21-158 1 pair blades 75x75mm

75 x 75 mm



21-158

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

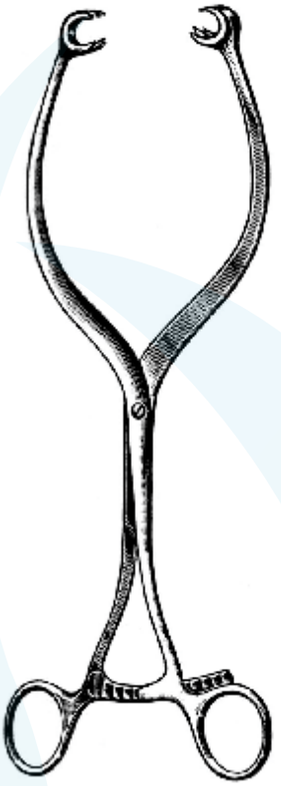
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

21

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

ALLISON
21-159 25.0cm
21-160 30.0cm
21-161 32.0cm

LUNG SPATULA
21-162
26.0cm



CRAFOORD
21-163 21-164
26.0cm 28.0cm

BAILEY-BABY
21-165
14.0cm

BAILEY
21-166 16.0cm
21-167 20.0cm

BAILY-GIBBON
21-168 16.0cm
21-169 18.0cm
21-170 20.0cm

SELLERS RIB
21-171
19.0cm

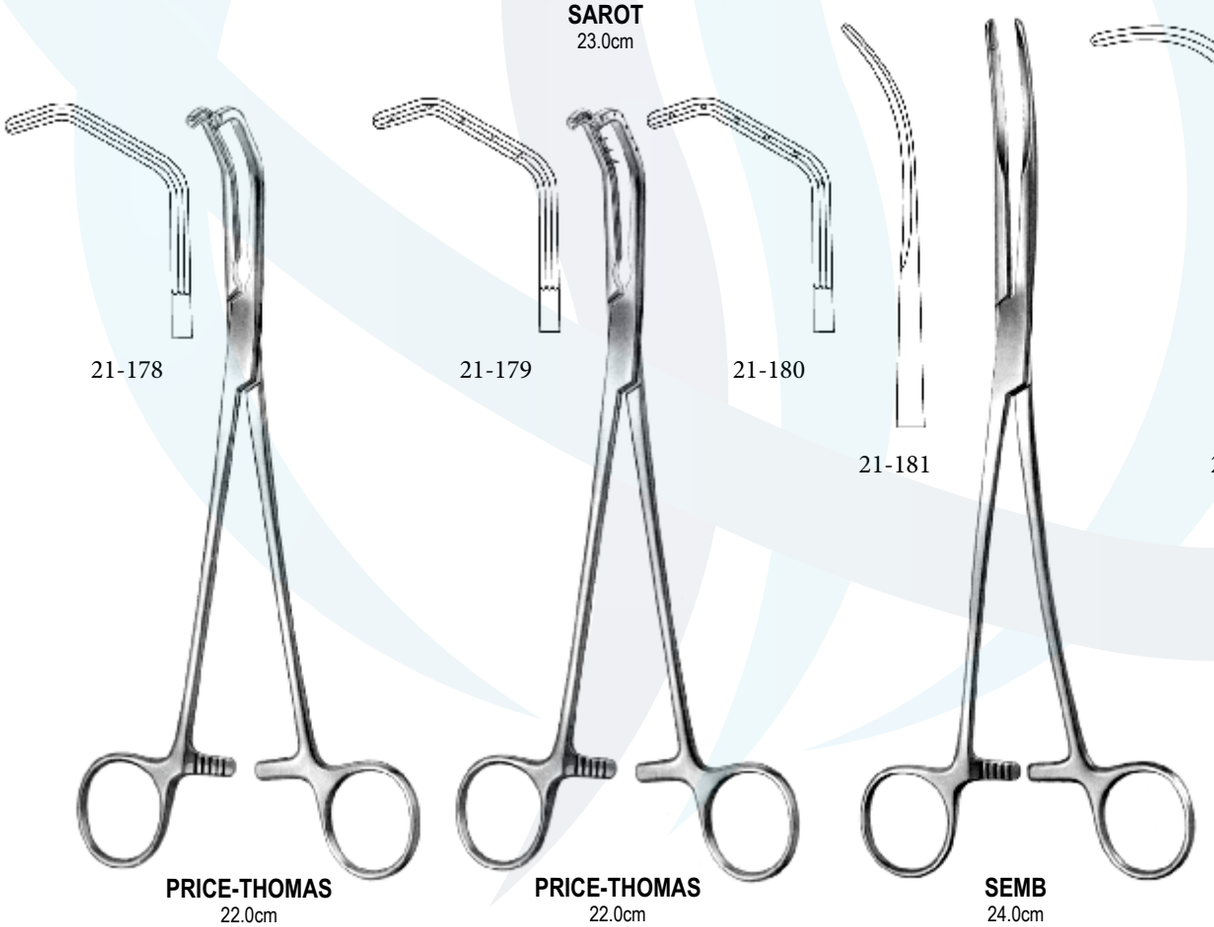
LEMMON
21-172 14.5cm
21-173 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SAROT
23.0cm



PRICE-THOMAS
22.0cm

PRICE-THOMAS
22.0cm

SEMB
24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

22

GOITRE

Goitre

Kropf

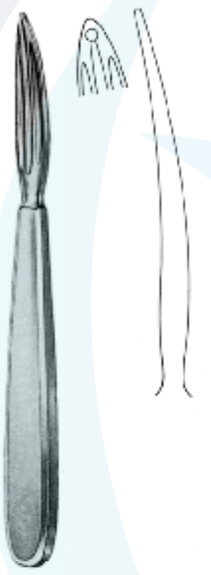
Bocio

ИНСТРУМЕНТЫ ДЛЯ ЩИТОВИДНОЙ ЖЕЛЕЗЫ

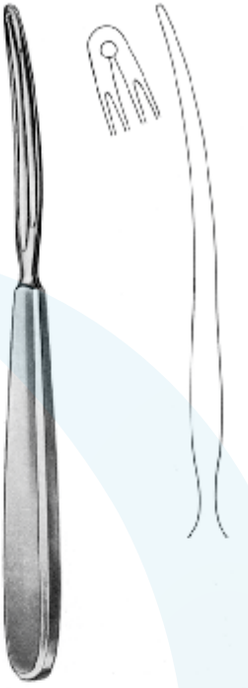
瘿

SCHOEMAKER
22-001 15.0cm

KOCHER
22-002 15.0cm
22-003 16.0cm



KOCHER
22-004
22-005



KOCHER
22-006 18.0cm

HOFMEISTER
22-007 21.0cm

LAHEY
22-008 15.0cm
22-009 20.0cm

MASTIN
22-010 17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

23

DERMATOLOGY

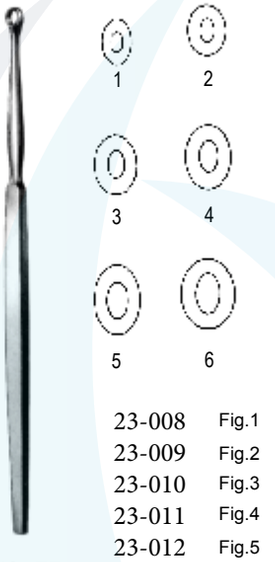
Dermatology
Dermatologie
Dermatologia
ДЕРМАТОЛОГИЯ
皮肤科

1 23-001
2 23-002
3 23-003

PIFFARD
14.5cm

1 23-004
2 23-005
3 23-006
4 23-007

FOX
14.0cm



1 2
3 4
5 6

23-008 Fig.1
23-009 Fig.2
23-010 Fig.3
23-011 Fig.4
23-012 Fig.5
23-013 Fig.6

WOLFF
14.0cm

VIDAL
23-014 14.0cm

MONCORPS
23-015 14.0cm

1 23-016 2mm
2 23-017 3mm
3 23-018 4mm
4 23-019 5mm
5 23-020 6mm
6 23-021 7mm
7 23-022 8mm

KEYS
10.0cm

KILNER
23-023 15.0cm

23-024
23-025

GILLIES
18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

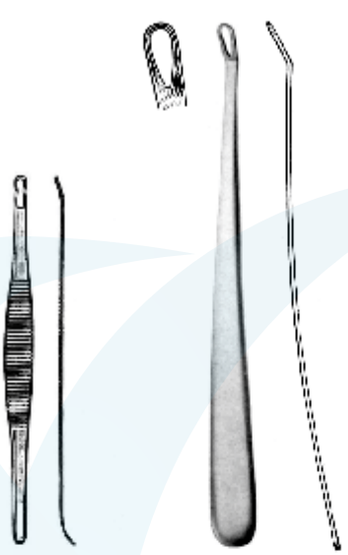
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

23

DERMATOLOGY



SCHAMBERG
23-026 10.0cm

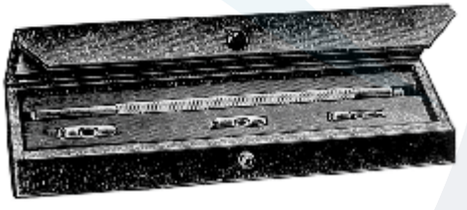
GILLESBERGER
23-027 14.5cm

SAALFELD
23-028 10.0cm

SAALFELD
23-029 14.0cm

UNNA
23-030 14.0cm

UNNA
23-031 14.0cm



23-032
Biopsy set for taking skin specimen
core drills 1.5, 3.0, 4.5mm ø

MILIUM NEEDLE
23-033
13.0cm

COMEDO
23-034
13.0cm

KATSCH
23-035
14.0cm

UNNA-VIDAL
23-036
11.5cm

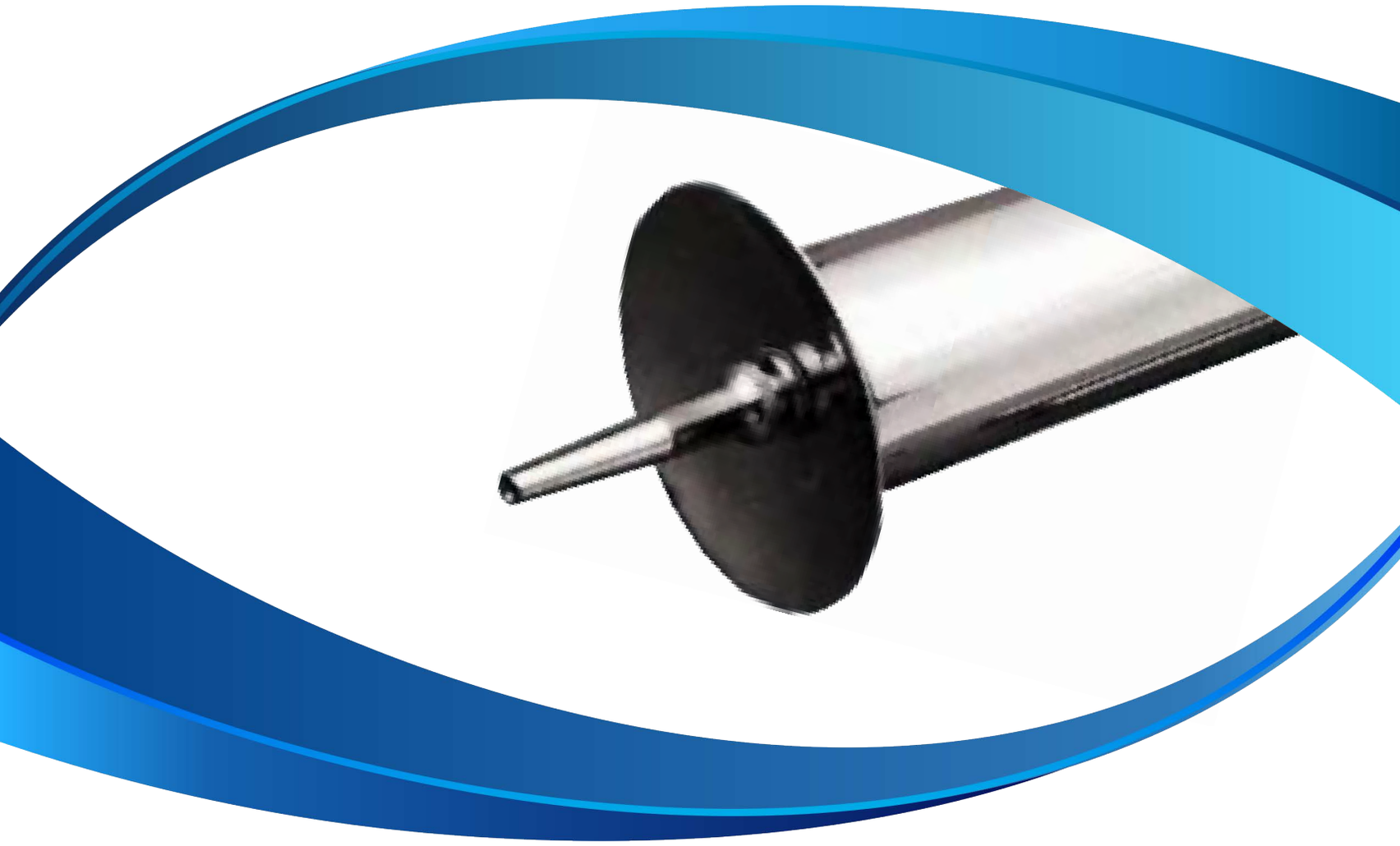
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

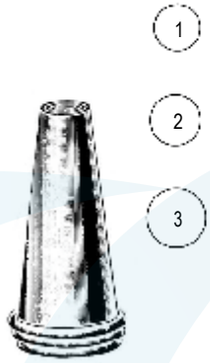
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24



OTOLOGY

Otology
Otologie
Otalogia
ОТОЛОГИЯ
耳科



TROELTSCH

24-001	set/3	
24-002	6mm	Ø, Fig. 1
24-003	7mm	Ø, Fig. 2
24-004	8mm	Ø, Fig. 3

HARTMANN (for children)

24-005	set/3	
24-006	3mm	Ø, Fig.0
24-007	4mm	Ø, Fig.1
24-008	5mm	Ø, Fig.2

HARTMANN (for adults)

24-009	set/4	
24-010	4.5mm	Ø, Fig. 1
24-011	5.5mm	Ø, Fig. 2
24-012	6.5mm	Ø, Fig. 3
24-013	7.5mm	Ø, Fig. 4

TOYNBEE (for adults)

24-014	set/4	
24-015	4mm	Ø, Fig. 1
24-016	5mm	Ø, Fig. 2
24-017	6mm	Ø, Fig. 3
24-018	7mm	Ø, Fig. 4

GRUBER (for adults)

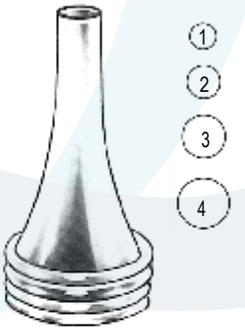
24-019	set/4	
24-020	4.5mm	Ø, Fig. 1
24-021	5.5mm	Ø, Fig. 2
24-022	6.5mm	Ø, Fig. 3
24-023	7.5mm	Ø, Fig. 4

GRUBER

24-024	set/4	
24-025	4.5mm	Ø, Fig. 1
24-026	5.5mm	Ø, Fig. 2
24-027	6.5mm	Ø, Fig. 3
24-028	7.5mm	Ø, Fig. 4

GRUBER

24-029	set/4	
24-030	4.5mm	Ø, Fig. 1
24-031	5.5mm	Ø, Fig. 2
24-032	6.5mm	Ø, Fig. 3
24-033	7.5mm	Ø, Fig. 4



POLITZER

24-034	set/4	
24-035	3.0mm	Ø, Fig. 1
24-036	4.5mm	Ø, Fig. 2
24-037	5.5mm	Ø, Fig. 3
24-038	6.5mm	Ø, Fig. 4

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

OTOLOGY

ERHARDT

24-039 set/3
24-040 4.5mm Ø, Fig. 1
24-041 5.5mm Ø, Fig. 2
24-042 6.5mm Ø, Fig. 3

PRITCHARD

24-043 Set/3
24-044 4.5mm Ø, Fig. 1
24-045 6.5mm Ø, Fig. 2
24-046 7.5mm Ø, Fig. 3

BOUCHERON

24-047 Set/5
24-048 4.0mm Ø, Fig. 1
24-049 5.0mm Ø, Fig. 2
24-050 6.0mm Ø, Fig. 3
24-051 7.0mm Ø, Fig. 4
24-052 8.0mm Ø, Fig. 5
24-053 7.2mm Ø Set

ZÖLLNER

24-054 set/6
24-055 5.5x6.5mm Ø, Fig. 1
24-056 6.5x7.5mm Ø, Fig. 2
24-057 7.5x8.5mm Ø, Fig. 3
24-058 8.5x9.5mm Ø, Fig. 4
24-059 9.5x10.5mm Ø, Fig. 5
24-060 10.5x11.5mm Ø, Fig. 6

24-061 set/6
24-062 7.5mm Ø, Fig. 1
24-063 6.0mm Ø, Fig. 2
24-064 5.0mm Ø, Fig. 3
24-065 4.0mm Ø, Fig. 4
24-066 3.0mm Ø, Fig. 5
24-067 2.0mm Ø, Fig. 6

RICHNAU HOLMGREN

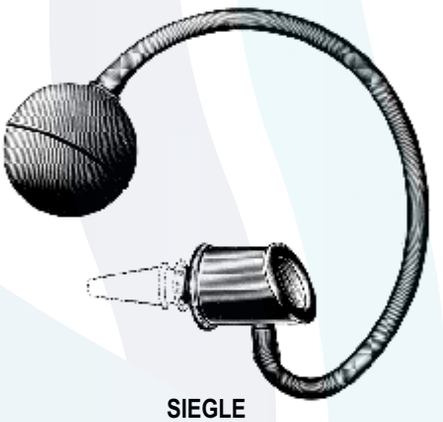
24-068 Ø 2mm
24-069 Ø 3mm
24-070 Ø 4mm
24-071 Ø 5mm
24-072 Ø 6mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

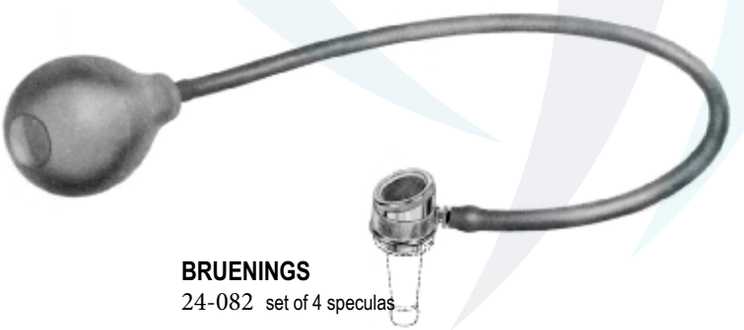
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

24-075 24-076 24-077 24-078 24-079 24-080 24-081



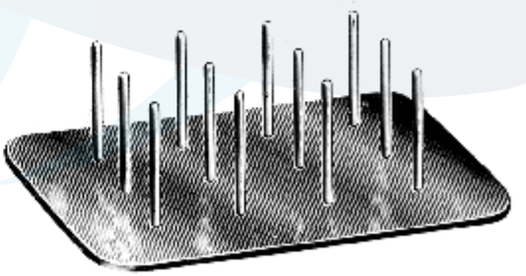
SIEGLE

24-073 set
24-074 otoscope



BRUENINGS

24-082 set of 4 specula



EAR SPECULA STORAGE RACK

24-083
support for specula

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

OTOLOGY

24-085
cannula

24-086

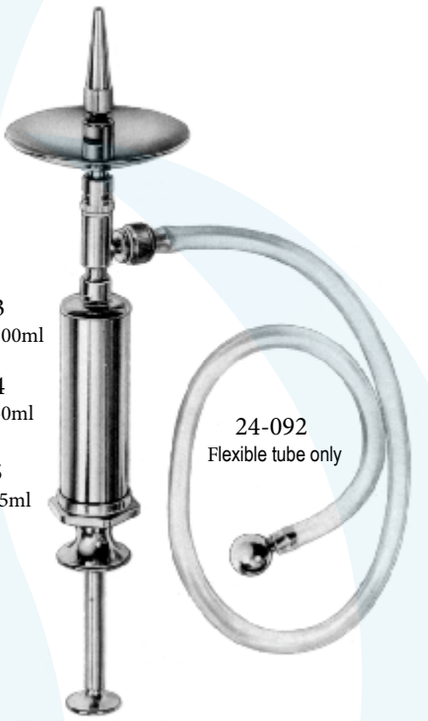
24-087

24-088

24-089
valve connection

24-090
suction end

24-091
protecting disk



24-093
Syringe 100ml

24-094
Syringe 50ml

24-095
Syringe 75ml

24-092
Flexible tube only

EAR SYRINGE

24-084
set

LUER

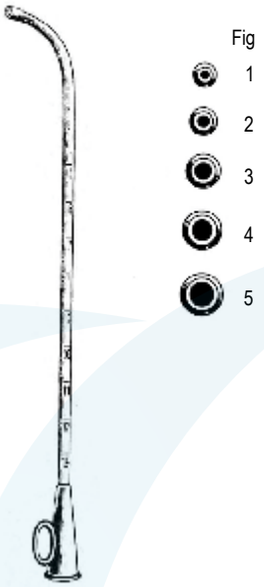
bulb tip	24-096	24-104
conical tip	24-097	24-105
shield	24-098	24-106

PIMEROY	LUER
24-099 50cc	24-107 50cc
24-100 75cc	24-108 75cc
24-101 100cc	24-109 100cc
24-102 150cc	24-110 150cc
24-103 200cc	24-111 200cc

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

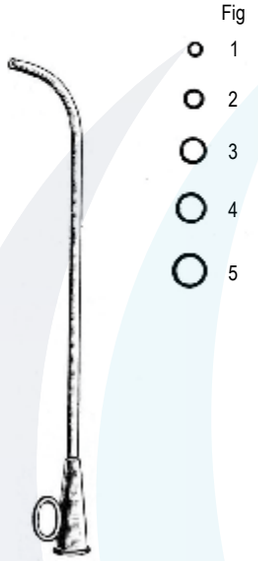
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



TROELTSCH

24-112	Fig. 1
24-113	Fig. 2
24-114	Fig. 3
24-115	Fig. 4
24-116	Fig. 5

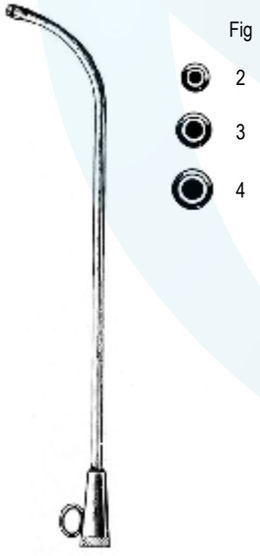


LUCAE

24-117	Fig. 1
24-118	Fig. 2
24-119	Fig. 3
24-120	Fig. 4
24-121	Fig. 5

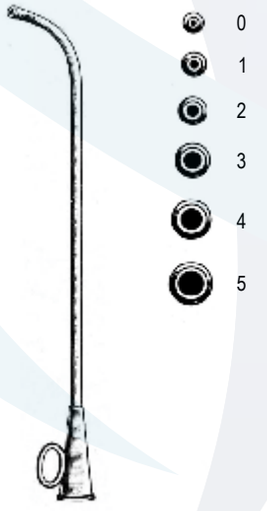
WOAKES

24-122



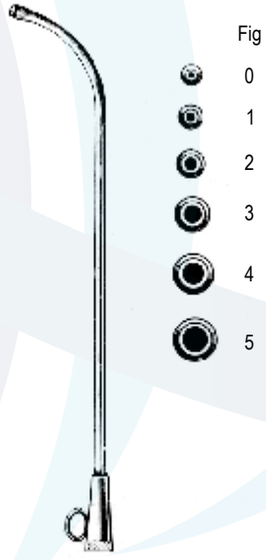
HARTMANN

24-123	Fig. 2
24-124	Fig. 3
24-125	Fig. 4



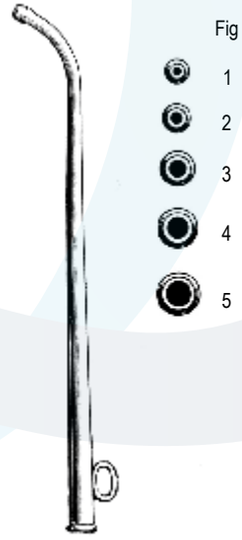
HARTMANN

24-126	Fig. 0
24-127	Fig. 1
24-128	Fig. 2
24-129	Fig. 3
24-130	Fig. 4
24-131	Fig. 5



HARTMANN

24-132	Fig. 0
24-133	Fig. 1
24-134	Fig. 2
24-135	Fig. 3
24-136	Fig. 4
24-137	Fig. 5



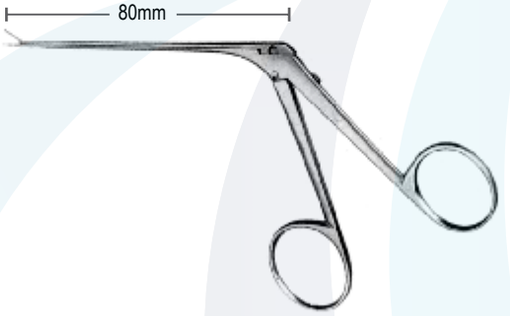
ITARD

24-138	Fig. 1
24-139	Fig. 2
24-140	Fig. 3
24-141	Fig. 4
24-142	Fig. 5

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

OTOLOGY



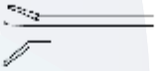
MINI McGEE ALLIGATOR

24-143
4.0 x 0.8mm
straight, smooth

24-144
4.0 x 0.8mm
straight, serrated

24-145
4.0 x 0.8mm
curved up

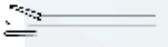
24-146
4.0 x 0.8mm
right



24-147
4.0 x 0.8mm
left

24-148
3.5 x 0.6mm
straight, smooth

24-149
3.5 x 0.6mm
straight, serrated

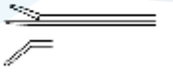


24-150
4.0 x 0.6mm
straight, smooth

24-151
4.0 x 0.6mm
straight, serrated

24-152
3.0 x 0.6mm
curved up, serrated

24-153
3.0 x 0.6mm
right, serrated

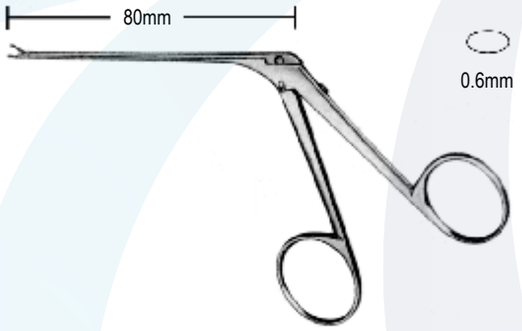


24-154
3.0 x 0.6mm
left, serrated

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



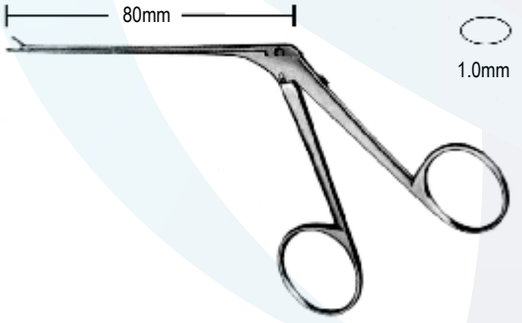
MICRO CUP SHAPED

24-155
3.5 x 0.5mm
straight

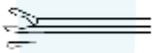
24-156
3.5 x 0.5mm
curved up

24-157
3.5 x 0.5mm
right

24-158
3.5 x 0.5mm
left



MICRO CUP SHAPED



24-159
4.0 x 0.9mm
straight

24-160
4.0 x 0.9mm
curved up

24-161
4.0 x 0.9mm
right

24-162
4.0 x 0.9mm
left

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

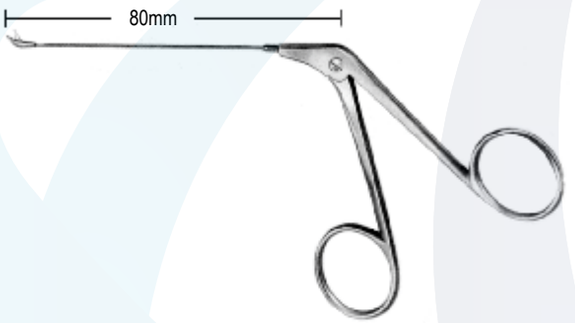
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

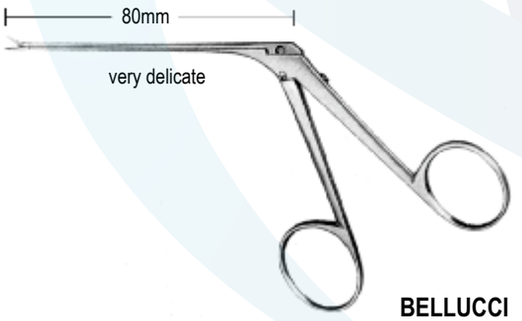
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

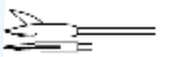
OTOLOGY



WULLSTEIN



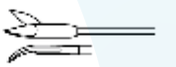
BELLUCCI



24-163
4.0 x 0.8mm
straight

24-164
4.0 x 0.8mm
curved up

24-165
4.0 x 0.8mm
right



24-166
4.0 x 0.8mm
left

24-167
4.0 x 1.5mm
straight

24-168
4.0 x 1.5mm
curved up

24-169
4.0 x 1.5mm
right

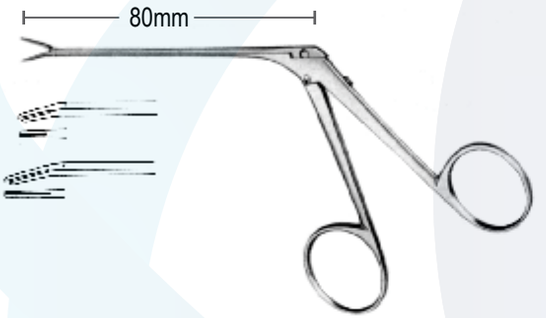
24-170
4.0 x 1.5mm
left

24-171
5.5 mm, 8 cm

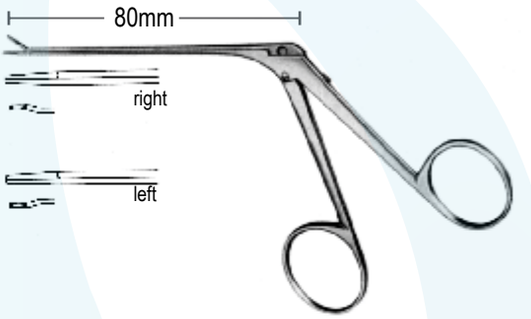
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

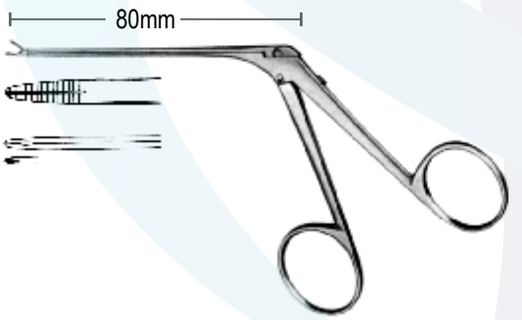
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



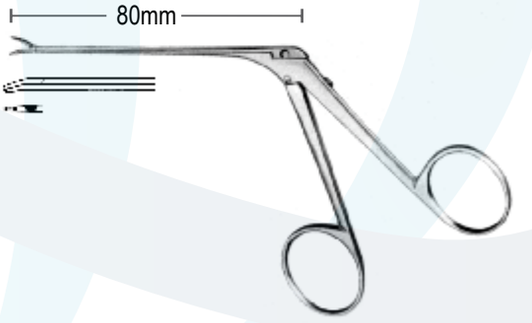
McGEE
24-172 0.8 X 3.5mm
24-173 0.8 X 6.0mm



JUERS
24-174 right
24-175 left



GREVEN
24-176

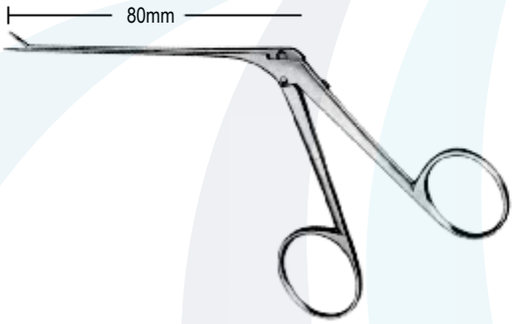


SCHUKNECHT
24-177

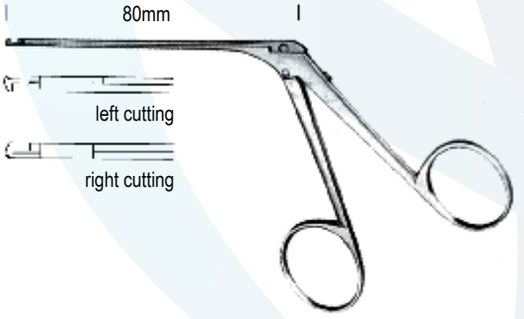
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

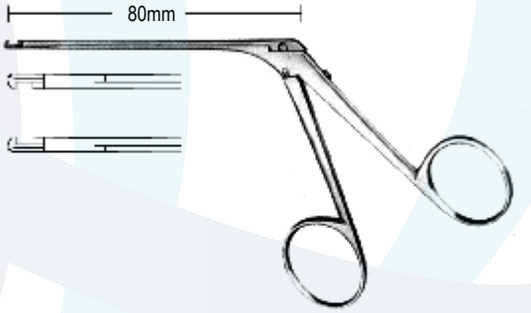
OTOLOGY



FULLER
24-178



HOUSE-DIETER
24-179 left cutting
24-180 right cutting

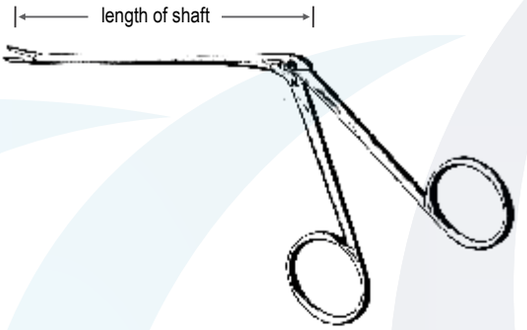


HOUSE-DIETER
24-181 down cutting
24-182 up cutting

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



HARTMANN
24-183 8.5cm
24-184 14.0cm
24-185 16.5cm
24-186 18cm
24-187 20cm

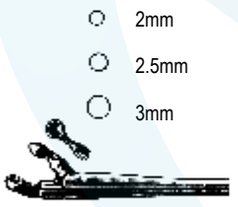
HARTMANN
24-188 8.5cm
24-189 14.0cm

HARTMANN NOYES
24-190 9.0cm

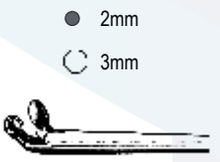
HARTMANN NOYES
24-191 9.0cm

HARTMANN WEINGARTNER
24-192 8.5cm

HARTMANN
24-193 8.5cm



HARTMANN
24-194 8.5cm
24-195 8.5cm
24-196 8.5cm



HARTMANN
24-197 8.5cm
24-198 8.5cm
24-199 2.2mm, 8.5 cm

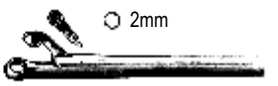
STRUEMPEL
24-200 8.5cm

HARTMANN
24-201 8.5cm

HARTMANN WULLSTEIN
24-202 8.5cm

HARTMANN WULLSTEIN
24-203 8.5cm

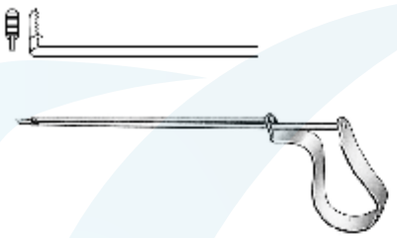
HARTMANN
24-204 8.5cm



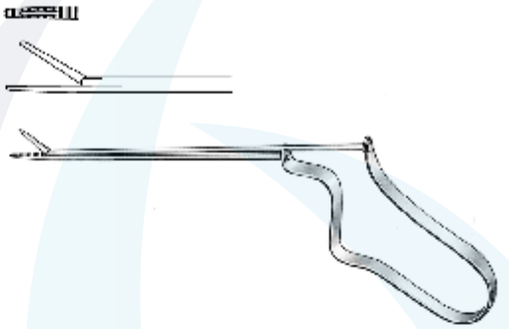
HARTMANN HOFFMANN
24-205 8.5cm

24

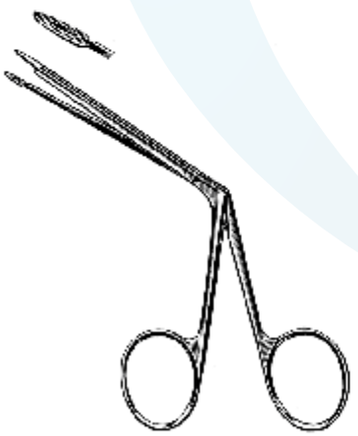
OTOLOGY



QUIRE
24-206 10.0cm



BUCK
24-207 11.0cm



LITTAUER
24-208 12.0cm

HARTMANN
24-209 12.0cm

HARTMANN
24-210 14.0cm

TILLEY
24-211 14.0cm
24-212 16.5cm

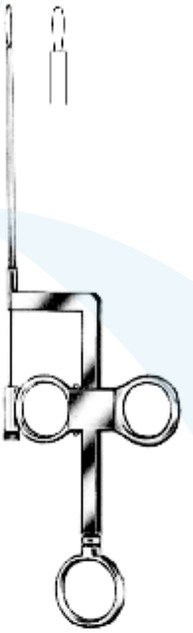
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

KRAUSE
24-213

KRAUSE-VOSS
24-214



LANGE-WILDE
24-215

KRAUSE
24-216 16.5cm

SNARE WIRE

24-217 0.3mm Ø
24-218 0.4mm Ø

SNARE WIRE

24-219 0.2mm Ø
24-220 0.3mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

OTOLOGY

LUCAE
24-221 14.0cm

JANSEN
24-222 16.0cm
24-223 20.0cm

TROELTSCH (WILDE)
24-224 11.0cm

TROELTSCH
24-225 11.5cm

TROELTSCH (WILDE)
24-226 12.0cm

TROELTSCH (WILDE)
24-227 13.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BUCK
16.5cm

blunt

00 — 24-228

000 — 24-229

0 — 24-230

1 — 24-231

2 — 24-232

3 — 24-233

4 — 24-234

5 — 24-235

24-236
22.0cm

sharp

00 — 24-246

000 — 24-247

0 — 24-248

1 — 24-249

2 — 24-250

3 — 24-251

4 — 24-252

5 — 24-253

24-254
22.0cm

BUCK
16.5cm

blunt

00 — 24-237

000 — 24-238

0 — 24-239

1 — 24-240

2 — 24-241

3 — 24-242

4 — 24-243

5 — 24-244

24-245
22.0cm

sharp

00 — 24-255

000 — 24-256

0 — 24-257

1 — 24-258

2 — 24-259

3 — 24-260

4 — 24-261

5 — 24-262

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

OTOLOGY

LANGENBECK
24-263 13.0cm

SHAPLEIGH
13.0cm

24-264

24-265

24-266

24-267

24-268
22cm

COXETER
24-269 15.0cm
blunt

MOD.MARTIN
24-270 17.0cm blunt
24-271 17.0cm sharp

JANSEN
24-272 15.0cm
sharp

BARTH
24-273 18.0cm
sharp

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

GROSS
24-274
12.0cm, blunt

GROSS
24-275
12.0cm, blunt - sharp

GROSS
24-276
12.0cm, blunt

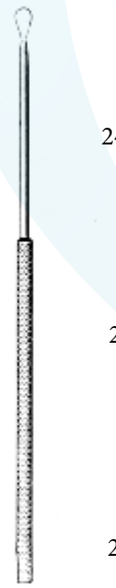
GROSS
24-277
12.0cm, blunt

GROSS
24-278
12.0cm, blunt - sharp

24-279

24-280

FOREIGN BODY
16.0cm



24-281

24-282

24-283

BILLEAU
16.5cm

MOLDENHAUER
24-284 16.5cm

ZAUFAL
24-285 16.0cm

HARTMANN
24-286 16.0cm

BARKER
24-287 17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

OTOLOGY

ALLPORT
24-288 16.0cm

DAY
16.0cm

24-289

24-290

LUCAE
14.0cm

24-291

24-292

24-293

WAGENER
14.0cm

24-294

24-295

24-296

24-297

24-298

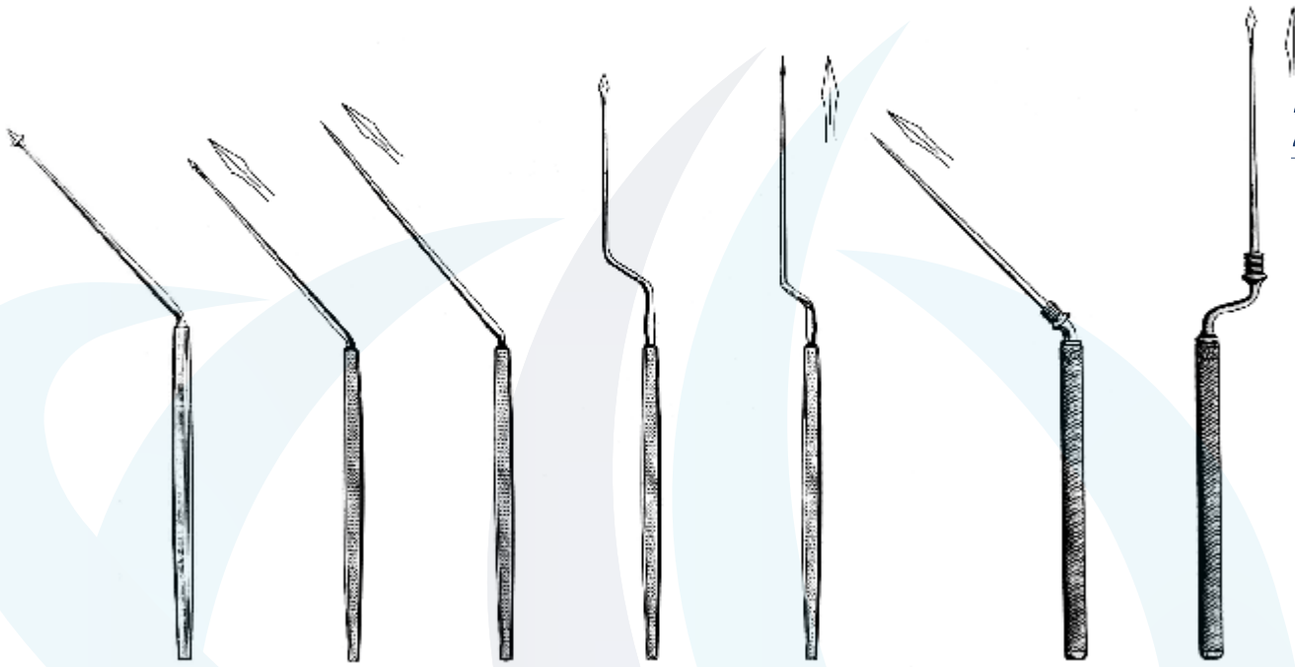
24-299

24-300

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



TROELTSCH
24-301
18.0cm

POLITZER
24-302 16.50cm
24-303 18cm
24-304 22cm

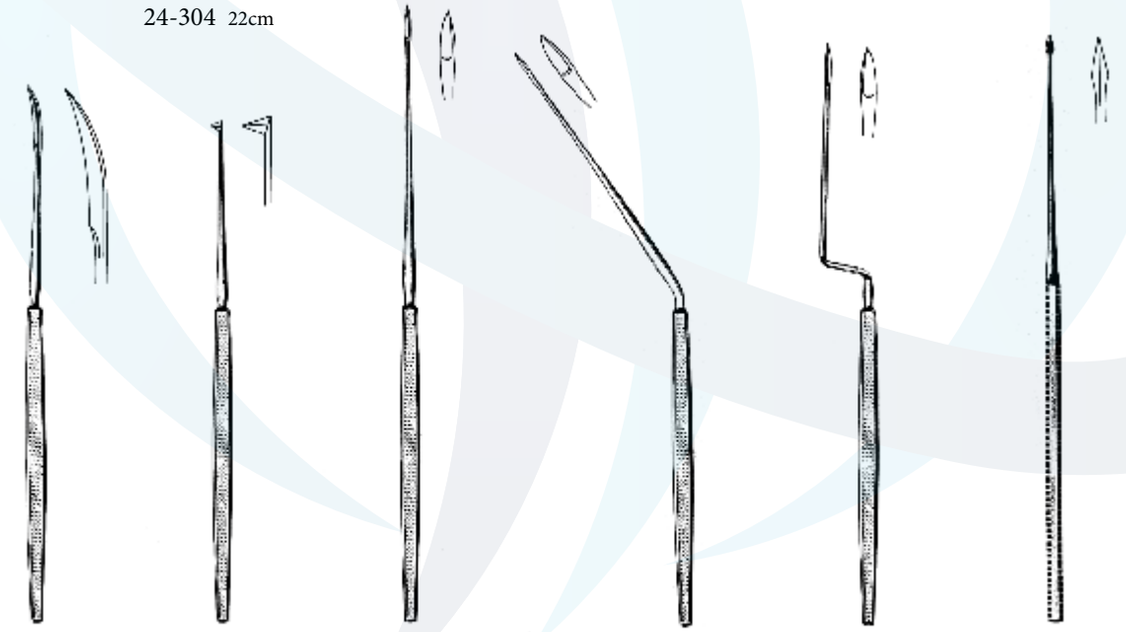
POLITZER
24-305 16.50cm
24-306 22cm

LUCAE
24-307
18.0cm

LUCAE
24-308
18.0cm

POLITZER
24-309
16.5cm

LUCAE
24-310
20.0cm



BUCK
24-311
15.0cm

POLITZER
24-312
16.0cm

SEXTON
24-313
18.0cm

SEXTON
24-314
17.0cm

GERZOG-SEXTON
24-315
17.0cm

POLITZER
24-316
16.0cm

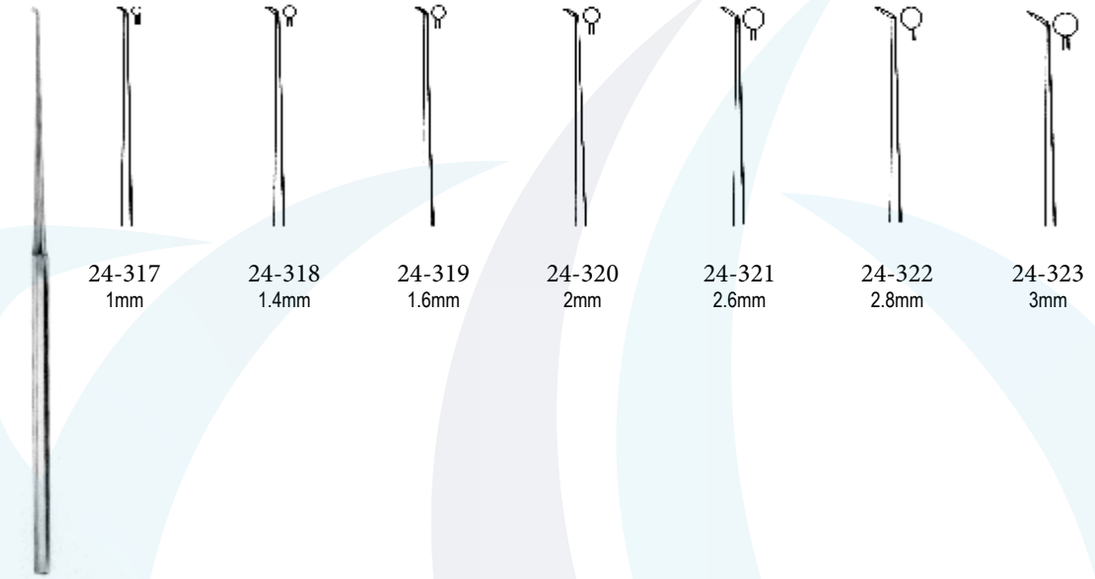
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24



24-317 1mm | 24-318 1.4mm | 24-319 1.6mm | 24-320 2mm | 24-321 2.6mm | 24-322 2.8mm | 24-323 3mm

ROSEN

OTOLOGY

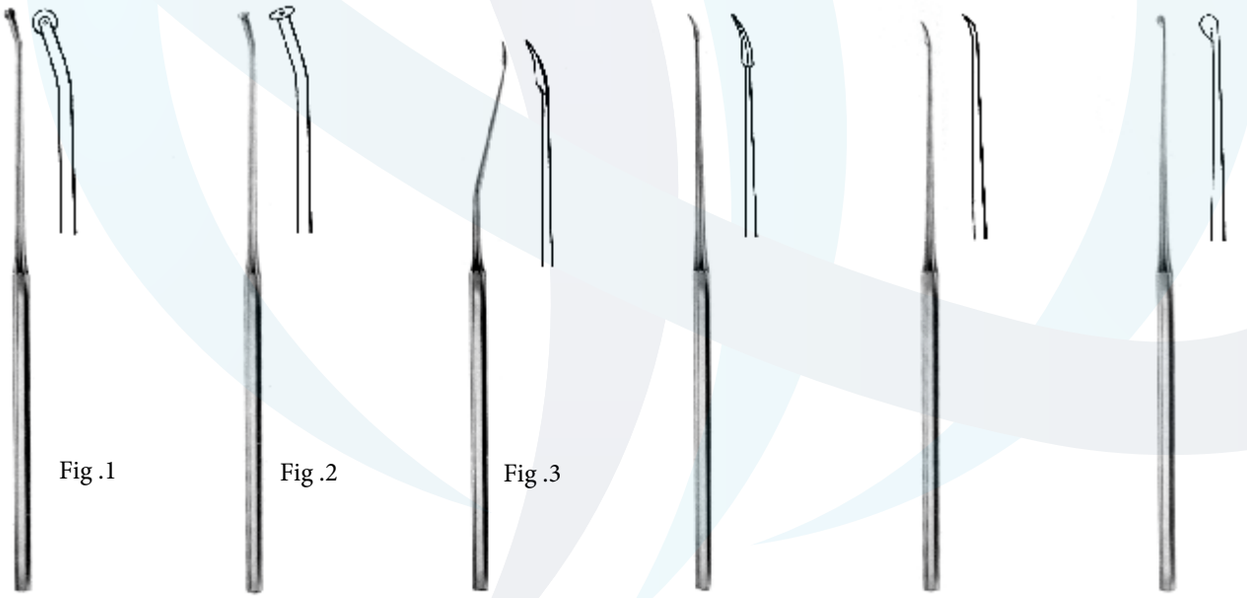


Fig .1 | Fig .2 | Fig .3

SCHUKNECHT 24-324

SCHUKNECHT 24-325

SCHUKNECHT 24-326

WULLSTEIN 24-327

TABB 24-328

PLESTER 24-329

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BARBARA

24-330

24-331

24-332

24-333

ROSEN

BARBARA

24-334 0.5mm
24-335 1.0mm

25°

24-336 0.2mm
24-337 0.3mm
24-338 0.6mm
24-339 1.0mm

45°

24-340 0.3mm
24-341 0.5mm
24-342 0.6mm
24-343 1.0mm
24-344 1.2mm
24-345 1.5mm
24-346 2.0mm
24-347 2.5mm

90°

24-348 0.3mm
24-349 0.5mm
24-350 0.6mm
24-351 1.0mm
24-352 1.2mm
24-353 1.5mm
24-354 2.0mm
24-355 2.5mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

OTOLOGY

OTOLOGY

24-356	0.3mm
24-357	0.6mm
24-358	1.0mm

OTOLOGY

24-359	0.3mm
24-360	0.6mm
24-361	1.0mm

McGEE

24-362	0.5mm
24-363	1.0mm

McGEE

24-364	0.5mm
24-365	1.0mm

	ROSEN	ROSEN	ROSEN	ROSEN
0.3mm	24-366	24-369	24-372	24-375
0.6mm	24-367	24-370	24-373	24-376
1.0mm	24-368	24-371	24-374	24-377

BARBARA 24-378

ROSEN 24-379

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ROSEN

24-380

24-381

24-382

24-383

24-384

24-385

FISCH
16.0cm

R

24-386

L

24-387

R

24-388

L

24-389

HOUSE

24-390
3.5mm

24-391
4.0mm

24-392
4.5mm

24-393
5.0mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

OTOLOGY

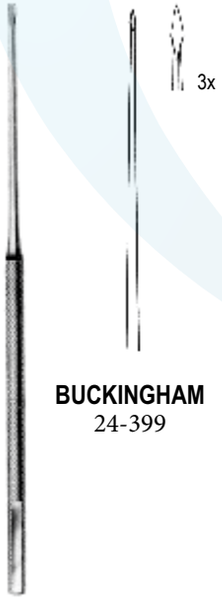
SHEA
24-394

HOUSE
24-395

HOUSE
24-396

HOUSE
24-397

HOUSE
24-398



BUCKINGHAM
24-399

BUCKINGHAM
24-400

BUCKINGHAM
24-401

LARKIN
24-402

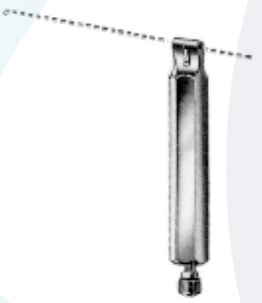
LARKIN
24-403

LARKIN
24-404

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



HANDLE FOR FOOTPLATE

24-405

MEERMANN MALLET

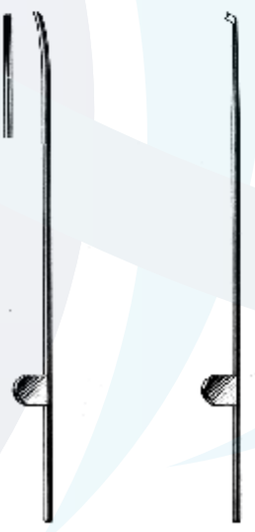
24-406
20.0cm

FOOTPLATE INSTRUMENTS

24-407
7.0cm
Fig 01

24-408
7.0cm
Fig 02

24-409
7.0cm
Fig 03



FOOTPLATE INSTRUMENTS

24-410
7.0cm
Fig 04

24-411
7.0cm
Fig 05

FOOTPLATE INSTRUMENTS

24-412
7.0cm
Fig 06

24-413
7.0cm
Fig 07

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

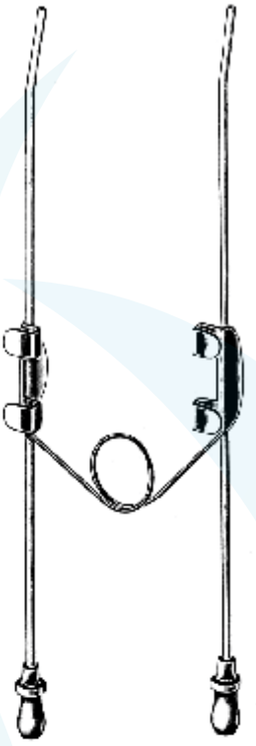
OTOLOGY

24-414
2mm

24-415
2mm

24-416
3mm

LEMPERT
19.0cm



SHAMBAUGH
24-417 19.5cm 24-418
left tube 2.0mm Ø right tube 2.0mm Ø
right tube 2.5mm Ø left tube 2.5mm Ø

LEMPERT
24-419
18.0cm

LEMPERT
24-420
20.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

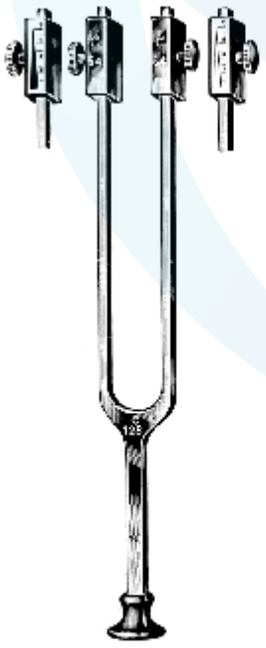
FRENCH
24-421
c-2 16

FRENCH
24-422
c-1 32

HARTMANN
24-423
c 64

HARTMANN
24-424
c 128

HARTMANN
24-425
c' 256



RYDEL-SEIFFER
24-426
c 64 / c 128
24-427

TUNING FORK
24-428

KOENIG
24-429
A 109

TUNING FORK
24-430
a 1 440

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

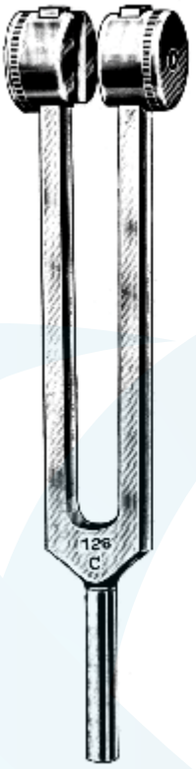
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

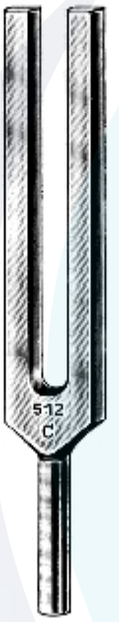
24

OTOLOGY



TUNING FORK
24-431
c 128

TUNING FORK
24-432
c ^{1} 256



TUNING FORK
24-433
c ^{2} 512

TUNING FORK
24-434
c ^{3} 1024

TUNING FORK
24-435
c ^{4} 2048

LUCAE
24-436
c 128

HARTMANN
24-437
c 128

HARTMANN
24-438
c ^{1} 256

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

LUCAE
24-439
c 128

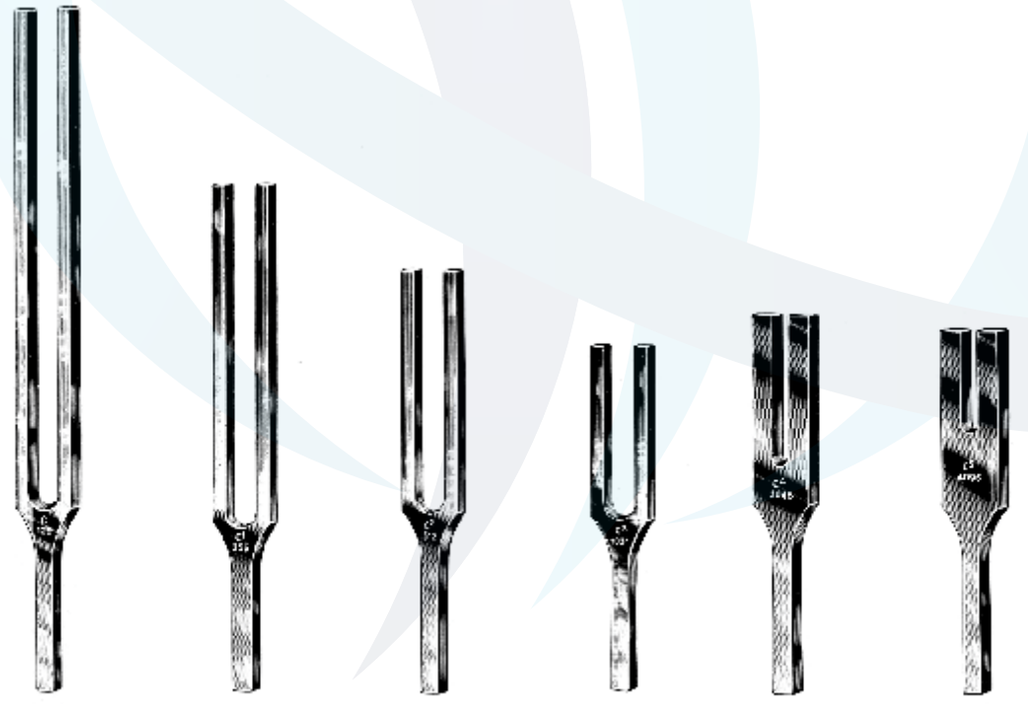
LUCAE
24-440
c^1 256

LUCAE
24-441
c^2 512

LUCAE
24-442
c^3 1024

LUCAE
24-443
c^4 2048

LUCAE
24-444
c^5 4096



HARTMANN
24-445
24-446

HARTMANN
24-447
c^1 256

HARTMANN
24-448
c^2 512

HARTMANN
24-449
$\overset{3}{c}$ 1024

HARTMANN
24-450
$\overset{4}{c}$ 2048

HARTMANN
24-451
$\overset{5}{c}$ 4096

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

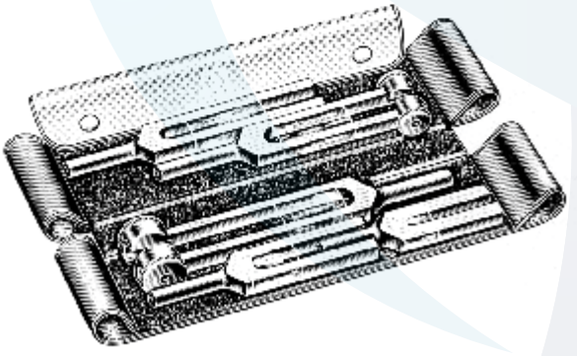
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

24

OTOLOGY

HARTMANN-OSTMANN
24-452
set of 8 tuning forks
24-422 24-446
24-423 24-447
24-424 24-448
24-425 24-449



TUNING FORK SET
24-453
set of 5 alloy tuning forks
24-431
24-432
24-433
24-434
24-435

HARTMANN

24-454
set of 5 tuning forks
24-424 24-425 24-449
24-448 24-446

24-455
set of 6 tuning forks
24-424 24-425 24-449
24-448 24-447 24-446

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

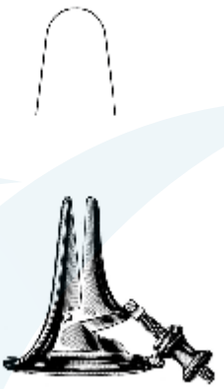
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

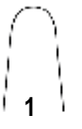
RHINOLOGY

Rhinology
Rhinologie
Rinologia
РИНОЛОГИЯ
鼻科



VACHER
25-001

VOLTOLINI



25-002

25-003

25-004

GOLDSMITH (Thudichum)
25-005 set / 7

Fig. 1
25-006

Fig. 2
25-007

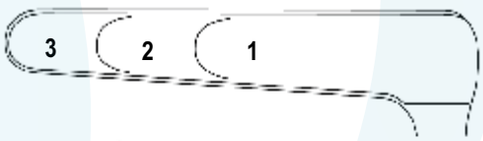
Fig. 3
25-008

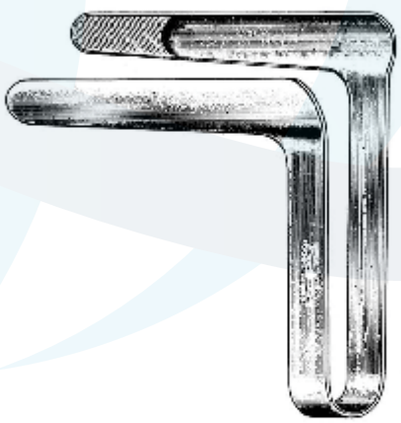
Fig. 4
25-009

Fig. 5
25-010

Fig. 6
25-011

Fig. 7
25-012



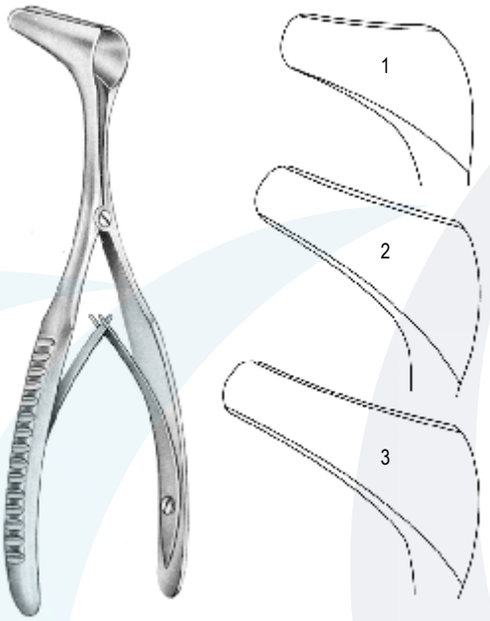


ST. CLAIR THOMSON
25-013 set / 3
25-014 35mm Fig. 1
25-015 50mm Fig. 2
25-016 75mm Fig. 3

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

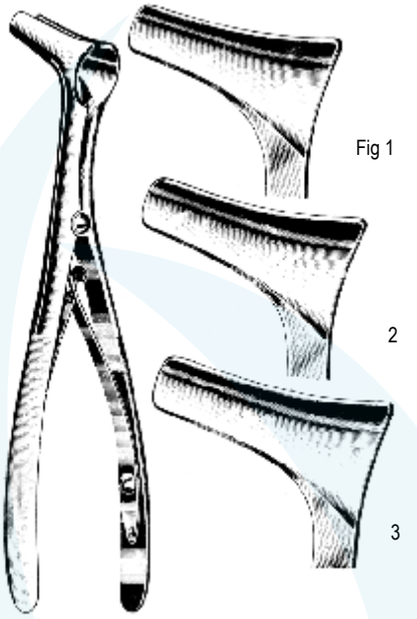
RHINOLOGY



25-017 Set

HARTMANN-HALLE
15.0cm

25-018	Fig. 1
25-019	Fig. 2
25-020	Fig. 3



HARTMANN
16.5cm

25-021	Fig. 1
25-022	Fig. 2
25-023	Fig. 3

SCHWARZ
25-024 14.0cm

VIENNA
14.5cm
25-025 Set

25-026	(infant)
25-027	(child)
25-028	(adult)
25-029	(sheet metal)

MOD WIEN
25-030 14.5cm

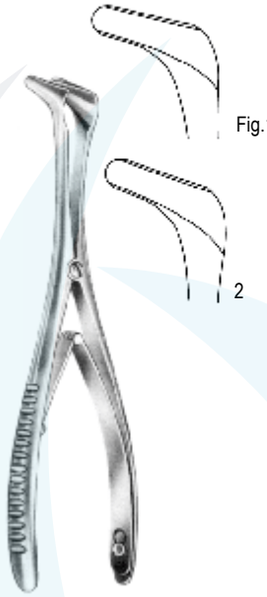
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

MOD.MARTIN
25-031 13.0cm

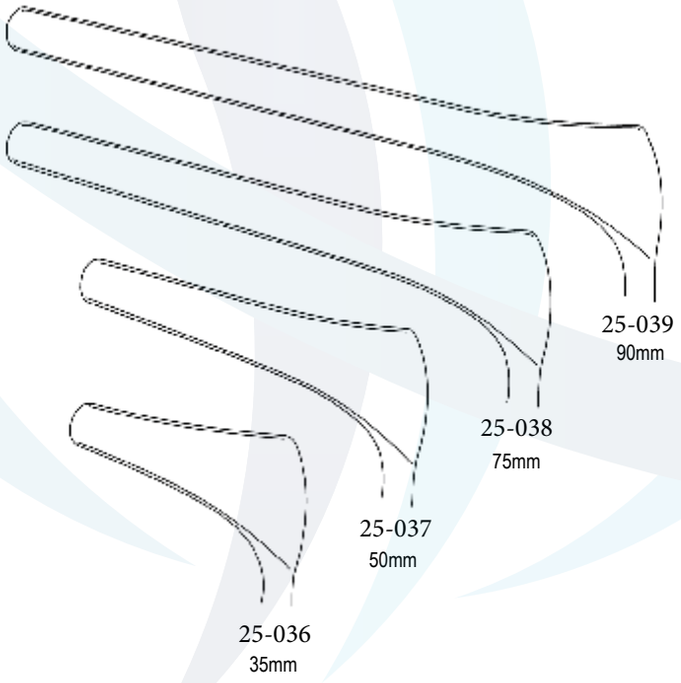
MOD.MARTIN
25-032 13.0cm



TIECK-HALLE
13.5cm
25-033
25-034

TIECK-HALLE
25-035 13.5cm

KILLIAN
13.0cm



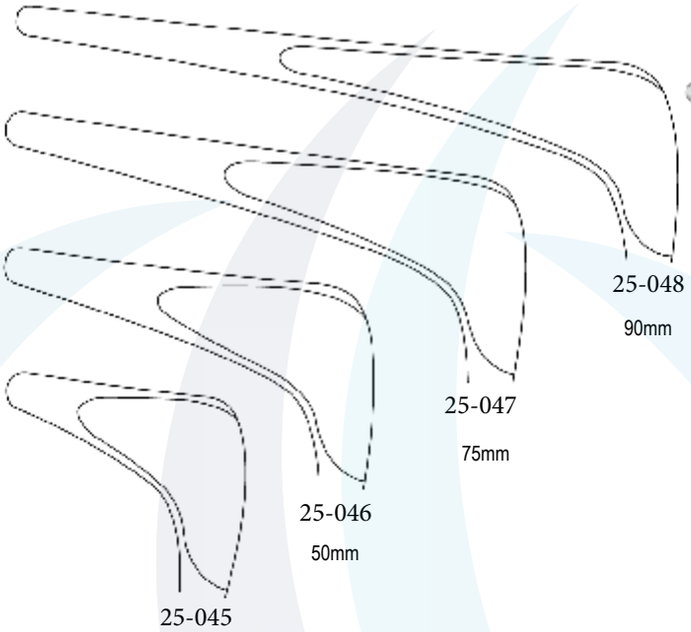
KILLIAN (with side screw)
13.0cm
25-040 35mm
25-041 50mm
25-042 65mm
25-043 75mm
25-044 90mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

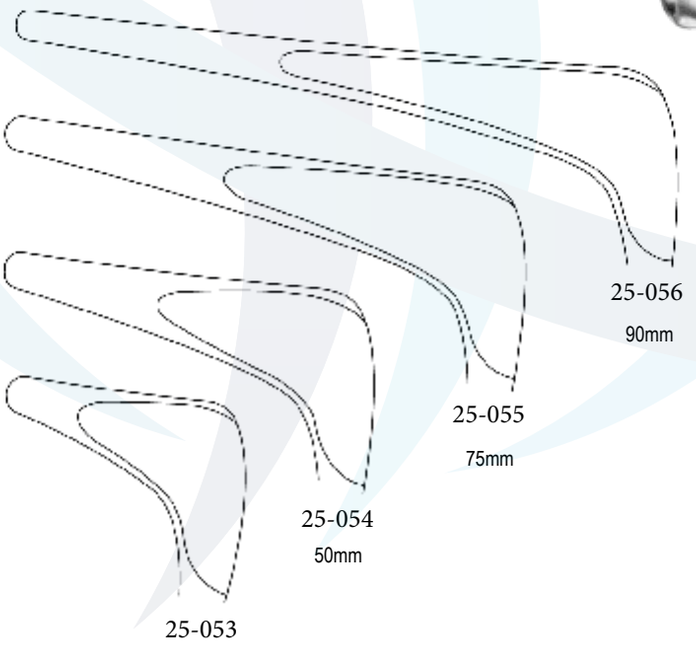
RHINOLOGY

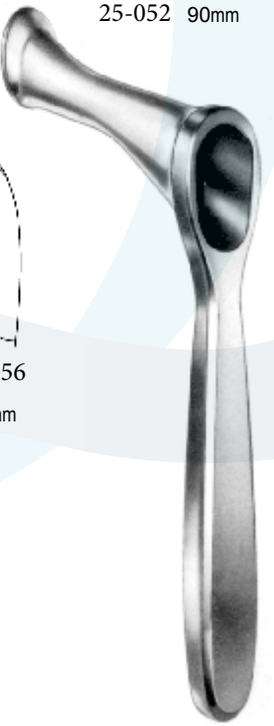
COTTLE
15.0cm



COTTLE (with side screw)
15.0cm
25-049 35mm
25-050 50mm
25.051 75mm
25-052 90mm

COTTLE
(dull black chromium plated)
14.0cm





YANKAUER
25-057 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

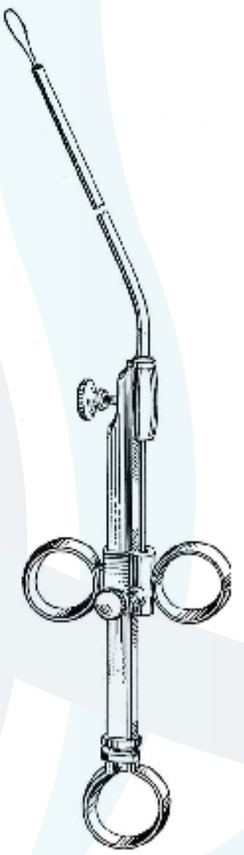
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

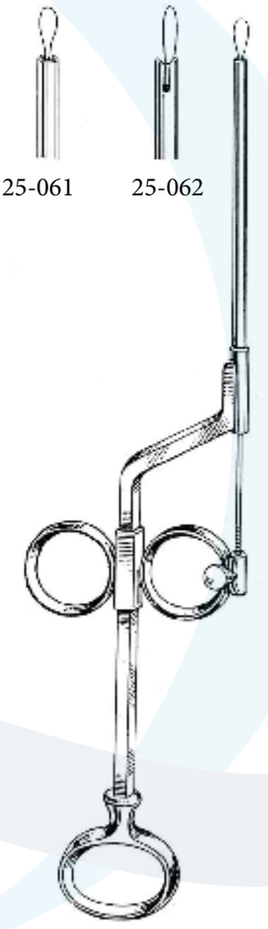
10m

KRAUSE
25-058 26.0cm

KRAUSE-VOSS
25-059 26.0cm



KRAUSE
25-060



25-061 25-062

GLEGG

25-061 Cutting
25-062 Non-Cutting

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY

KILLIAN
25-063 17.0cm

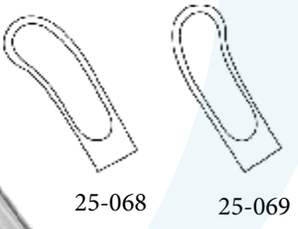
LITTAUER
25-064 18.0cm

HARTMANN
25-065 20.0cm

QUIRE
25-066 12.0cm

GRAIG
25-067 18.0cm

NASAL CUTTING
18.0cm



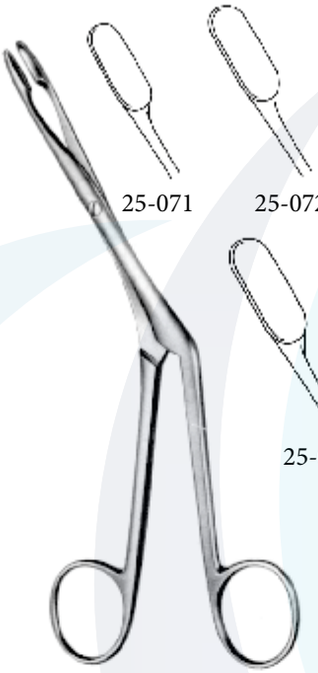
25-068 25-069

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

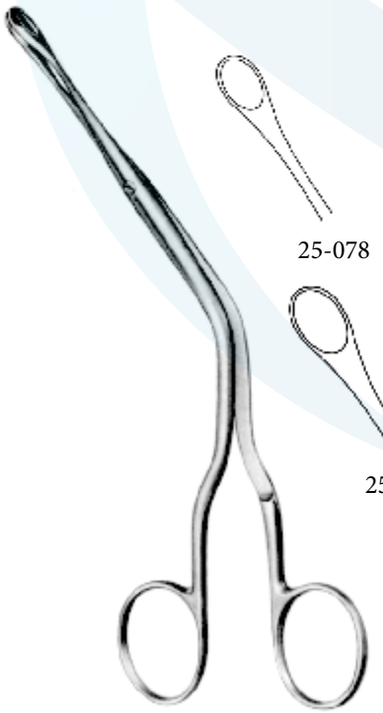
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

KNIGHT
25-070 18.0cm

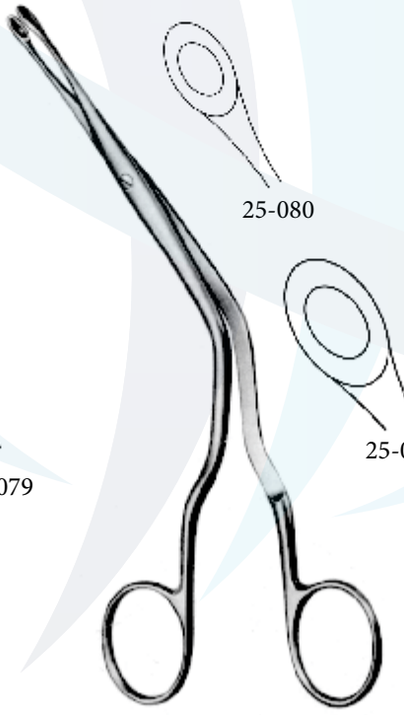


HEYMANN
18.0cm

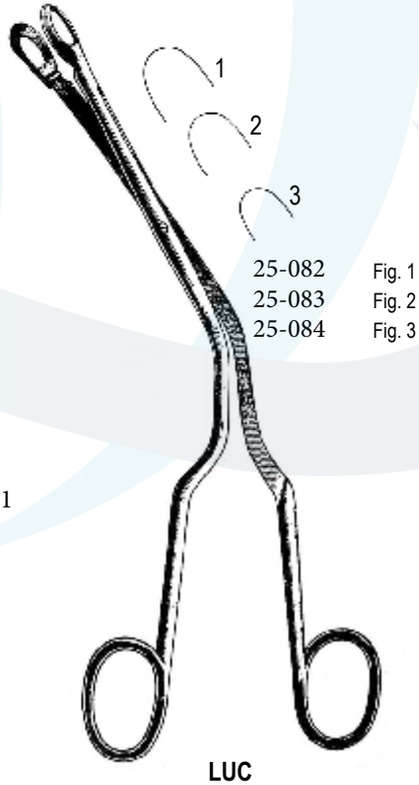
BRUENINGS
19.0cm



LUC
20.0cm



LUC
20.0cm



25-082 Fig. 1
25-083 Fig. 2
25-084 Fig. 3

LUC
20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY

25-088 14.5cm

25-089 16.5cm

TROELTSCH
25-085 15.0cm

TROELTSCH
25-086 18.0cm

GRUENWALD (JANSEN)
25-087 20.0cm

NOYES
25-090 1x2 TEETH 14.5cm

WESTMACOTT
25-091
20.0cm

LUBET-BARBON
25-092
20.0cm

HARTMANN
25-093
16.0cm

HEYMANN-KNIGHT
25-094
18.0cm

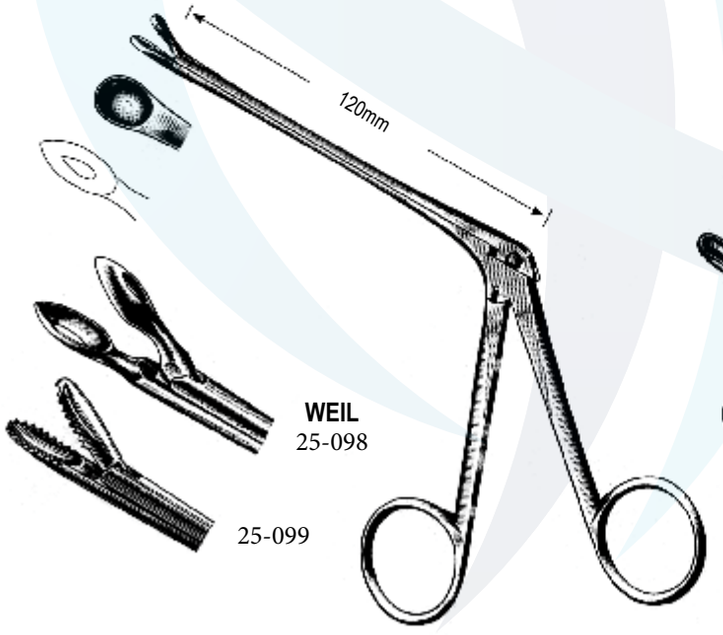
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

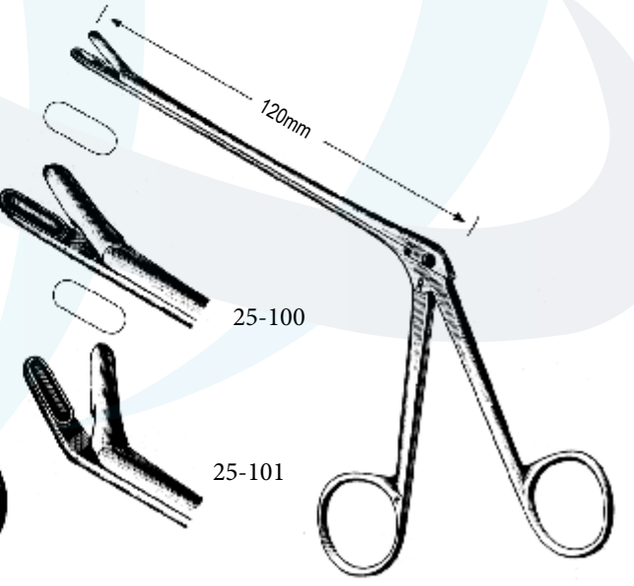
HENCKEL
25-095 20.0cm

JATHO
25-096 24.0cm



WEIL
25-098

25-099



25-100

25-101

WATSON-WILLIAMS
25-097 19.0cm

TAKAHASHI
19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

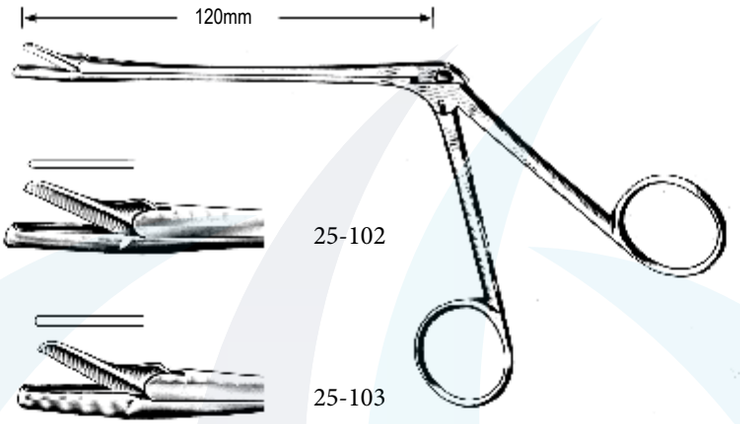
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

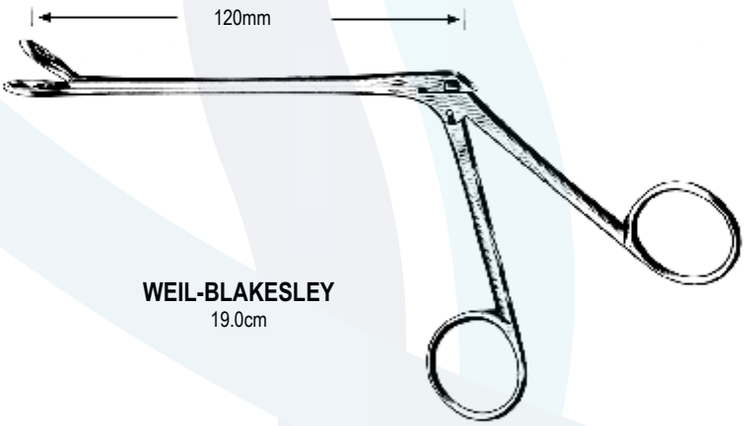
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

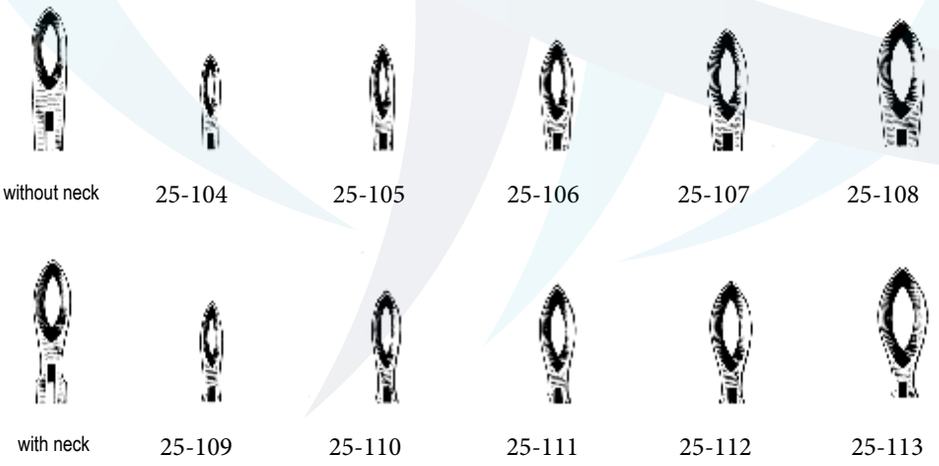
RHINOLOGY



STRUYCKEN
19.0cm



WEIL-BLAKESLEY
19.0cm



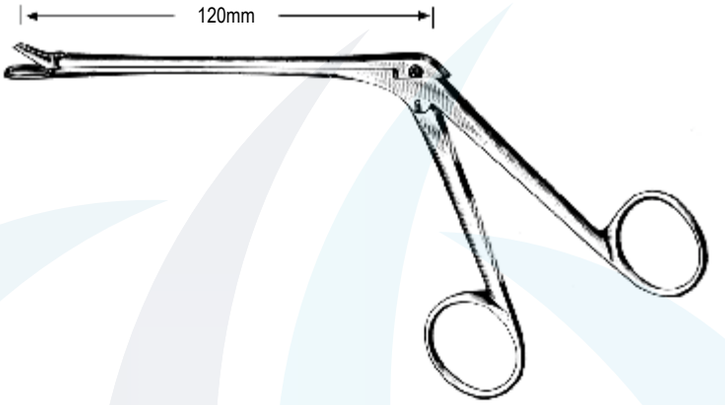
without neck 25-104 25-105 25-106 25-107 25-108

with neck 25-109 25-110 25-111 25-112 25-113

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



HAJEK
19.0cm

25-114

SCHMEDEN
19.0cm

25-115

HARTMANN
19.0cm

25-116
5mm

25-117
7mm

25-118
9mm

25-119
11mm

NASAL CUTTING

25-120
2.2mm

25-121
2.6mm

25-122
3mm

25-123
3.4mm

MYLES
19.0 cm

25-124
5mm

25-125
7mm

25-126
9mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

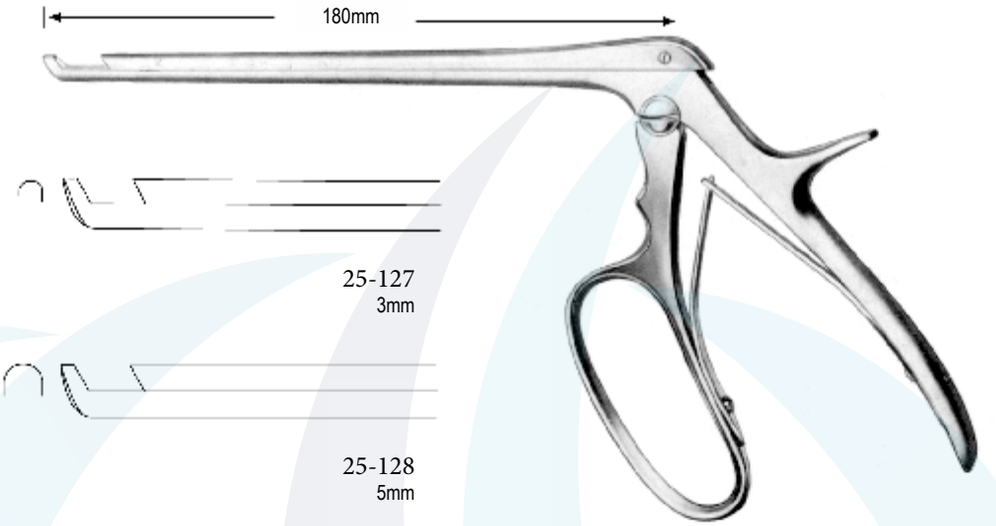
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

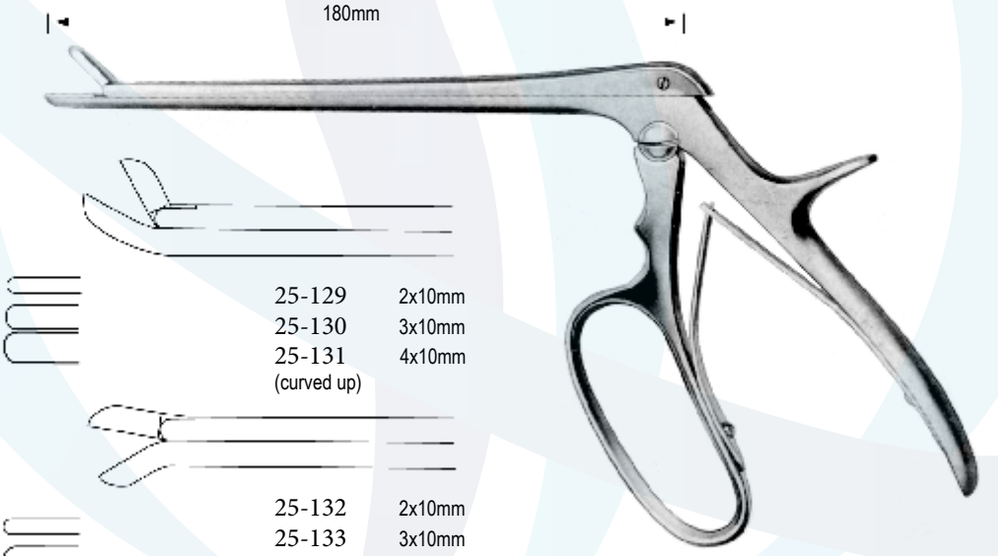
RHINOLOGY



25-127
3mm

25-128
5mm

**FERRIS-SMITH-KERRISON
(CLOWARD HARPER)**



25-129 2x10mm
25-130 3x10mm
25-131 4x10mm
(curved up)

25-132 2x10mm
25-133 3x10mm
25-134 4x10mm
(curved down)

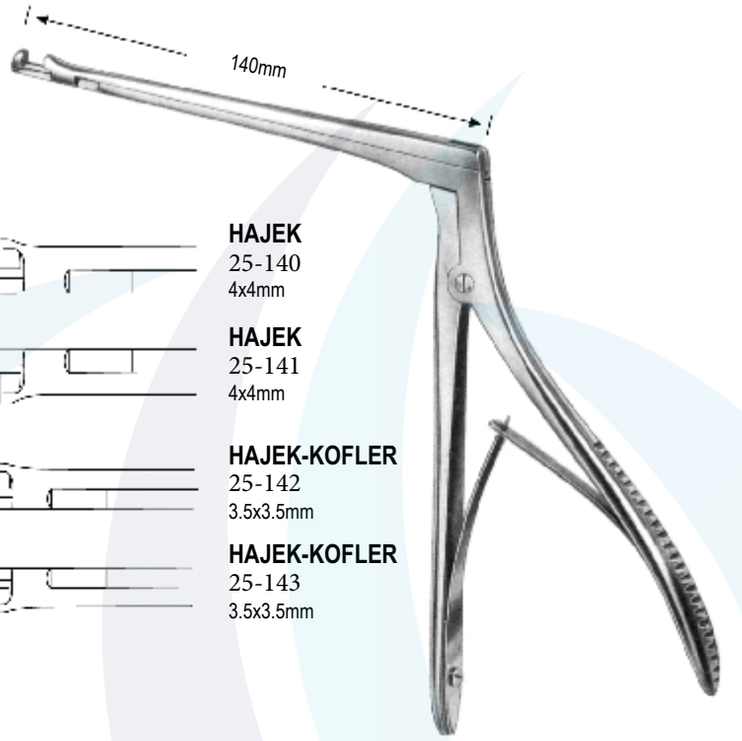
25-135 2x10mm
25-136 3x10mm
25-137 4x10mm
25-138 5x10mm
25-139 6x10mm
(straight)

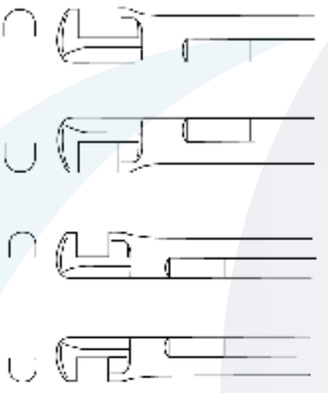
FERRIS-SMITH-CUSHING

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



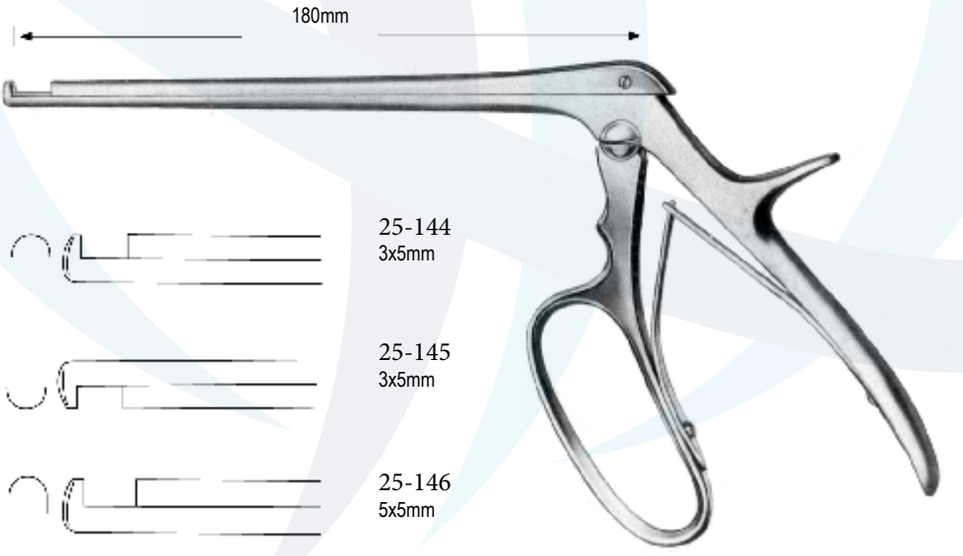


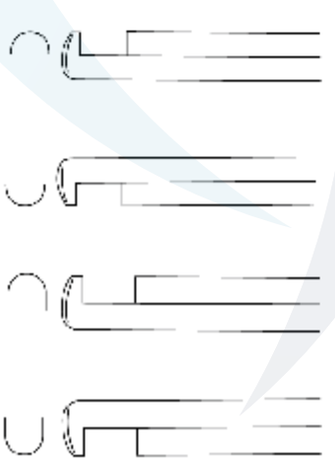
HAJEK
25-140
4x4mm

HAJEK
25-141
4x4mm

HAJEK-KOFLER
25-142
3.5x3.5mm

HAJEK-KOFLER
25-143
3.5x3.5mm





25-144
3x5mm

25-145
3x5mm

25-146
5x5mm

25-147
5x5mm

FERRIS-SMITH-KERRISON

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY

4x4mm 25-148 4mm

5x5mm 25-149 5mm

6x6mm 25-150 6mm

KERRISON
20.0cm

HAJEK-CLAUS
25-151 20.0cm

CITELLI

25-152	1mm
25-153	1.5mm
25-154	2.0mm
25-155	2.5mm
25-156	3mm
25-157	3.5mm
25-158	4mm

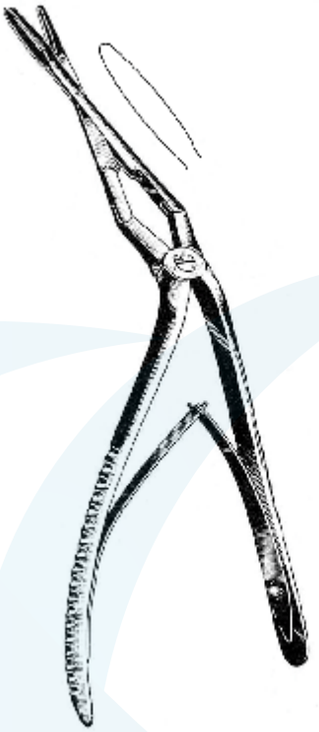
BEYER
25-159 2mm

BEYER
25-160 1mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



JANSEN-STRUYCKEN
25-161 19.0cm

MIDDLETON-JANSEN
25-162 19.0cm

MIDDLETON-JANSEN
25-163 19.0cm

CAPLAN
25-164
20.0cm

KILLIAN
25-165
21.0cm

RUBIN
25-166
21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

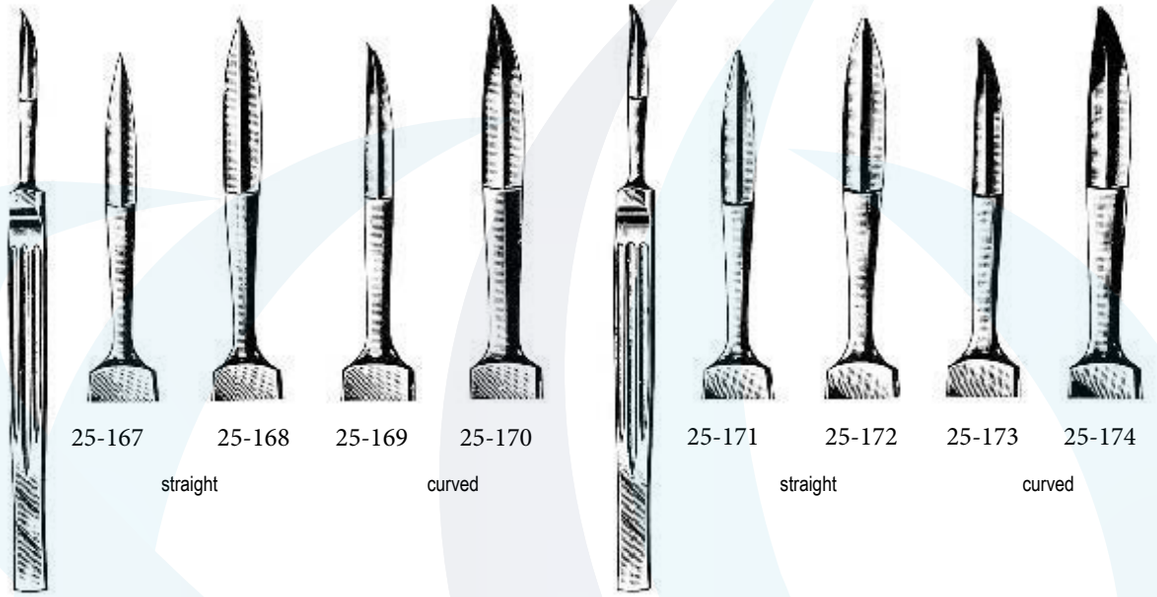
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY



25-167 25-168 25-169 25-170
straight curved

25-171 25-172 25-173 25-174
straight curved

JOSEPH (sharp)
15.0cm

JOSEPH (blunt)
15.0cm

BALLENGER 25-175
FOMON 25-176 16.0cm
COTTLE 25-177
CONVERSE 25-178 16.0cm
JOSEPH 25-179 15.0cm
COTTLE 25-180 15.0cm
COTTLE 25-181 15.0cm
HEYMANN 25-182
KRIEG 25-183

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BALLENGER
20.0cm

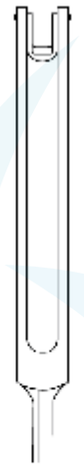
25-184
3mm

25-185
4mm

25-186
5mm

BALLENGER
20.0cm

25-187
3mm



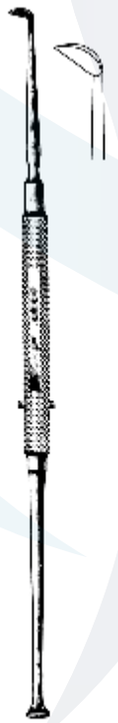
25-188
4mm

25-189
5mm

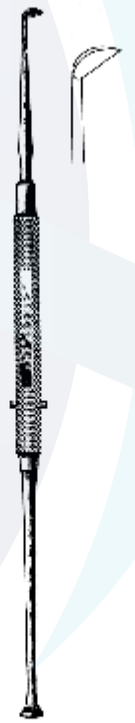
BRUENINGS
25-190 16.5cm

FREER
25-191

FREER
25-192
15.0cm



FREER
25-193
19.0cm



FREER
25-194
19.0cm

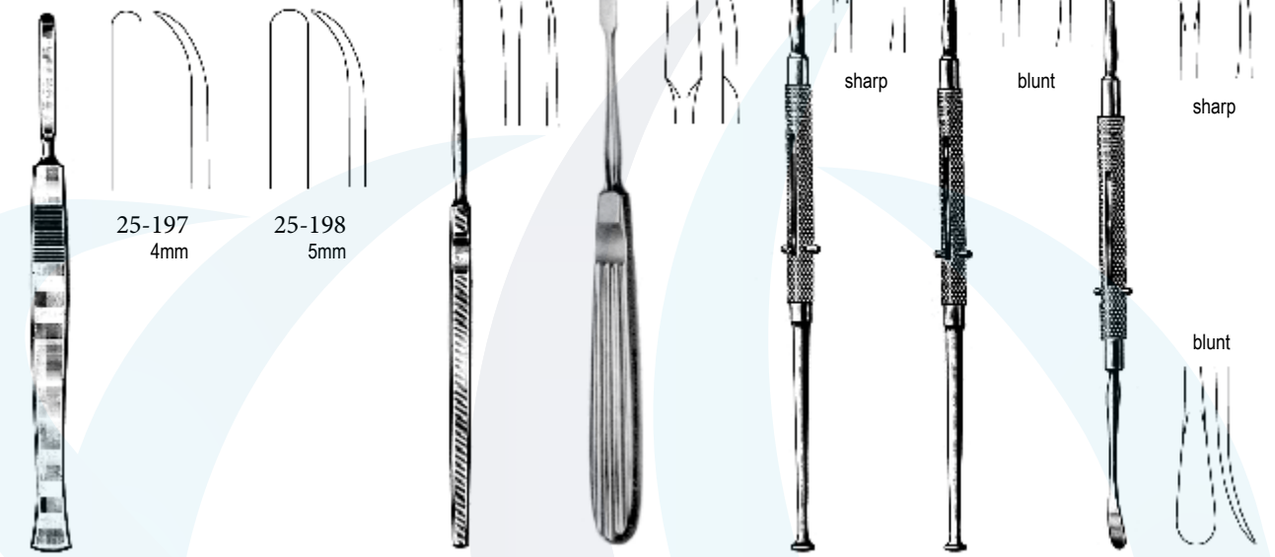
FREER
25-195
19.0cm

FREER
25-196
19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY



McKENTY
15.0cm

25-197
4mm

25-198
5mm

HALLE
25-199
16.5cm

JOSEPH
25-200
16.0cm

sharp

FREER
25-201
19.0cm

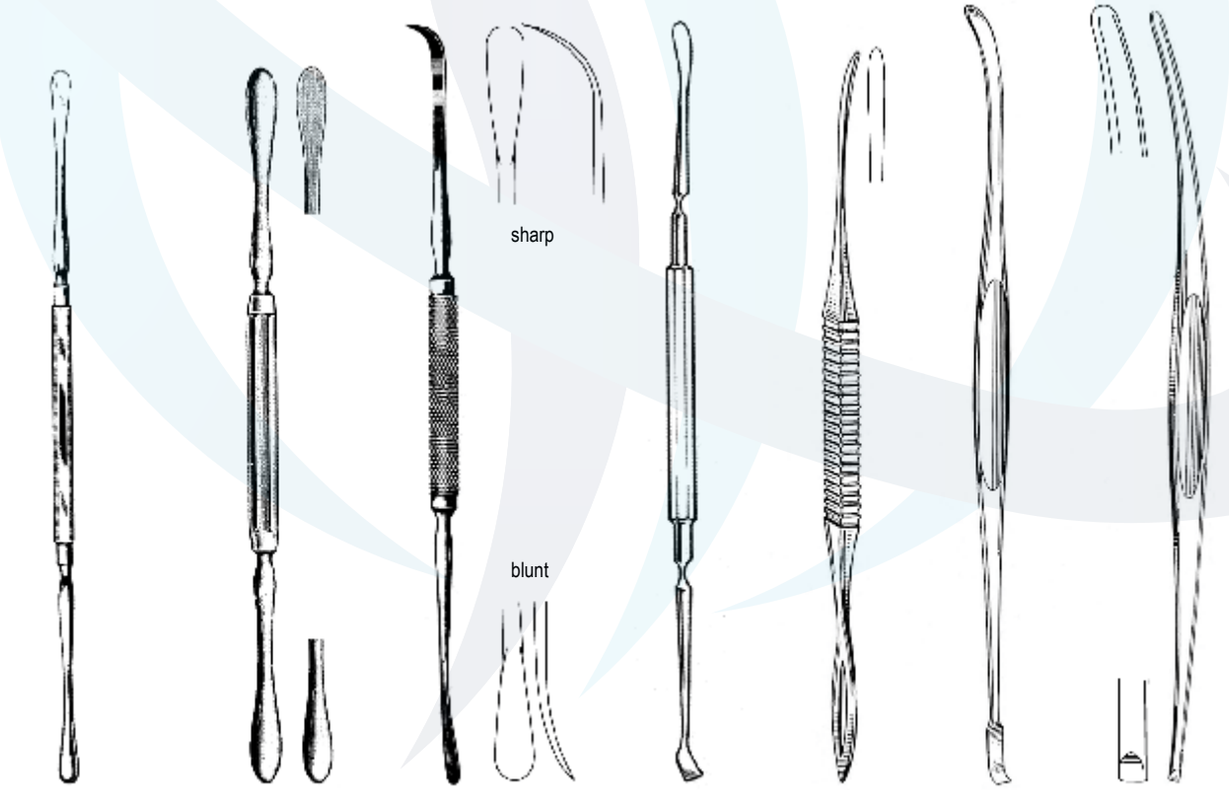
blunt

FREER
25-202
19.0cm

sharp

blunt

FREER
25-203
18.0cm



BALLENGER
25-204
22.0cm

HAJEK-BALLENGER
25-205
22.0cm

sharp

blunt

FREER
25-206
20.5cm

FREER
25-207
20.0cm

DURHAM
25-208
19.0cm

HOWARTH
25-209
22.0cm

HILL
25-210
22.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

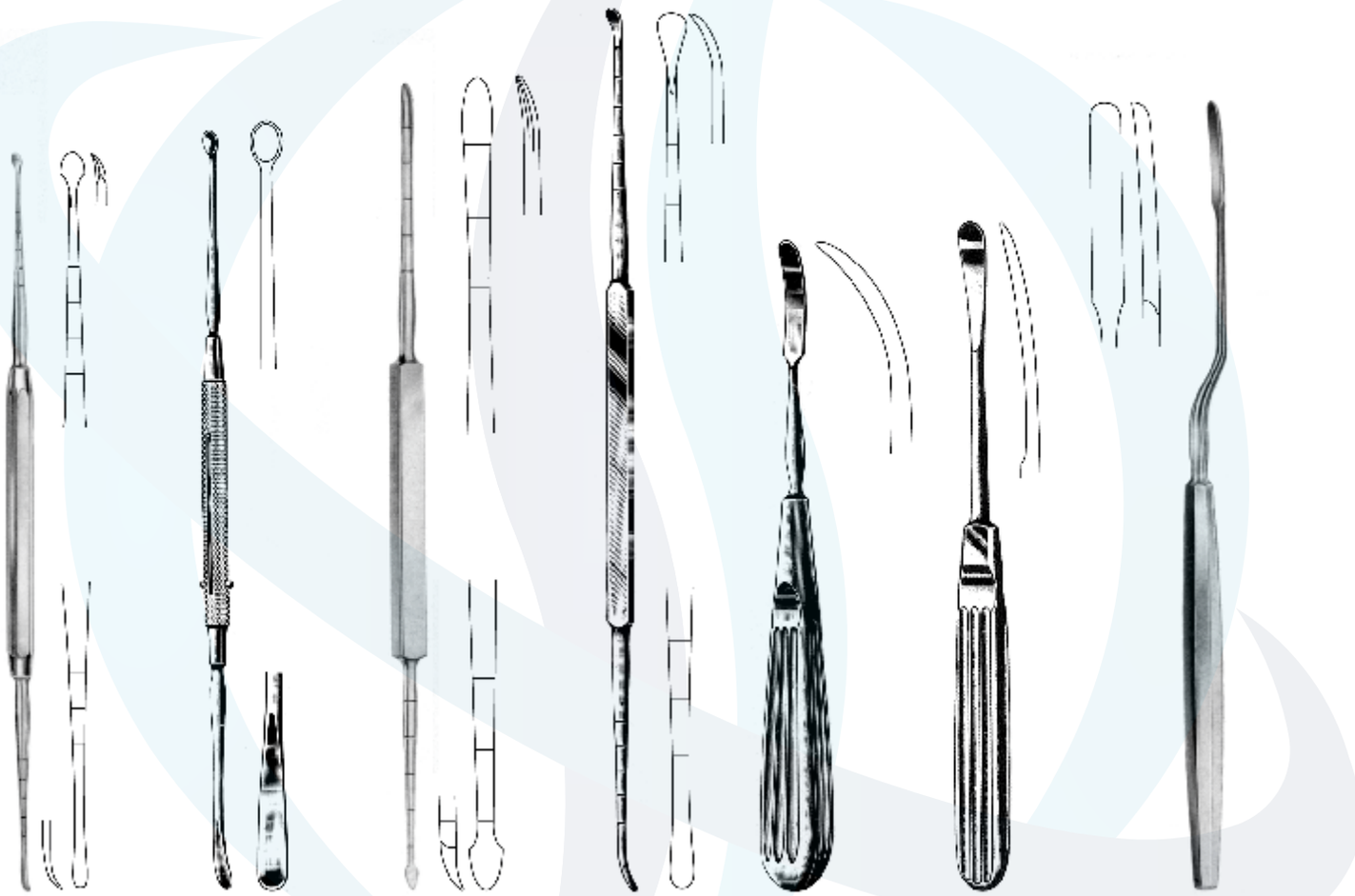
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

KILLIAN	KILLIAN	PIERCE	PENNINGTON	ROGER	McKENTY	COTTLE
25-211	25-212	25-213	25-214	25-215	25-216	25-217
18.0cm	22.0cm	21.0cm	21.0cm	19.0cm	22.0cm	23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY



MASING
25-218
21.0cm

CARTER
25-219
21.0cm

COTTLE
25-220
21.0cm

COTTLE
25-221
22.0cm

JOSEPH
25-222
16.0cm

COTTLE
25-223
19.0cm

JOSEPH-MASING
25-224
22.0cm

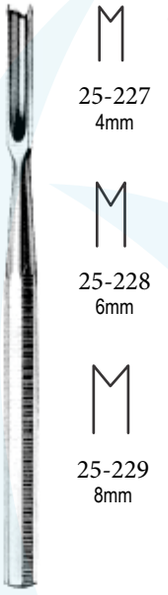
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

KILLIAN
25-225 17.0cm

KILLIAN-CLAUS
25-226 17.0cm



BALLENGER

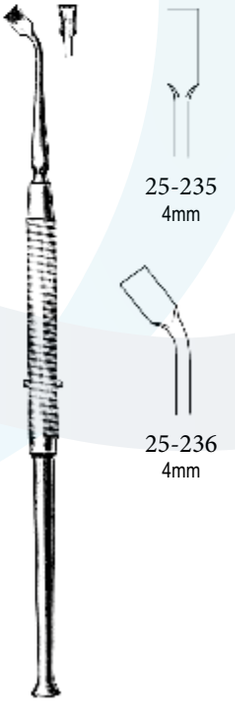
FREER
25-230
15.0cm

WEST
25-231 16.0cm

WEST
25-232 16.0cm

FREER
25-233

FREER
25-234



FREER

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY

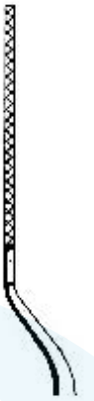
25-237

25-238

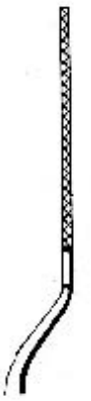
JOSEPH
17.0cm

JOSEPH
19.0cm

25-239



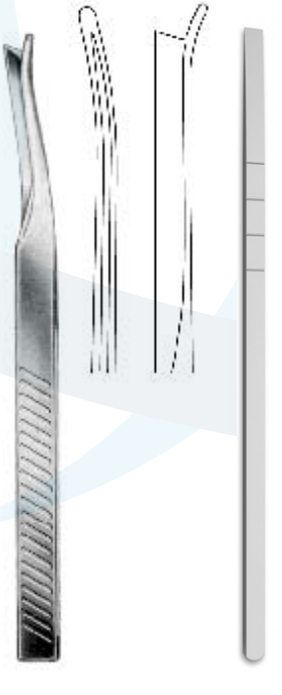
25-240



25-241

SILVER
25-242 18.0cm

SILVER
25-243 18.0cm



SILVER
25-244 18.0cm

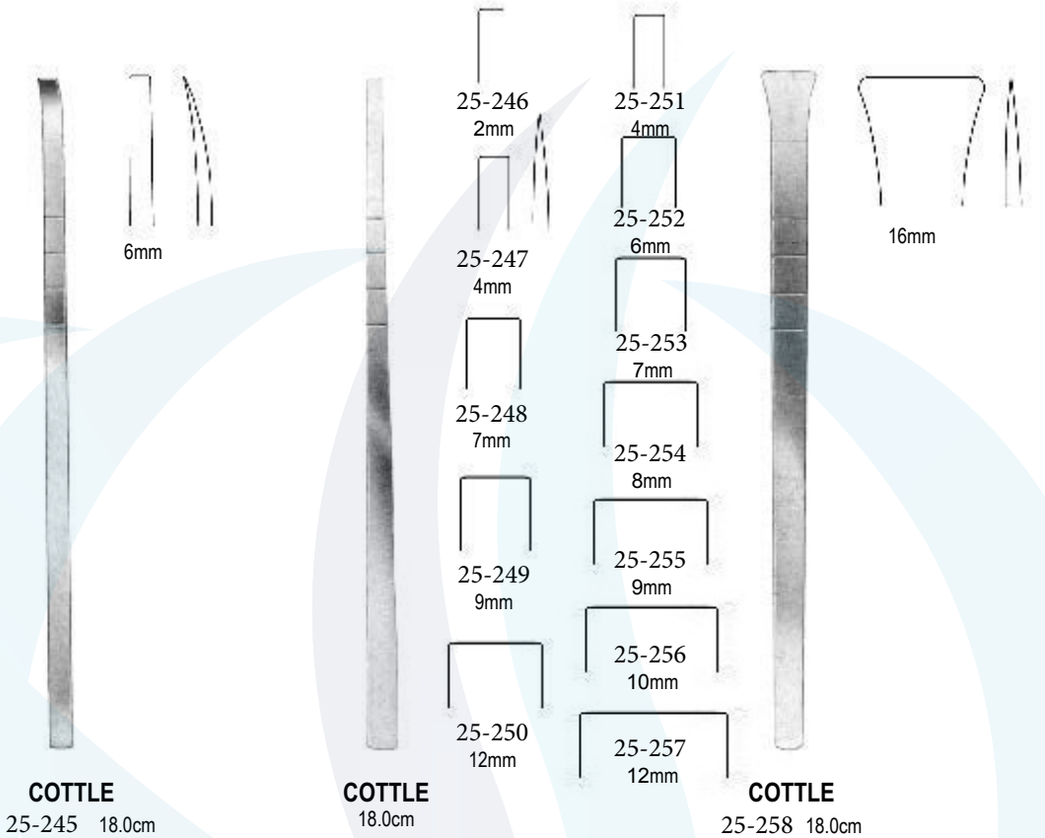
COTTLE

25-245	2mm
25-246	4mm
25-247	7mm
25-248	9mm
25-249	12mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

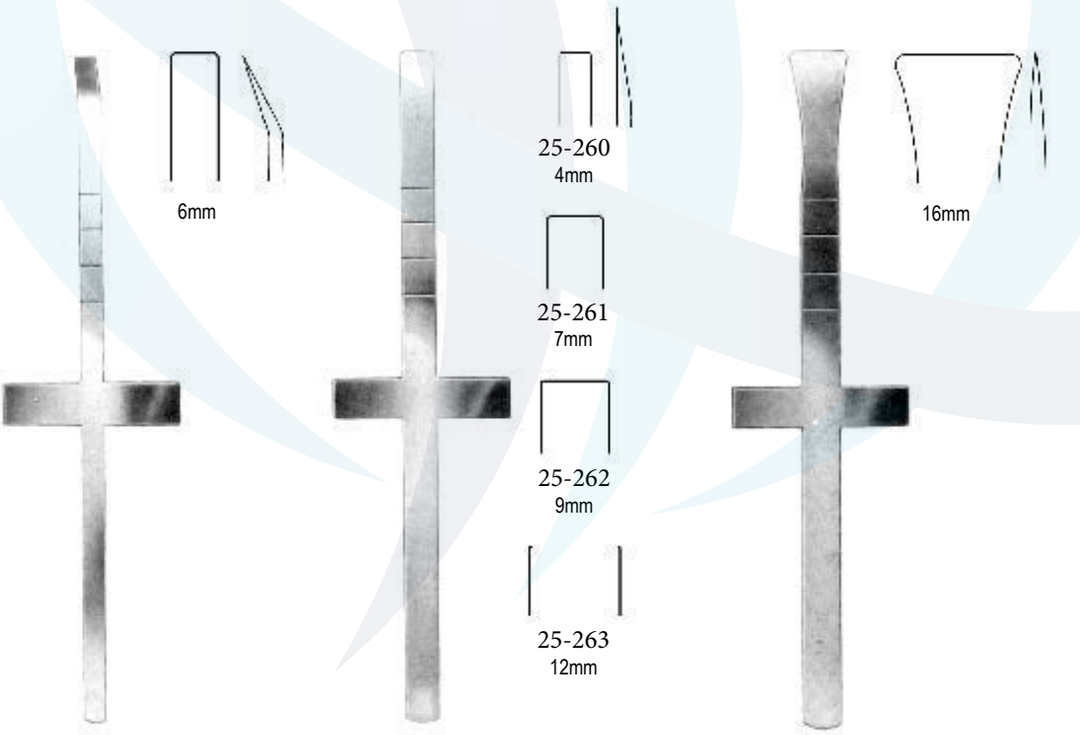
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



COTTLE
25-245 18.0cm

COTTLE
18.0cm

COTTLE
25-258 18.0cm



COTTLE
25-259 18.0cm

COTTLE
18.0cm

COTTLE
25-264 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY

FOMON
17.0cm

25-265
4mm

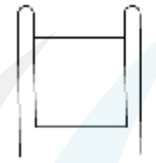
25-266
5mm

25-267
6mm

25-268
7mm

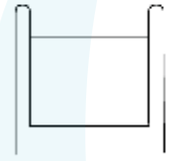
CINELLI
16.0cm

25-269
10mm



25-270
12mm

25-271
14mm



25-272
16mm

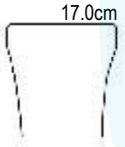
SHEEHAN
17.0cm

25-273
7mm

25-274
8mm

25-275
10mm

25-276
12mm

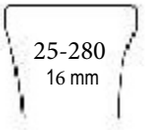


RUBIN
18.0cm

25-277
10mm

25-278
12mm

25-279
14mm



25-280
16 mm

WALTE
19.0cm

25-281
3mm

25-282
4.5mm

WALTER
19.0cm

25-283
3mm

25-284
4mm

25-285
7mm

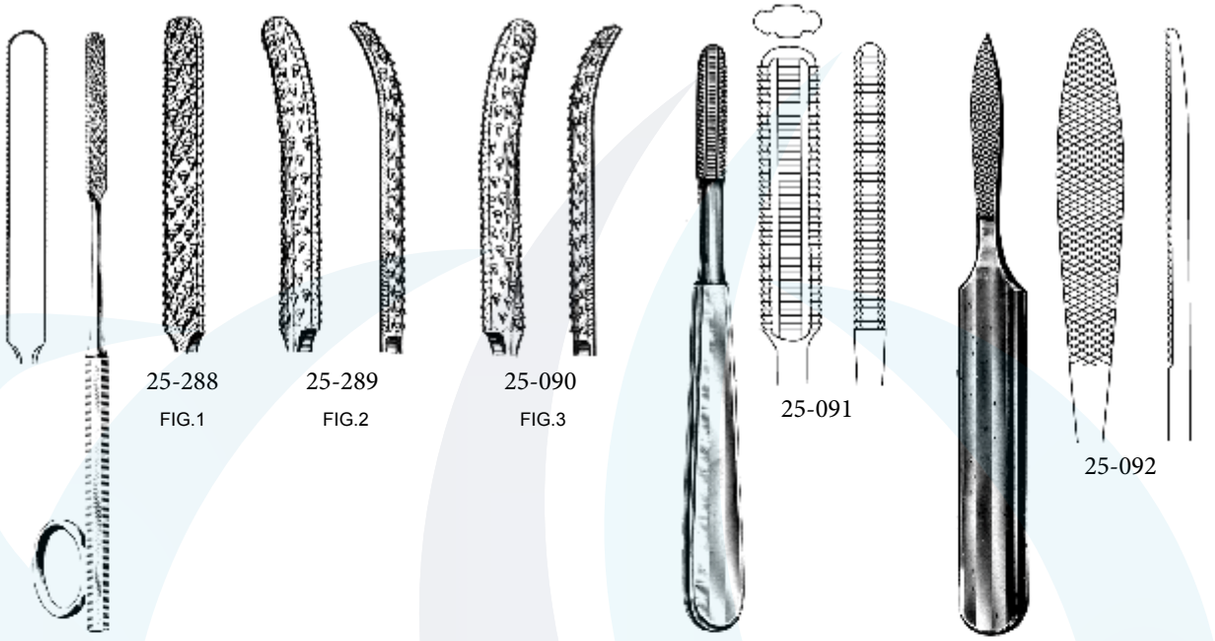
25-286
9mm

25-287
12mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



25-288
FIG.1

25-289
FIG.2

25-090
FIG.3

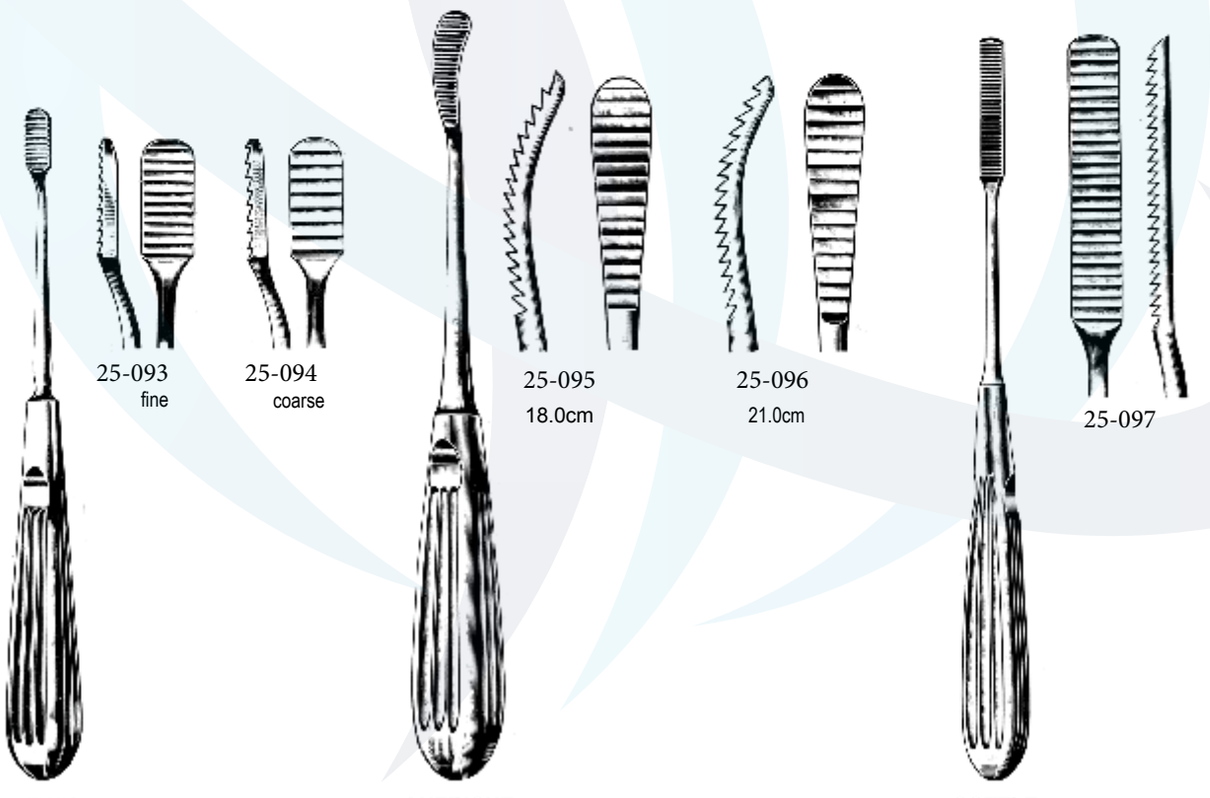
25-091

25-092

GALLAHER
16.0cm

MALTZ
18.0cm

JOSEPH
16.0cm



25-093
fine

25-094
coarse

25-095
18.0cm

25-096
21.0cm

25-097

LEWIS
18.0cm

AUFRICHT

COTTLE
21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

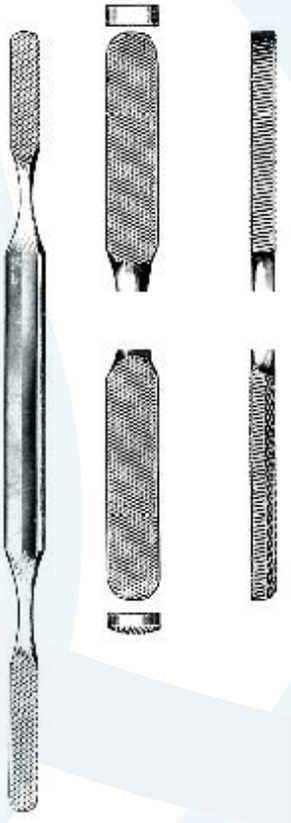
25

RHINOLOGY

WIENER
18.0cm

25-298

25-299



FOMON
25-300 21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

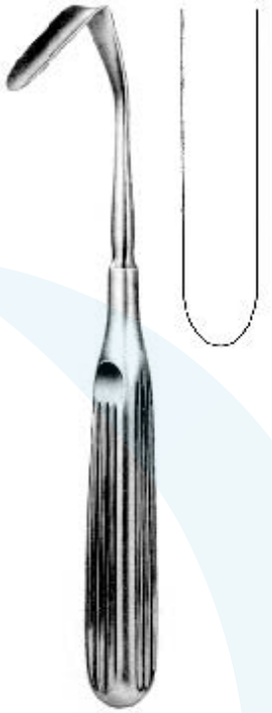
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

KILNER
25-301 10.0cm

CONVERSE
25-302 12.0cm

AUFRICHT
25-303 16.0cm
25-304 19.0cm



AUFRICHT
25-305 16cm
25-306 19.0cm

COTTLE
15.0cm

LANGE
25-311 22.0cm

FOMON
25-312 17.0cm

COTTLE
25-313 16.0cm

FREER
25-314 15.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY

OGURA
25-315 11.0cm

COTTLE
25-316 11.0cm

COTTLE
25-317 14.0cm

25-318
14.0cm

25-319
15.0cm

25-320
16.0cm

COTTLE

FOMON
25-321 16.0cm

COTTLE-NEIVERT
25-322 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

YANKAUER
17.0cm

25-323
FIG.1

25-324
FIG.2

25-325
FIG.3

25-326
FIG.4

25-327
FIG.5

25-328
FIG.6

25-329
FIG.7

25-330
FIG.8

25-331
FIG.9

COTTLE
25-332 14.0cm

NEIVERT
25-333 16.0cm

COTTLE
25-334 15.0cm

COTTLE
25-335 15.0cm

AUFRICHT
25-336 13.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

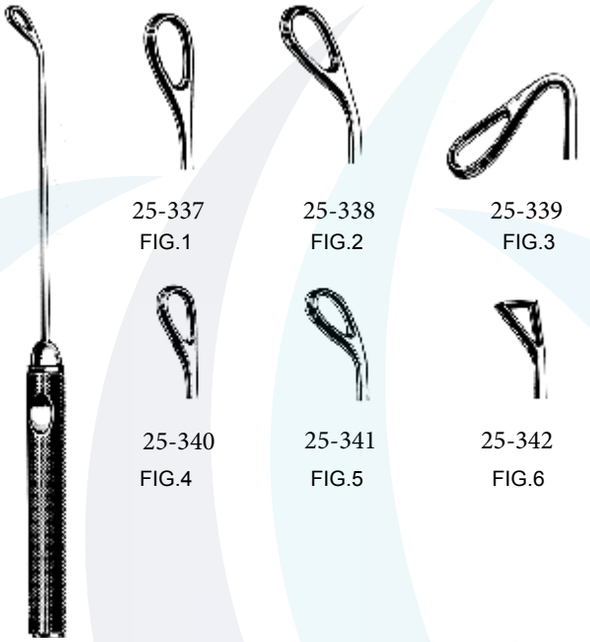
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY



25-337
FIG.1

25-338
FIG.2

25-339
FIG.3

25-340
FIG.4

25-341
FIG.5

25-342
FIG.6

COAKLEY
17.0cm

25-343

25-344

25-345

25-346

25-347

MYLES
17.0cm

COAKELY
25-348 20.0cm

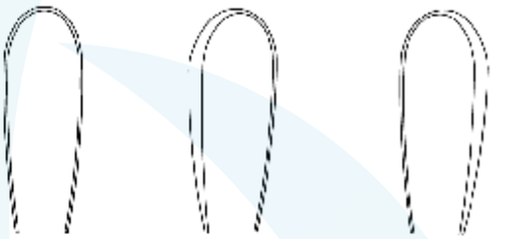
PRATT
25-349 21.0cm

FAULKNER
25-350 21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



25-353
straight

25-354
left

25-355
right

KRESSNER
25-351 20.0cm

ASCH
25-352 23.0cm

COTTLE-WALSHAM
23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

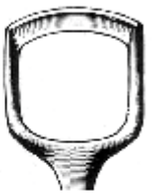
RHINOLOGY

BECKMANN 22.0cm
25-356 - 25-361

BECKMANN 22.0cm
25-362 - 25-367

25-356 10mm
25-362 13mm

25-357 12mm
25-363 15mm



25-358 14mm
25-364 17mm

25-359 16mm
25-365 19mm

25-360 18mm
25-366 21mm

25-361 20mm
25-367 23mm

BECKMANN
22.0cm

25-368
16mm

25-369
17mm

25-370
18mm

25-371
20mm

25-372
21mm

ST.CLAIR-THOMSON
21.0cm

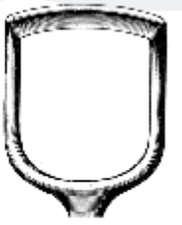
25-373
8mm

25-374
10mm

25-375
12mm

25-376
14mm

25-377
16mm



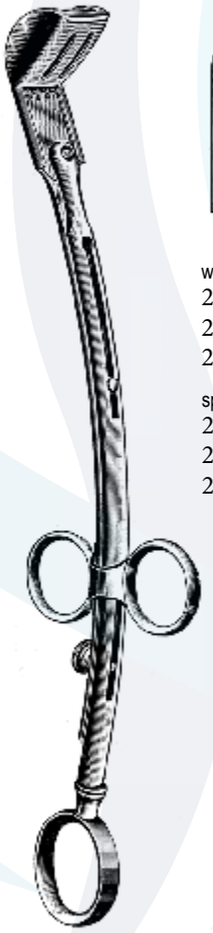
25-378
18mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

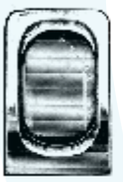
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BRUENINGS-BRUNK
25-379 21.5cm



LA FORCE
25.0cm



1

2

3

with unperforated blade

25-380	Fig. 1
25-381	Fig. 2
25-382	Fig. 3

spare blades

25-386	Fig. 1
25-387	Fig. 2
25-388	Fig. 3

with perforated blade

25-383	Fig. 1
25-384	Fig. 2
25-385	Fig. 3

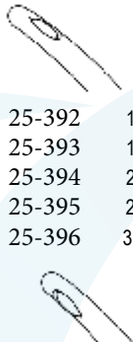
25-389	Fig. 1
25-090	Fig. 2
25-091	Fig. 3

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

25

RHINOLOGY

SIEBENMANN
15.0cm

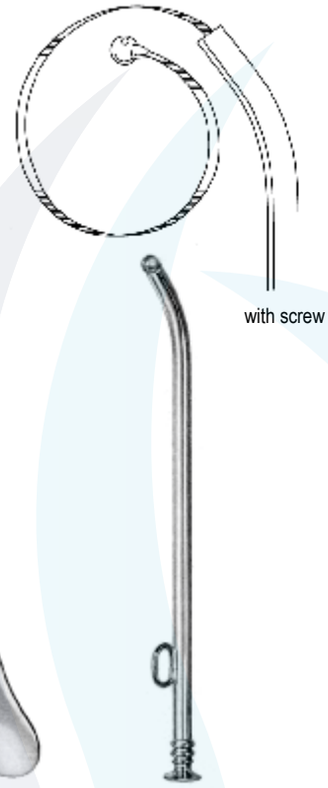


25-392 1.5mm Ø
25-393 1.7mm Ø
25-394 2.0mm Ø
25-395 2.5mm Ø
25-396 3.0mm Ø

25-397 1.5mm Ø
25-398 1.7mm Ø
25-399 2.0mm Ø
25-400 2.5mm Ø
25-401 3.0mm Ø

GUILEN
25-402
20.0cm

RITTER-HALLE
25-403 2.5mm Ø
25-404 3.0mm Ø
25-405 4.0mm Ø
25-406 4.5mm Ø
25-407 5.0mm Ø



with screw

BELLOCQ
25-408
14.0cm

HAJEK
17.0cm
25-409 1.5mm
25-410 2.0mm

MYLES
25-411 9.0cm
25-412 11.5cm
1.8mm Ø

HARTMANN

25-413	2.0mm	25-416
25-414	2.5mm	25-417
25-415	3.0mm	25-418

HARTMANN
25-419 2.0mm Ø
25-420 2.5mm Ø
25-421 3.0mm Ø

EICKEN-KILLIAN
25-422
14.0cm, 3mm Ø

EICKEN-KILLIAN
25-423
14.0cm, 3mm Ø

KILLIAN
25-424
17.0cm,1.5mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

26

ORAL INSTRUMENTS

Oral Instruments
Mundliche Instrumente
Instrumentos orales
ИНСТРУМЕНТЫ ДЛЯ ПОЛОСТИ РТА
口腔器械

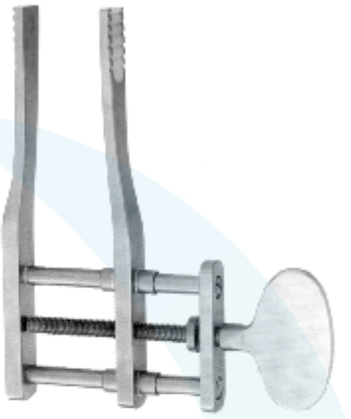
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ORAL

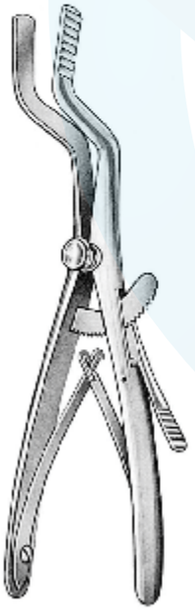
DENHART
26-001 12.0cm

DENHART
26-002 12.5cm

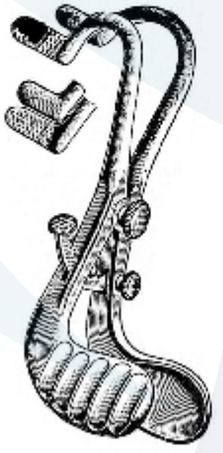
HEISTER
26-003 13.0cm



OBWEGESER
26-004 12.5cm



ROSER-KÖNIG
26-005 16.0cm
26-006 19.0cm



BUXTON

ackland jaws	parallel jaws
26-007	26-008

FERGUSSON

ackland jaws		parallel jaws
26-009	14.5cm	
26-010	16.0cm	26-012
26-011	19.0cm	26-013

MASON

ackland jaws		parallel jaws
26-014	15.0cm	26-016
26-015	19.0cm	26-017

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

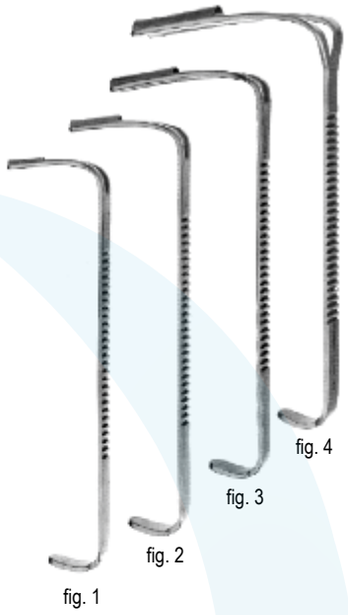
26

MOLT
26-018 10.0cm
26-019 11.0cm
26-020 12cm

MOLT
26-021 14.0cm

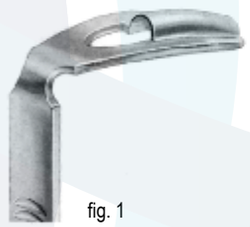
MALEK
13.0cm

frame only
, f,



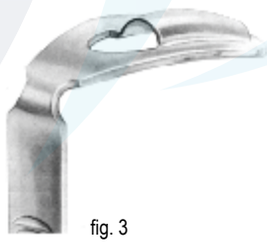
26-022 Complete set
26-223 Blade, fig.1,15-19 x 36mm
26-224 Blade, fig.2,17-21 x 44mm
26-225 Blade, fig.3,19-23 x 59mm
26-226 Blade, fig.4, 25-31 x 78 mm
26-027 Frame only

KILNER-DOUGHTY
26-228 compl. set
26-229 frame only



26-230

26-231



26-232

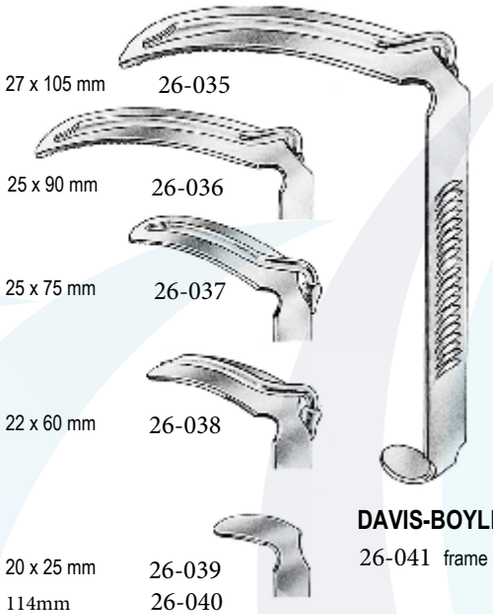
26-233

ORAL

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

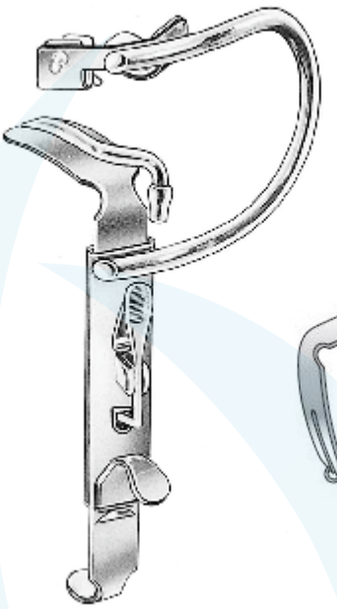
26

ORAL

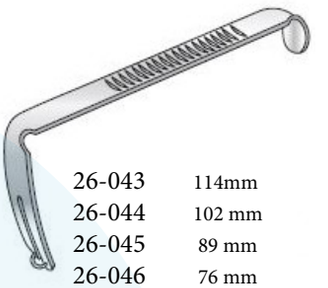


27 x 105 mm 26-035
25 x 90 mm 26-036
25 x 75 mm 26-037
22 x 60 mm 26-038
20 x 25 mm 26-039
114mm 26-040

DAVIS-BOYLE
26-041 frame only



DAVIS-BOYLE
Adult: 26-034 compl. set
Child: 26-042 compl. set



26-043 114mm
26-044 102 mm
26-045 89 mm
26-046 76 mm
26-047 64 mm
26-048 frame only

DOUGHTY'S PLATE

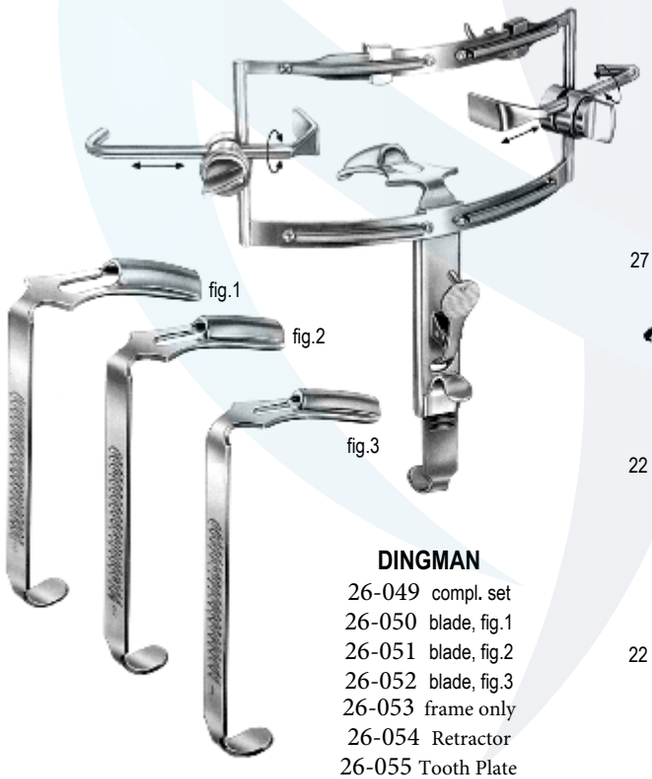
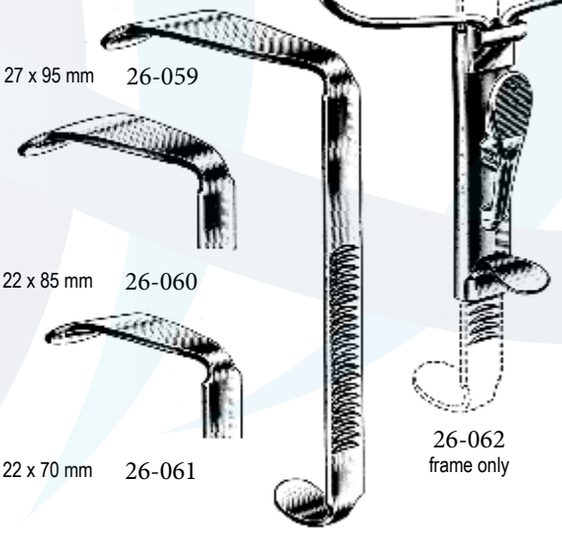


fig.1
fig.2
fig.3

DINGMAN
26-049 compl. set
26-050 blade, fig.1
26-051 blade, fig.2
26-052 blade, fig.3
26-053 frame only
26-054 Retractor
26-055 Tooth Plate
26-056 Screw For Cheek
26-057 Screw For Spring



27 x 95 mm 26-059
22 x 85 mm 26-060
22 x 70 mm 26-061

McIVOR
26-058 compl. set

26-062
frame only

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

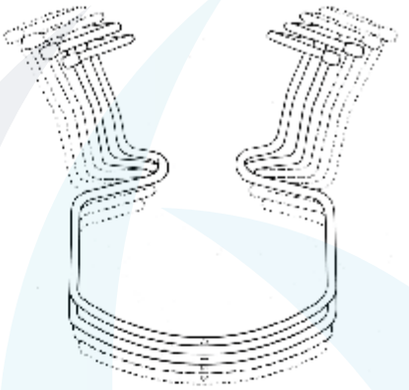
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

26

ORINGER

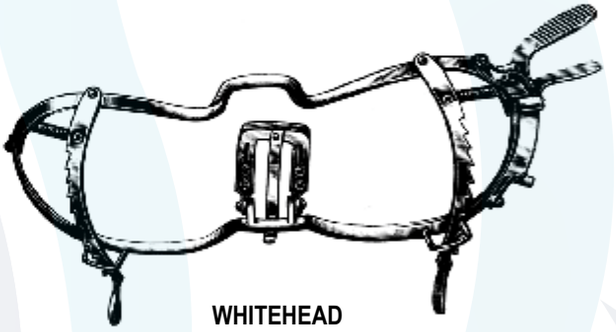
26-063 set



26-064 fig.0
26-065 fig.1
26-066 fig.2
26-067 fig.3

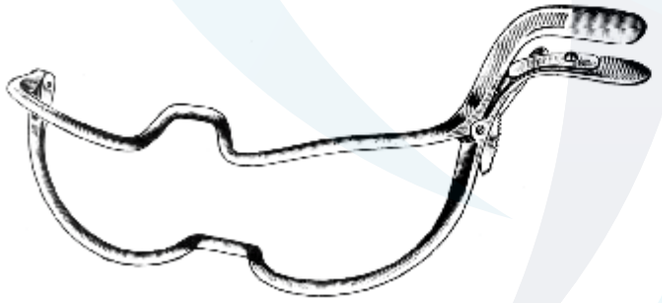
WHITEHEAD

26-068 11.0cm
26-069 13.0cm
26-070 15.0cm



WHITEHEAD

26-071 11.0cm
26-072 13.0cm
26-073 15.0cm



JENNINGS

26-074 9.0cm
26-075 11.0cm
26-076 13.0cm
26-077 15.0cm

SEEMANN-SEIFFERT (self-retaining)

26-078 9.0cm
26-079 11.0cm
26-080 13.0cm
26-081 15.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

SIMPLEX
26-082 11.0cm

BISHOP
26-083 13.0cm

CAWOOD
26-084 15.5cm

MINNESOTA
26-085
20x22mm 16cm

MINNESOTA
26-086 14.0cm

CHEEK
26-087 18.5cm

STERNBERG
26-088 14.0cm
26-089 16.0cm
26-090 18.0cm

STERNBERG
26-091 12.0cm
26-092 13.0cm
26-093 14.0cm
26-094 16.0cm

CHEEK RETRACTOR

26-095 19.0cm 26-096 21.0cm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
20.5cm
26-097 for children
26-098 for adults

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

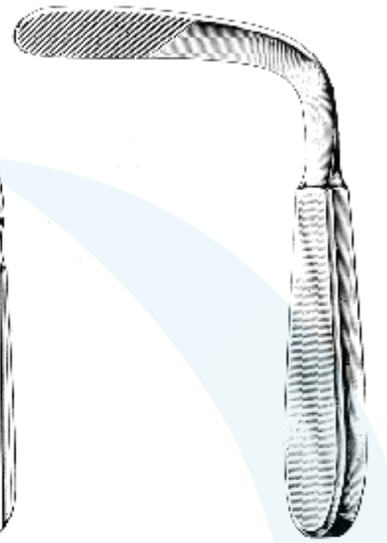
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

26

LACK
12.0cm
26-099 13mm
26-100 19mm
26-101 22mm

HARTMANN
26-102 15.0cm

TOBOLD
26-103 14.5cm



TOBOLD
26-104 14.5cm

ORAL

ANDREW
26-105 11.0cm

WIEDER
26-108 16.5cm

26-106
14.0cm

26-107
15.0cm

WIEDER (modif)
26-109 14.5cm
with fibre optic cable fitting

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ORAL

DOYEN
26-110 13.0cm
26-111 16.0cm

KROENIG
26-112
15.0cm

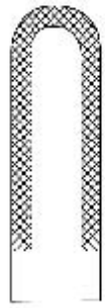
MAYO
26-113
17.0cm

BRUENINGS
26-114
19.0cm

COLLIN
26-115
16.5cm

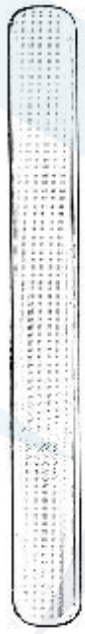
MARTIN
26-116
16.5cm

FRENZEL
26-117
16.5cm



TONGUE DEPRESSOR
26-118
16.0cm
of wood

26-119 15cm
26-120 18.5cm
of plastic



HAAS
26-121
16.0cm
of acrylic glass

BUCHWALD
26-122
17.0cm

BLUE NYLON
26-123
18.5cm
plastic boilable

BAYONET
26-124
14.5cm

DEPRESSOR
26-125 FOR CHILD
14.5cm
26-126

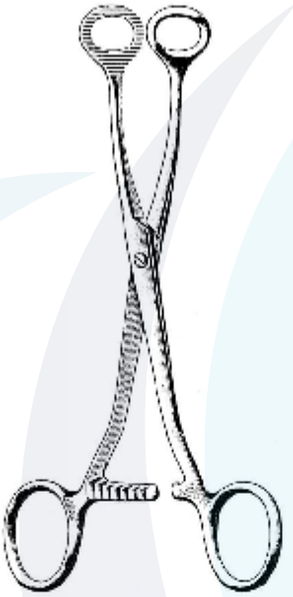
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

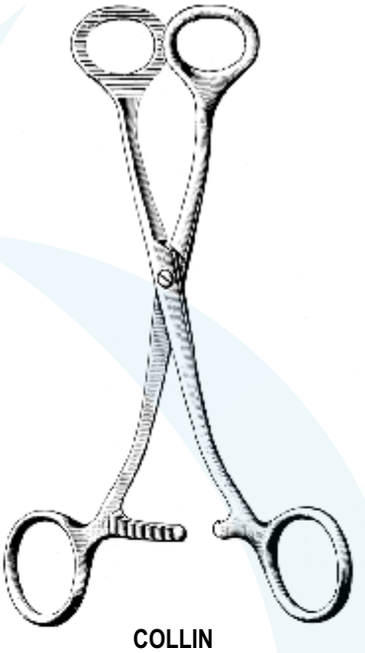
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

26

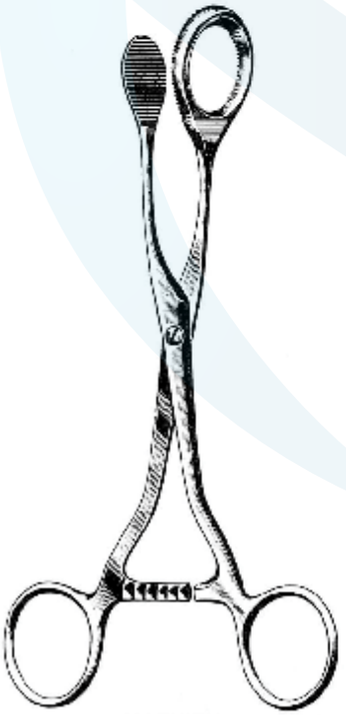
LOEBKER
26-127 15.5cm



COLLIN
26-128 16.0cm



COLLIN
26-129 17.0cm
26-130 19.0cm



MATHIEU
26-131 19.0cm

GUY
26-132 19.0cm

26-133
pair

YOUNG
26-134 17.0cm

ORAL

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ORAL

DUMBACH
26-135 15.0cm
for blades, size 11 and 12

DUMBACH
26-136 15.0cm
for blades, size 11,12 and 15

DUMBACH
26-137 15.0cm
for blades, size 11,12 and 15

SCALPEL HANDLE
26-138 15.0cm
for blades, size 9-17, 40 and 42

SCALPEL HANDLE
26-139 14.5cm
No.3, straight

SCALPEL HANDLE
26-140 14.5cm
No.3, angled

SCALPEL HANDLE
26-141 16.0cm
No.4 straight

SCALPEL HANDLE
26-142 16.0cm
No.4, angled

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

26

CAPLAN
26-143 21.5cm

CAPLAN
26-144 21.0cm

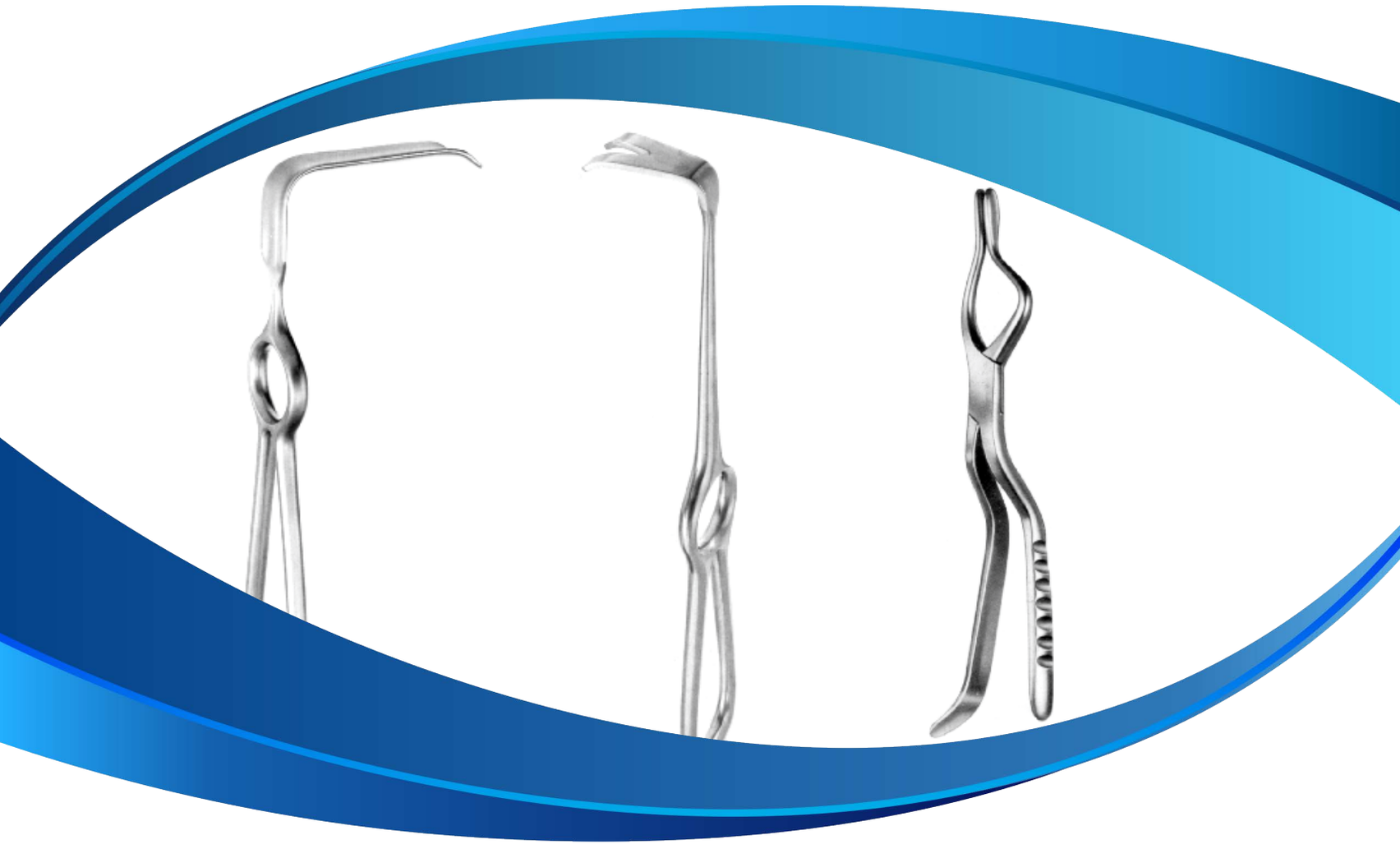
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27



MAXILLO-FACIAL INSTRUMENTS

Maxillo-Facial
Maxillofacial
Maxilofacial
ЧЕЛЮСТНО-ЛИЦЕВАЯ ХИРУРГИЯ
颌面仪器

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

DUNN-DAUTREY
27-001 13.5cm

ORIGINAL REICH
27-002 14.5cm

ORIGINAL REICH
27-003 15.5cm

ORIGINAL REICH
27-004 18.0cm

ORIGINAL REICH
27-005 19.0cm

DUNN-DAUTREY
27-006 6.5X50mm

DUNN-DAUTREY
27-007 6.5X60mm

DUNN-DAUTREY
27-008 8.0X50mm

DUNN-DAUTREY
27-009 6.5X50mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

MEDICAL CONDYLE
27-010 16.0cm

REICH CONDYLE
17.0cm
27-011 15x15mm
27-012 20x20mm
with fiber optic cable fitting

ORIGINAL REICH
17.5cm
27-013 left
27-014 right

6mm

TMJ-RETRACTOR
27-015 21.5cm
small

10mm

6mm

TMJ-RETRACTOR
27-016 21.0cm
large

10mm

CONDYLE RETRACTOR
21.0cm
27-017 8x27mm
27-018 10x44mm
serrated blade

GLENOID CONDYLE
27-019 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

conic shaped blade:
13.5-23 x 70mm

AWTY
27-020 22.0cm

OBWEGESER
27-021 22.0cm

SALZBURG
27-022 22.5cm
LEFT

SALZBURG
27-023 22.5cm
RIGHT

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

OBWEGESER
22.0cm

27-024	7 X 25mm
27-025	10 X 35mm
27-026	10 X 42mm
27-027	12 X 55mm
27-028	14 X 70mm
27-029	16 X 80mm

OBWEGESER
22.0cm

27-030	7 X 25mm
27-031	10 X 35mm
27-032	10 X 42mm
27-033	12 X 55mm
27-034	14 X 70mm
27-035	16 X 80mm

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
23.5cm

27-036	right	20 X 50mm
27-037	left	20 X 50mm

OBWEGESER
22.0cm

27-038	11 X 40mm
27-039	11 X 55mm
27-040	16 X 80mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

SAILER
15.0cm

27-041	7x25mm
27-042	10x35mm
27-043	10x42mm
24-044	12x55mm
27-045	14x70mm
27-046	16x80mm

33X20mm

WASSMUND
27-047 21.0cm

5X20mm

KREIDLER
27-048 21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

13mm

SALZBURG
27-049 14.0cm

SOFT TISSUE RETRACTOR
14.0cm
with fiber optic cable fitting
27-050 20x90mm
27-051 25x110mm
27-052 25x140mm
27-053 25x160mm

13mm

HARGIS MANDIBULAR
27-054 17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

27

HARGIS PIRIFORM
27-055 17.0cm

SAILER
27-056 19.0cm

conic shaped
10-23 x 35mm

OBWEGESER
27-057 22.0cm

conic shaped
15-20 x 50mm

SAILER
27-058 23.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

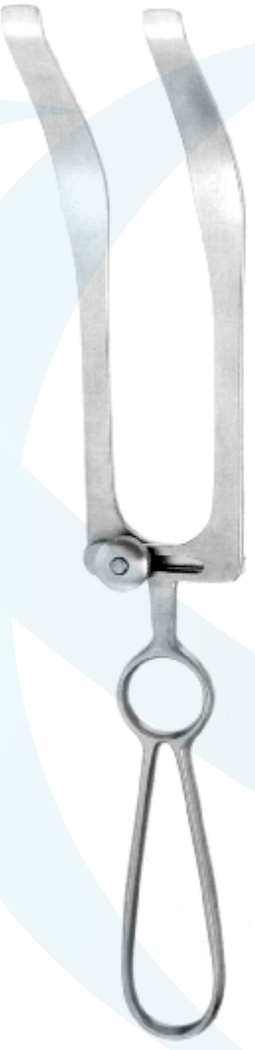
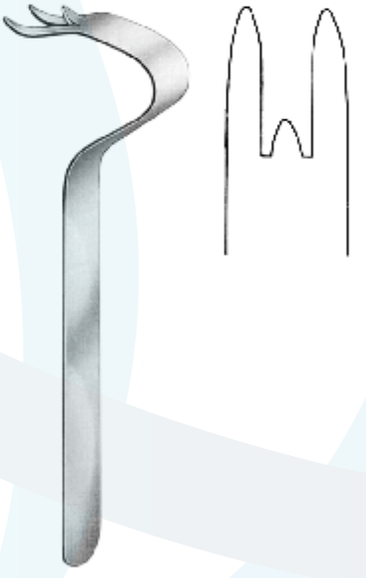


PLATE & CHIN RETRACTOR
27-059 28.0cm
Double Palatal



OBWEGESER
27-060 16.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

OBWEGESER
20.0cm

27-061	9-12x30mm
27-062	9-12x45mm
27-063	9-12x55mm

SALZBURG
23.0cm

27-064	6x30mm
27-065	8x45mm
27-066	10x60mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

MANDIBULAR
27-067 17.0cm

OBWEGESER
17.5cm
27-068 8mm
27-069 10mm

BREMERICH
27-070 18.0cm

BREMERICH
27-071 22.5cm
with suction tube and
cold light guide

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

27

METZ
27-072 19.5cm

SCHUCHARDT
27-073 19.5cm

DUMBACH
23.0cm
27-074 left
27-075 right

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
27-076 29.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

RAMUS
16.0cm

27-077	20x80mm
27-078	25x80mm
27-079	30x80mm
27-080	35x80mm

conic shaped blade

MEDIAL RAMUS
19.5cm

27-081	left
27-082	right

OBWEGESER
22.0cm

27-083	11-15x70mm
27-084	12-22x70mm

ORBITAL
29.0cm

27-085	4mm wide
27-086	8mm wide
27-087	16mm wide

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

OBWEGESER
22.0cm
27-088 45x10mm

OBWEGESER
22.0cm
27-089 72x10mm

OBWEGESER
23.0cm
27-090 16x90mm

OBWEGESER
23.0cm
27-091 16x90mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

INTRA ORAL, RIGHT
27-092 21.0cm

INTRA ORAL, LEFT
27-093 21.0cm

SALZBURG
27-094 23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

EXTRA ORAL
27-095 24.0cm
RETRACTOR

INTRAORAL
27-096 25.0cm
RETRACTOR

INTRAORAL
27-097 24.0cm
RETRACTOR

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

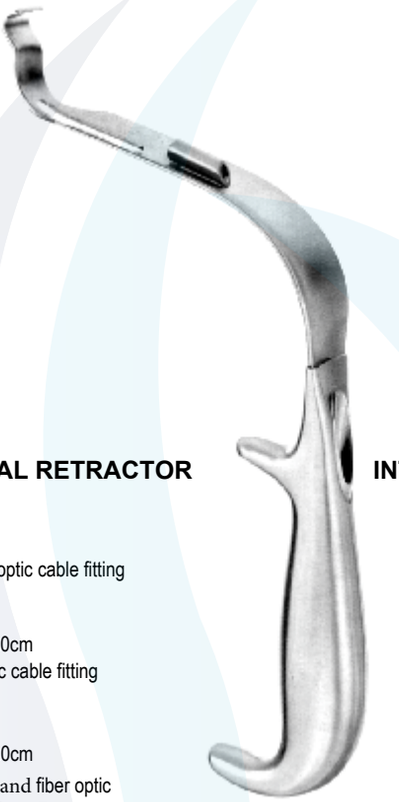
MAXILLO-FACIAL

INTRAORAL RETRACTOR

27-098
without fiber optic cable fitting

27-099 23.0cm
with fiber optic cable fitting

27-100 23.0cm
with Suction and fiber optic



INTRAORAL RETRACTOR

27-101 23.0cm
with fiber optic cable fitting

left

right

INTRAORAL RETRACTOR

27-102 21.0cm
without fiber optic cable fitting

27-103 21.0cm
with fiber optic cable fitting

INTRAORAL RETRACTOR

27-104 21.0cm
without fiber optic cable fitting

27-105 21.0cm
with fiber optic cable fitting

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

INTRAORAL RETRACTOR

27-106 27.0cm
with cold light guide

INTRAORAL RETRACTOR

27-107 27.0cm
with cold light guide

INTRAORAL RETRACTOR

27-108 28.0cm
with cold light guide

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

SHEA
27-109 24.0cm
with cold light guide

INTRAORAL RETRACTOR
27-110 24.0cm, left
with cold light guide

INTRAORAL RETRACTOR
27-111 24.0cm, right
with cold light guide

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

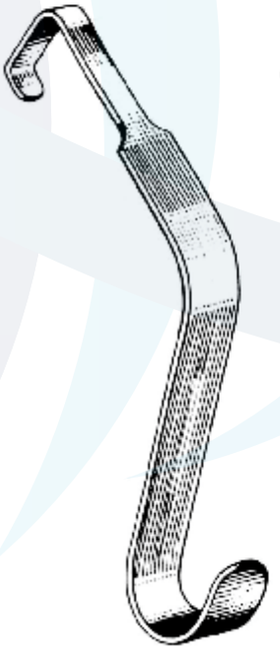
ORBITAL
27-112 20.0cm

DONOVAN
27-113 20.5cm

ROWE
19.0cm
27-114 left
27-115 right

TIDEMAN
27-116 17.0cm

CHEEK & LIP RETRACTOR
27-117 18.0cm



HAJEK
27-118 17.5cm

SCHWENZER
27-119 17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

REUTHER
27-120 24.0cm

conic shaped blade

ORIGINAL TESSIER
20.5cm
27-121 90x22mm, for children
27-122 120x28mm, for adults

OBWEGESER
24.5cm
27-123 30-60x60mm
27-124 30-60x80mm

KREIDLER
28.0cm
27-125 30x75mm
27-126 60x75mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

27

36x50mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-127 18.0cm

52x50mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-128 18.0cm

59x50mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-129 18.0cm

66x50mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-130 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

ORIGINAL TESSIER
14.0cm
27-131 length of blades 30mm
27-132 length of blades 40mm
27-133 length of blades 70mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
17.0cm
27-134 length of blades 55mm
27-135 length of blades 60mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
17.0cm
27-136 length of blades 70mm
27-137 length of blades 75mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

WYNANDS
27-138 15.5cm
sharp

WYNANDS
27-139 15.5cm
sharp

WYNANDS
27-140 15.5cm
sharp

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
27-141 16.5cm
curved, semi-sharp

SAILER
16.0cm
27-142 right, blunt
27-143 left, blunt

KREIDLER
27-144 16.0cm
sharp

KREIDLER
27-145 16.0cm
sharp

KREIDLER
27-146 16.0cm
sharp

ORIGINAL MARCHAC
27-147 17.0cm
sharp

ORIGINAL MARCHAC
27-148 17.0cm
sharp

ORIGINAL MARCHAC
27-149 17.0cm
sharp

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

6mm

KREIDLER
18.0cm
27-150
sharp

6mm

KREIDLER
18.0cm
27-151
sharp

6mm

KREIDLER
18.0cm
27-152
sharp

6 x 12mm

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
27-153 16.5cm
sharp

6 x 19mm

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
27-154 16.5cm
sharp

6 x 26mm

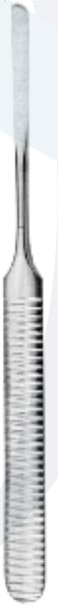
ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
27-155 17.0cm
sharp

5mm

WILLIGER
12.5cm
27-156
sharp

5mm

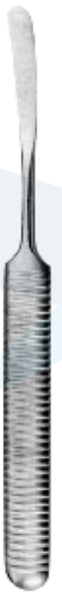
WILLIGER
14.5cm
27-157
sharp


5mm

WILLIGER
16.5cm
27-158
sharp

6mm

WILLIGER
16.0cm
27-159
sharp


7mm

WILLIGER
16.0cm
27-160
sharp

9mm

WILLIGER
16.5cm
27-161
sharp

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

6mm

ORIGINAL (TESSIER)
27-162 18.0cm
sharp

6mm

ORIGINAL (TESSIER)
27-163 18.0cm
sharp

4mm

SCHUCHARDT
17.0cm
27-164 left, sharp
27-165 right, sharp

27-166
6mm

27-167
7mm

OBWEGESER
18.0cm

27-168
9mm

27-169
11mm

27-170
6mm

27-171
7mm

OBWEGESER
18.0cm

27-172
9mm

27-173
11mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

6mm

PERIOSTEAL

27-174 24.0cm
Curved, Sharp

6mm

PERIOSTEAL

27-175 24.0cm
Curved, Sharp

6mm

PERIOSTEAL

27-176 24.0cm
Curved, Sharp

6mm

PERIOSTEAL

27-177 24.0cm
DEEP Curved,
Sharp

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

PERIOSTEAL
27-178 18.0cm
sharp

KREIDLER
19.0cm
27-179 left, sharp
27-180 right, sharp

KREIDLER-TESSIER
27-181 25.0cm sharp

ORIGINAL TESSIER
20.0cm
27-182 12mm, for children
27-183 16mm, for adults
sharp

ORIGINAL MARCHAC
15.5cm
27-184 7.5mm,wide
27-185 12mm, wide
sharp

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

5.5mm, sharp	6mm, blunt	6mm, sharp	5mm, blunt	5mm, blunt			
HENDERSON	**OBWEGESER-FREER**	**OBWEGESER-FREER**	**SALZBURG**	**SALZBURG**	**SALZBURG**	**SALZBURG**
27-186	27-187	27-188	27-189	27-190	27-191	27-192
20.5cm	22.0cm	21.5cm	24.5cm	24.5cm	24.5cm	24.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

KILNER
27-193 18.0cm
blunt

BRISTOW
27-194 23.5cm
blunt

GILLIES
27-195 23.5cm
small handle, blunt

GILLIES
27-196 23.5cm
large handle, blunt

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

STRIPPER
27-197 25.0cm

ROWE
27-198 21.5cm
27-199 25.5cm
blunt

DINGMANN
27-200 22.0cm
blunt

PTERYGO-MASSETERIC

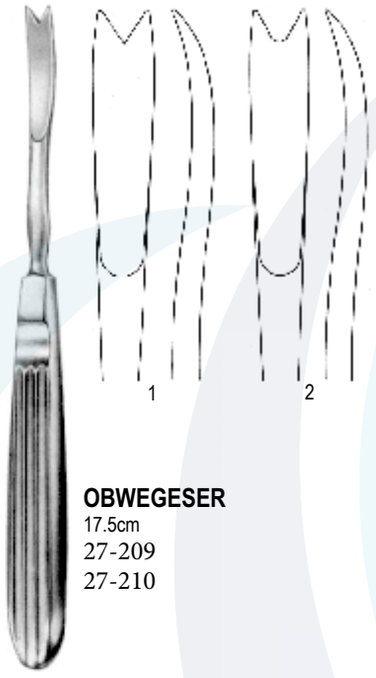
27-201	6.5mm	27-203	6.5mm
27-202	9.0mm	27-204	9.0mm
23.0cm, right, blunt		23.0cm, left, blunt	

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

OBWEGESER
17.5cm
27-205 6mm
27-206 7mm
27-207 9mm
27-208 11mm



OBWEGESER
17.5cm
27-209
27-210

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
27-211 18.0cm

OBWEGESER
20.0cm
27-212 5mm
27-213 7mm
27-214 9mm

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
27-215 18.5cm

RAMUS
27-216
17.0cm

HARGIS
27-217
19.0cm

RAMUS PUSHER
27-218
24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

OBWEGESER
27-219 19.0cm
left, sharp

OBWEGESER
27-220 19.0cm
right, sharp

SALZBURG
27-221 17.5cm
left, sharp

SALZBURG
27-222 17.5cm
right, sharp

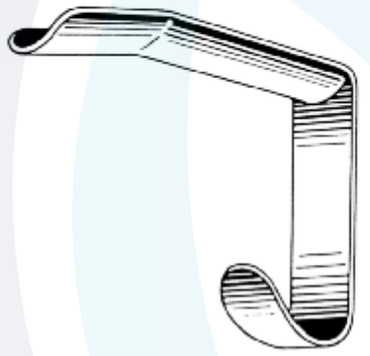
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

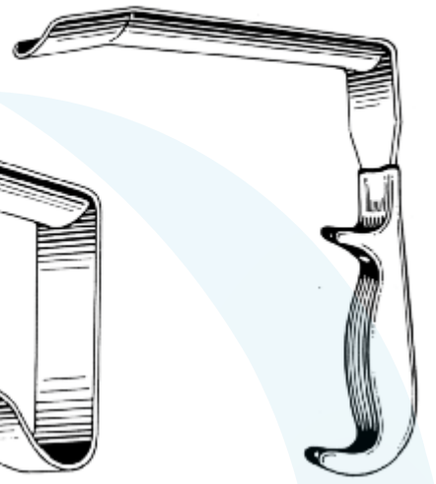
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

RETRACTOR
27-223 11.5cm

AUFRICHT
27-224 13.5cm



FERREJRA
27-225



FERREJRA
27-226

COTTLE
27-227 15.0cm

COTTLE
27-228 15.0cm

COTTLE
27-229 22.0cm

27-230 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

REYNOLDS
27-231 36.0cm
27-232 40.0cm

MAC COLLUM-DINGMAN
27-233 27x47x5.35mm
27-234 35x61x7.35mm

MAC COLLUM-DINGMAN
27-235 30.0cm

SILVERSTEIN
27-236 33.0cm

BIGGS
27-237 31mm, wide

AGRIS - DINGMAN
27-238 left
27-239 right

PERIOSTEAL
27-240 29.0cm

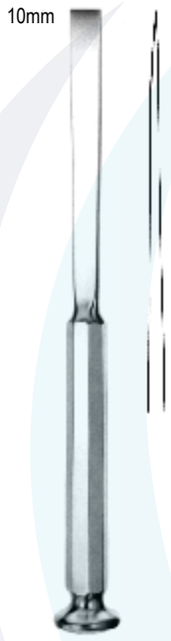
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

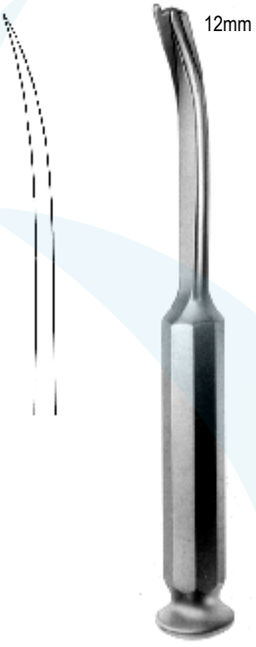
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-241 straight
27-242 curved

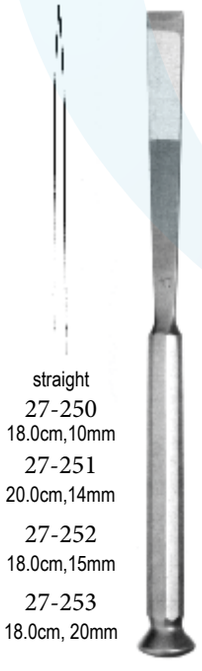
ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-243 straight
27-244 curved



OSTEOTOME
20.0cm
27-245 straight
27-246 curved



OSTEOTOME
20.0cm
27-247 1mm deep
27-248 2mm deep
27-249 3mm deep

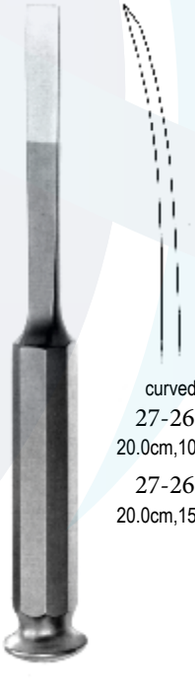


straight
27-250
18.0cm,10mm
27-251
20.0cm,14mm
27-252
18.0cm,15mm
27-253
18.0cm, 20mm

curved
27-254
18.0cm,10mm
27-255
20.0cm,14mm
27-256
18.0cm,15mm
27-257
18.0cm, 20mm

KAWAMOTO

straight
27-258
20.0cm,10mm
27-259
20.0cm,15mm
27-260
20.0cm, 20mm
27-261
20.0cm, 30mm



curved
27-262
20.0cm,10mm
27-263
20.0cm,15mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER

straight
27-264
20.0cm, 10mm
27-265
20.0cm, 15mm
27-266
20.0cm, 20mm
27-267
20.0cm, 30mm

curved
27-268
20.0cm, 10mm
27-269
20.0cm, 15mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

4mm

ORIGINAL MARCHAC
27-270 18.5cm straight

6mm

ORIGINAL MARCHAC
27-271 18.5cm
straight

6mm

ORIGINAL MARCHAC
27-272 18.5cm
curved

8mm

ORIGINAL MARCHAC
27-273 18.5cm
straight

OSTEOTOME
27-274 3mm
27-275 4mm
27-276 6mm
27-277 8mm
27-278 10mm
19.0cm, straight

3mm

OSTEOTOME
27-279
19.0cm, angled

EPKER
27-280 4mm
27-281 6mm
27-282 8mm
17.5cm, straight

6mm

EPKER
27-283
17.5cm
slightly curved

EPKER
27-284 6mm
27-285 8mm
17.5cm, strongly curved

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

2.5mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-286 Flat handle
27-287 Mushroom handle straight

3.5mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-288 Flat handle
27-289 Mushroom handle straight

3.5mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-290 Flat handle
27-291 Mushroom handle straight

RASP, BONE
21.0cm
27-292 6mm
27-293 8mm
Angled

5mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-294 Flat Handle
27-295 Mushroom Handle straight

5mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-296 flat handle
27-297 mushroom handle Curved

7mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-298 flat handle
27-299 mushroom handle Straight

7mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-300 flat handle
27-301 mushroom handle Curved

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-302 flat handle
27-303 mushroom handle
straight

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-304 flat handle
27-305 mushroom handle
curved

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-306 flat handle
27-307 mushroom handle
straight

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-308 flat handle
27-309 mushroom handle
straight

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.0cm
27-310 flat handle
27-311 mushroom handle
straight

ORIGINAL TESSIER
18.0cm
27-312 mushroom handle
curved

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SAILER
27-313 16.0cm
slightly curved
Left cutting

SAILER
27-314 16.0cm
medium curved

SAILER
27-315 16.0cm
strongly curved

SAILER
27-316 16.0cm
slightly curved
Right cutting

SAILER
27-317 16.0cm
medium curved

SAILER
27-318 16.0cm
strongly curved

OBWEGESER
15.0cm
27-319 2.5mm
27-320 4mm
27-321 6.5mm

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
17.5cm, curved
27-322 5mm
27-323 8mm

DAUTREY-MUNRO
16.0cm
27-324 4mm
27-325 6mm
27-326 8mm
27-327 10mm
27-328 12mm
27-329 14mm
27-330 16mm

DUNN DAUTREY
27-331 4mm
27-332 6mm
27-333 8mm
17.0cm

DUNN DAUTREY
27-334
17.0cm

OSTEOTOME
27-335
16.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

SCHWENZER
17.0cm
27-336 straight
27-337 curved, left
27-338 curved, right

TESSIER-REUTHER
17.0cm
27-339 straight
27-340 curved, left
27-341 curved, right

OSTEOTOMES
16.5cm
27-342 straight
27-343 curved, left
27-344 curved, right

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-345 18.5cm

TESSIER-REUTHER
27-346 17.0cm

TESSIER-REUTHER
17.0cm
27-347 10mm
27-348 14mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

OBWEGESER
18.5cm
27-349 4mm
27-350 6mm
27-351 8mm

OSTEOTOME
27-352 19.0cm

OSTEOTOME
27-353 4mm
27-354 8mm
20.0cm, straight

OSTEOTOME
27-355 4mm
27-356 8mm
20.0cm, curved

OSTEOTOME
27-357 20.5cm
bayonet shape

OSTEOTOME
21.5cm
27-358 left
27-359 right
bayonet shape

SAILER
20.0cm
27-360 left
27-361 right

SAILER
27-362 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

DUNN DAUTREY
27-363
strongly curved

DAUTREY-MUNRO
17.0cm
27-364 slightly curved
27-365 strongly curved

SAILER
27-366 17.0cm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
16.5cm
27-367 6mm
27-368 9mm

KAWAMOTO-TESSIER
27-369 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

OBWEGESER
23.0cm
27-370 8mm
27-371 10mm
27-372 11mm

PTERYGO
27-373 22.0cm

10mm

GROTEPASS
27-374 14.5cm

5mm

MAXILLARY SWAN'S NECK
27-375 16.0cm

9mm

SWAN'S NECK
27-376 17.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

OBWEGESER
22.0cm

27-377	8mm
27-378	12mm
27-379	16mm
27-380	20mm

RAMUS
21.0cm

27-381	10mm
27-382	20mm

RAMUS
22.0cm

27-383	7mm
27-384	10mm

OBWEGESER
22.0cm

27-385	8mm
27-386	12mm
27-387	16mm
27-388	20mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
27-389 19.0cm
slightly curved

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
27-390 19.0cm
slightly curved

ORIGINAL STEINHÄUSER
27-391 19.0cm
slightly curved

BERGSMA-FREIHOFER
27-392
21.0cm, curved

RAMUS
27-393 21.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

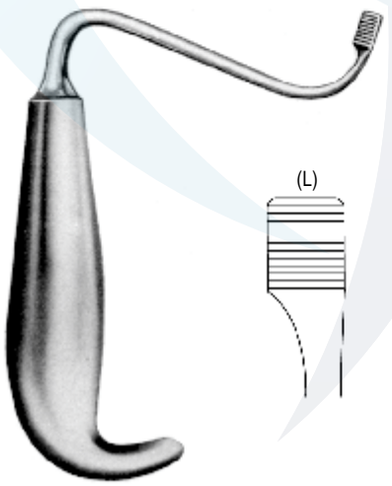
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

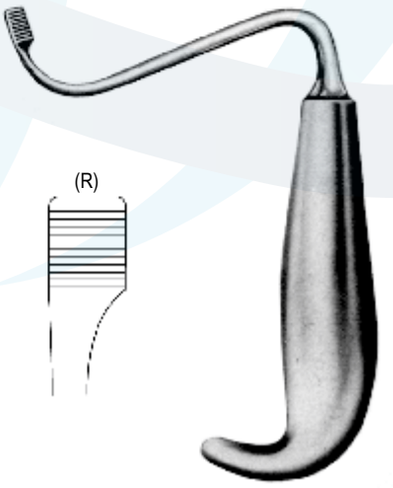
MAXILLO-FACIAL

WOLFE
27-394 20.0cm

SAILER
27-395 23.0cm



TESSIER
27-396 15cm



TESSIER
27-397 15cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

27-398 28.5mm Ø
27-399 30.0mm Ø
spare faces
nylon (pair)

27-402 24.0mm Ø
27-403 27.0mm Ø
spare faces
nylon (pair)

BONE MALLET

22.0cm
27-400 200g, 28.5mm Ø
27-401 250g, 30.0mm Ø

BONE MALLET

22.0cm
27-404 100g, 24.0mm Ø
27-405 150g, 27.0mm Ø

BONE MALLET
27-406 23.5cm

BERGSMA-FREIHOFER
27-407 20.0cm
slotted hammer

QUISLING
27-408 17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

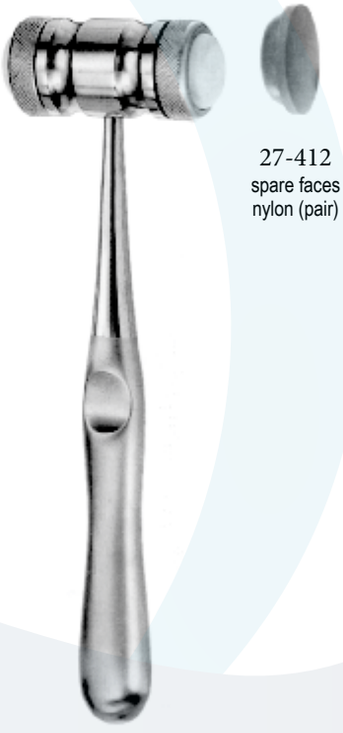
27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

SHERMANN
27-409 16.5cm
4 OZ

BONE MALLET
27-410
19.5cm
120g, 25mm Ø

COTTLE
27-411
19.0cm
250g, 30mm Ø



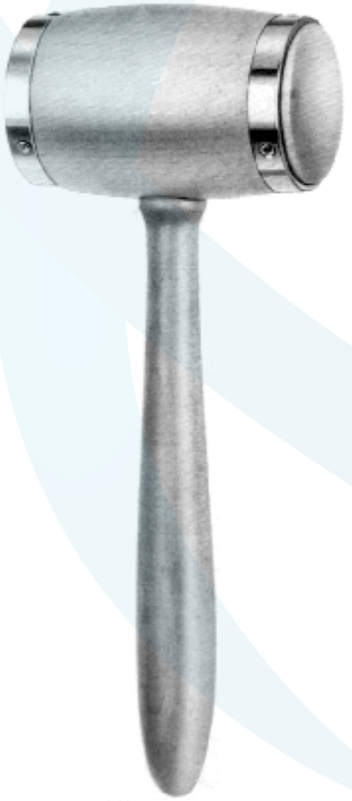
27-412
spare faces
nylon (pair)

MEAD
27-413
19.0cm
340g, 26mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

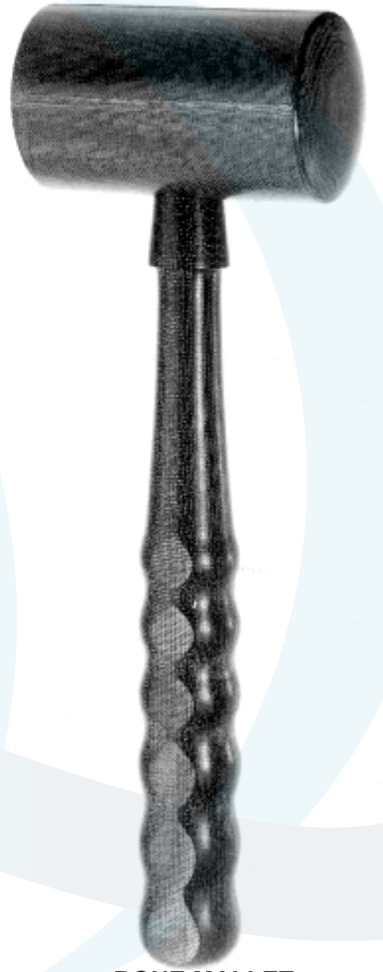
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



BONE MALLET
27-414 23.0cm
45mm Ø 290 g,(10 oz)
WODDEN

BONE MALLET
27-415
26.0cm
250g, 44mm Ø
FIBER



BONE MALLET
27-416
26.0cm
350g, 50mm Ø
FIBER

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

MANDIBULAR
27-417 13.5cm
Mandibular awl, slightly curved

MANDIBULAR
27-418 14.5cm
Mandibular awl, medium curved

OBWEGESER
27-419 15.0cm

OBWEGESER
27-420 17.5cm

4.5mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-421 16.5cm

2.5mm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-422 20.5cm
Transnasal awl

ROWE
23.5cm
27-423 left
27-424 right

ROWE
27-425 25.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

COFFIN
27-426 14.5cm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-427 14.5cm
Transnasal trocar

KELSEY-FRY
27-428 15.0cm
Bone awl, straight

KELSEY-FRY
27-429 18.0cm
Bone awl, curved

OBWEGESER
27-430 18.0cm
27-431 28.0cm

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-432 19.5cm Fig1.

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-433 20.5cm Fig2.

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-434 21.0cm
Fig3.

OBWEGESER
27-435 20.0cm
27-436 23.0cm
27-437 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

ORIGINAL REICH
27-438 16.0cm

ORIGINAL REICH
27-439 16.5cm

ORIGINAL REICH
27-440 17.5cm

DUNN-DAUTREY
27-441 15.5cm

DUNN-DAUTREY
27-442 16.5cm

ORIGINAL REICH
27-443 17.5cm

width 17mm

ORIGINAL REICH
15.0cm
27-444 left
27-445 right

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SALIVARY
14.5cm
27-446 curved, left
27-447 curved, right
salivary duct retractor

HORCH
27-448 21.0cm
zygoma hook

ZYGOMA
27-449 21.0cm
zygoma hook

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-450 19.0cm
skin hook

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-451 18.5cm bone hook,
black anodized

ORIGINAL TESSIER
27-452 19.0cm bone hook

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

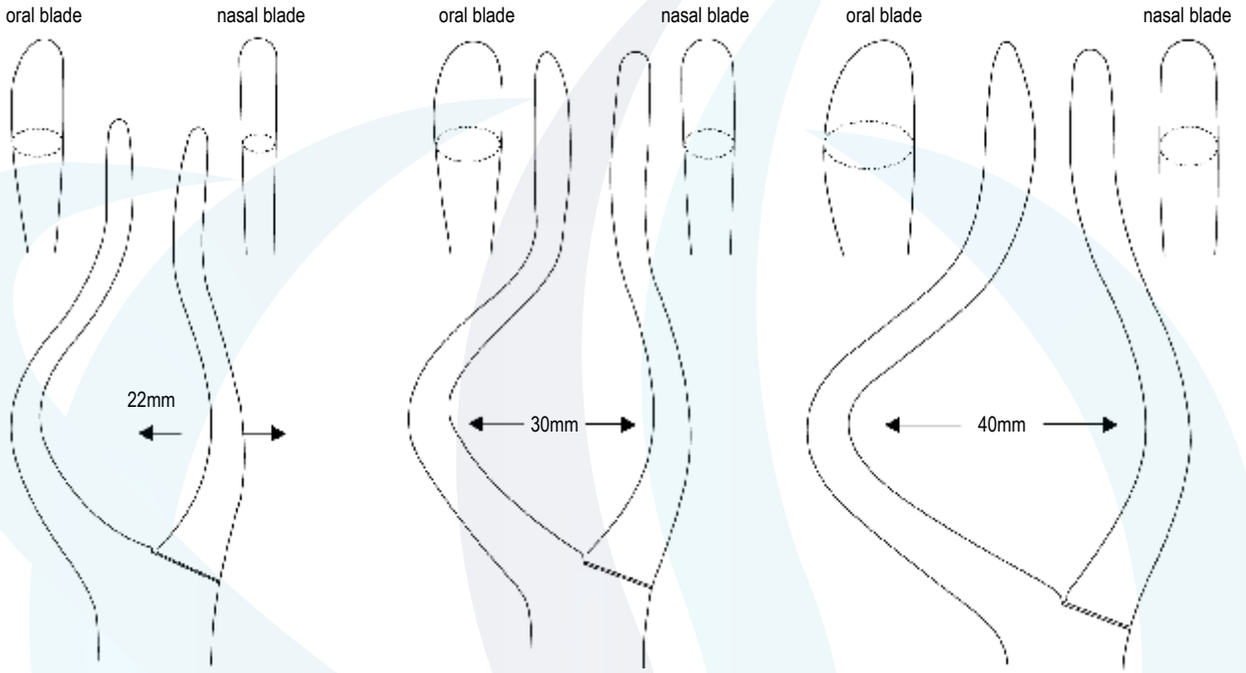
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL



ROWE

27-453	22.5cm
27-454	23.5cm
27-455	24.0cm

left

ROWE

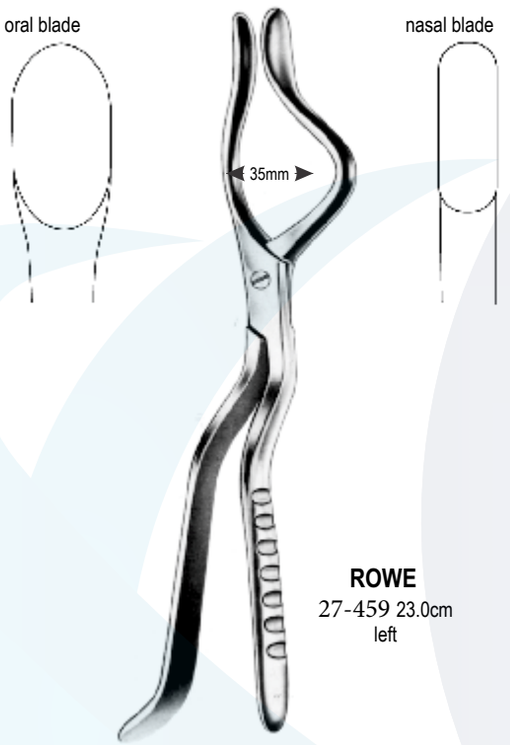
27-456	22.5cm
27-457	23.5cm
27-458	24.0cm

right

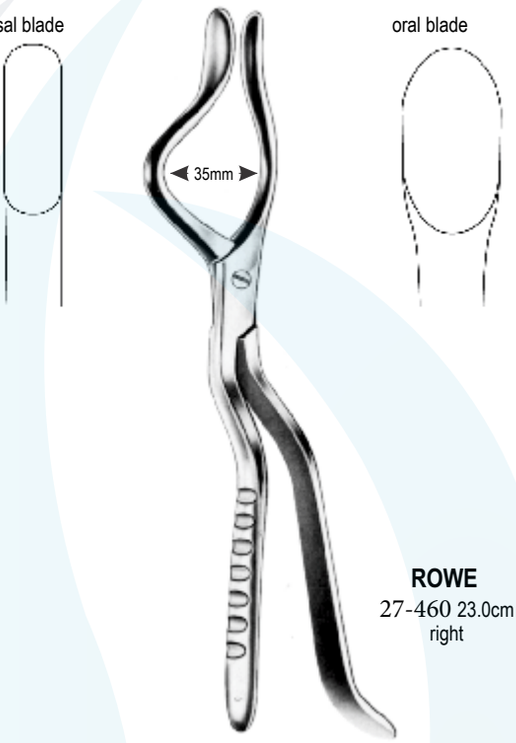
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



ROWE
27-459 23.0cm
left



ROWE
27-460 23.0cm
right

ROWE-DINGMAN
27-461 25.0cm
left

ROWE-DINGMAN
27-462 25.0cm
right

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

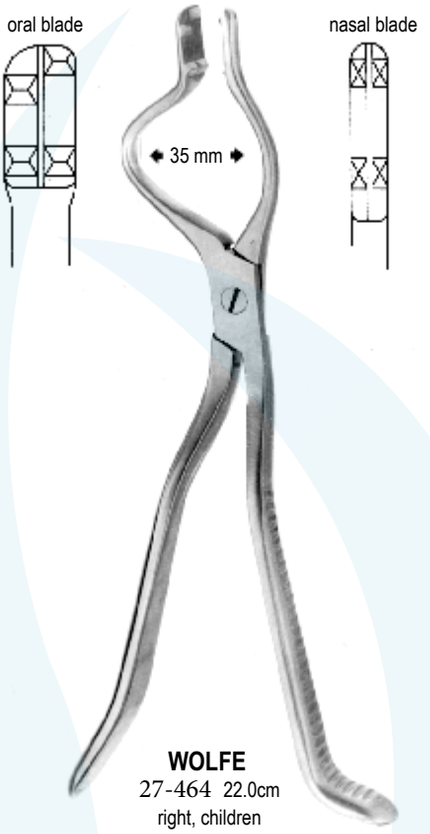
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

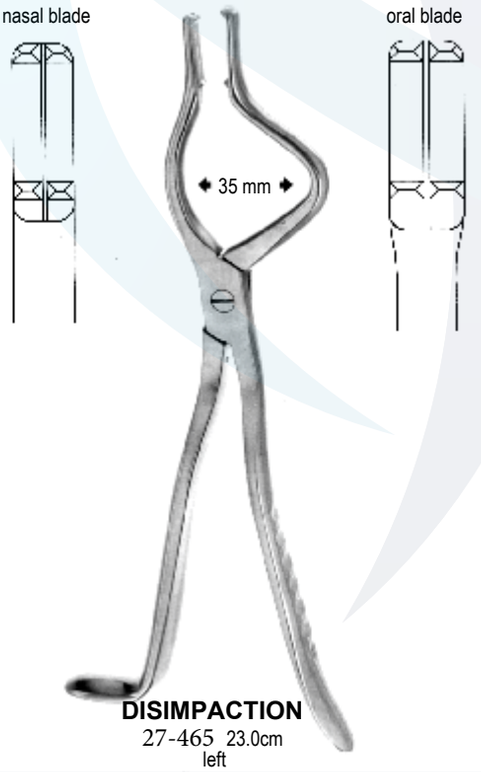
27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

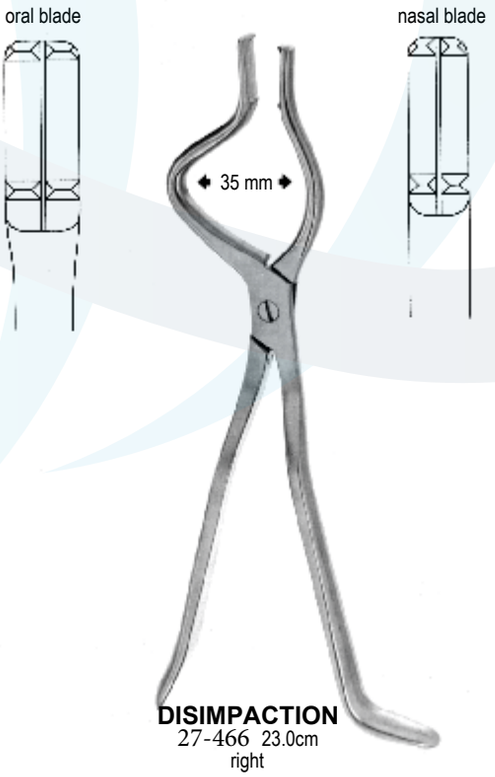
WOLFE
27-463 22.0cm
left, children



WOLFE
27-464 22.0cm
right, children



DISIMPACTION
27-465 23.0cm
left



DISIMPACTION
27-466 23.0cm
right

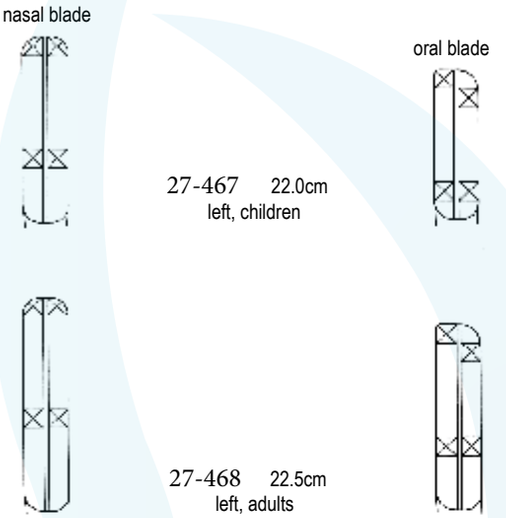
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

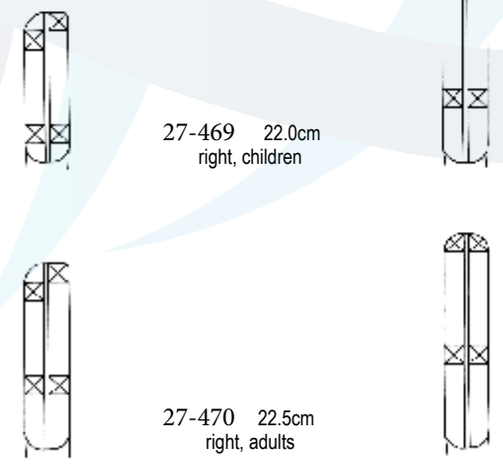
ORIGINAL TESSIER

ORIGINAL TESSIER



27-467 22.0cm
left, children

27-468 22.5cm
left, adults



27-469 22.0cm
right, children

27-470 22.5cm
right, adults

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

27

MAXILLO-FACIAL

HAYTON-WILLIAMS
27-471 25.0cm

HAYTON-WILLIAMS
27-472 23.0cm
27-473 23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

28

TONSIL

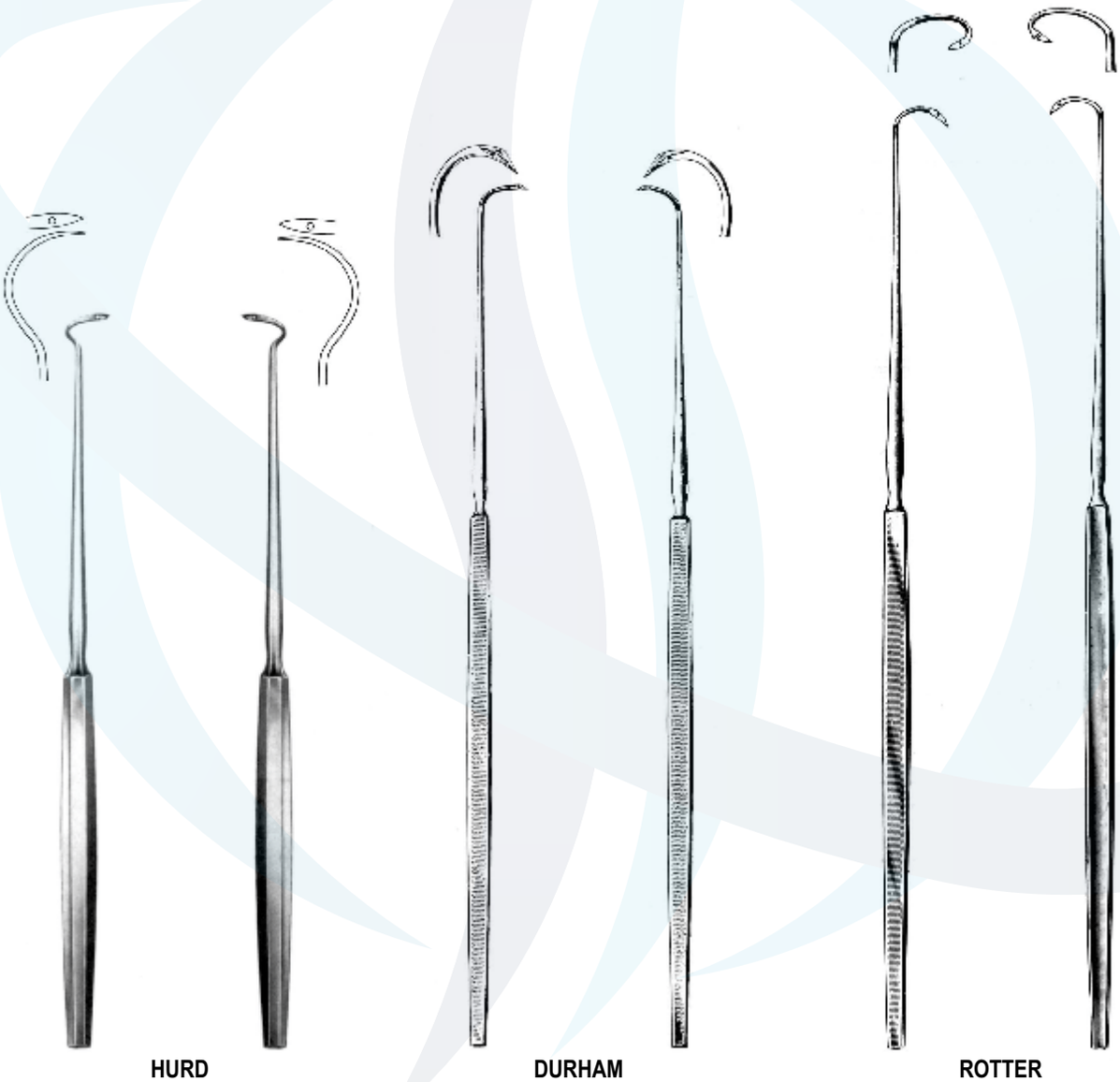
Tonsil

Tonsil

Amigdala

ИНСТРУМЕНТЫ ДЛЯ МИНДАЛИН

扁桃体



HURD
28-001 21.0cm 28-002

DURHAM
28-003 25.0cm 28-004

ROTTER
28-005 26.0cm 28-006

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

28

TONSIL

NAGER
28-007 24.0cm

CLAUS-EICKEN
28-008 23.0cm

DUPUY-WEISS
28-009 22.0cm 28-010

FALK
28-011 24.0cm 28-012

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BRUENINGS
28-013 23.0cm

ABRAHAM
28-014 21.0cm

FISHER
28-015 22.5cm

COLVER
28-016 22.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

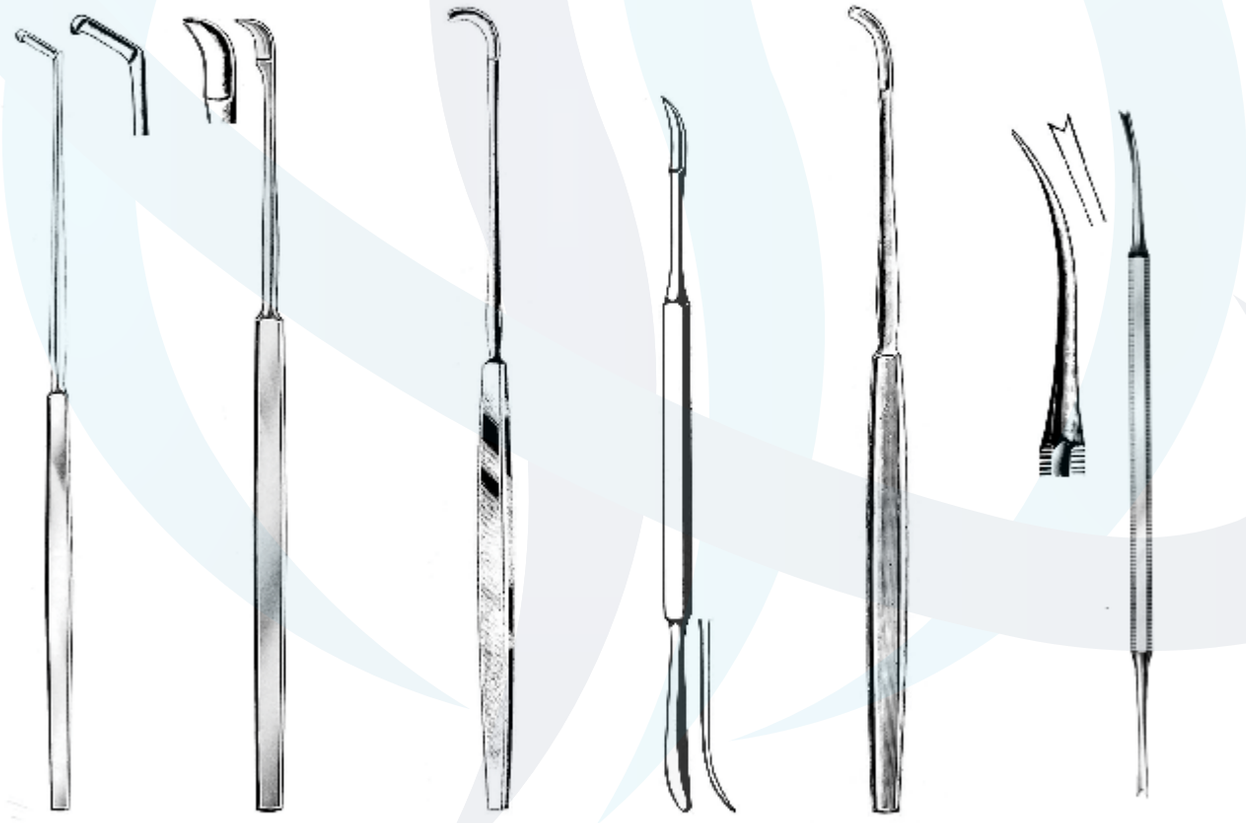
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

28

TONSIL



DOUGLAS
28-017 21.0cm

CANFIELD
28-018 21.0cm

TYDING
28-019 21.0cm

LYNCH
28-020 20.0cm

DAY
28-021 21.5cm

LUNIATSCHEK
28-022 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

HURD 28-023 22.5cm

MOLLISON 28-024 21cm

HENKE 28-025 23.0cm

HENKE 28-026 23.0cm

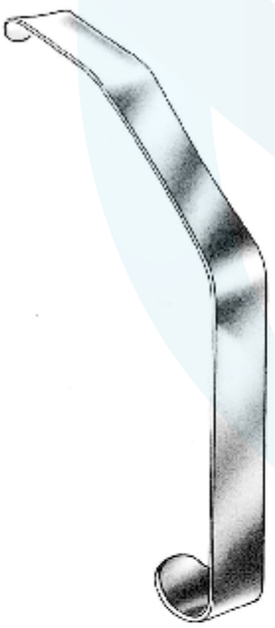
CARPENTER 28-027 25.0cm

CARPENTER 28-028 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

28

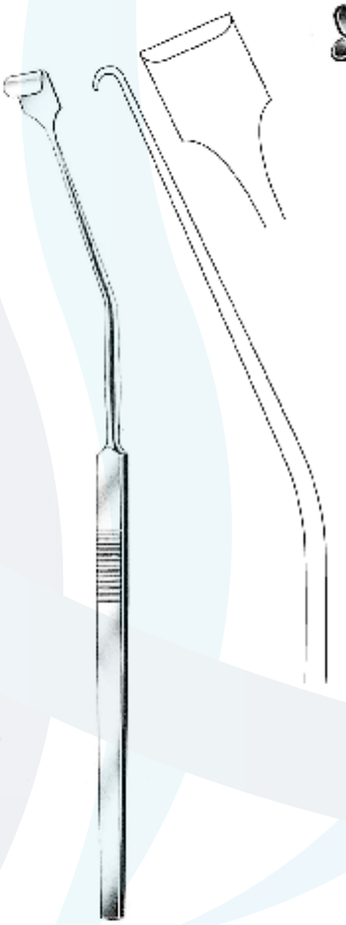
TONSIL



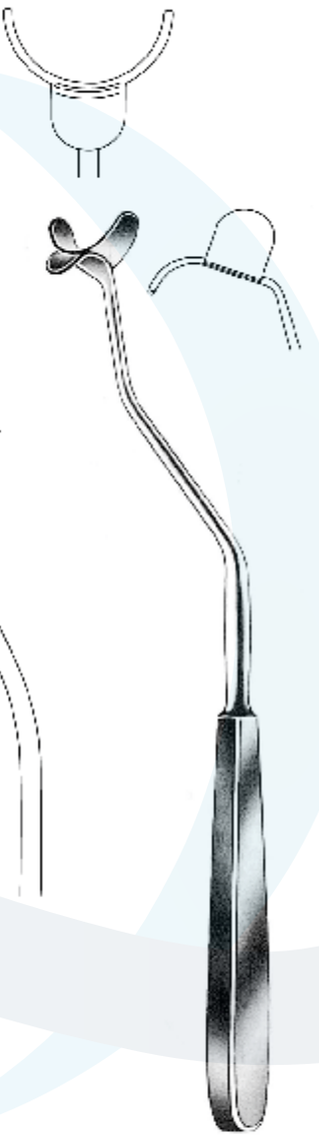
LOVE
15.0cm

28-029	18mm
28-030	20mm
28-031	22mm

MARSCHIK
28-032 22.0cm



NAGER
28-033 24.0cm



HOFER
28-034 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

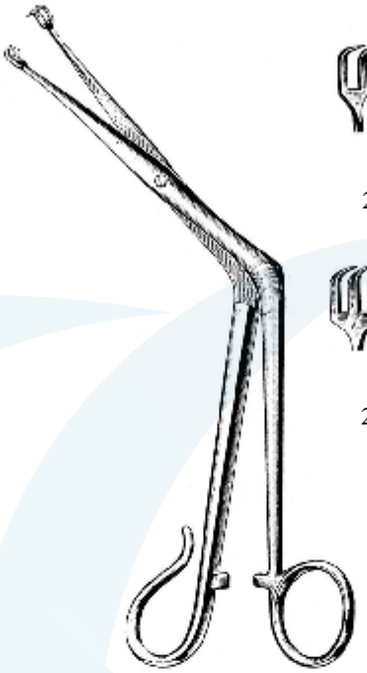


Fig. 1
28-035

Fig. 2
28-036

TIVNEN-TYDING
21.0cm

MUSEUX
28-037 20.0cm

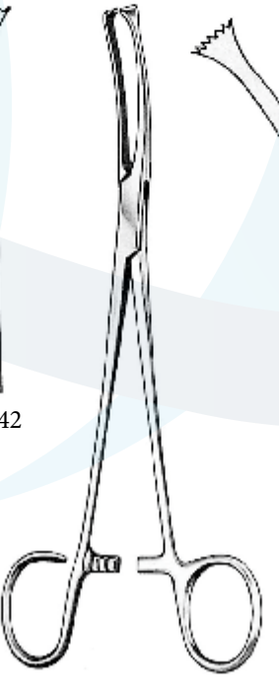
MUSEUX
28-038 20.0cm

BALLENGER
28-039 21.5cm

WHITE
28-040 18.0cm
28-041 23.0cm

28-042

28-043



COLVER
19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

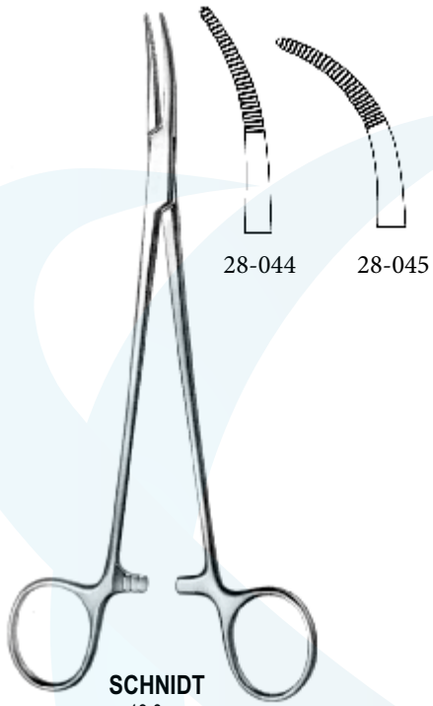
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

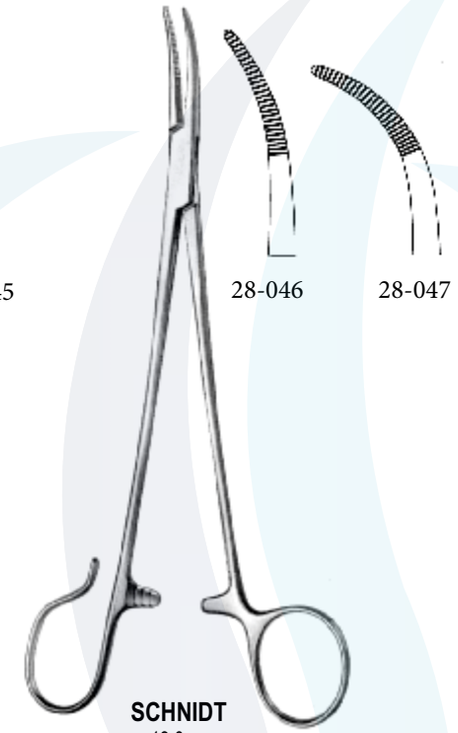
28

TONSIL



28-044 28-045

SCHNIDT
19.0cm



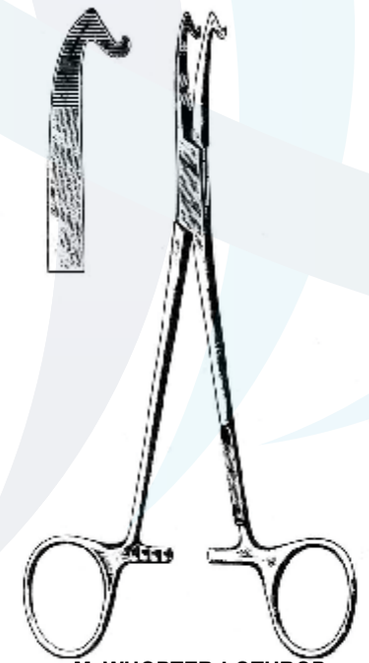
28-046 28-047

SCHNIDT
19.0cm

28-048

BLOHMKE
20.0cm

DENIS-BROWNE
28-049 18.0cm
28-050 21.0cm



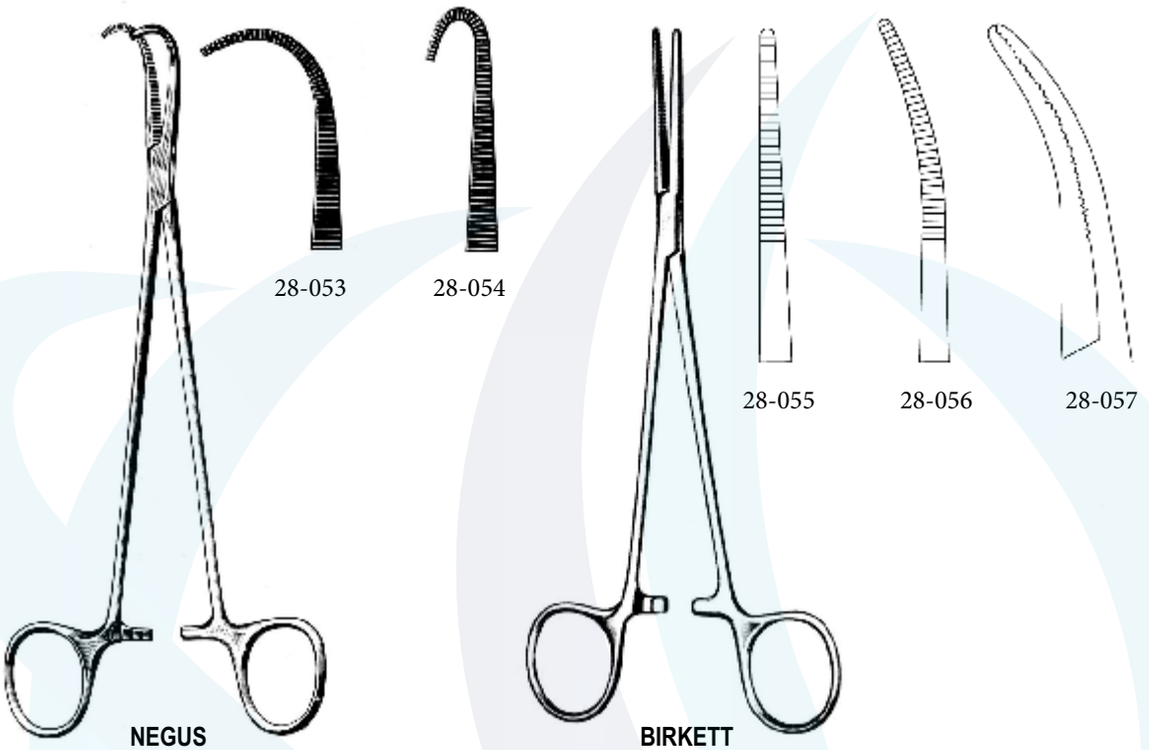
McWHOPTER-LOTHROP
28-051 18.0cm

THILENIUS
28-052 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



NEGUS
19.0cm

BIRKETT
19.0cm

WILSON
28-058 19.0cm

MOLLISON
28-059 18.0cm (with horizontal opening)
28-060 18.0cm (with vertical opening)

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

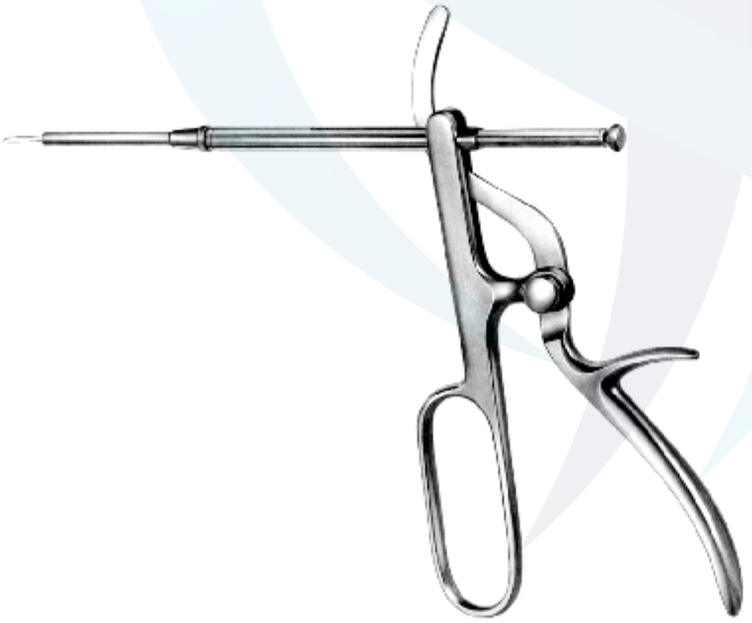
28

TONSIL

EVES
28-061 28.0cm

EVES
28-062 28.0cm

BRUENINGS
28-063 28.0cm



TYDING
28-064

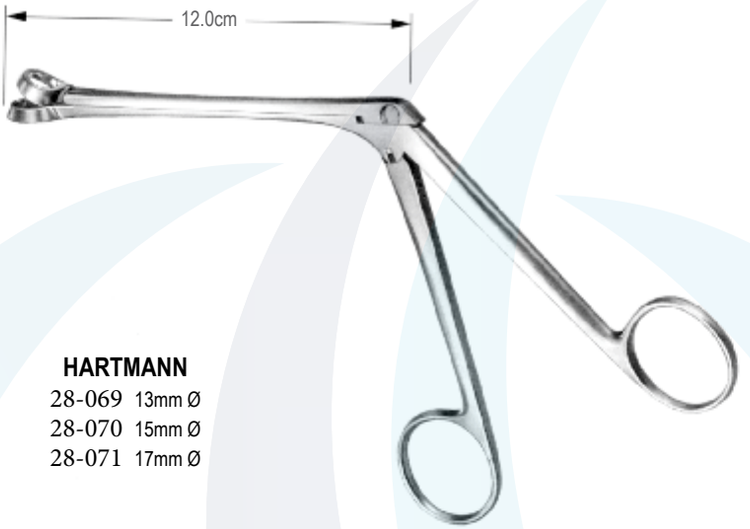
28-065 40mm
28-066 50mm

28-067 0.3mm Ø
28-068 0.7mm Ø

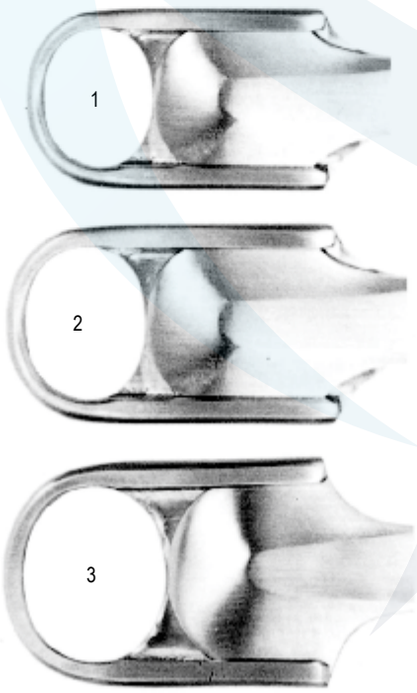
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

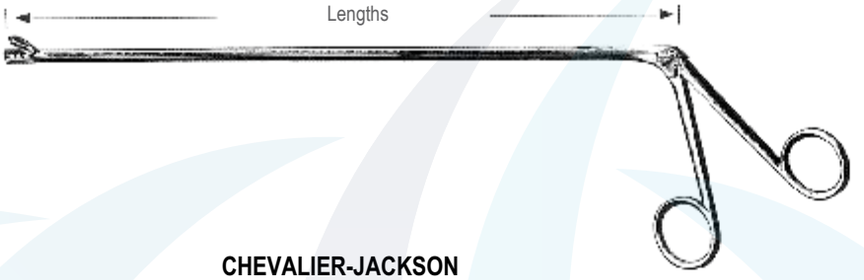
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



HARTMANN
28-069 13mm Ø
28-070 15mm Ø
28-071 17mm Ø



SLUDER-BALLENGER
28-072 compl.
3-tips
28-073
28-074
28-075

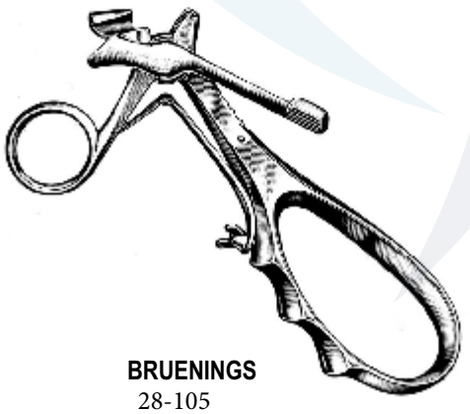


CHEVALIER-JACKSON

30.0cm	28-076	28-080	28-084	28-088	28-092	28-096	28-100
40.0cm	28-077	28-081	28-085	28-089	28-093	28-097	28-101
50.0cm	28-078	28-082	28-086	28-090	28-094	28-098	28-102
60.0cm	28-079	28-083	28-087	28-091	28-095	28-099	28-103

HUBER
28-104

BRUENINGS (straight)
28-106 20.0cm
28-107 30.0cm
28-108 40.0cm
28-109 50.0cm
28-110 60.0cm



BRUENINGS
28-105

BRUENINGS
28-111 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

FRAENKEL
28-112

BARACANI
28-113

SEIFFERT
28-114

FRAENKEL
28-115

BRUENINGS
28-116
28-117

BRUENINGS
28-118
28-119

LANGE
28-120

KRAUSE
28-121
28-122

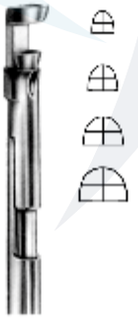
SCHUMACHER
28-123

CORDES
28-124
28-125

CORDES
28-126

ROSENBERG
28-127

KRAUSE
28-128



CORDES
28-129
28-130
28-131
28-132

SCHEINMANN
28-133

SCHEINMANN
28-134

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

28

TONSIL

LARYNGEAL
28-135

LARYNGEAL
28-136

LARYNGEAL
28-137

LARYNGEAL
28-138 10cm
28-139 12cm

LARYNGEAL
28-140

MICHEL
25.0cm

28-141
10mm
28-142
12mm

28-143
14mm

28-144
16mm

28-145
18mm
28-146
22mm

28-147
28-148
28-149
28-150
28-151
28-152
28-153
28-154
28-155
28-156
28-157
28-158

LARYNGEAL MIRROR

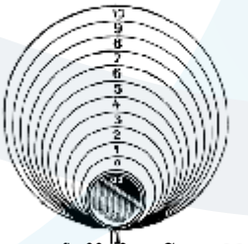


fig.00, 8mm Ø
fig.0, 10mm Ø
fig.1, 12mm Ø
fig.2, 14mm Ø
fig.3, 16mm Ø
fig.4, 18mm Ø
fig.5, 20mm Ø
fig.6, 22mm Ø
fig.7, 24mm Ø
fig.8, 26mm Ø
fig.9, 28mm Ø
fig.10,30mm Ø

28-159
28-160
28-161
28-162
28-163
28-164
28-165
28-166
28-167
28-168
28-169
28-170

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

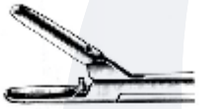
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

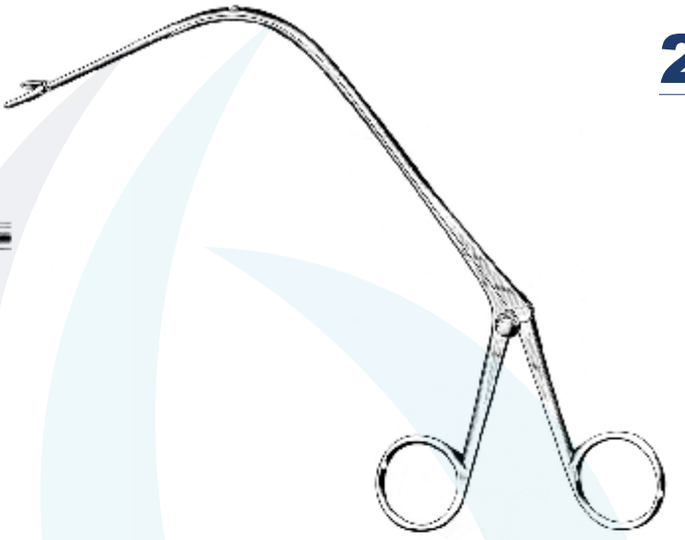
28-171

28-172

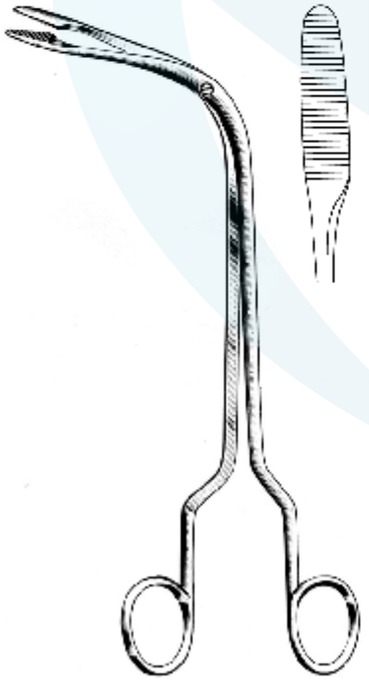
28-173



28-174



JURASZ
23.0cm



FRAENKEL
28-175 19.0cm

JACKSON
22.0cm

28-176

28-177

REICHERT
28-178 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

29

INTESTINAL & STOMACH

Intestinal and Stomach

Daram und Magen

Intestinal y el estomago

ИНСТРУМЕНТЫ ДЛЯ ОПЕРАЦИЙ НА ЖЕЛУДКЕ И КИШЕЧНИКЕ

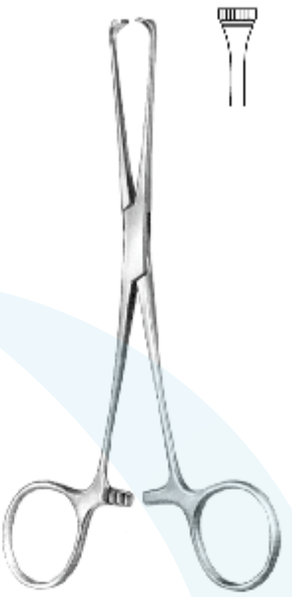
肠和胃

ALLIS-BABY
29-001 12.0cm
29-002 14.0cm

4:5 teeth

ALLIS

4:5 teeth		5:6 teeth
29-003	15.0cm	29-007
29-004	19.0cm	29-008
29-005	22.0cm	29-009
29-006	25.0cm	29-010
	30.0cm	29-011



BOYS-ALLIS
29-012 15.0cm

10:11 teeth

ALLIS-ADAIR
29-013 15.5cm

JUDD-ALLIS
29-014 15.0cm
29-015 19.0cm

ALLIS-ATRAUMA

29-016
16.0cm

29-017
20.0cm

29-018
22.0cm

29-019
25.0cm

29-020
30.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

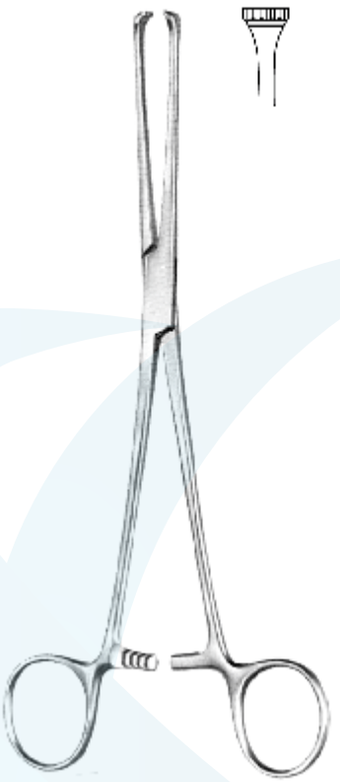
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

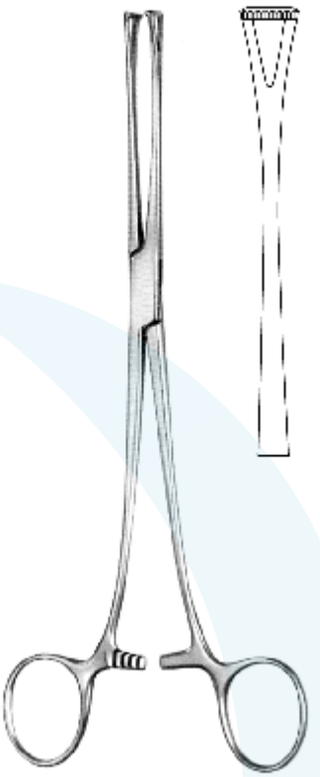
29

INTESTINAL & STOMACH

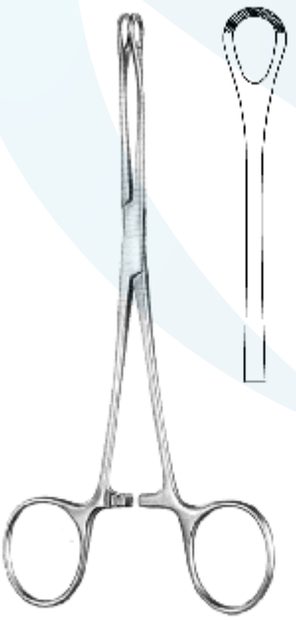


THOMS-ALLIS
29-021 20.0cm

ALLIS
29-022 20.0cm



LOCKWOOD
29-023 20.0cm



WILLIAMS
29-024 16.0cm

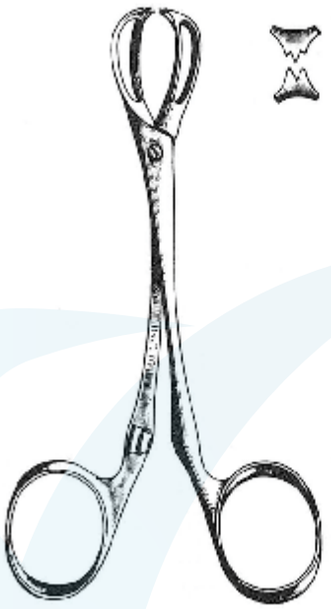
LOCKWOOD-ALLIS
29-025 16.0cm
29-026 20.0cm

LITTLEWOOD
29-027 19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



LANE

29-028 12.5cm
29-029 15.0cm
29-030 19.0cm

LANE

29-031 12.5cm
29-032 15.0cm
29-033 19.0cm

PORRIER

29-034 12.5cm
29-035 18.0cm

29-036
pair

CHILDS
29-037
24.0cm

DENIS-BROWNE
29-038
18.0cm

YOUNG
29-039
21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

29

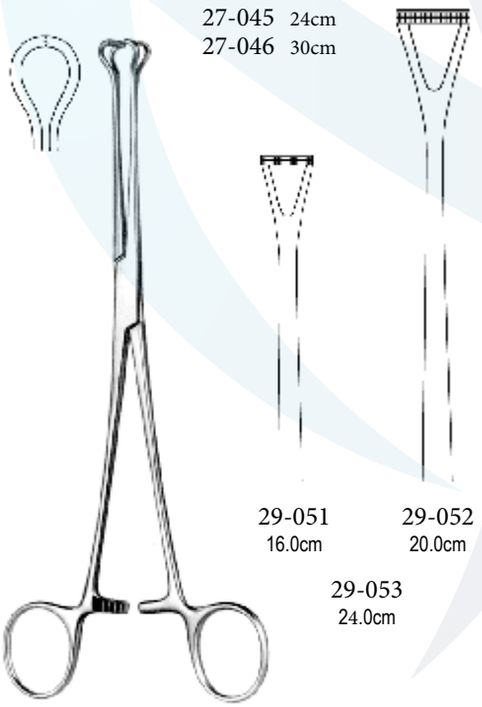
INTESTINAL & STOMACH

BABCOCK

29-040 14.5cm
29-041 16.0cm
29-042 18.0cm
29-043 20.0cm
29-044 22.0cm
27-045 24cm
27-046 30cm

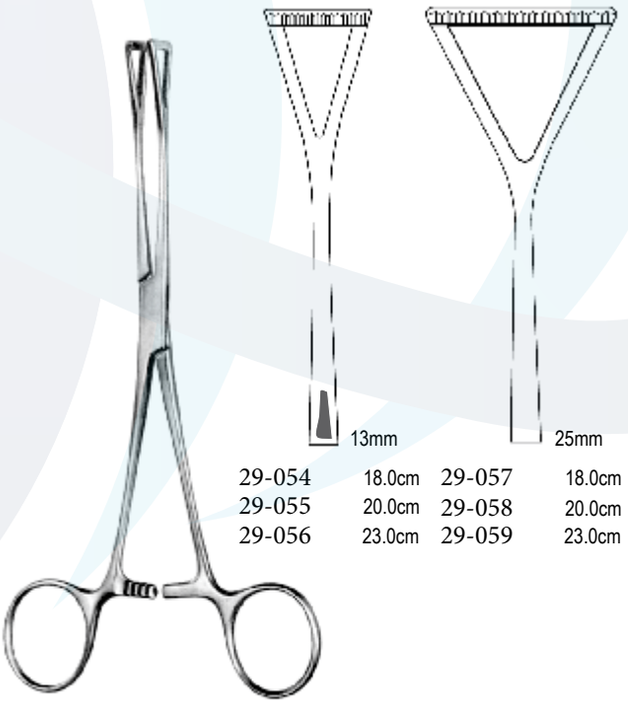
BABCOCK

27-047 16.0cm
27-048 18.0cm
27-049 20.0cm
27-050 24.0cm



29-051 16.0cm
29-052 20.0cm
29-053 24.0cm

BABCOCK-ATRAUMA



13mm
25mm

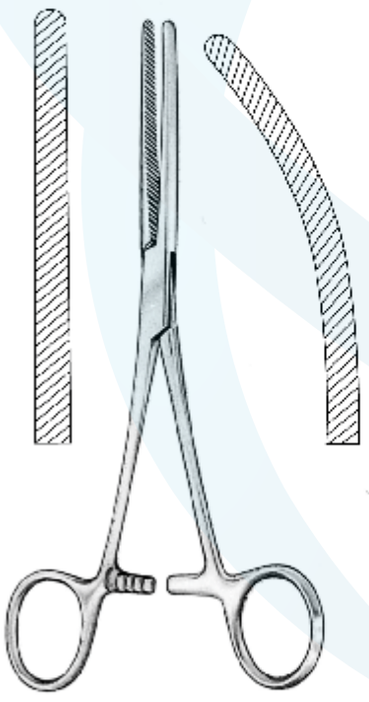
29-054	18.0cm	29-057	18.0cm
29-055	20.0cm	29-058	20.0cm
29-056	23.0cm	29-059	23.0cm

DUVAL

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

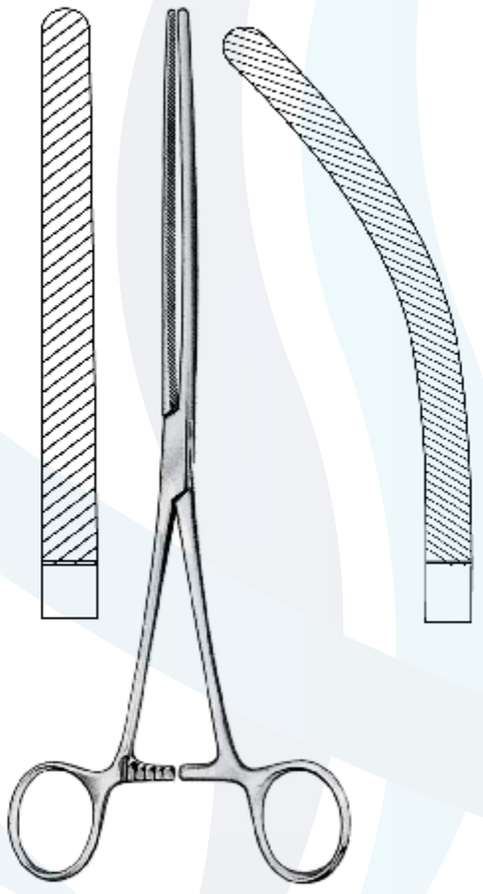
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



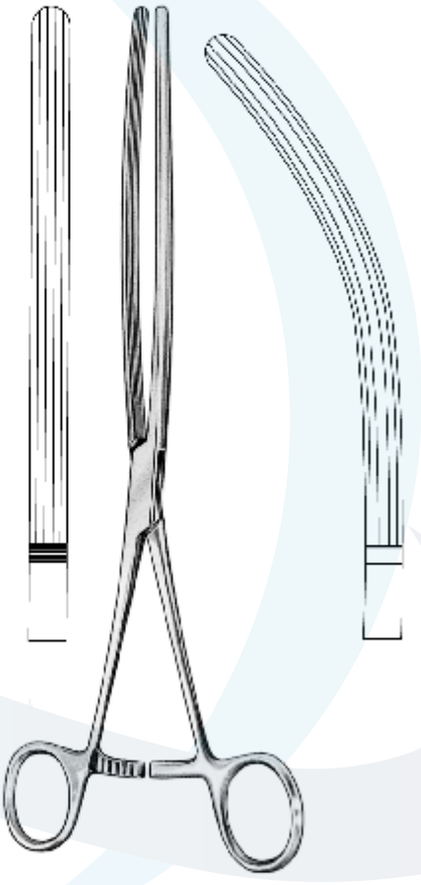
BABY-DOYEN

29-060 16.0cm 29-062
29-061 18.0cm 29-063



DOYEN

29-064 21.0cm 29-069
29-065 23.0cm 29-070
29-066 24.0cm 29-071
29-067 30cm
29-068 36cm



MAYO-ROBSON

29-072 14.0cm 29-079
29-073 16.0cm 29-080
29-074 21.0cm 29-081
29-075 23.0cm 29-082
29-076 25.0cm 29-083
29-077 30.0cm
29-078 36.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

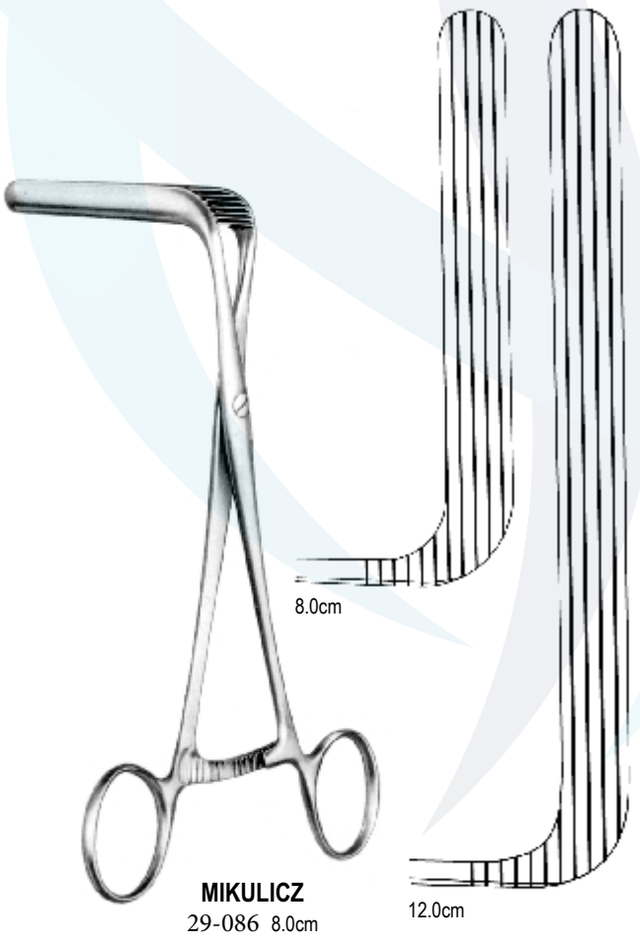
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

29

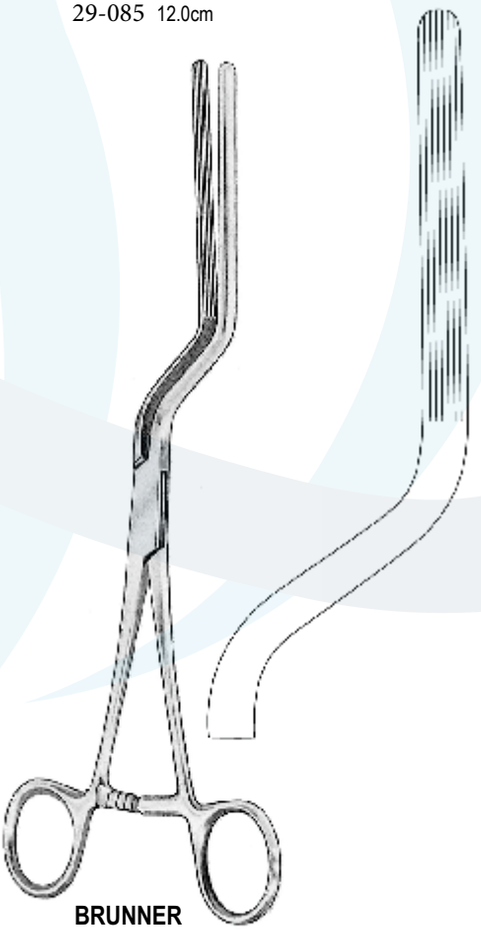
INTESTINAL & STOMACH

ALLEN
29-084 15.5cm

KLEINSCHMIDT
29-085 12.0cm



MIKULICZ
29-086 8.0cm
29-087 12.0cm

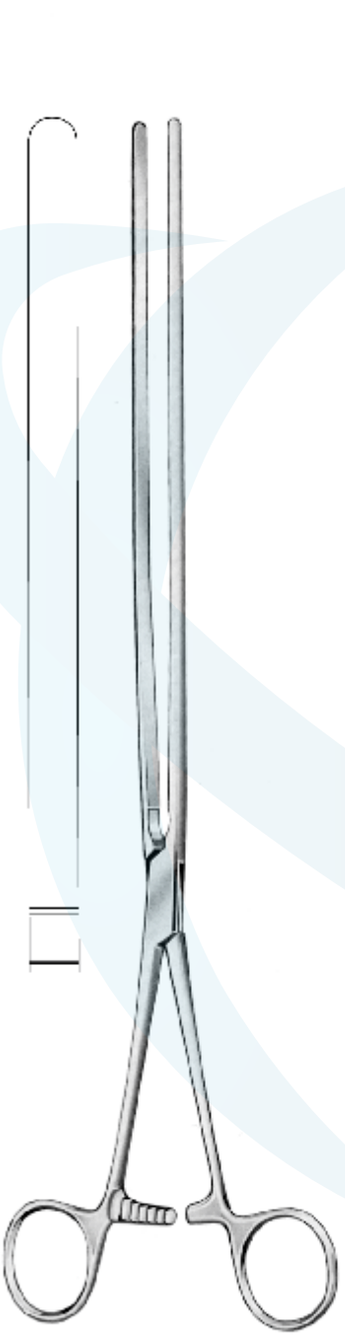


BRUNNER
29-088 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

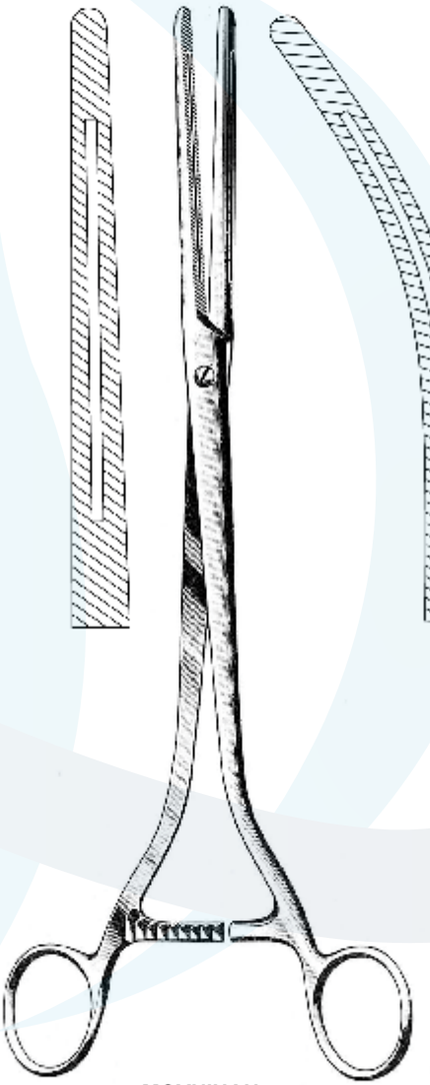
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



SCUDDER
29-089 25.0cm 29-091
29-090 33.0cm 29-092

MOYNIHAN
29-093 36.0cm 29-094



MOYNIHAN
29-095 29.0cm 29-096

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

29

INTESTINAL & STOMACH

29-097
22.0cm

29-098
25.0cm

29-099
28.0cm

29-100
22.0cm

29-101
25.0cm

29-102
28.0cm

KOCHER

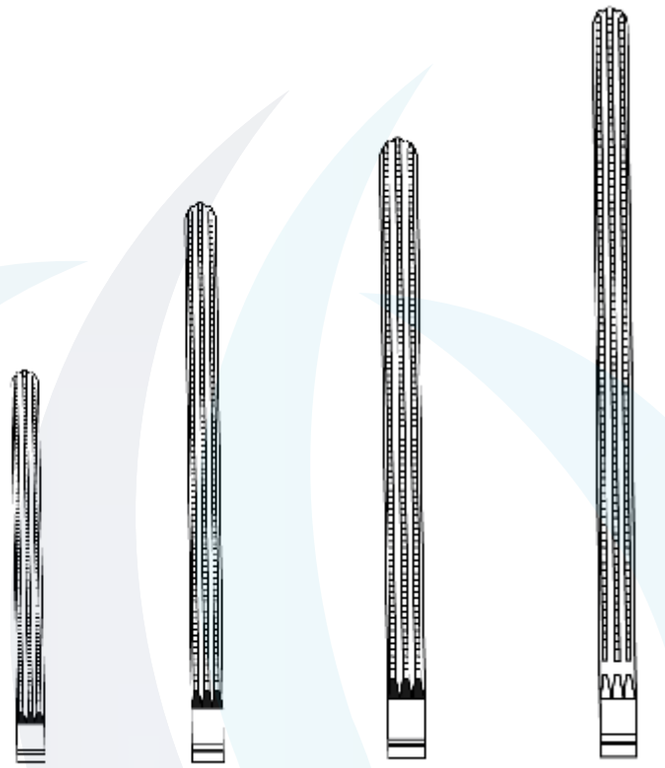
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ATRAUMA

DOYEN-ATRAUMA



29-103
16.0cm

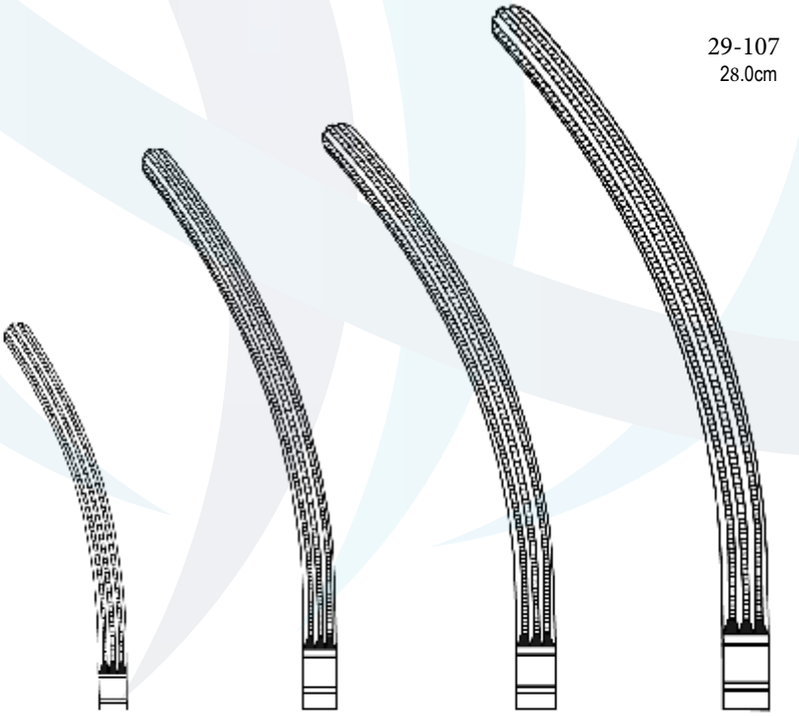
29-104
18.0cm

29-105
21.0cm

29-106
23.0cm

29-107
28.0cm

DOYEN-ATRAUMA



29-108
16.0cm

29-109
18.0cm

29-110
21.0cm

29-111
23.0cm

29-112
28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ATRAUMA

29

INTESTINAL & STOMACH

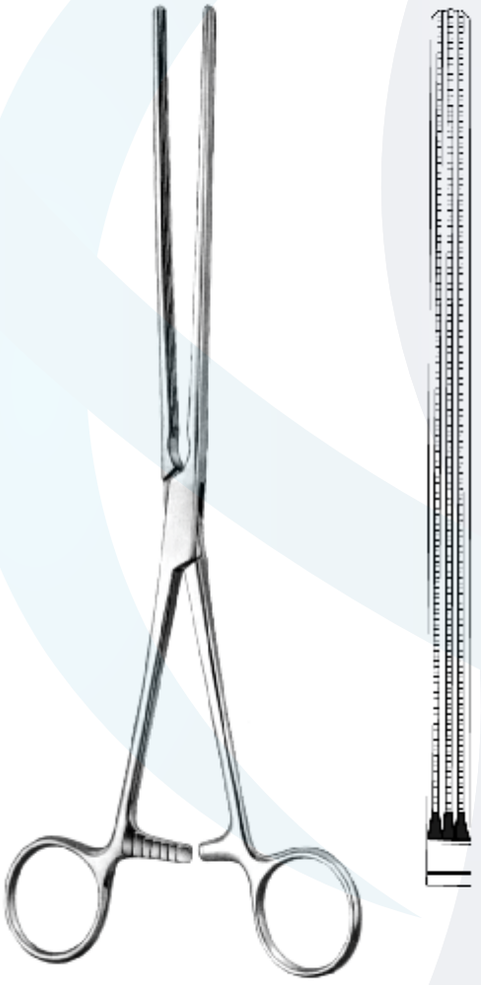
KOCHER-ATRAUMA

29-113	29-114	29-115	29-116	29-117	29-118
22.0cm	25.0cm	28.0cm	22.0cm	25.0cm	28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



MAYO-ROBSON-ATRAUMA
29-119 25.0cm

MAYO-ROBSON-ATRAUMA
29-120 25.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

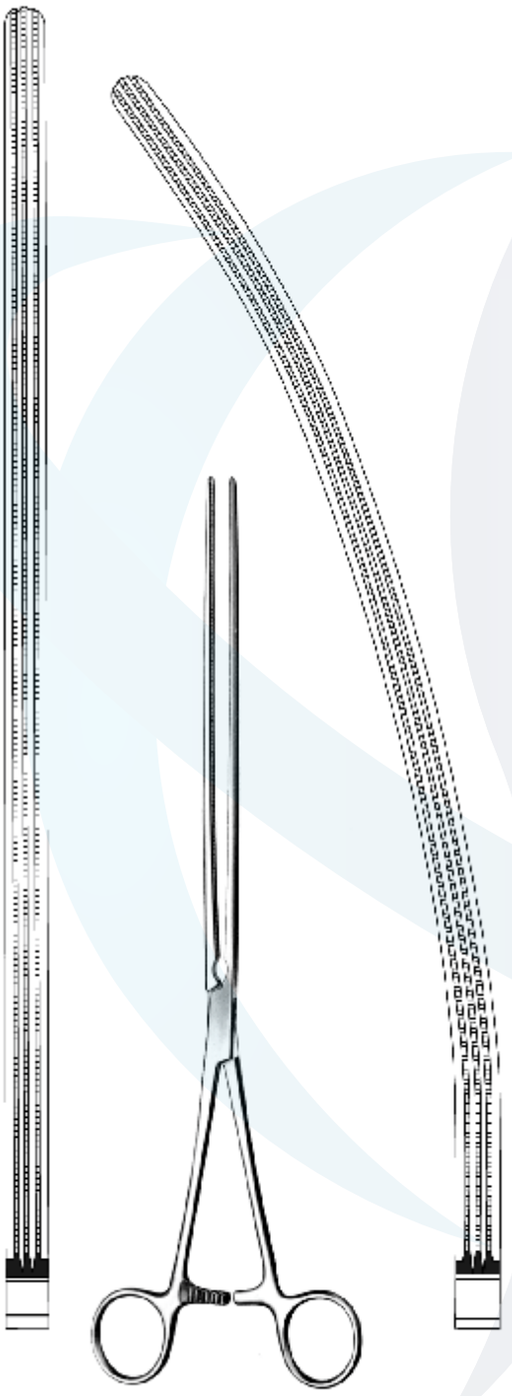
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

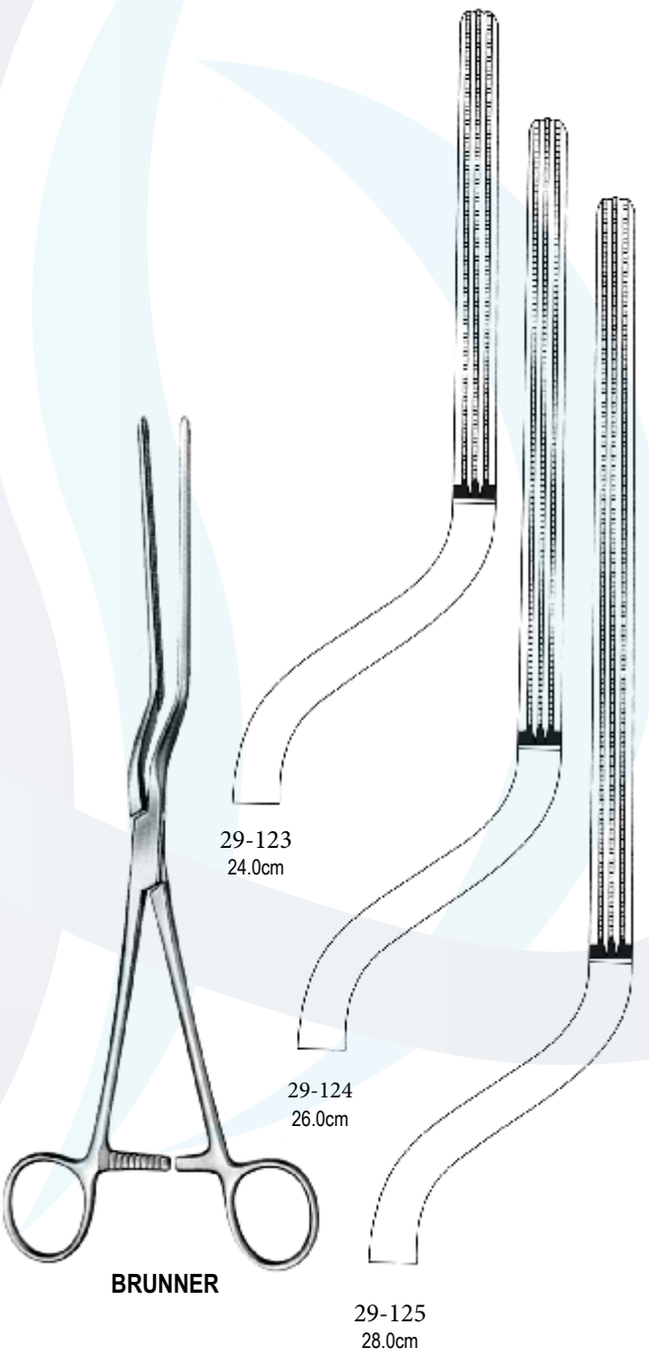
ATRAUMA

29

INTESTINAL & STOMACH



SCUDDER
29-121 33.0cm 29-122



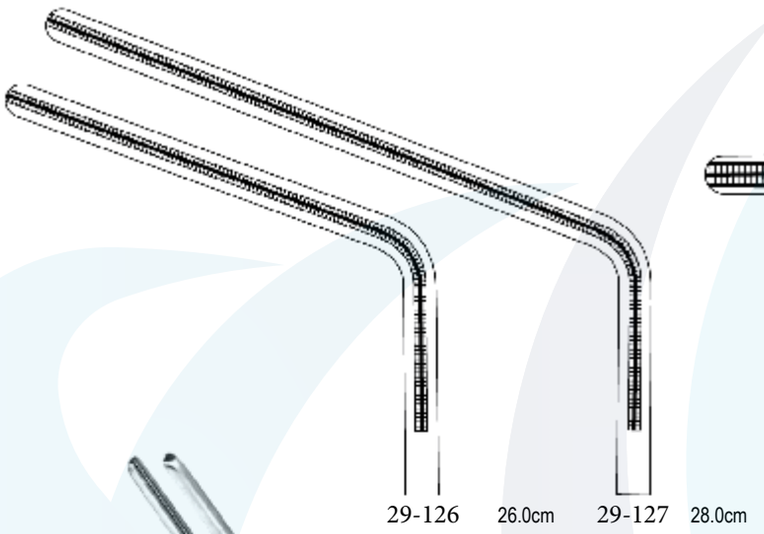
BRUNNER

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ATRAUMA



29-126 26.0cm 29-127 28.0cm

HAYES

VEIDENHEIMER
29-128 23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

ATRAUMA

29

INTESTINAL & STOMACH

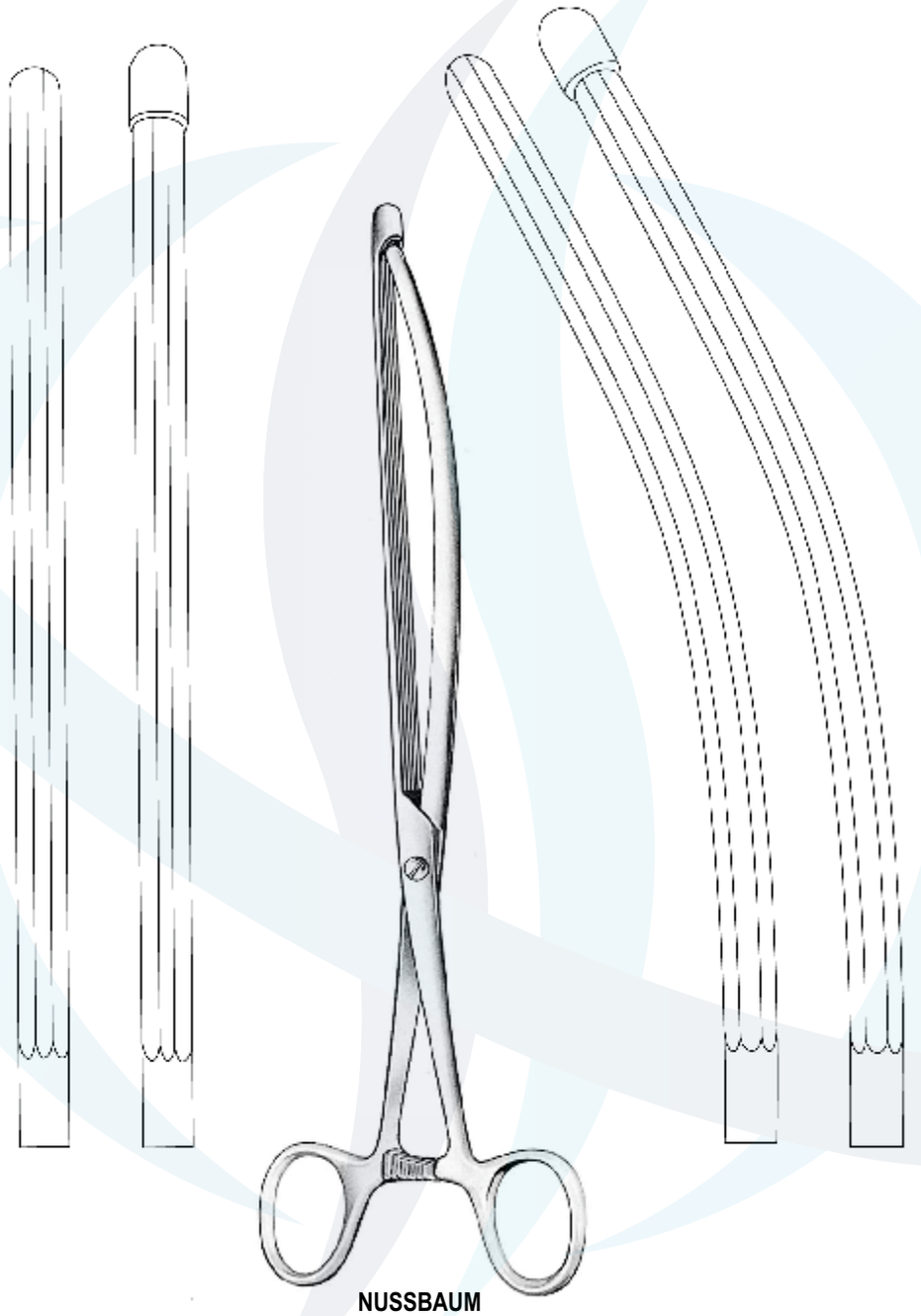
RESANO
29-129 30.0cm

FEHLAND
29-130 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



NUSSBAUM

29-131 25.0cm 29-133
29-132 30.0cm 29-134

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

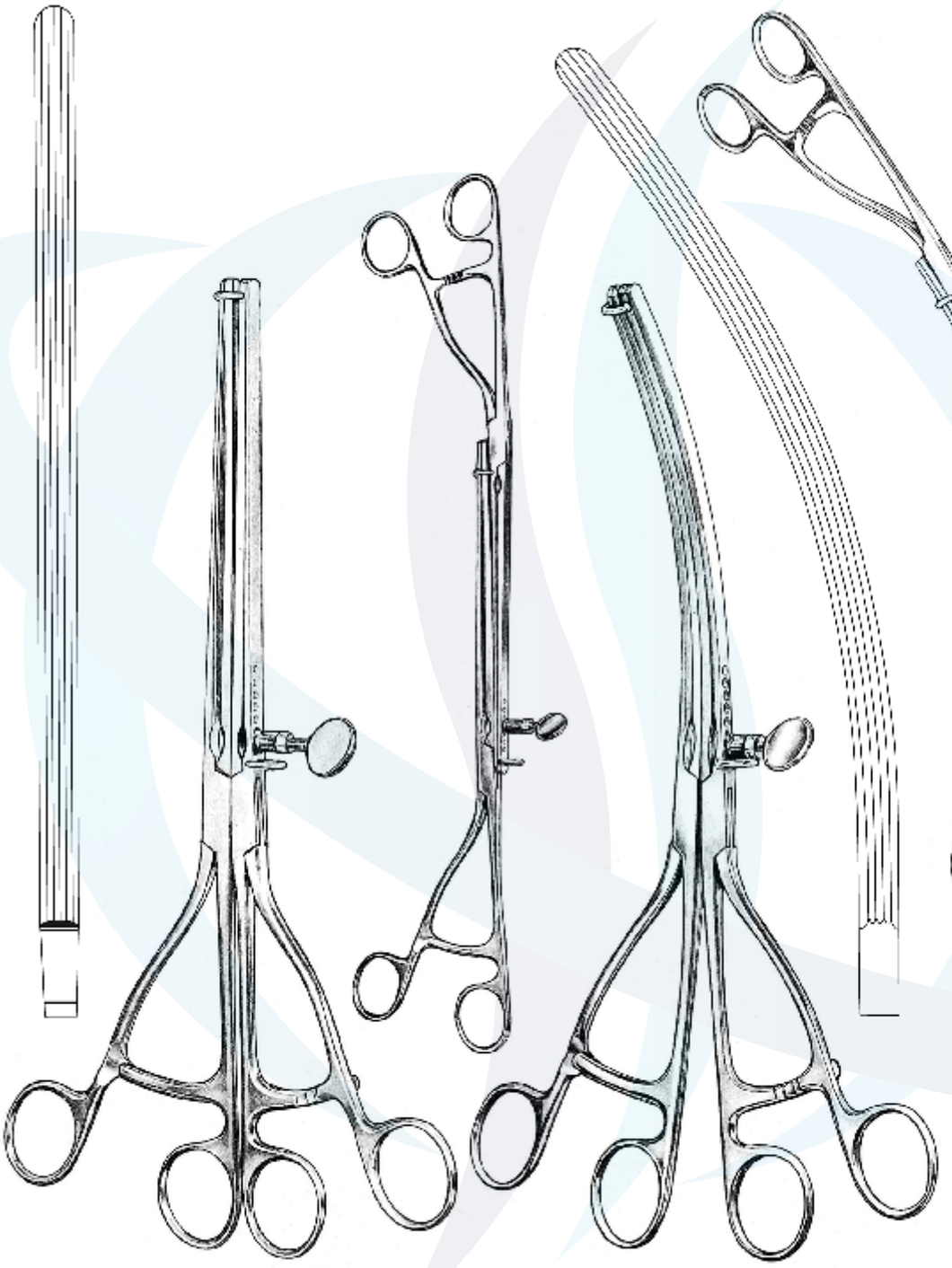
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

29

INTESTINAL & STOMACH



LANE
29-135 30.0cm

LANE
29-136 30.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

ROOSEVELT
29-137 34.0cm

HABERER
29-138 36.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

29

INTESTINAL & STOMACH

PAYR-BABY
29-139 15.0cm
29-140 18.0cm

PAYR
29-141 21.0cm
29-142 24cm

PAYR
29-143 27.5cm
29-144 29.0cm

PAYR
29-145 31.5cm
29-146 35.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

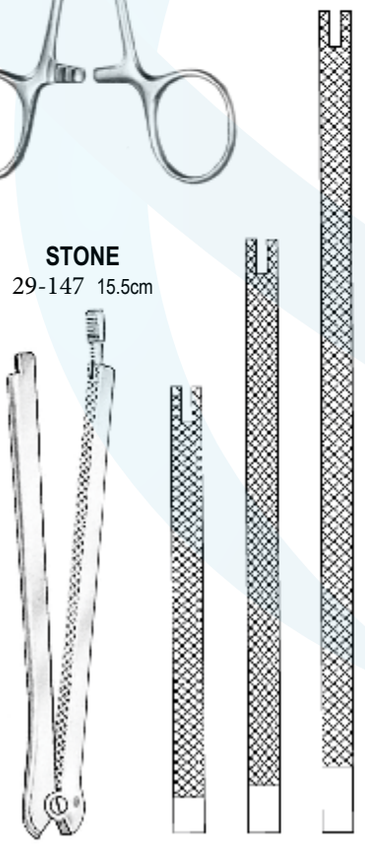
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

STONE-WATT
29-148

WOLFSON
29-149 8.5cm

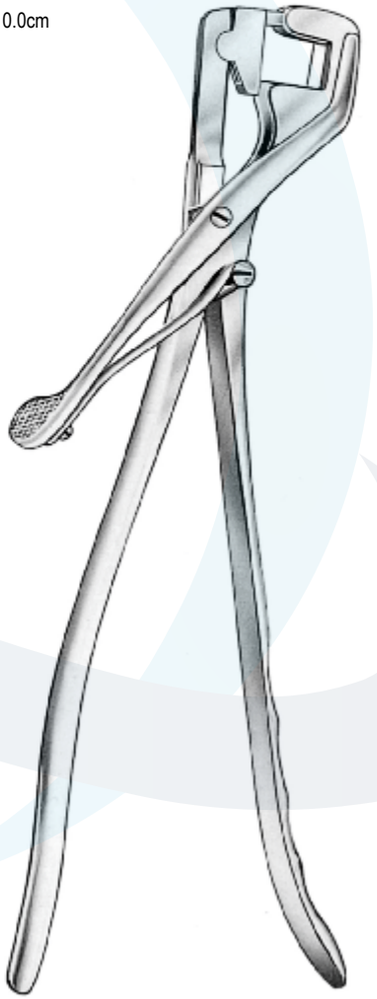
STONE-WATT
29-150 7.5cm
29-151 10.0cm

STONE
29-147 15.5cm



DE MARTEL-WOLFSON
29-152 5.0cm
29-153 7.0cm
29-154 10.0cm

DE MARTEL-WOLFSON
29-155 23.0cm



DE MARTEL-WOLFSON
29-156 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

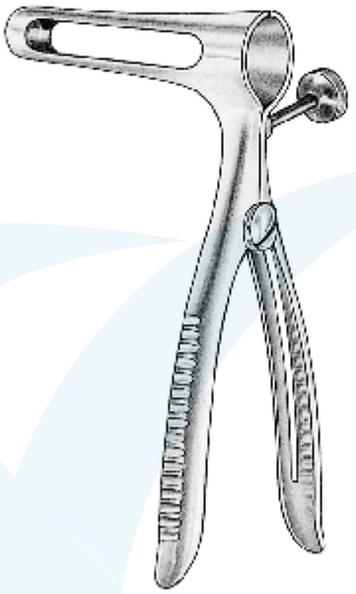
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

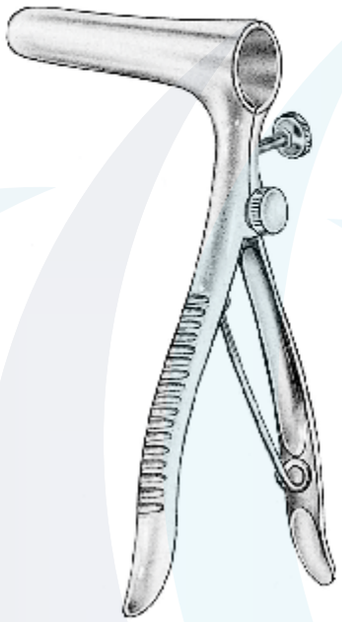
30

RECTUM

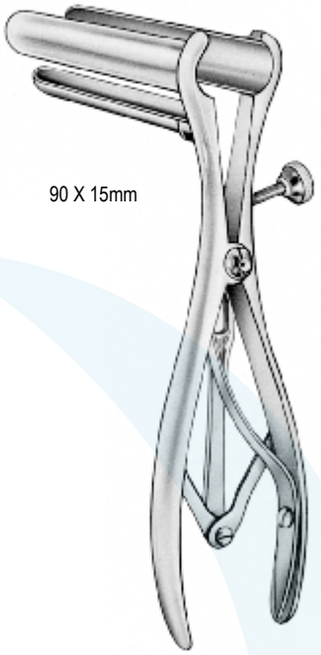
Rectum
Rektum
Recto
РЕКТАЛЬНЫЕ ИНСТРУМЕНТЫ
直肠



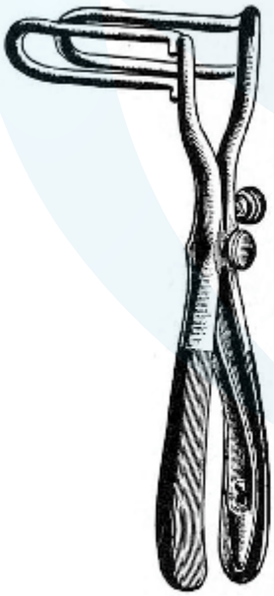
SIMS
30-001 15.0cm



SIMS
30-002 15.0cm



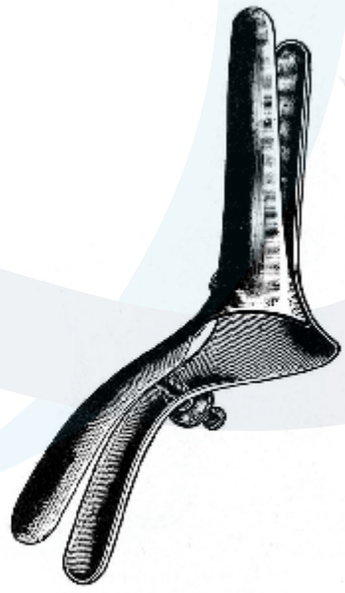
MATHIEU
30-003 19.5cm



SIMS
30-004 15.0cm

SCHULZE-BERGMANN
22.0cm
30-005 60mm
30-006 80mm
30-007 100mm
30-008 125mm
30-009 150mm

PRATT
30-010 21.5cm



RICORD
30-011

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

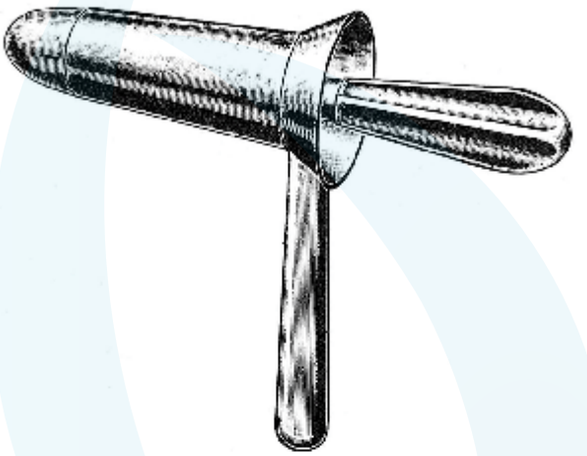
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

30

RECTUM

KELLY
30-012 21mm Ø x 50mm
30-013 27mm Ø x 50mm



KELLY
30-014 25mmØ x 64mm
30-015 22mmØ x 35mm

GRAEME-ANDERSON
30-016 24mm Ø x 64mm

GABRIEL
30-017 24mm Ø x 64mm
30-018 19mm Ø x 49mm

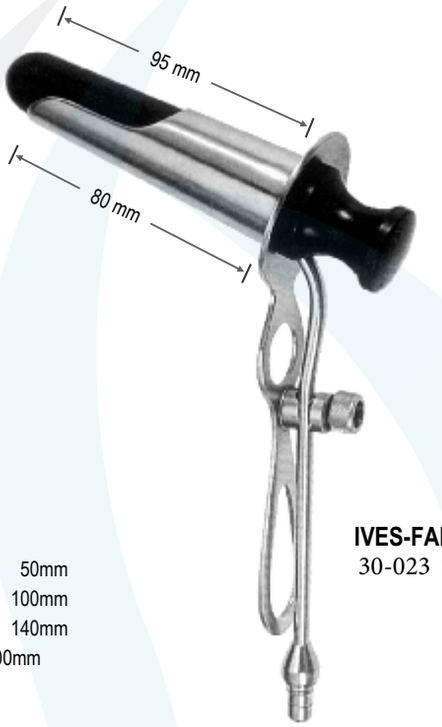
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

KELLY

30-019	22mm Ø x 50mm
30-020	22mm Ø x 100mm
30-021	22mm Ø x 140mm
30-022	22mm Ø x 200mm



IVES-FANSLER

30-023 22mm Ø

HIRSCHMANN

30-024	16mm Ø x 65mm
30-025	19mm Ø x 65mm
30-026	22mm Ø x 65mm

KELLY

30-027	22mm Ø x 50mm
30-028	22mm Ø x 100mm
30-029	22mm Ø x 140mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

30

RECTUM

MOD. MARTIN
30-030 22mm Ø X 50mm
30-031 22mm Ø X 75mm
30-032 22mm Ø X 100mm
30-033 22mm Ø X 125mm

NEWMAN
30-034 16mm Ø X 63mm
30-035 19mm Ø X 63mm
30-036 23mm Ø X 63mm

BENSAUDE
30-037 19mmØ X 70mm
30-038 22mmØ X 70mm

NAUNTON-MORGAN
30-039 22mmØ X 70mm

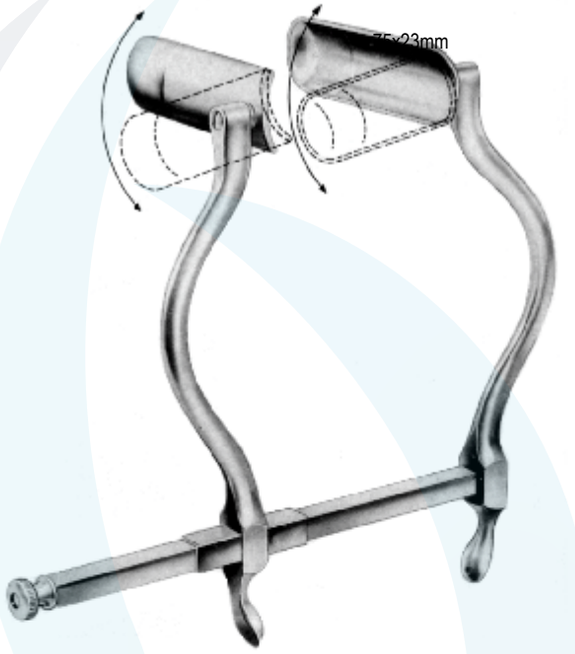
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

70x22mm

BARR
30-040 17.0cm



75x23mm

SMITH-BUIE
30-041 15.0cm

ALAN PARKS
13.5cm
30-042 complete
30-046 centre blade
30-047 frame only

30-043
72mm

30-044
90mm

30-045
94mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

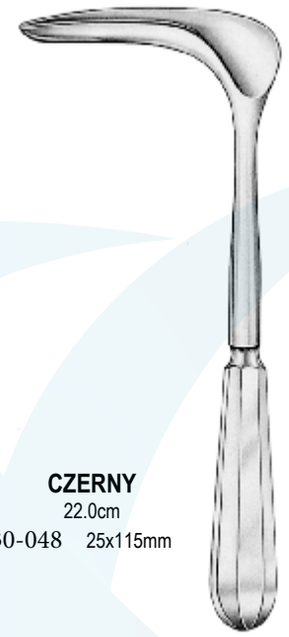
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

30

RECTUM



CZERNY
22.0cm
30-048 25x115mm

SAWYER
23.0cm
30-049 65x22mm
30-050 75x28mm
30-051 90x38mm

FERGUSON-MOON
21.0cm
30-052 65x22mm
30-053 75x28mm

BUIE 13.5cm
30-054 light
30-055 heavy

LARRY
30-056
18.0cm

ROSER
30-057
17.0cm

PRATT
22.0cm

30-058

30-059

30-060

BARR
30-061
23.0cm

BARR
30-062
14.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

LOCKHART-MUMMERY 16.5cm

BRODIE 20.0cm

30-063	30-064	30-065	30-066	30-067
Fig.1 straight	Fig.2 45° curved	Fig.3 90° curved	Fig.4 retrograde curved	

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

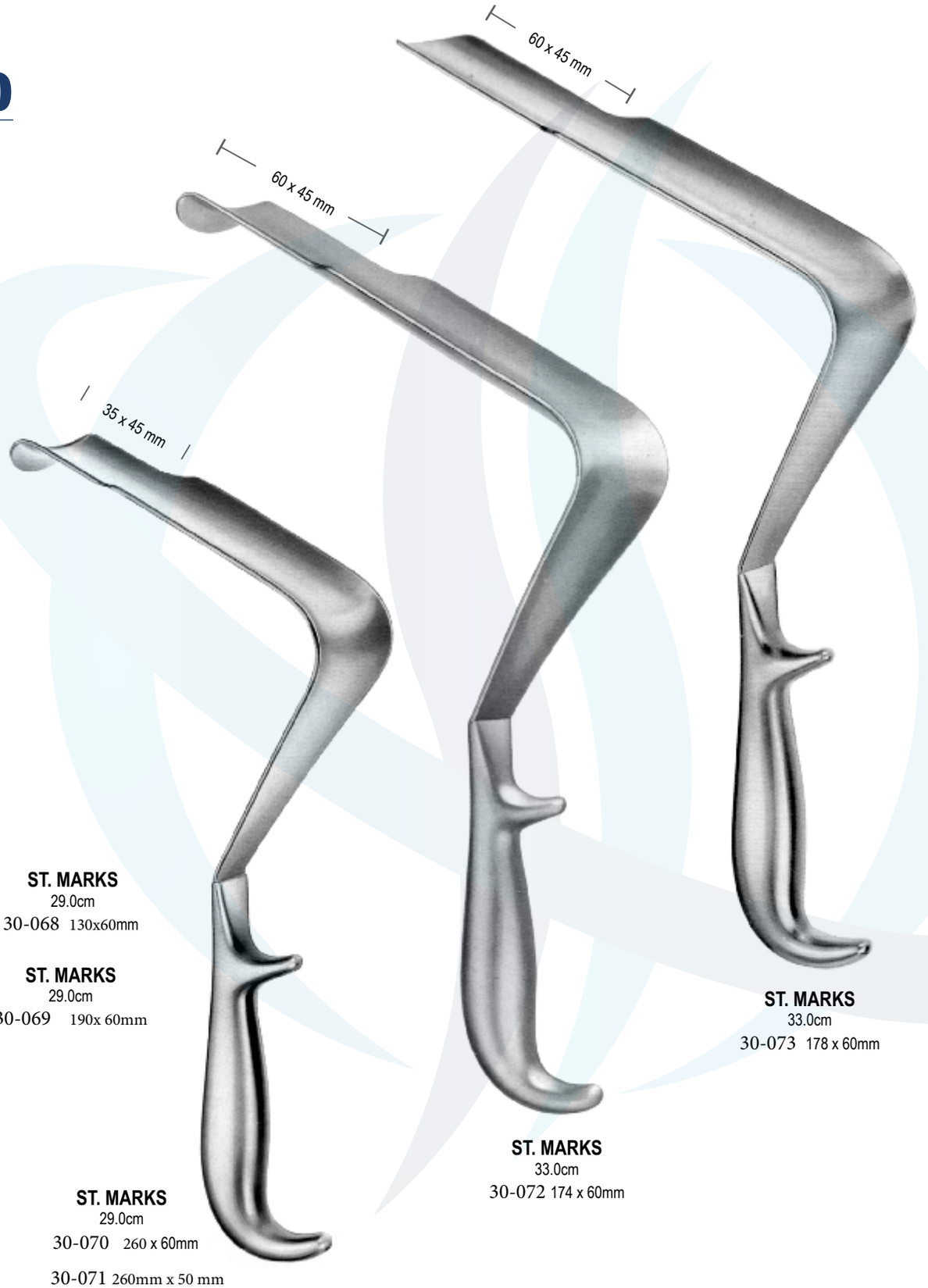
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

30

RECTUM



ST. MARKS
29.0cm
30-068 130x60mm

ST. MARKS
29.0cm
30-069 190x 60mm

ST. MARKS
29.0cm
30-070 260 x 60mm
30-071 260mm x 50 mm

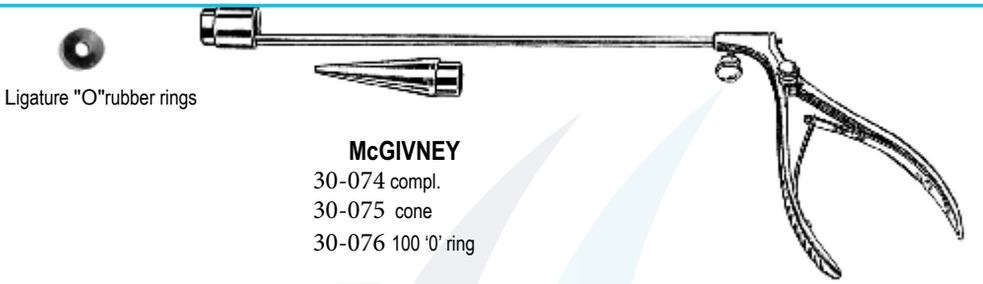
ST. MARKS
33.0cm
30-072 174 x 60mm

ST. MARKS
33.0cm
30-073 178 x 60mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

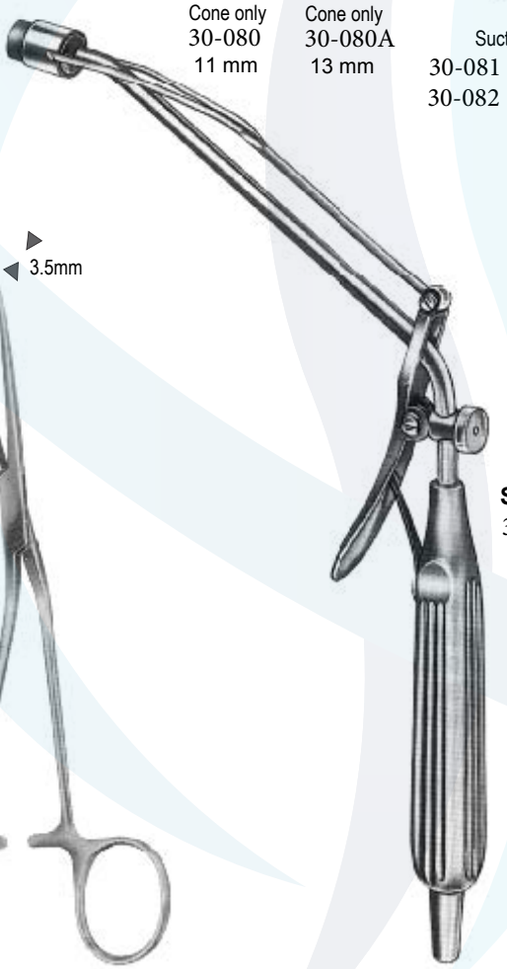


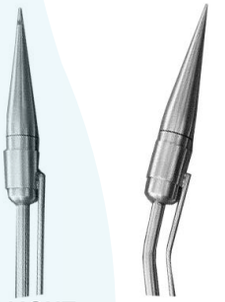
McGIVNEY
30-074 compl.
30-075 cone
30-076 100 '0' ring

Cone only
30-080
11 mm

Cone only
30-080A
13 mm

Suction Head
30-081 10x11mm
30-082 10x16mm





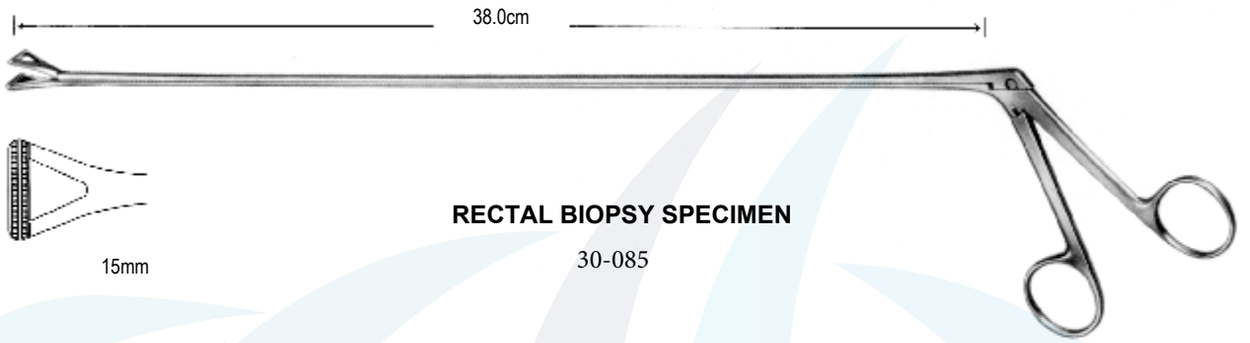
STRAIGHT 30-079A Set **ANGLE Up** 30-079B Set

McGIVNEY
30-078 18.5cm

HEMORRHOIDAL 18.5cm
30-079 Set Angle Down
30-080 Cone 11mm
30-080 A Cone 13mm
30-081 Suction Head
30-082 Suction Head
30-076 100 '0' ring

RUDD
30-083 cone
30-084 31.5cm
30-076 100 '0' ring

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™



RECTAL BIOPSY SPECIMEN
30-085

HEYWOOD-SMITH
30-086 21.0cm

HEYWOOD-SMITH
30-087 20.0cm

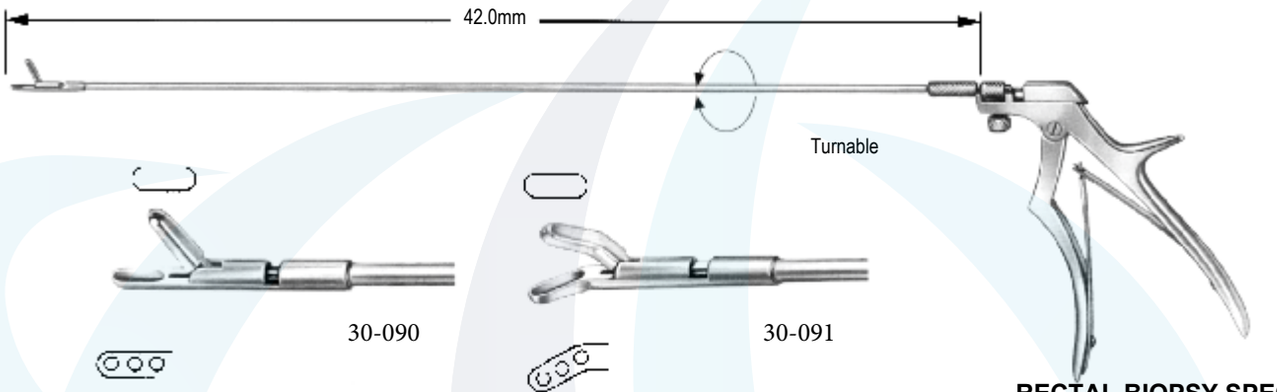
LUER
30-088 24.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

30

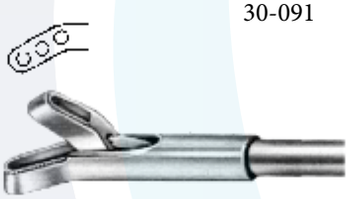


RECTAL BIOPSY SPECIMEN
30-089
Handle only

30-090

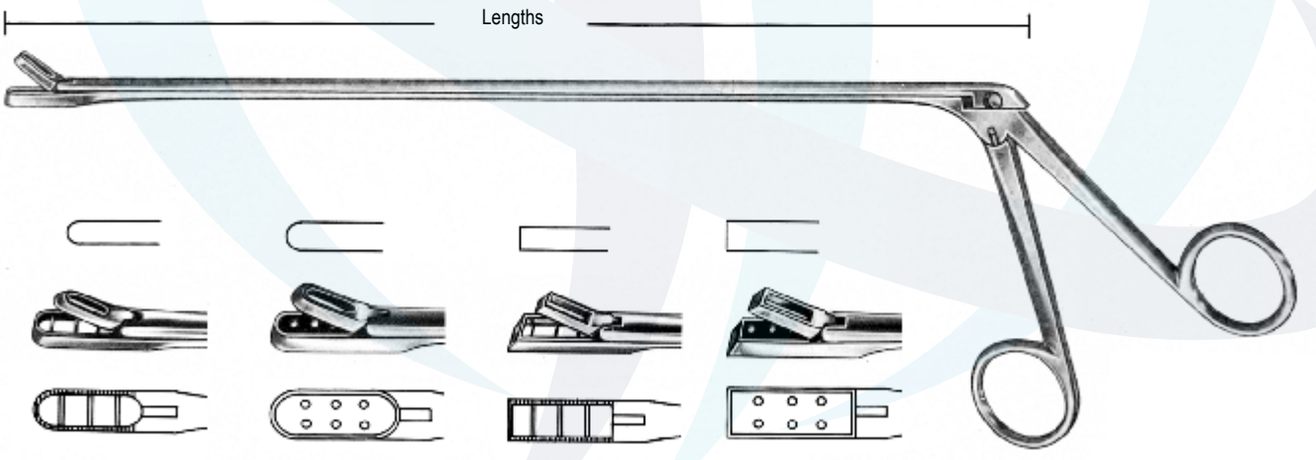
30-091

30-092


30-093

30-094

RECTUM



YEOMAN

L/shaft				
28.0cm	30-095	30-098	30-101	30-104
35.0cm	30-096	30-099	30-102	30-105
42.0cm	30-097	30-100	30-103	30-106

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

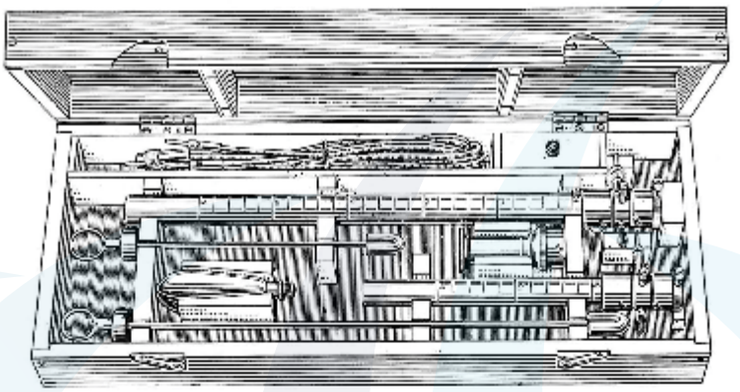
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

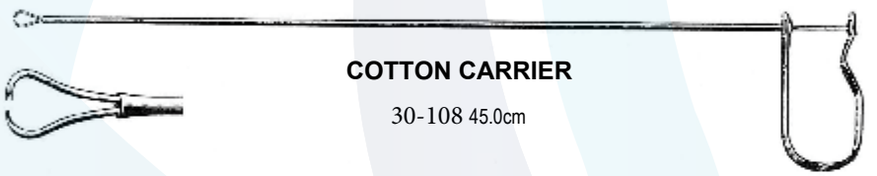
30

30

RECTUM

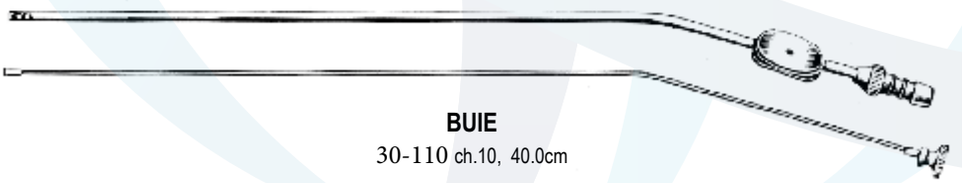


LLOYDS-DAVIES
30-107 complete

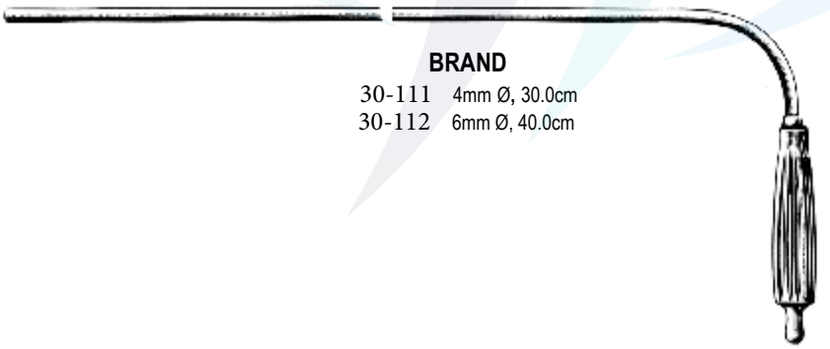


COTTON CARRIER
30-108 45.0cm

NORWOOD
30-109 30.0cm



BUIE
30-110 ch.10, 40.0cm



BRAND
30-111 4mm Ø, 30.0cm
30-112 6mm Ø, 40.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

31

GALL BLADDER

Gall Bladder

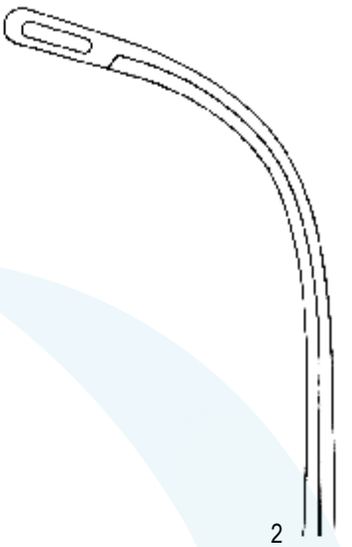
Galle

Biliares

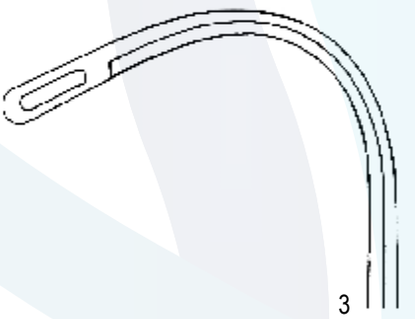
ИНСТРУМЕНТЫ ДЛЯ ОПЕРАЦИЙ НА ЖЕЛЧНОМ ПУЗЫРЕ

RANDALL
31-001 - 31-006

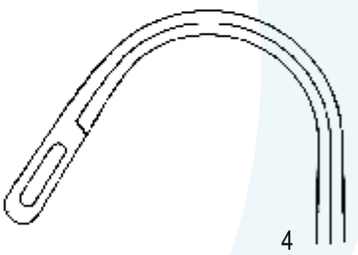
1
31-001
23.0cm



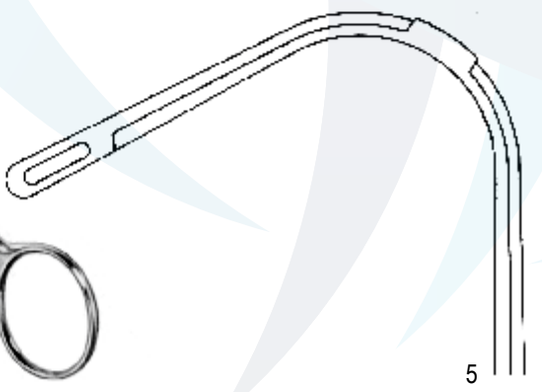
2
31-002
22.0cm



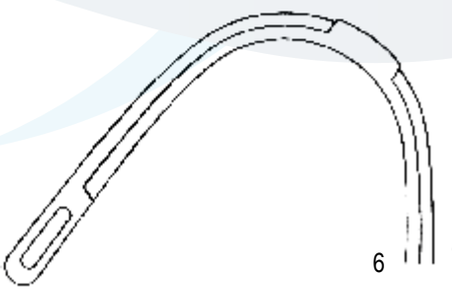
3
31-003
22.0cm



4
31-004
22.0cm



5
31-005
19.0cm



6
31-006
19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

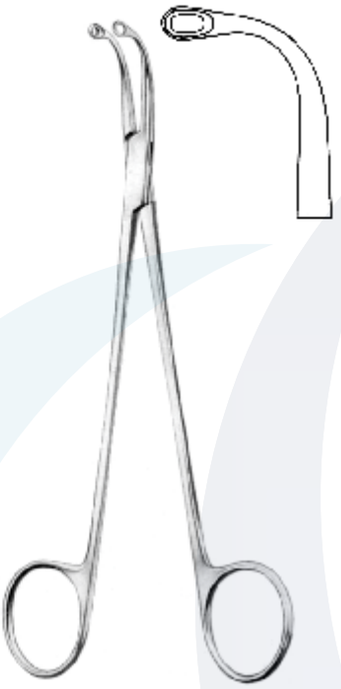
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

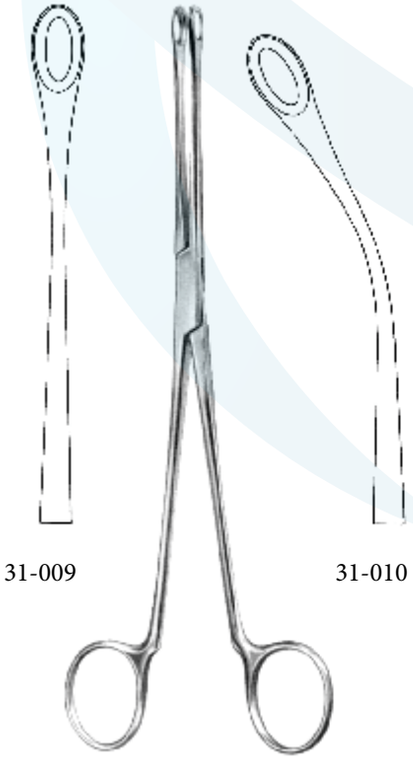
31

GALL BLADDER



TURNER-WARWICK
31-007 18.0cm

TURNER-WARWICK
31-008 19.0cm



31-009

31-010

BLAKE
20.0cm

MAYO-BLAKE
31-011 20.0cm

MAYO-BLAKE
31-012 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

31-114
31-115
31-116
31-117

MIXTER
31-113 22.0cm

DESJARDINS
23.0cm

CZERNY
31-118 24.5cm

GALL STONE
31-119 26.5cm
malleable

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

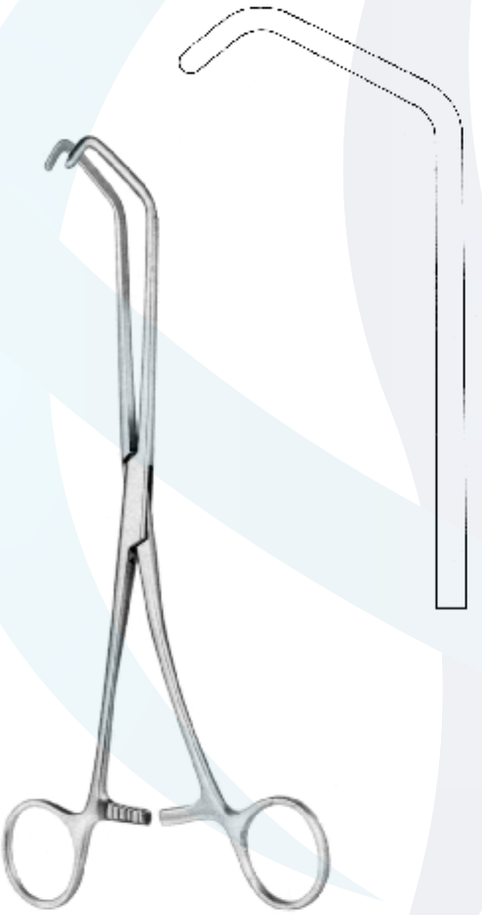
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

31

GALL BLADDER



LURZ
31-020 21.0cm

LURZ
31-021 21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

31

HIRTH 5
31-022 18.0cm

SÖKELAND
31-023 24.0cm

KOCHER
31-024 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

31

GALL BLADDER

ELSÄSSER
31-025 20.0cm

ELSÄSSER
31-026 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

31

BAKES
31-027 set / 13
30-041 set / 9 (3-11)

31-028
1mm Ø

31-029
2mm Ø

31-030
3mm Ø

31-031
4mm Ø

30-332
5mm Ø

30-033
6mm Ø

30-034
7mm Ø

30-035
8mm Ø

30-036
9mm Ø

30-037
10mm Ø

30-038
11mm Ø

30-039
12mm Ø

30-040
13mm Ø

GALL BLADDER

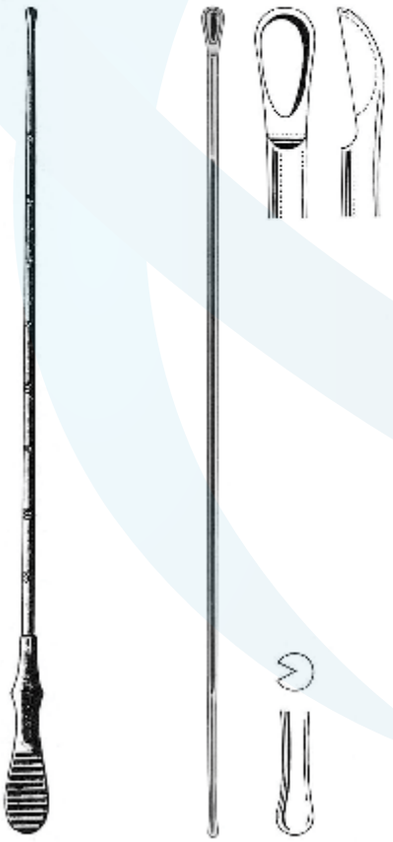
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

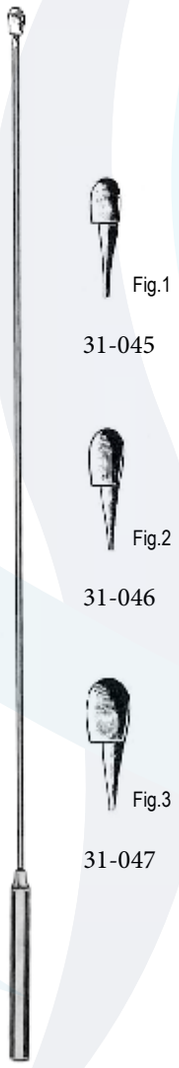
31

GALL BLADDER

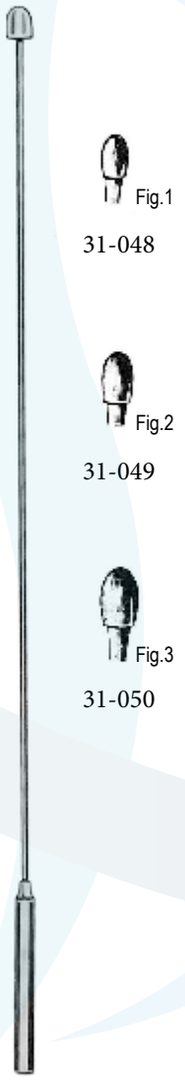


MAYO
31-042 32.0cm
31-043 33.0cm

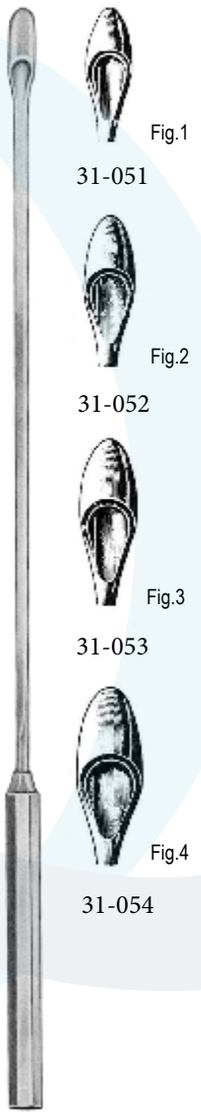
MOYNIHAN
31-044 34.0cm
malleable



DESJARDINS
28.0cm



DESJARDINS
28.0cm
elastic



DESJARDINS
30.0cm
elastic

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

MUENCHEN MODEL
30.0cm

FIG.1
31-055

FIG.2
31-056

FIG.3
31-057

FIG.4
31-058

FIG.5
31-059

LUER-KOERTE
32.0cm
malleable

000
31-060
2.5mm

00
30-061
3.2mm

0
30-062
4.2mm

1
30-063
5.5mm

2
30-064
6.7mm

3
30-065
8mm

4
30-066
11mm

5
30-067
15mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

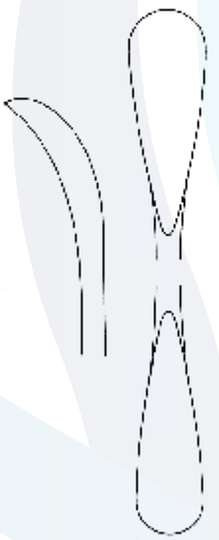
31

GALL BLADDER

MAYO
31-068 28.0cm

GALL STONE
31-069 34.0cm

FERGUSSON



31-070
21.5cm

31-071
22.0cm

31-072
23.5cm

MOORE
31-073 28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

32

UROLOGY

Urology
Urologie
Urologia
УРОЛОГИЯ
泌尿科学

YOUNG
32-001 22.0cm

YOUNG
32-002 21.0cm

YOUNG
32-003 22.0cm

YOUNG
32-004 21.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

32

UROLOGY

KOCHER
32-005 26.0cm

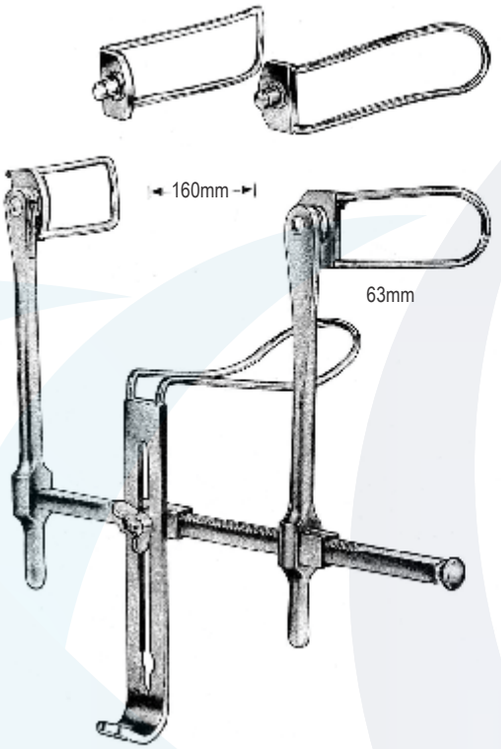
LEGUEU
32-006 27.0cm

KOCHER
32-007 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

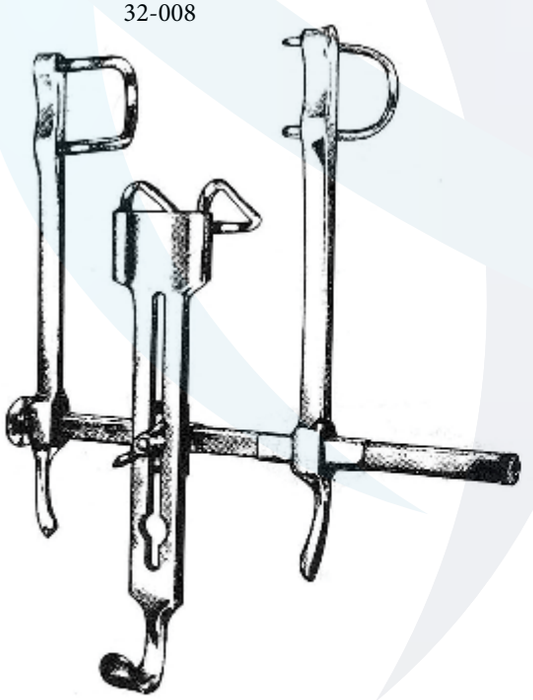
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



GOSSET
32-008

THOMSON-WALKER

32-009	COMPLETE SET
32-010	PAIR OF BLADES
32-011	PAIR OF BLADES
32-012	CENTER BLADE
32-013	RETRACTOR
32-014	FRAME ONLY



PANTINGS
32-015

JUDD-MASSON
32-016

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

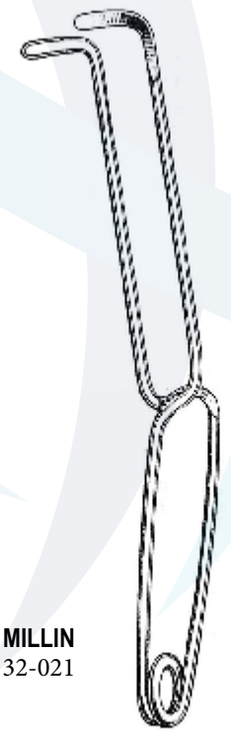
32

UROLOGY

LEGUEU
32-017

MILLIN
32-018
32-019 CENTER BLADE

MILLIN
32-020



MILLIN
32-021

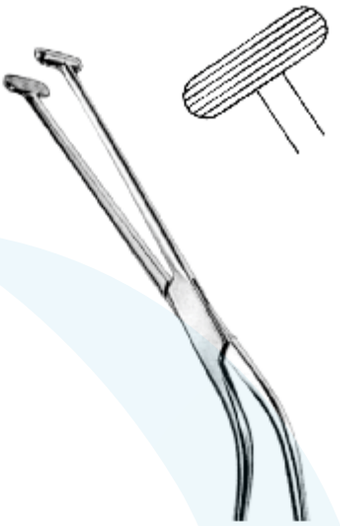
MILLIN
32-022

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

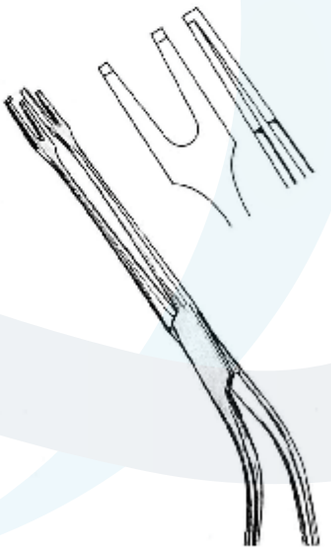
32-024 23.5cm



32-025 23.0cm

MILLIN
32-023 24.5cm

32-026 23.0cm



32-027 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

32

SACHSE
32-028

MATHIEU
32-029 20.0cm
32-030 28.0cm

MATHIEU
32-031 20.0cm
32-032 28.0cm

UROLOGY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

STOCKMANN
32-033

ZIESER MEATUS CLAMP
32-034 10.0cm

STRAUSS
32-035

THOMSON-WALKER
32-036

LEWKOWITZ
32-037 26.0cm

32-038

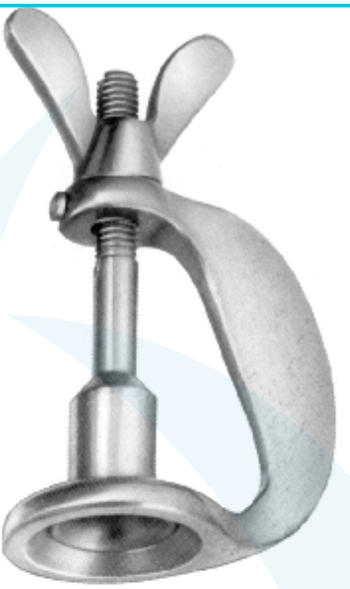
YOUNG
32-039 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

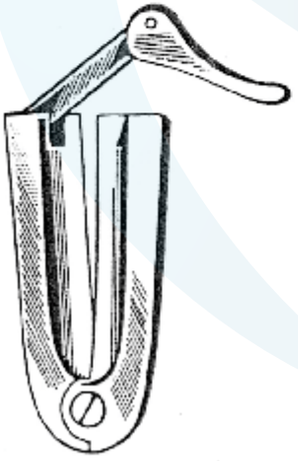
32

UROLOGY

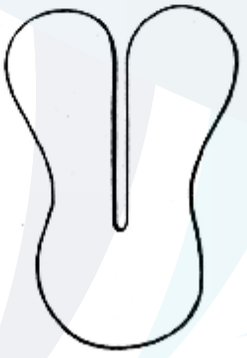
GAMCO
32-040 8mm Ø, baby size
32-041 11mm Ø, child size
32-042 13mm Ø, child size
32-043 16mm Ø, adolescent size
32-044 21mm Ø, adolescent size
32-045 26mm Ø, men's size
32-046 32mm Ø, men's size



WINKELMANN
32-047 12mm Ø
32-048 16mm Ø
32-049 20mm Ø



MOGEN
32-050 adult
32-051 child



CIRCUMCISION SHIELD
32-052 10.0cm

CIRCUMCISION PROBE
32-053 15.0cm

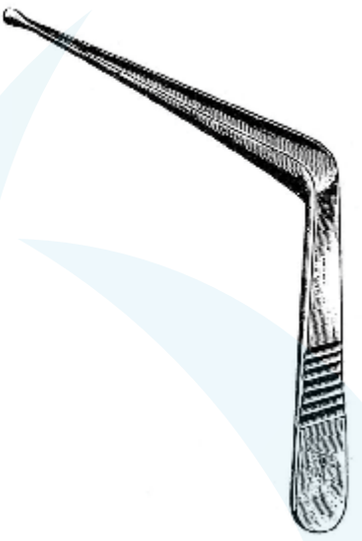
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CHILD
32-054

KEY
32-055



TEALE
32-056

MILLIN
32-057

CORD HOOK
32-058 16.0cm

GUTTMANN
32-059 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

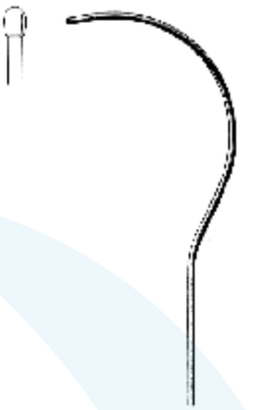
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

32

UROLOGY



32-101
35.0cm

COXETER

F.G.	MALE 27.0cm	FEMALE 28.0cm	FEMALE 15.0cm	MALE 20.0cm
6	32-060	32-070	32-080	32-090
8	32-061	32-071	32-081	32-091
10	32-062	32-072	32-082	32-092
12	32-063	32-073	32-083	32-093
14	32-064	32-074	32-084	32-094
16	32-065	32-075	32-085	32-095
18	32-066	32-076	32-086	32-096
20	32-067	32-077	32-087	32-097
22	32-068	32-078	32-088	32-098
24	32-069	32-079	32-089	32-099

GUYON

32-100
39.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CLUTTON

set	32-102
F.G.	
06/10	32-103
08/12	32-104
10/14	32-105
12/16	32-106
14/18	32-107
16/20	32-108
18/22	32-109
20/24	32-110
22/26	32-111
24/28	32-112
26/30	32-113
28/32	32-114

LISTER

set	32-115
F.G.	
00/1	32-116
0/2	32-117
½/3	32-118
1/4	32-119
2/5	32-120
3/6	32-121
4/7	32-122
5/8	32-123
6/9	32-124
7/10	32-125
8/11	32-126
9/12	32-127
10/13	32-128
11/14	32-129
12/15	32-130
13/16	32-131
14/17	32-132
15/18	32-133

GALL BLADDER

F.G.	
06	32-134
08	32-135
10	32-136
12	32-137
14	32-138
16	32-139

WHEELHOUSE

32-140

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

32

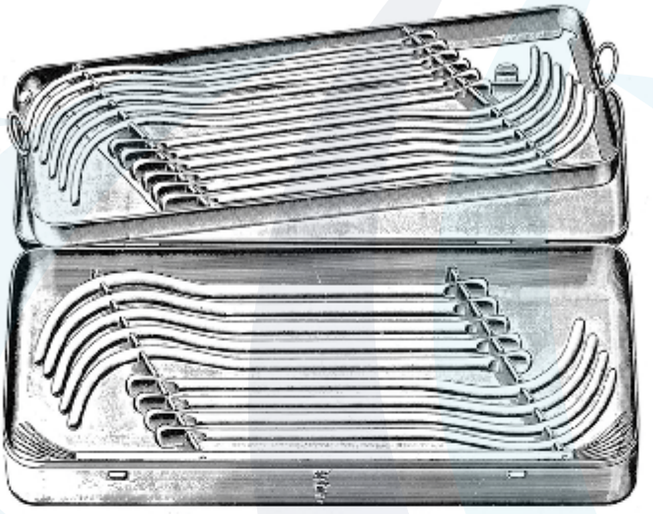
UROLOGY

(French)	VAN BUREN 32-141 set No. 8-36	GUYON 32-160 set No. 10-30	GUYON 32-182 set No. 10-30	DITTEL 32-204 set No.10-30	DITTEL 32-228 set No.8-30
8	32-142			32-205	32-229
9				32-206	32-230
10	32-143	32-161	32-183	32-207	32-231
11		32-162	32-184	32-208	32-232
12	32-144	32-163	32-185	32-209	32-233
13		32-164	32-186	32-210	32-234
14	32-145	32-165	32-187	32-211	32-235
15		32-166	32-188	32-212	32-236
16	32-146	32-167	32-189	32-213	32-237
17		32-168	32-190	32-214	32-238
18	32-147	32-169	32-191	32-215	32-239
19		32-170	32-192	32-216	32-240
20	32-148	32-171	32-193	32-217	32-241
21		32-172	32-194	32-218	32-242
22	32-149	32-173	32-195	32-219	32-243
23		32-174	32-196	32-220	32-244
24	32-150	32-175	32-197	32-221	32-245
25		32-176	32-198	32-222	32-246
26	32-151	32-177	32-199	32-223	32-247
27		32-178	32-200	32-224	32-248
28	32-152	32-179	32-201	32-225	32-249
29		32-180	32-202	32-226	32-250
30	32-153	32-181	32-203	32-227	32-251
31	32-154				
32	32-155				
33	32-156				
34	32-157				
35	32-158				
36	32-159				

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



VAN BUREN
32-252
420x175x40 mm
set in metal case containing
29 bougies

GUYON
32-253
420x175x40mm
set in metal case containing
21 bougies
6 liliform in metal tube

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

33

GYNECOLOGY

Gynecology
Gynäkologie
Goinecologia
ГИНЕКОЛОГИЯ
妇科

33

CUSCO

33-001	16x100mm
33-002	20x100mm
33-003	25x100mm
33-004	28x100mm
33-005	30x100mm
33-006	32x100mm
33-007	36x100mm

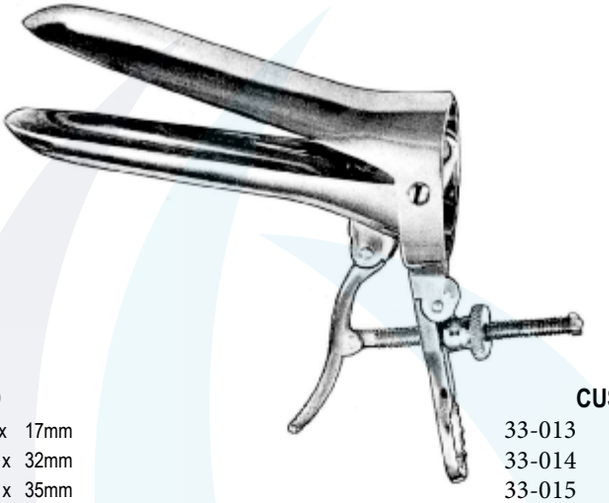
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CUSCO

33-008	75 x 17mm
33-009	75 x 32mm
33-010	85 x 35mm
33-011	100 x 37mm
33-012	80 x 24 mm



CUSCO

33-013	75 x 17mm
33-014	75 x 32mm
33-015	80 x 32mm
33-016	85 x 35mm
33-017	110 x 35mm
33-018	115 x 37mm

CUSCO

33-019	75 x 32mm
33-020	85 x 35mm
33-021	100 x 35mm
33-022	85 x 35mm (with cold light carrier)
33-023	(cold light carrier only)

CUSCO

33-024	75 x 17mm
33-025	85 x 17mm
33-026	100 x17mm

CUSCO (Swiss pattern)

33-027	80 x 22mm
33-028	100 x 25mm
33-029	105 x 27mm
33-030	115 x 27mm

CUSCO'S

33-031	(LL)
33-032	(L)
33-033	(M)
33-034	(S)
33-035	(SS)
33-036	(SSS)

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

33

GYNECOLOGY

PEDERSON

33-037 75 x 13mm
33-038 100 x 22mm
33-039 120 x 25mm
33-040 130 x 25mm

GRAVE

33-041 75 x 20mm
33-042 95 x 35mm
33-043 115 x 35mm
33-044 125 x 35mm

SEMM

33-045 100 x 17/20mm
33-046 100 x 25/30mm

FERGUSSON

33-047 25mm Ø
33-048 30mm Ø
33-049 35mm Ø
33-050 40mm Ø

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33

for children

COLLIN
33-051 55 x 10mm
33-052 65x10mm

COLLIN
33-053 65 x 20mm

COLLIN-LANDAU
33-054 100 x 35mm

COLLIN
33-055 85 x 30mm
33-056 100 x 35mm
33-057 110 x 40mm
33-058 100 x 35mm (with cold light carrier)
33-059 100*25mm
33-060 (cold light carrier only)

TRELAT
33-061 85 x 33mm
33-062 95 x 35mm
33-063 115 x 43mm

SAKURAI'S
33-064 (LL)
33-065 (L)
33-066 (M)
33-067 (S)

GYNECOLOGY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

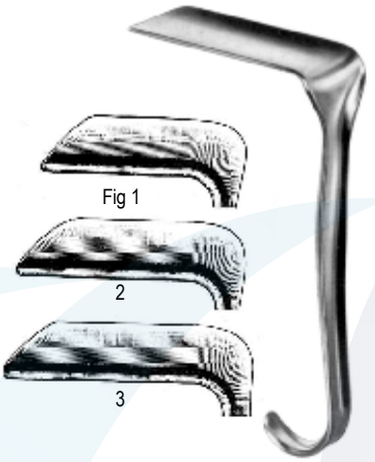
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

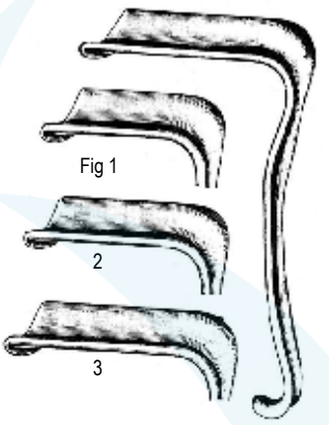
33

GYNECOLOGY



JACKSON

33-068	75 x 35mm
33-069	90 x 35mm
33-070	100 x 35mm
33-071	75 x 40mm
33-072	90 x 40mm
33-073	100 x 40mm



EASTMANN

33-074	75 x 35mm
33-075	90 x 35mm
33-076	100 x 35mm
33-077	75 x 40mm
33-078	90 x 40mm
33-079	100 x 40mm

33-080 SET

SIMS

33-081	65 x 25, 70 x 30mm
33-082	70 x 30, 70 x 35mm
33-083	85 x 35, 90 x 40mm
33-084	100 x 35 x 40mm
33-085	120 x 35 x 40mm

SIMS

33-086	Small
33-087	Medium
33-088	Large

SIMS

33-089	76 x 21mm
33-090	86 x 29mm
33-091	89 x 41mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

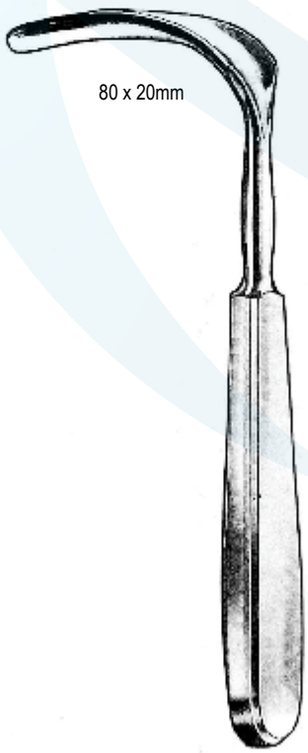
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

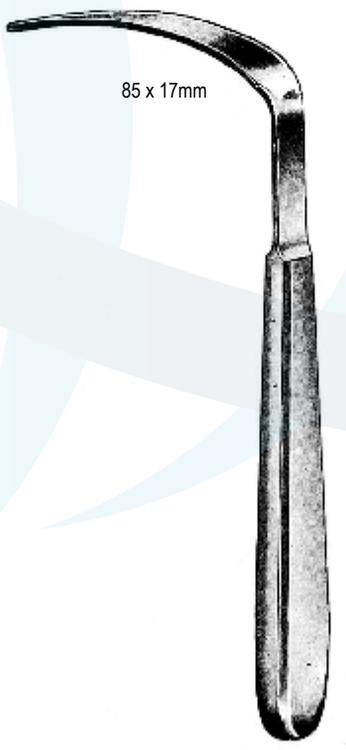
33

BRAUN
33-092 18.0cm

BRAUN
33-093 18.0cm



ULRICH
33-094 19.5cm



VAGINAL
33-095 19.0cm

GYNECOLOGY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

GYNECOLOGY

KRISTELLER
specula
Fig 1. 33-096 110 x 18mm
Fig 2 . 33-097 110 x 21mm

KRISTELLER
retractors
Fig 1. 33-098 115 x 14mm
Fig 2. 33-099 115 x 17mm

KRISTELLER
set of 1 speculum and 1 retractor each
Fig 1. 33-100 105 x 18mm
Fig 2. 33-101 110 x 21mm

KRISTELLER
specula
Fig.1 33-102 70 x 27mm
Fig.2 33-103 80 x 30mm
Fig.3 33-104 90 x 36mm

KRISTELLER
retractors
Fig.1 33-105 75 x 23mm
Fig.2 33-106 85 x 26mm
Fig.3 33-107 100 x 32mm

KRISTELLER
set of 1 speculum and 1 retractors each
Fig.1 33-108
Fig.2 33-109
Fig.3 33-110

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33

KRISTELLER
specula

33-111	110 x 27mm
33-112	110 x 30mm
33-113	110 x 36mm

KRISTELLER
retractors

33-114	115 x 23mm
33-115	115 x 26mm
33-116	115 x 32mm

KRISTELLER
set of 1 speculum and 1 retractor each

33-117
33-118
33-119

KRISTELLER
specula

Fig.1	33-120	105 x 26mm
Fig.2	33-121	105 x 28mm
Fig.3	33-122	105 x 33mm

KRISTELLER
retractors

Fig.1	33-123	115 x 22mm
Fig.2	33-124	115 x 24mm
Fig.3	33-125	115 x 29mm

KRISTELLER
set of 1 speculum and 1 retractors each

Fig.1	33-126
Fig.2	33-127
Fig.3	33-128

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

GYNECOLOGY

extra large pattern

KRISTELLER

33-129
140 x 30mm

KRISTELLER

33-130
135 x 36mm

KRISTELLER

33-131
135 x 36mm

vaginal specula

vaginal retractors

KALLMORGEN

33-132 70 x 40mm
33-133 90 x 40mm
33-134 set

KALLMORGEN

33-135 70 x 33mm
33-136 90 x 33mm
33-137 set

vaginal specula

vaginal retractors

MATHIEU

33-138 95 x 16mm
95 x 26mm
33-139 95 x 26mm
95 x 30mm

33-142 set

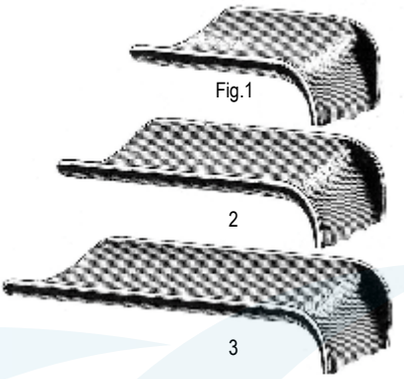
33-140 100 x 11mm
100 x 20mm
33-141 100 x 14mm
100 x 26mm

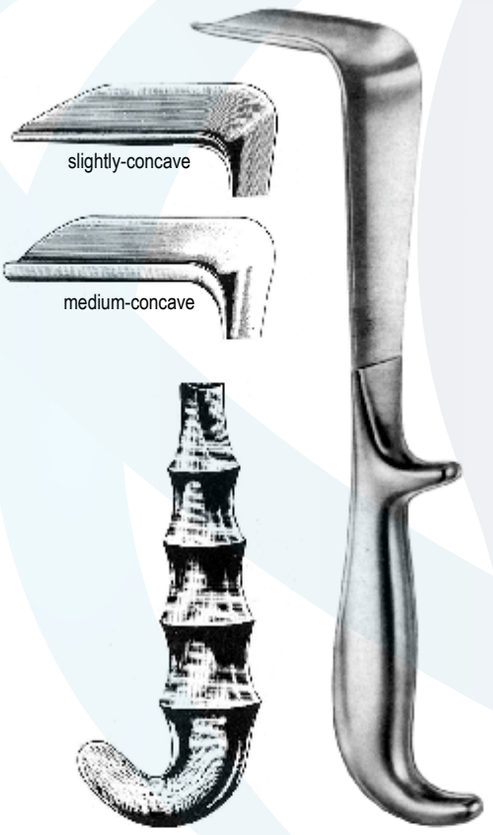
33-143 set

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com





			DOYEN FG	DOYEN	
Fig	mm	mm	slightly-concave	slightly-concave	medium-concave
1	55	35	33-144	33-153	33-162
2	85	35	33-145	33-154	33-163
3	115	35	33-146	33-155	33-164
1	55	45	33-147	33-156	33-165
2	85	45	33-148	33-157	33-166
3	115	45	33-149	33-158	33-167
1	55	60	33-150	33-159	33-168
2	85	60	33-151	33-160	33-169
3	115	60	33-152	33-161	33-170

DOYEN

33-171	75 x 45mm
33-172	90 x 45mm
33-173	110 x 45mm
33-174	60x45mm
33-175	90x45mm
33-176	112x45mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

33

GYNECOLOGY

33-184
weight, light, 400gm
33-185
weight, heavy, 800gm

SCHERBAK
33-177 Set complete
33-183 Handle only

33-178
80 x 30mm

33-179
85 x 35mm

33-180
90 x 40mm

33-181
55 x 40mm

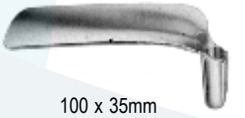
33-182
70 x 45mm

A
33-189
handle only

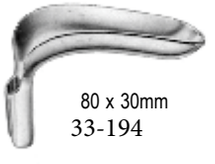
70 x 30mm
33-190

80 x 35mm
33-191

90 x 35mm
33-192



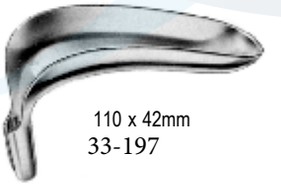
100 x 35mm
33-193



80 x 30mm
33-194

85 x 33mm
33-195

100 x 35mm
33-196



110 x 42mm
33-197

BOZEMANN
33-186 compl. set with handle A, B and 8 blades
33-187 compl. set with handle A and 8 blades
33-188 compl. set with handle B and 8 blades

B
33-198
handle only
33-199
Weight
Only

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33

AUVARD

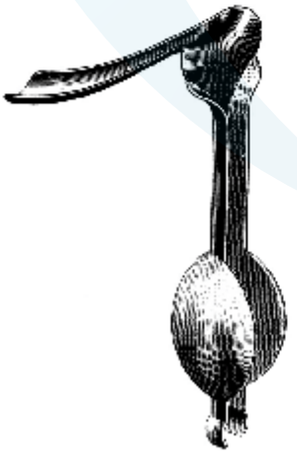
33-200 80 x 38mm 2 lbs
33-201 80 x 38mm 2.5 lbs
33-202 80 x 38mm 3 lbs

AUVARD

33-203 68 x 40mm 3 lbs

AUVARD

33-204 2.5 lbs 80 x 38 mm
33-205 3 lbs 80 x 38 mm



STEINER-AUVARD

33-206 140 x 35mm 2.5 lbs
33-207 140 x 35mm 2.5 lbs
laser pattern

HENROTIN

33-208 80 x 35mm 3 lbs
30° blade angled down

BERLIND-AUVARD

33-209 105 x 40mm 2.5 lbs

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

33

GYNECOLOGY

LANDAU

33-210 105 x 28mm
33-211 105 x 38mm

BREISKY

33-212 100 x 20mm
33-213 100 x 25mm
33-214 100 x 30mm
33-215 100 x 35mm
33-216 100 x 40mm

33-217 130 x 20mm
33-218 130 x 25mm
33-219 130 x 30mm
33-220 130 x 35mm
33-221 130 x 40mm
33-222 155 x 40mm

DUNKEL

33-223 95 x 45 mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33

O'SULLIVAN-O'CONNOR
33-224 set complete

1
33-225 Fig. 1 = 45 x 17mm
33-226 Fig. 2 = 90 x 37mm
33-227 Fig. 3 = 90 x 45mm

70 x 30mm

DOYEN
33-228 24.0cm

GYNECOLOGY

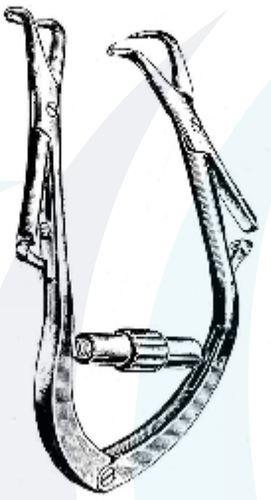
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

FRIEDMAN
33-229 10.0cm



JOLL
33-230 15.0cm

COMYNS-BERKELEY
33-231

KOGAN
24.0cm
33-232 2/4mm
33-233 4/8mm

KOGAN

	24.0cm	laser
33-234	2/4mm	33-236
33-235	4/8mm	33-237

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

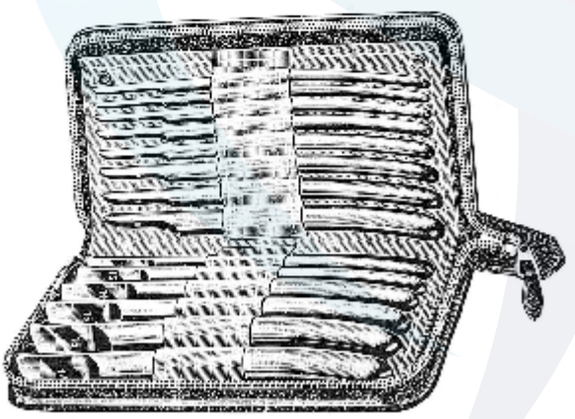
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33

HEGAR

33-238 - 33-267
(1.0mm - 30.0mm)

	mm dia.		mm dia.
33-238	1.0	33-268	1.5
33-239	2.0	33-269	2.5
33-240	3.0	33-270	3.5
33-241	4.0	33-271	4.5
33-242	5.0	33-272	5.5
33-243	6.0	33-273	6.5
33-244	7.0	33-274	7.5
33-245	8.0	33-275	8.5
33-246	9.0	33-276	9.5
33-247	10.0	33-277	10.5
33-248	11.0	33-278	11.5
33-249	12.0	33-279	12.5
33-250	13.0	33-280	13.5
33-251	14.0	33-281	14.5
33-252	15.0	33-282	15.5
33-253	16.0	33-283	16.5
33-254	17.0	33-284	17.5
33-255	18.0	33-285	18.5
33-256	19.0	33-286	19.5
33-257	20.0	33-287	20.5
33-258	21.0	33-288	21.5
33-259	22.0	33-289	22.5
33-260	23.0	33-290	23.5
33-261	24.0	33-291	24.5
33-262	25.0	33-292	25.5
33-263	26.0	33-293	26.5
33-264	27.0	33-294	27.5
33-265	28.0	33-295	28.5
33-266	29.0	33-296	29.5
33-267	30.0	33-297	30.5

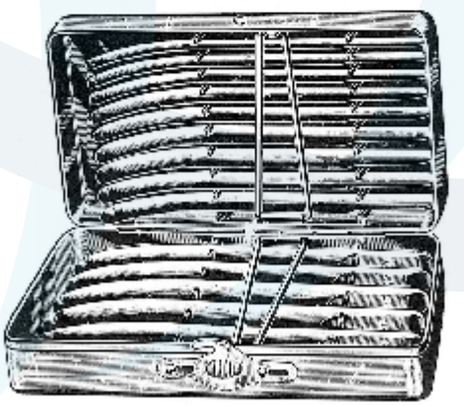


HEGAR

33-298 (4 to 17 mm dia) set of 14

33-299 (1 to 26 mm dia) set of 26

33-300 (1 to 30 mm dia) set of 30



HEGAR

33-301 (4 to 17 mm dia) set of 14

33-302 (1 to 26 mm dia) set of 26

33-303 (1 to 30 mm dia) set of 30

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

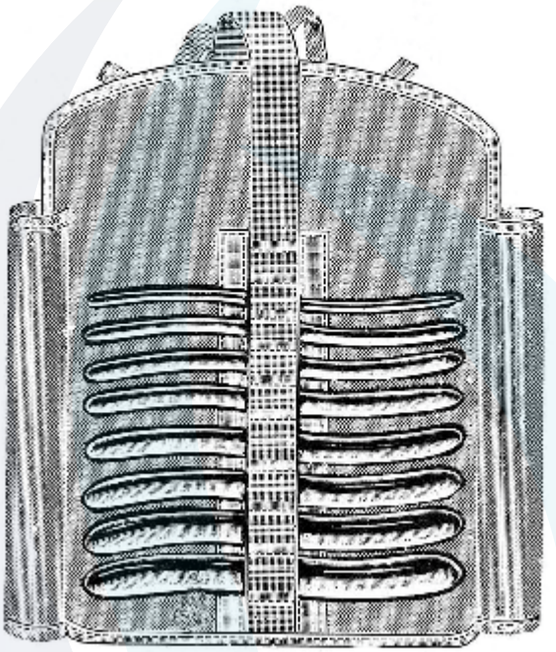
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

33

GYNECOLOGY

	mm dia.
33-304	1/2
33-305	3/4
33-306	5/6
33-307	7/8
33-308	9/10
33-309	10/11
33-310	11/12
33-311	13/14
33-312	15/16
33-313	17/18
33-314	19/20
33-315	21/22
33-316	23/24
33-317	25/26

HEGAR
33-305 - 33-318
(1/2 - 25/26 mm dia.)



HEGAR
33-318 set of 8 (3/4 to 17/18 mm dia)
33-319 set of 13 (1/2 to 25/26 mm dia)

HEGAR
33-320 set of 8 (3/4 to 17/18 mm dia)
33-321 set of 13 (1/2 to 25/26 mm dia)

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33

	mm dia.
33-322	3/6
33-323	4/7
33-324	5/8
33-325	6/9
33-326	7/10
33-327	8/11
33-328	9/12
33-329	10/13
33-330	11/14
33-331	12/15
33-332	13/16
33-333	14/17
33-334	15/18
33-335	16/19
33-336	17/20
33-337	18/21

HAWKINS-AMBLER

33-338 set of 12
33-339 set of 16

33-341 3-7 mm dia
33-342 5-9 mm dia
33-343 7-12 mm dia
33-344 9-15 mm dia
33-345 12-18 mm dia

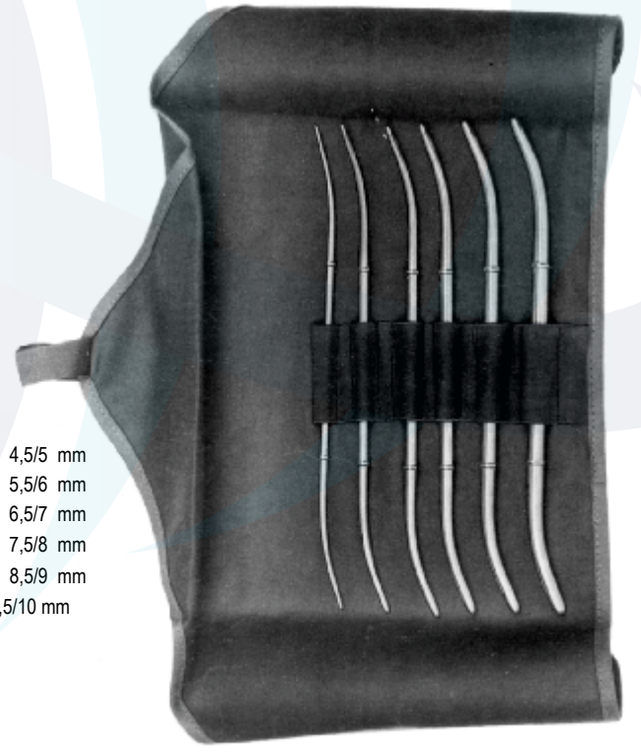
JOLLY

33-340 set of 5

Fig.9/10	33-347	4,5/5 mm
Fig.11/12	33-348	5,5/6 mm
Fig.13/14	33-349	6,5/7 mm
Fig.15/16	33-350	7,5/8 mm
Fig.17/18	33-351	8,5/9 mm
Fig.19/20	33-352	9,5/10 mm

HANK

33-346 set



HANK

33-353 set

GYNECOLOGY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

GYNECOLOGY

mm	
1	33-354
2	33-355
3	33-356
4	33-357
5	33-358
6	33-359
7	33-360
8	33-361
9	33-362
10	33-363
11	33-364
12	33-365
13	33-366
14	33-367
15	33-368
16	33-369
17	33-370
18	33-371
19	33-372
20	33-373

HEGAR set

33-374 1 to 13mm
33-375 1 to 20mm
33-376 14 to 20mm

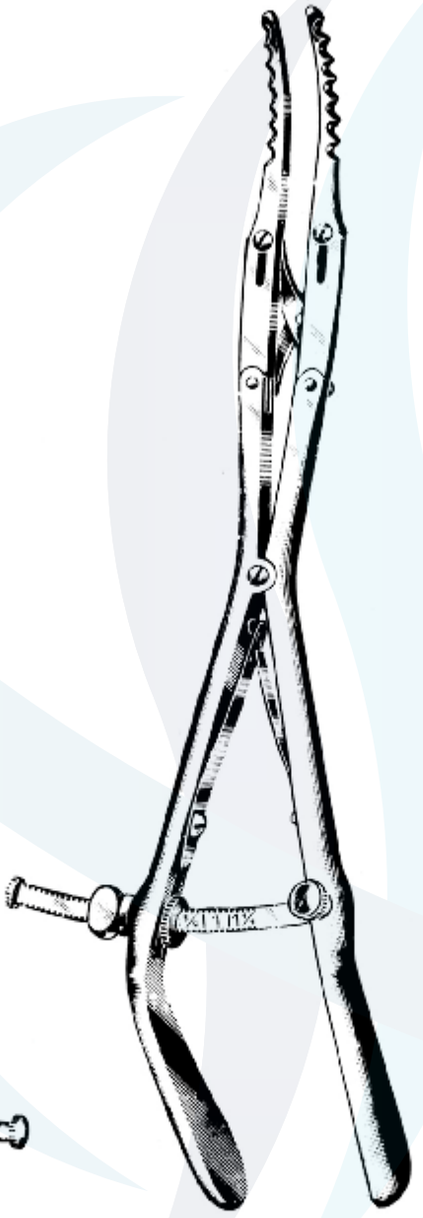
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

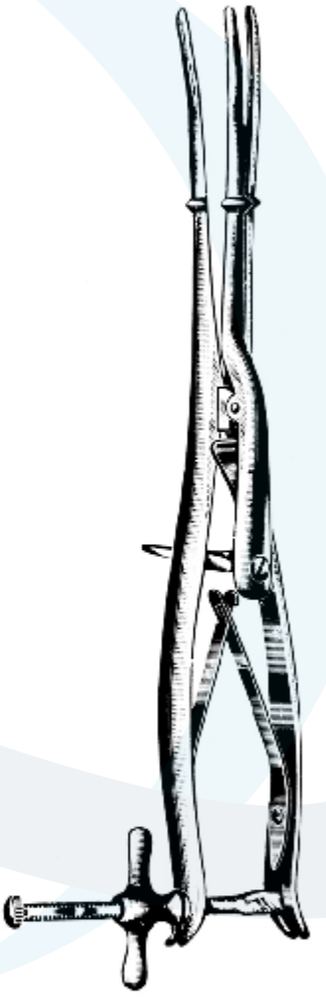
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33

WYLIE
33-377 serrated
33-378 smooth
29.0cm



GOODELL
33-379 34.0cm



SIMS
33-380 29.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BRAUN
33-381 28.0cm

SIMS
33-382 26.0cm

FANO
33-383 22.0cm

RAPID
33-384 200 x 8mm
33-385 250 x 10mm
33-386 250 x 12mm

SIMS
33-387 27.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33

SIMS
32.0cm
33-388
rigid
33-389
malleable
33-390
malleable

MARTIN
32.0cm
33-391
rigid
33-392
malleable

COLLIN
33-393
28.0cm

VALLEIX
33-394
25.0cm

UTERINE
33-395
30.5cm
33-396
33.0cm

GALABIN
33-397
29.5 cm
33-398
32.0cm

HORROCKS
33-399
32.0cm

SIMPSON
33-400
32.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

DOYEN

33-401 17.0cm
33-402 15.0cm

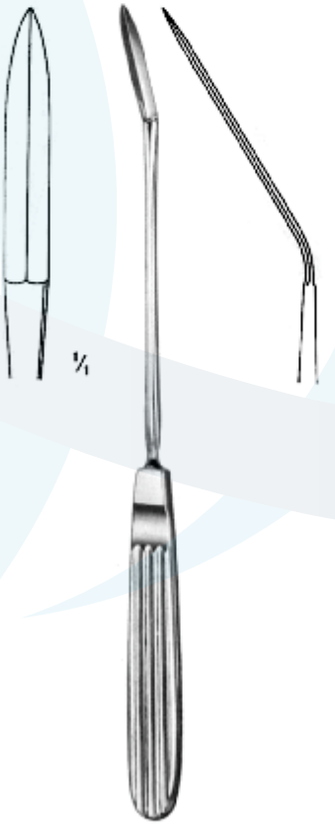
T-handle
loop handle

DOYEN

33-403 17.0cm
33-404 18.0cm

SEGOND

33-405 27.0cm



AYRE

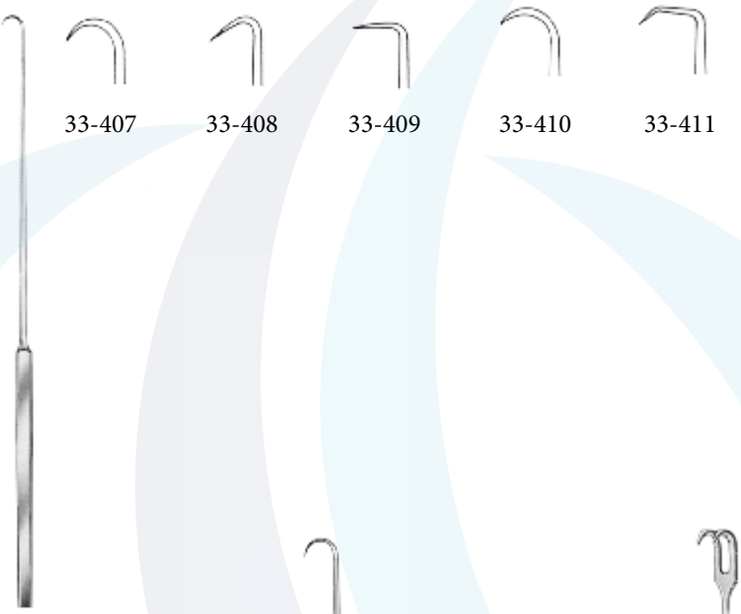
33-406 23.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33



33-407 33-408 33-409 33-410 33-411

EMMET
22.0cm

FISTULA
33-412 24.0cm

SIMON
33-413 22.0cm

SIMON
33-414 22.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

POZZI
33-415 25.0cm

SCHROEDER
33-416 25.0cm

STAUDE-MOORE
33-417 17.0cm
strong pattern

BARRETT
33-418 18.0cm

POZZI
33-419 25.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33

MARTIN
33-420 27.0cm

SKENE
33-421 24.0cm

SKENE
33-422 23.0cm

ABEL
33-423 27.0cm
33-424 28.0cm

SCHROEDER
33-425 25.0cm

BRAUN
33-426 25.0cm

DUPLAY
33-427 27.0cm
33-428 28.0cm

BEACHAM
33-429 26.0cm
33-430 26.0cm

GYNECOLOGY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

33-434
33-435
33-436

23.0cm 33-437
24.0cm 33-438
26.0cm 33-439

SCHROEDER
33-431 23.0cm
33-432 24.0cm
33-433 26.0cm

33-441 26.0cm

SCHROEDER
33-440 26.0cm

TEALE
33-442 18.0cm
33-443 23.0cm

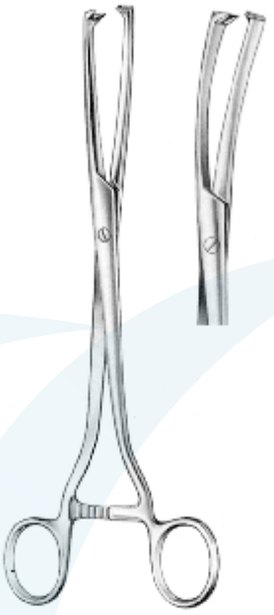
TEALE
33-444 18.0cm
33-445 23.0cm
33-446 25.0cm
33-447 30.0cm
33-448 36.0cm
33-449 48.0cm

IOWA
33-450 26.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



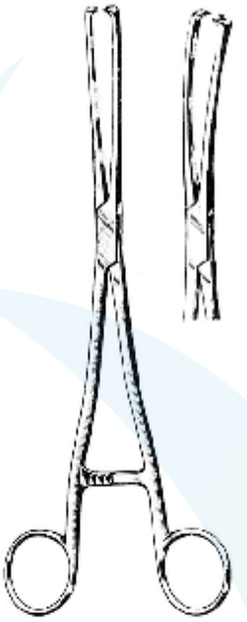
6mm

8mm

10mm

MUSEUX

straight	24.0cm	curved sideway
33-451	6mm	33-454
33-452	8mm	33-455
33-453	10mm	33-456



MUSEUX

straight	24.0cm	curved sideway
33-457	6mm	33-460
33-458	8mm	33-461
33-459	10mm	33-462

9mm

11mm

13mm

MUSEUX

straight	26.0cm	curved sideway
33-463	9mm	33-466
33-464	11mm	33-467
33-465	13mm	33-468

MUSEUX

straight	26.0cm	curved sideway
33-469	9mm	33-472
33-470	11mm	33-473
33-471	13mm	33-474

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

JACOBS
33-475 21.0cm 33-476

HENROTIN
33-477 20.0cm

BRAUN
33-478 15.5cm

CZERNY
33-479 20.5cm

Tenaculum
33-480 26.0cm

PRATT
33-481 28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

BONNEY
33-482 27.0cm

BONNEY
33-483 34.0cm

MAINGOT
33-484 20.0cm 33-486
33-485 24.0cm 33-487

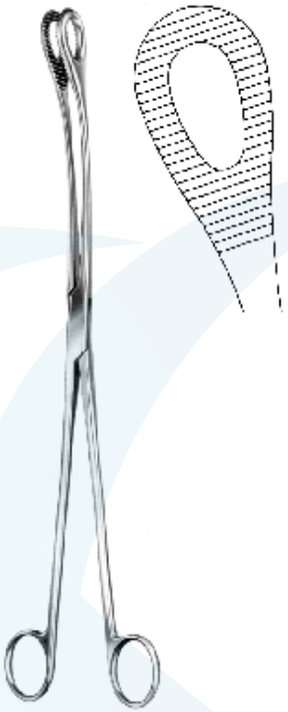
GWILLIAM
33-488 20.0cm 33-489

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

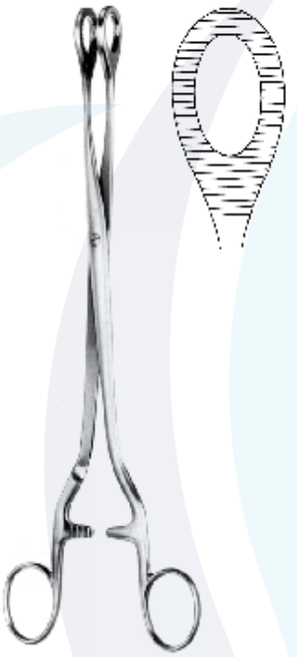
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™



KELLY
33-490 32.0cm



NOTO
33-491 27.0cm

DOYEN
33-492 20.0cm

LAUFE
33-493 20.0cm

DARTIGUES
33-494 27.0cm

SOMER
33-495 23.0cm

PRUESMANN
33-496 27.5cm

COLLIN
33-497 25.0cm

LEECH
33-498
20cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

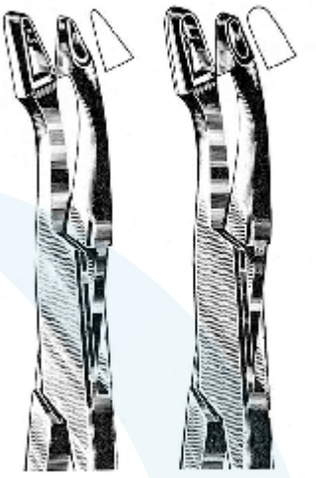
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

THOMS-GAYLOR
33-499 24.0cm

THOMS-GAYLOR
33-500 22.0cm
33-501 24.0cm

VAN DOREN
24.0cm



33-502 33-503

GELLHORN
33-504 23.0cm

FAURE
33-505 21.0cm
33-506 24.0cm

SCHUBERT
33-507 26.0cm

SCHUBERT
33-508 21.0cm
33-509 29.0cm

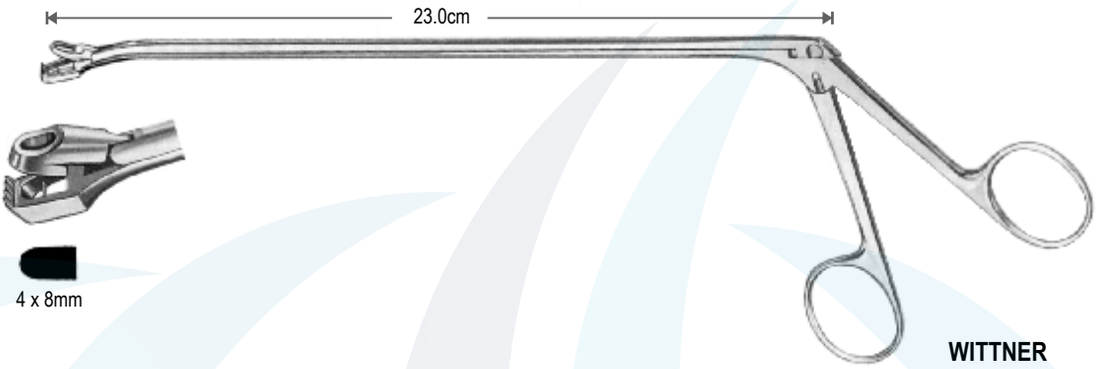
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

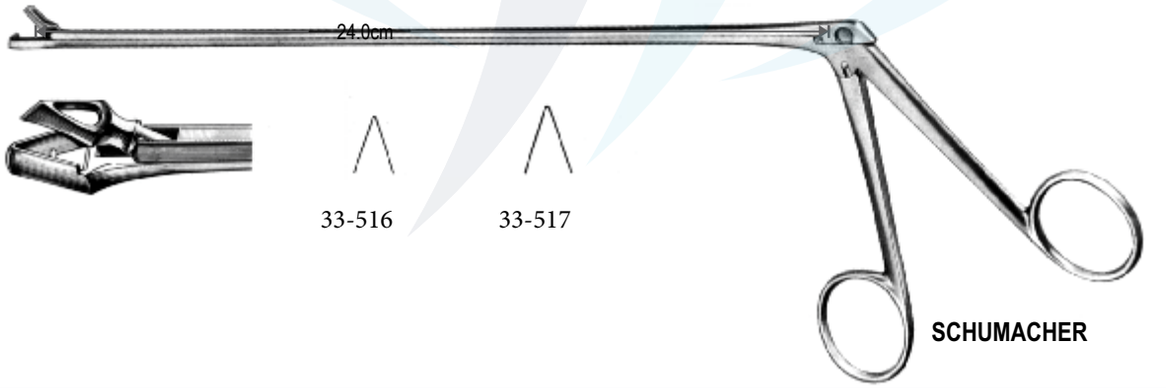
GYNECOLOGY



WITTNER
33-510 20.0cm
33-511 23.0cm (straight)
33-512 23.0cm (angled)

ALEXANDER
33-513 23.0cm
33-514 28.0cm

KEVORKIAN
33-515



SCHUMACHER

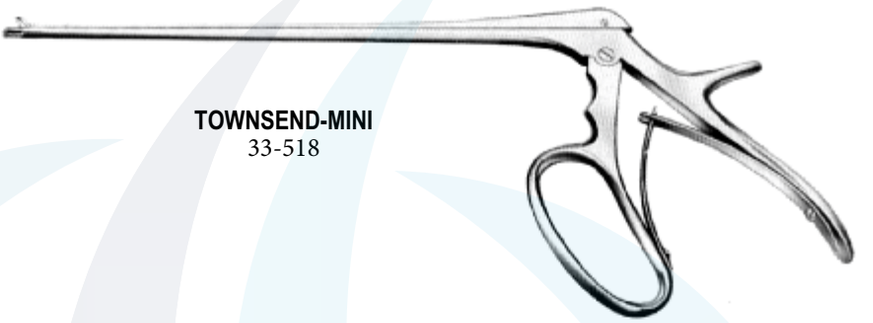
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

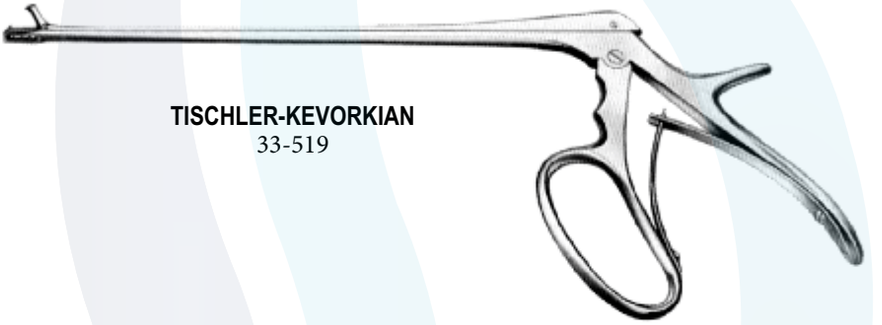
33

2.3 x 4.2 mm



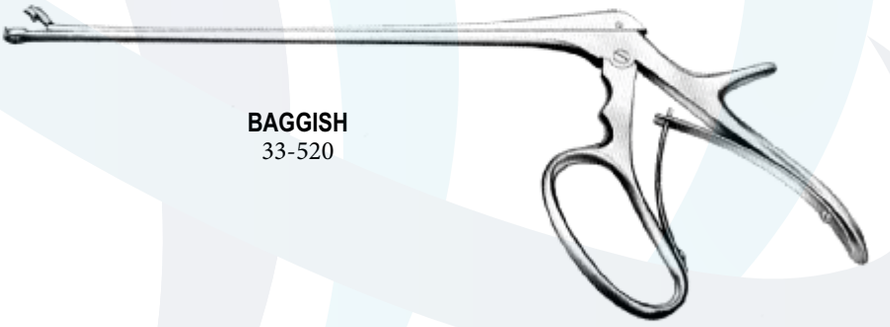
TOWNSEND-MINI
33-518

3 x 9.5 mm



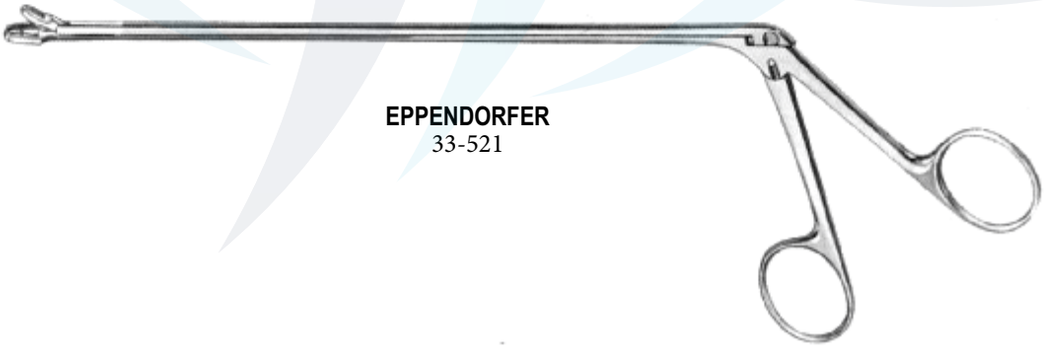
TISCHLER-KEVORKIAN
33-519

4 x 6.5 mm



BAGGISH
33-520

4 x 8 mm



EPPENDORFER
33-521

GYNECOLOGY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

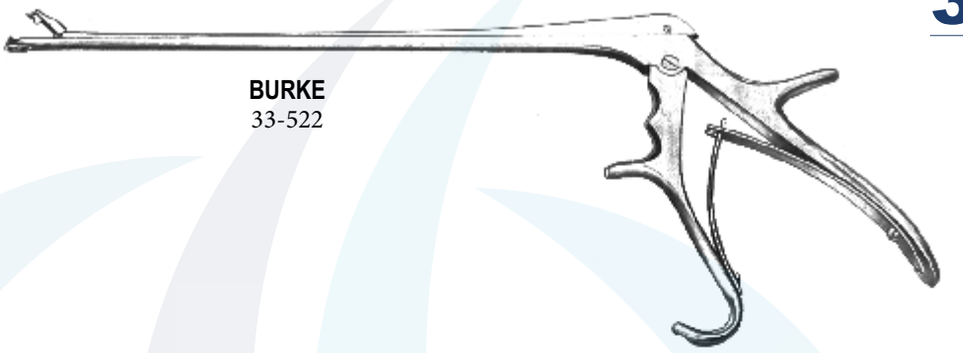
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

oval
7 x 5 mm

BURKE
33-522



3 x 8 mm

KEVORKIAN-PACIFIC
33-523

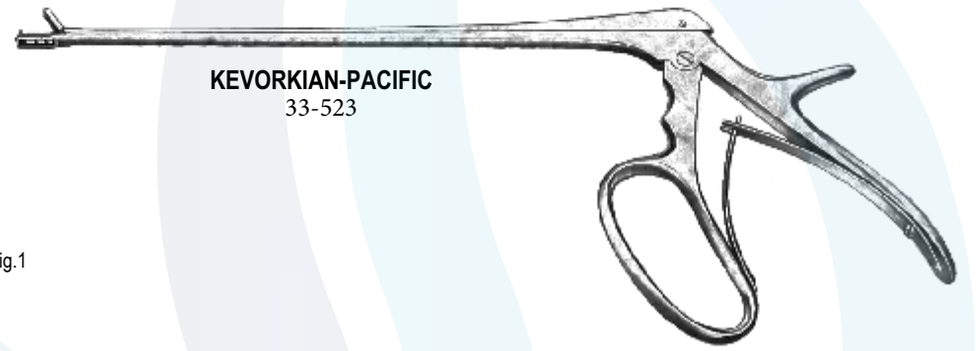
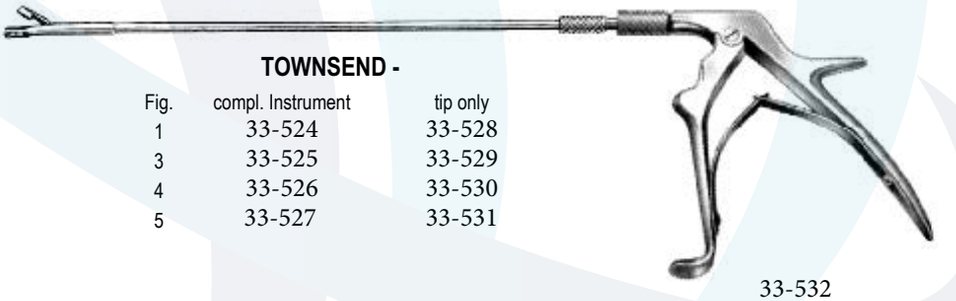


Fig.1

TISCHLER-MORGAN

Fig.3

oval 3.7 x 5 mm



TOWNSEND -

Fig.	compl. Instrument	tip only
1	33-524	33-528
3	33-525	33-529
4	33-526	33-530
5	33-527	33-531

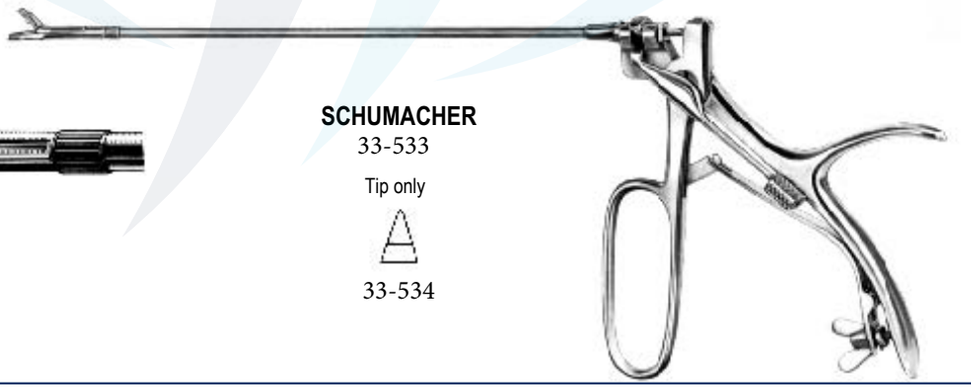
33-532
handle only

Fig.4

KEVORKIAN

Fig.5

mini



SCHUMACHER
33-533

Tip only

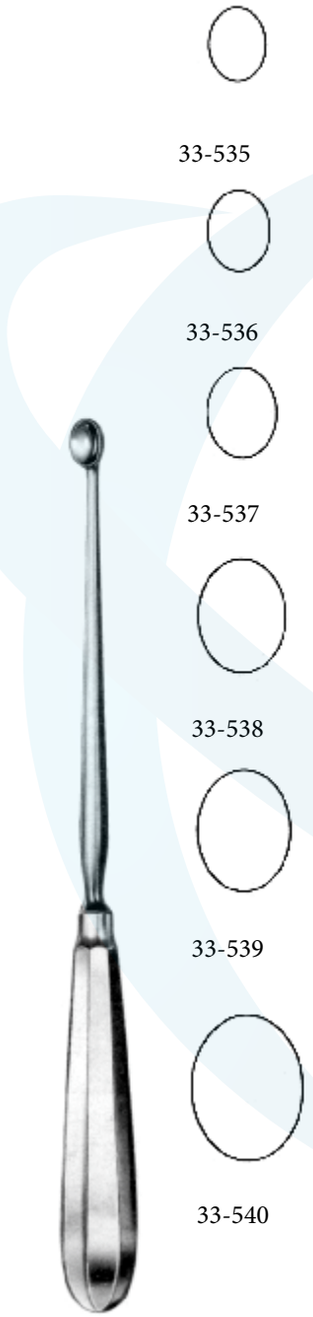
33-534

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

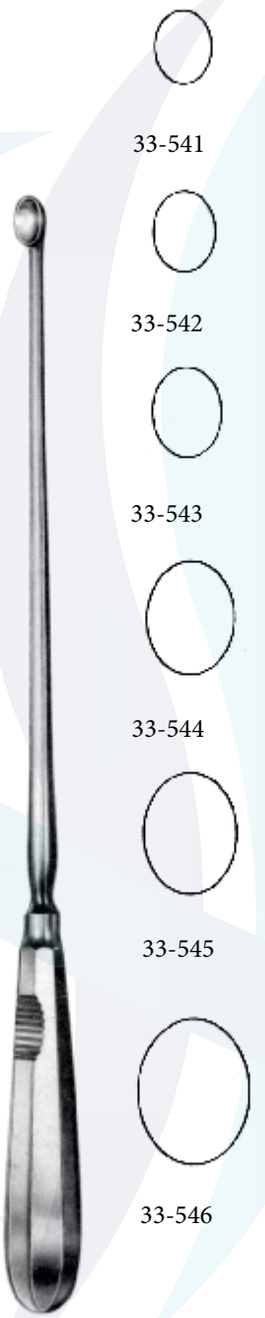
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33



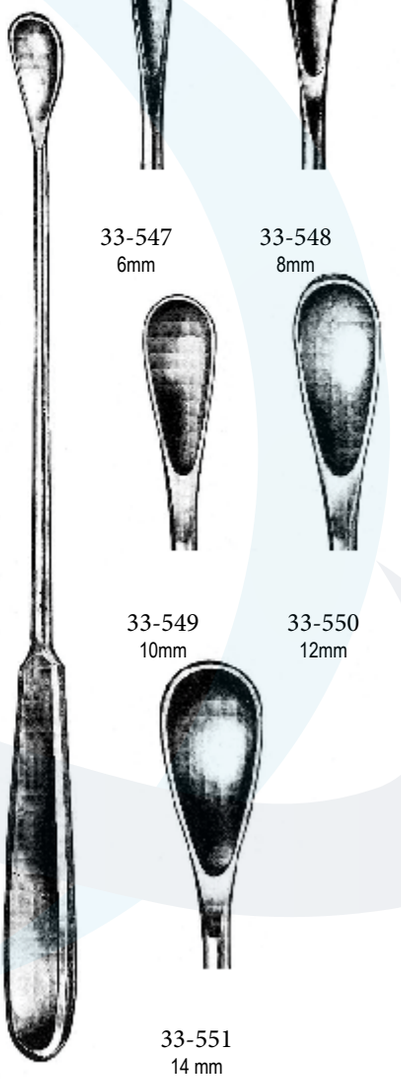
33-535
33-536
33-537
33-538
33-539
33-540

SIMON
25.0cm, sharp, rigid



33-541
33-542
33-543
33-544
33-545
33-546

SCHROEDER
30.0cm, sharp, rigid



33-547 6mm
33-548 8mm
33-549 10mm
33-550 12mm
33-551 14 mm

GOURDET
28.0cm, blunt

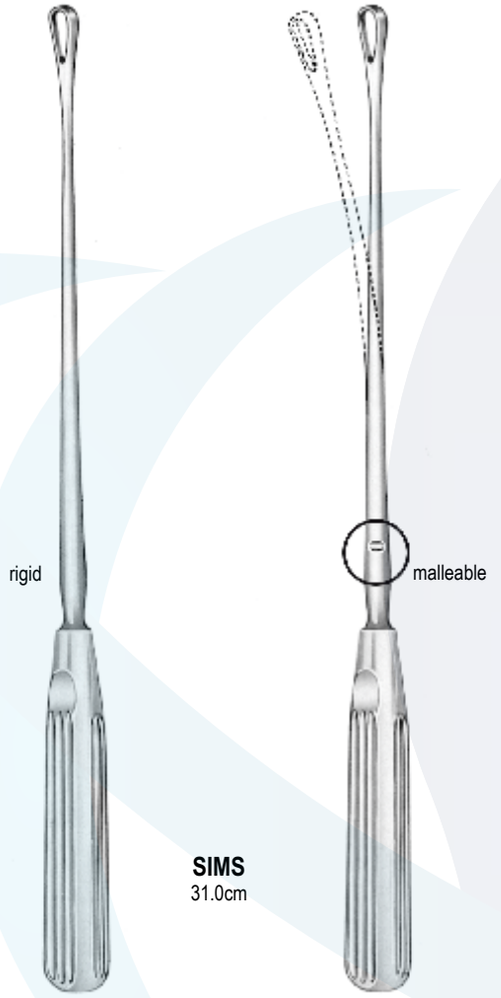
GYNECOLOGY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

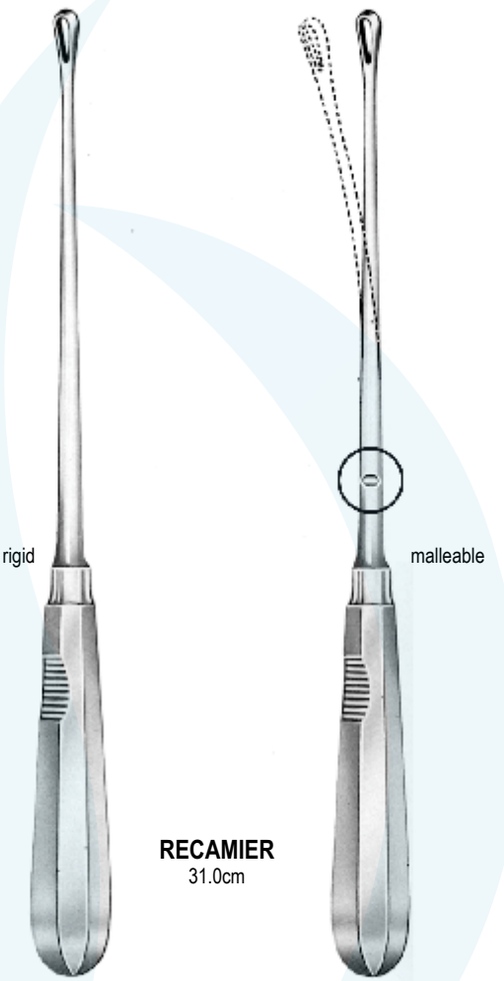
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™



SIMS
31.0cm

Fig	sharp	blunt	sharp	blunt
00	33-552	33-570	33-588	33-606
0	33-553	33-571	33-589	33-607
1	33-554	33-572	33-590	33-608
2	33-555	33-573	33-591	33-609
3	33-556	33-574	33-592	33-610
4	33-557	33-575	33-593	33-611
5	33-558	33-576	33-594	33-612
6	33-559	33-577	33-595	33-613
7	33-560	33-578	33-596	33-614
8	33-561	33-579	33-597	33-615
9	33-562	33-580	33-598	33-616
10	33-563	33-581	33-599	33-617
11	33-564	33-582	33-600	33-618
12	33-565	33-583	33-601	33-619
13	33-566	33-584	33-602	33-620
14	33-567	33-585	33-603	33-621
15	33-568	33-586	33-604	33-622
16	33-569	33-587	33-605	33-623



RECAMIER
31.0cm

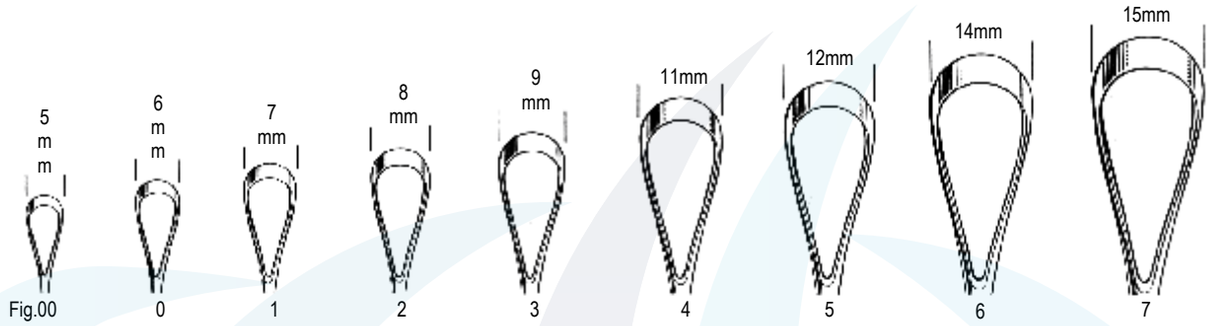
Fig	sharp	blunt	sharp	blunt
00	33-624	33-642	33-660	33-678
0	33-625	33-643	33-661	33-679
1	33-626	33-644	33-662	33-680
2	33-627	33-645	33-663	33-681
3	33-628	33-646	33-664	33-682
4	33-629	33-647	33-665	33-683
5	33-630	33-648	33-666	33-684
6	33-631	33-649	33-667	33-685
7	33-632	33-650	33-668	33-686
8	33-633	33-651	33-669	33-687
9	33-634	33-652	33-670	33-688
10	33-635	33-653	33-671	33-689
11	33-636	33-654	33-672	33-690
12	33-637	33-655	33-673	33-691
13	33-638	33-656	33-674	33-692
14	33-639	33-657	33-675	33-693
15	33-640	33-658	33-676	33-694
16	33-641	33-659	33-677	33-695

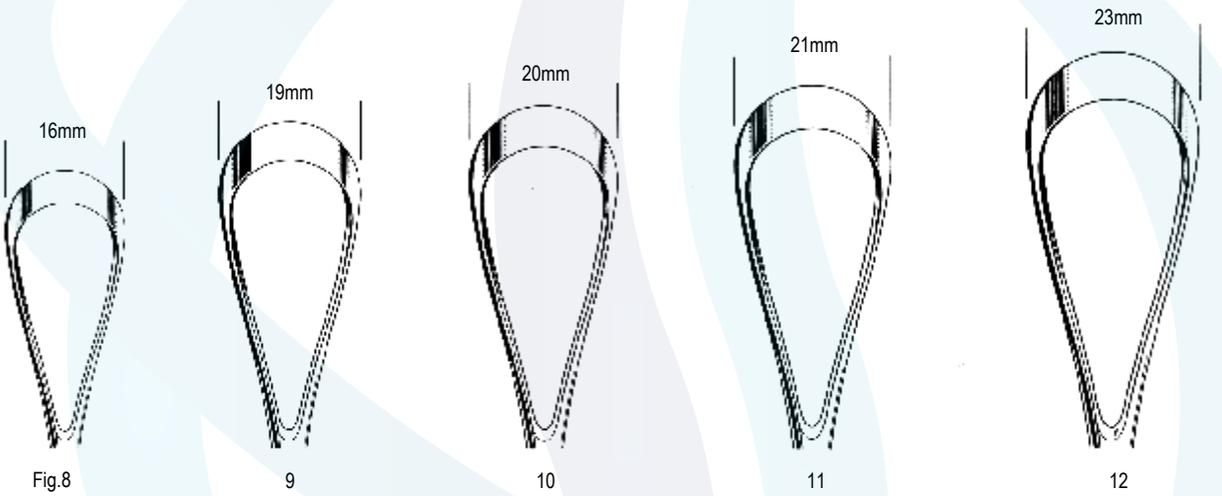
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

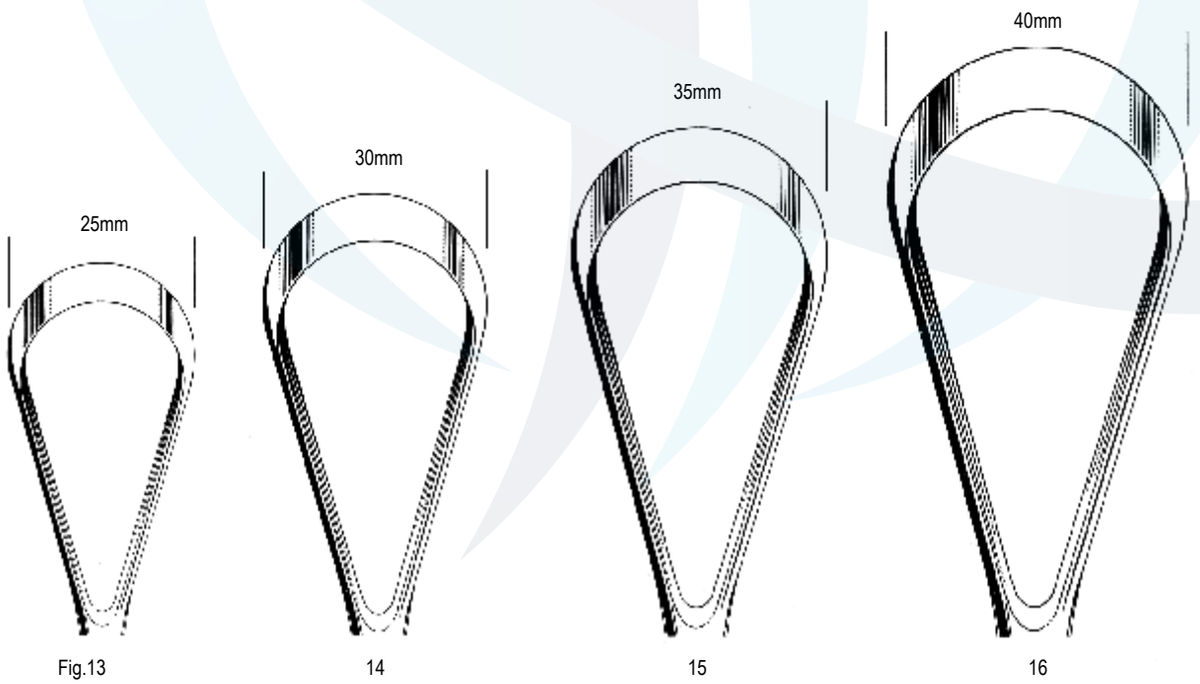
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33







GYNECOLOGY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

GYNECOLOGY

BUMM
34.0cm

Fig. 12

Fig. 13

14

15

16

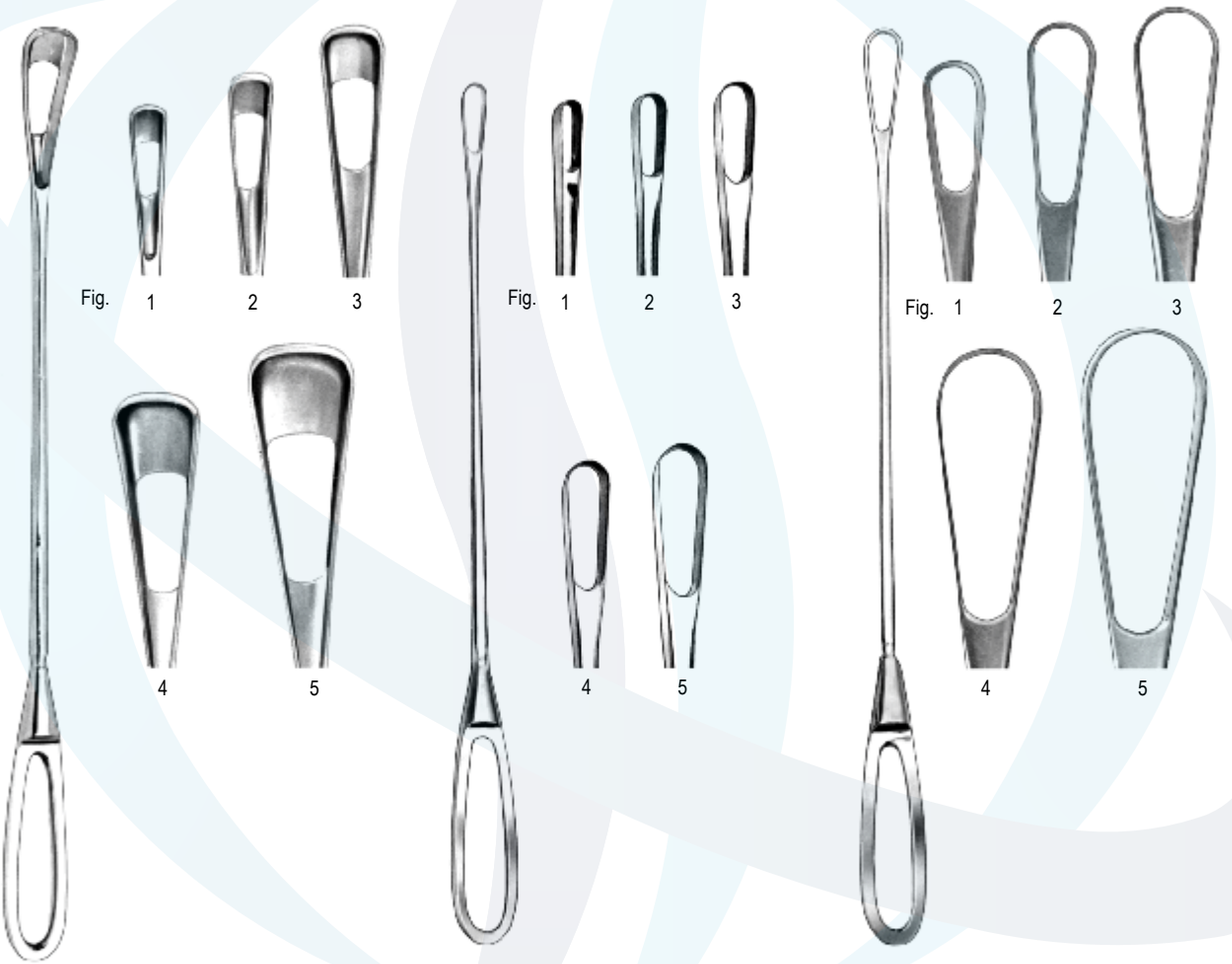
Fig	sharp	blunt	sharp	blunt
12	33-695			
13	33-696	33-701	33-705	33-709
14	33-698	33-702	33-706	33-710
15	33-699	33-703	33-707	33-711
16	33-700	33-704	33-708	33-712

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33



J.A.M.W
28.0cm

Fig.		mm
1	33-713	4.5
2	33-714	6
3	33-715	9
4	33-716	12
5	33-717	15

OLSHAUSEN'S
27.0cm

Fig.	
1	33-718
2	33-719
3	33-720
4	33-721
5	33-722

BUMM'S
28.0cm

Fig.	
1	33-723
2	33-724
3	33-725
4	33-726
5	33-727

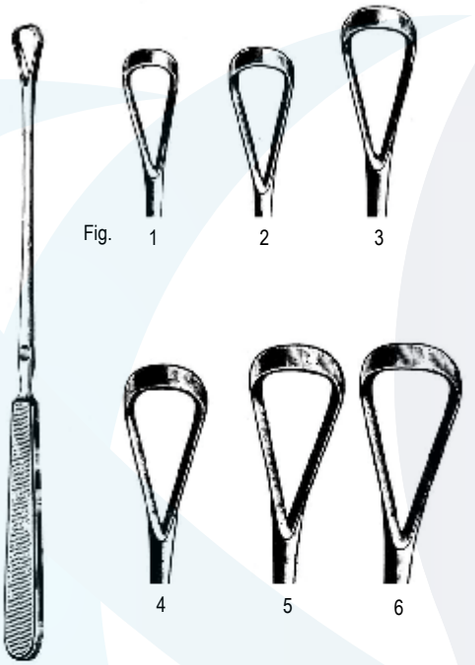
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

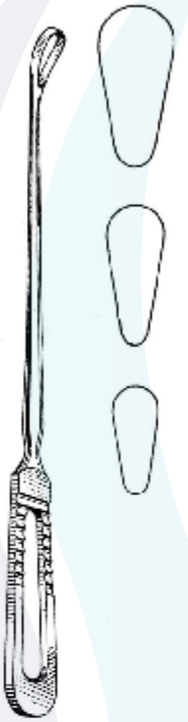
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

GYNECOLOGY



SIMS
25.0cm

Sharp	Rigid	FIG	Blunt	Rigid
33-728	33-734	1	33-740	33-746
33-729	33-735	2	33-741	33-747
33-730	33-736	3	33-742	33-748
33-731	33-737	4	33-743	33-749
33-732	33-738	5	33-744	33-750
33-733	33-739	6	33-745	33-751

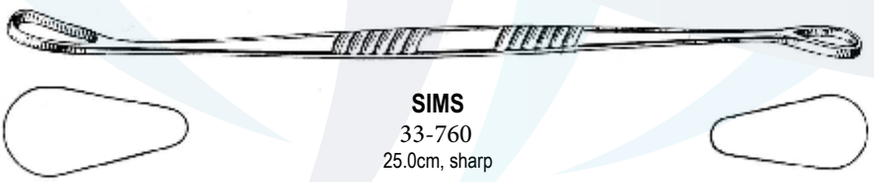


SIMS
25.0cm

sharp	Fig	blunt
33-752	1	33-755
33-753	2	33-756
33-754	3	33-757

SIMS UTERINE
sharp / blunt
33-758 27.0cm

BLAKE
sharp / blunt
33-759 27.0cm



SIMS
33-760
25.0cm, sharp

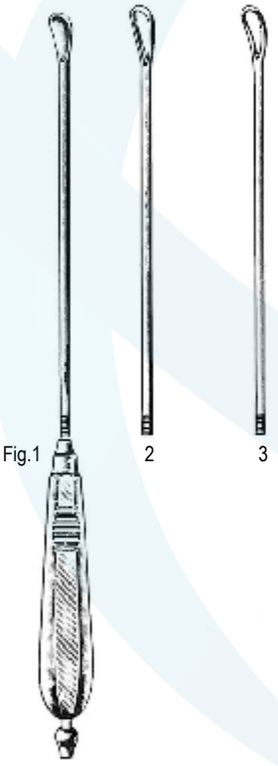
SIMS
33-761
25.0cm, sharp / blunt

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

33



UNIVERSAL
28.0cm

Fig	
1	33-762
2	33-763
3	33-764

RHEINSTADTER
29.0cm

sharp		blunt
33-765	7.9 mm	33-768
33-766	11.1 mm	33-769
33-767	14.3mm	33-770

CHELSEA HOSPITAL
33-771 31.0cm

DONALD
sharp
33-772 33.0cm

GYNECOLOGY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

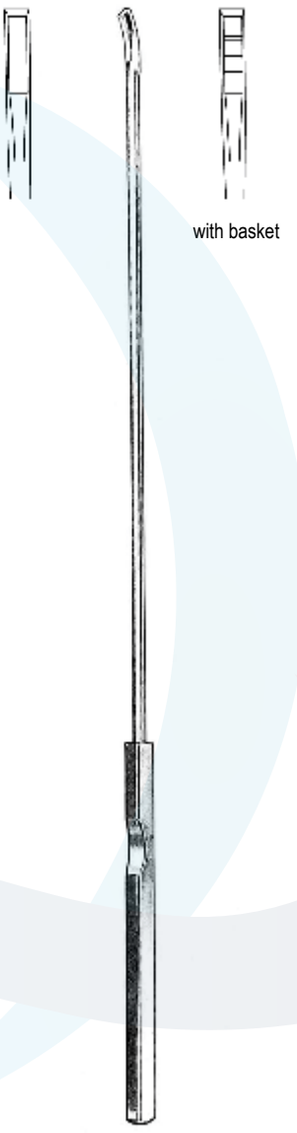
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

RANDALL
24.0cm
33-773
33-774
33-775
33-776

NOVAK
23.0cm
1mm dia. 33-777
2mm dia. 33-778
3mm dia. 33-779
4mm dia. 33-780

SHERMAN
33-781 23.0cm
3.5 mm Dia

MUENCHEN
33-782 27.0cm



KEVORKIAN
30.0cm
33-783 1.2mm 33-785
33-784 4.0mm 33-786

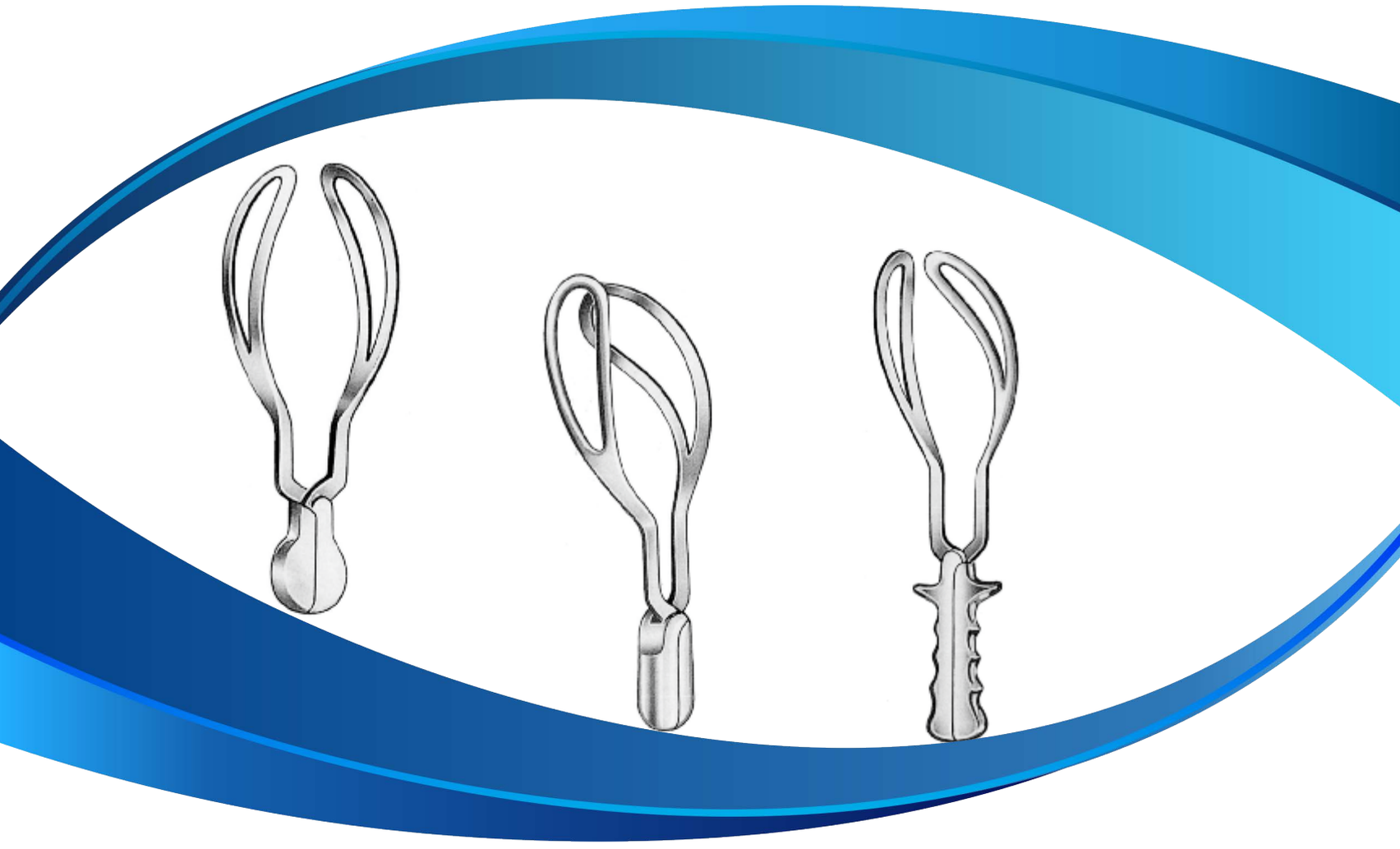
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

34



OBSTETRICS

Obstetrics
Geburtshilfe
Obstetricia
АКУШЕРСТВО
产科

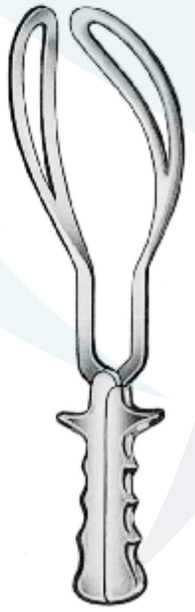
WRIGLEY
34-001 23.0cm
34-002 25.0cm
34-003 28.0cm

DE-LEE
34-004 30.0cm

DE-LEE
34-005 36.0cm

SIMPSON
34-006 23.0cm, str.
34-007 23.0cm, cvd.

SIMPSON
34-008 23.0cm
34-009 30.0cm
34-010 36.0cm



SIMPSON-BRAUN
34-011 33.0cm
34-012 36.0cm

KIELLAND
34-013 41.0cm

PIPER
34-014 44.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

OBSTETRICS

ELLIOT
34-015 32.0cm
34-016 38.0.cm

NAEGELE
34-017 36.0cm
34-018 40.0cm

KEDAR NATH DAS
34-019 33.0cm

BOERMA
34-020 29.0cm

LAUFE-PIPER
34-021 30.0cm

LAUFE DIVERGENT OUTLET
34-022 31.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SIMPSON-LUIKART
34-023 36.0cm

KIELLAND-LUIKART
34-024 40.0cm

LUIKART
34-025 40.0cm

McLEAN
34-026 36.0cm

McLEAN-TUCKER
34-027 39.0cm

McLEAN-TUCKER-LUIKART
34-028 40.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

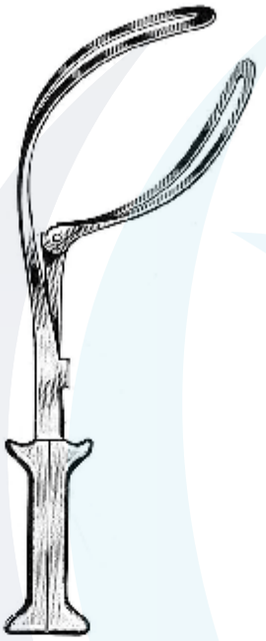
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

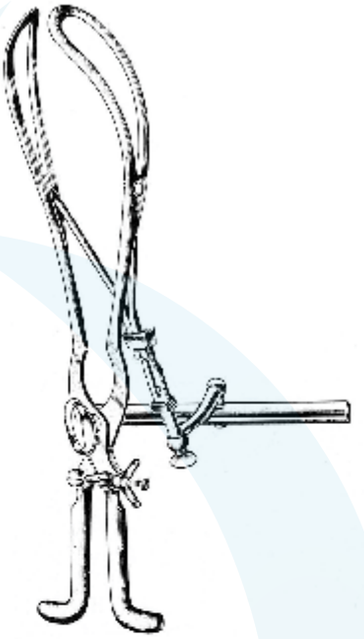
OBSTETRICS

HIRST
34-029 26.0cm

ANDERSON
34-030 38.0cm



BARTON
34-031 36.0cm



TARNIER
34-032 38.0cm
34-033 40.0cm
34-034 42.0cm

KEDAR NATH DAS
34-035 38.0cm

DEWEY
34-036 37.0cm

BARNES-NEVILLE-SIMPSON
34-037 40.0cm

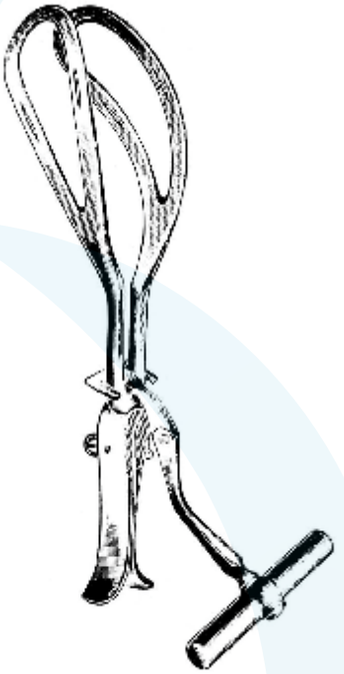
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

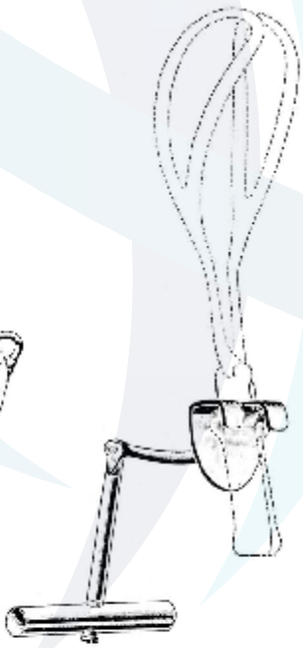
MILNE-MURRAY
34-038 40.0cm

BARNES-NEVILLE
34-039 40.0cm

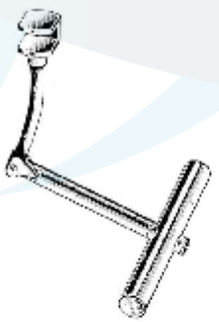


HAIG-FERGUSON
34-040 40.0cm

MURLESS
34-041 26.0cm



BILL
34-042 21.0cm



LUIKART-BILL
34-043 21.0cm

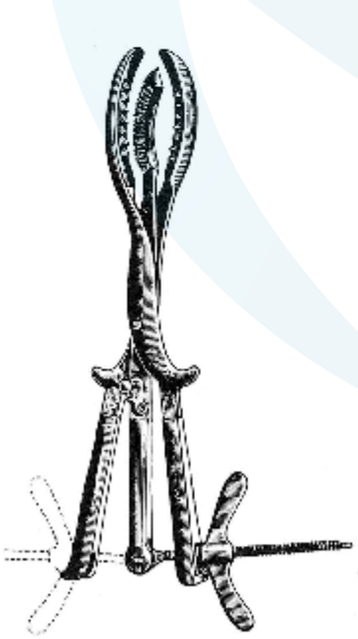
BARTON
34-044 17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

OBSTETRICS

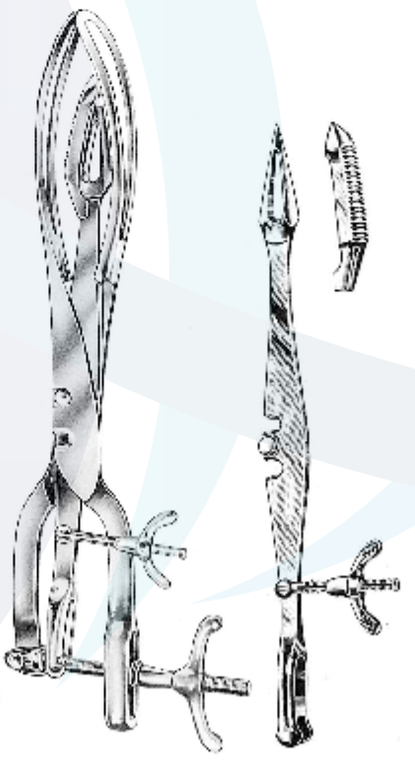
SMELLIE
34-045 25.0cm

NAEGELE
34-046 25.0cm



WINTER
34-047 36.0cm

AUVARD-ZWEIFEL
34-048 42.0cm



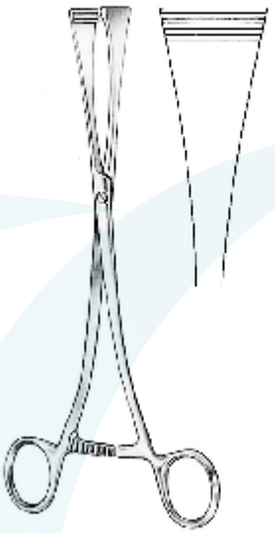
TARNIER
34-049 46.0cm

BRAUN
34-050 42.0cm

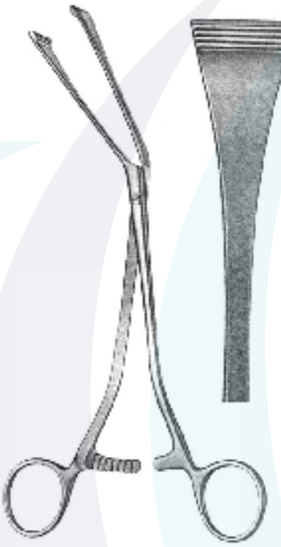
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

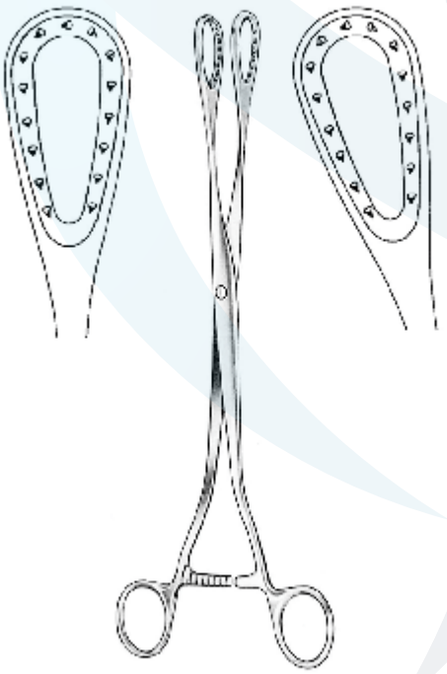


GREEN-ARMYTAGE
34-051 18.0cm
34-052 21.0cm



GREEN-ARMYTAGE
34-053 19.5cm

GAUSS
34-054 26.0cm



SAENGER
34-055 27.0cm 34-056

SELLHEIM
34-057
28.0cm
34-058
29.0cm

KANE
34-059
8.5cm

COLLIN
34-060
9.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

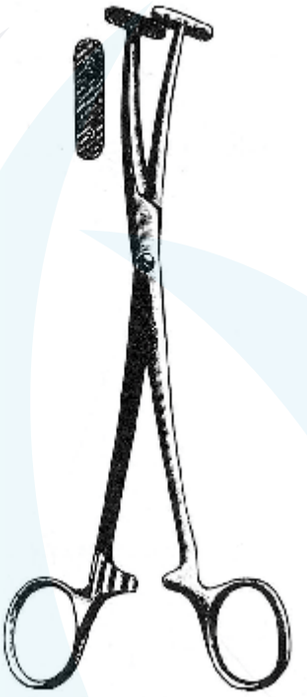
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

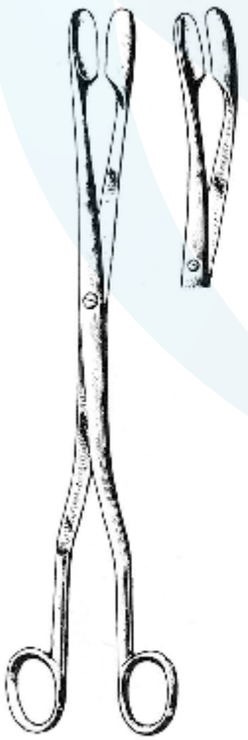
OBSTETRICS

HEYWOOD-SMITH
34-061 25.0cm

COREY
34-062 24.0cm



WILLET
34-063 19.0cm



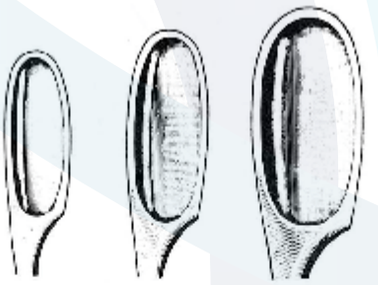


Fig 1 2 3

Fig	Str	Cur
1	34-064	34-067
2	34-065	34-068
3	34-066	34-069

WINTER
28.0cm

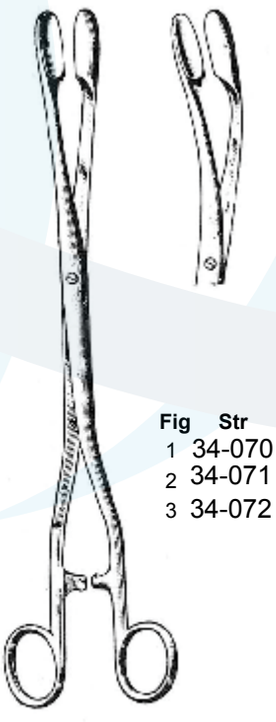


Fig	Str	Cur
1	34-070	34-073
2	34-071	34-074
3	34-072	34-075

WINTER-NASSAUER
28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Mc CLINTOCK
34-076 24.0cm

BONNEY
34-077 24.0cm
34-078 26.5cm

VANT'S
34-079 24.0cm
34-080 27.0cm

BIERER
34-081 28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

OBSTETRICS

J.A.M.W
25.0cm

34-082
4.5mm

34-083
6mm

34-084
9mm

34-085
12mm

34-086
15mm

28.0cm 34-087
4.5mm

28.0cm 34-088
6mm

28.0cm 34-089
9mm

HIRST'S
27.5cm

34-090
6mm

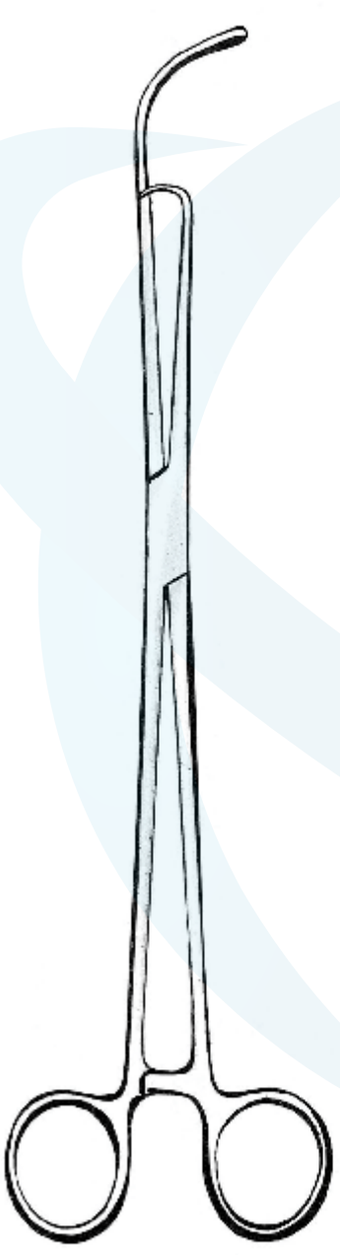
34-091
7mm

34-092
8mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

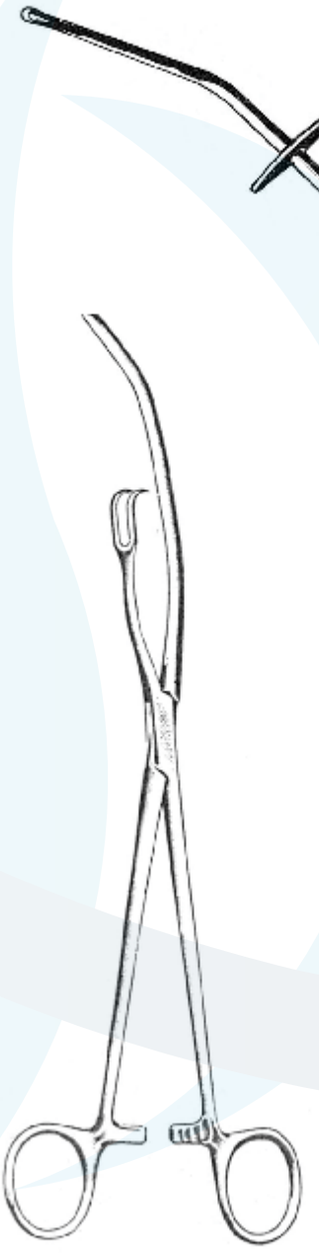
45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



HULKA
34-093 30.0cm

HULKA
34-094 28.0cm



HULKA-KENWICK
34-095 27.5cm

RAMATHIBODI
34-096 28.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

OBSTETRICS

CARTON
34-097
30.0cm 5mm Ø

MARSHAL-COWELL
34-098 23 cm

BOZEMANN-FRITSCH
34-099 8mm Ø
34-100 10mm Ø
34-101 12mm Ø

DREW-SMYTHE
34-102 33.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SPACKMANN
34-103 35.0cm

SPACKMANN
34-104 35.0cm

LEECH-WILKINSON
26.5cm

34-105
Ø 10 x 25mm
small

34-106
Ø 13 x 30mm
medium

34-107
Ø 16 x 30mm
large

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

OBSTETRICS

CUZZI
30.0cm, blunt

PESTALOZZA
30.0cm

WALLICH
42.0cm, blunt

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

INTRA-UTERINE ASPIRATION CURETTE **INTRA-UTERINE ASPIRATION CURETTE** **CONNECTOR**

34-113	34-114	34-115	34-116	34-118	34-119	34-120	34-121
3 mm Ø	4.5 mm Ø	6 mm Ø	8 mm Ø	10 mm Ø	12 mm Ø	14 mm Ø	
			34-117 9 mm Ø				

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

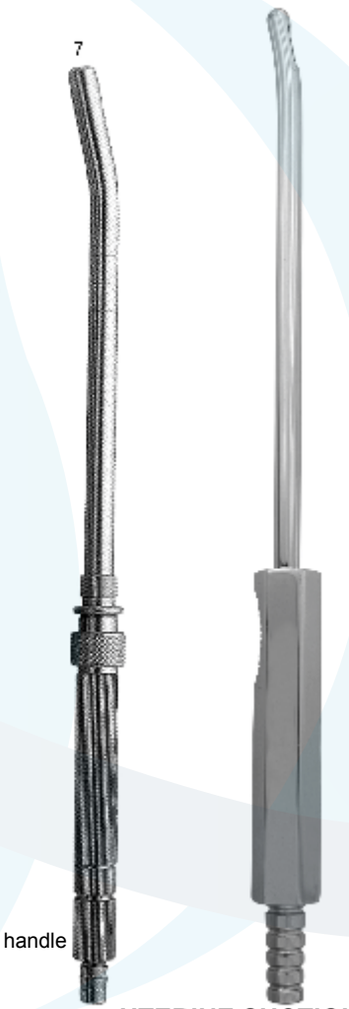
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

OBSTETRICS

ABORTION CANNULA

34-122	Complete set
34-123	fig. 1
34-124	fig. 2
34-125	fig. 3
34-126	fig. 4
34-127	fig. 5
34-128	fig. 6
34-129	fig. 7
34-130	Handle only



UTERINE SUCTION CANNULA

32.0cm

34-131	6mm
34-132	08mm
34-133	10mm
34-134	12mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SMELLIE
34-135 33.0cm

BRAUN
34-136 30.0cm
34-137 32.5cm

OBSTETRICAL
34-138 26.0cm

TARGETT
34-139 30.0cm

RAMATHIBODI
34-140

IUD
34-141

IUD EXTRACTOR
34-142

IUD
34-143

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

35

STERILIZATION

INSTRUMENTS

Sterilization

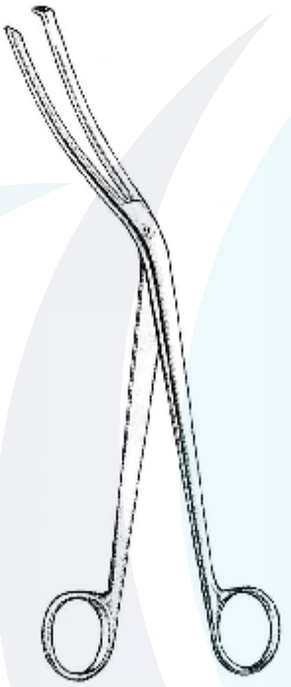
Sterilisation

Esterilización

СТЕРИЛИЗАЦИЯ

消毒

CHEATLE
35-001 27.0cm



CHEATLE
35-002 26.5cm

CHEATLE
35-003 28.0cm

STERILIZING FORCEPS
35-004 20.0cm
35-005 30.0cm

ROGGE
35-006 20.0cm
35-007 23.0cm

DAVIS
35-008 16.0cm
35-009 20.0cm
35-010 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

35

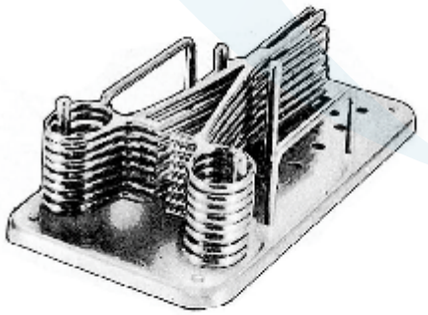
STERILIZATION

UNIVERSAL
35-011 20.0cm
35-012 28.0cm

UNIVERSAL
35-013 20.0cm
34-014 28.0cm

PYE-SMITH (HARRISON)
35-015 25.0cm
35-016 **30.0cm**

HARRISON
35-017 25.0cm
35-018 30.0cm
35-019 35.0cm
35-020 45.0cm



STERILIZING RACK
35-021

BUNT
35-022 12.0cm

MAYO
35-023 10.0cm
35-024 12.0cm
35-025 14.0cm
35-026 15.0cm
35-027 18.0cm

MAYO
35-028 14.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

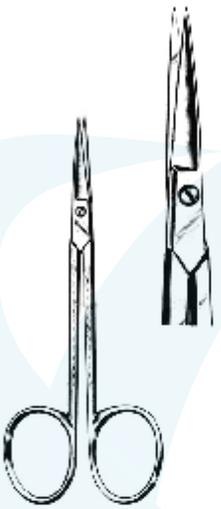
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

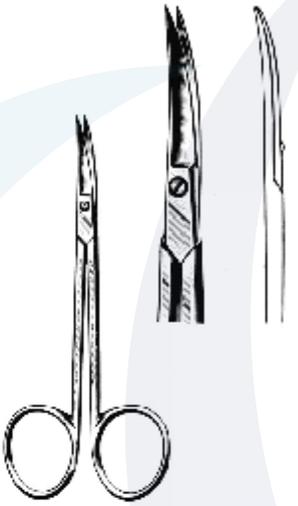
36

ASEPSIS

Asepsis
Keimfreiheit
Asepsia
АСЕПТИКА
无菌



CUTICLE
36-001 10.5cm
Straight



CUTICLE
36-002 10.5cm
CURVED

CUTTING NIPPER
36-003 10.5cm

CUTICLE NIPPER
36-004 10.5cm
36-005 11.5cm
36-006 13.0cm

CUTICLE NIPPER
36-008 11.0cm
36-009 13.0cm
36-010 15.0cm

INGROWN TOE NAIL FORCEPS
English (Anvil) Pattern
36-011 12.5cm

NAIL FILE
36-012 10.0cm
36-013 12.0cm

NAIL FILE
36-014 16.0cm
PLASTIC HANDLE

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

36

ASEPSIS

NAIL SCISSOR

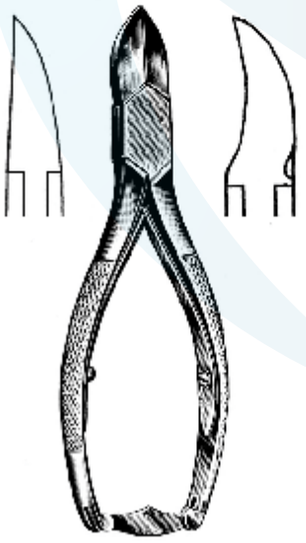
36-015	9.0cm	36-018
36-016	10.0cm	36-019
36-017	11.0cm	36-020
STRAIGHT		CURVED

NAIL NIPPER

36-021 12.0cm
36-022 13.0cm

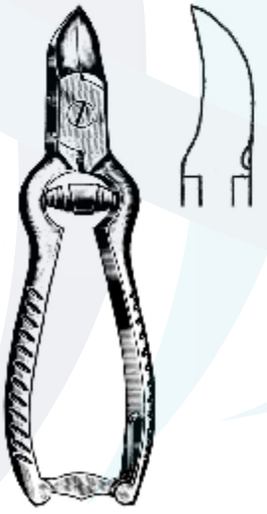
NAIL NIPPER

36-023 14.0cm
MOON SMOOTH



NAIL CLIPPER

36-024 12.0cm
36-025 14.0cm
36-026 16.0cm



TURNBULL

36-027 11.0cm
36-028 13.0cm

NAIL NIPPER
double action
36-029 15.0cm

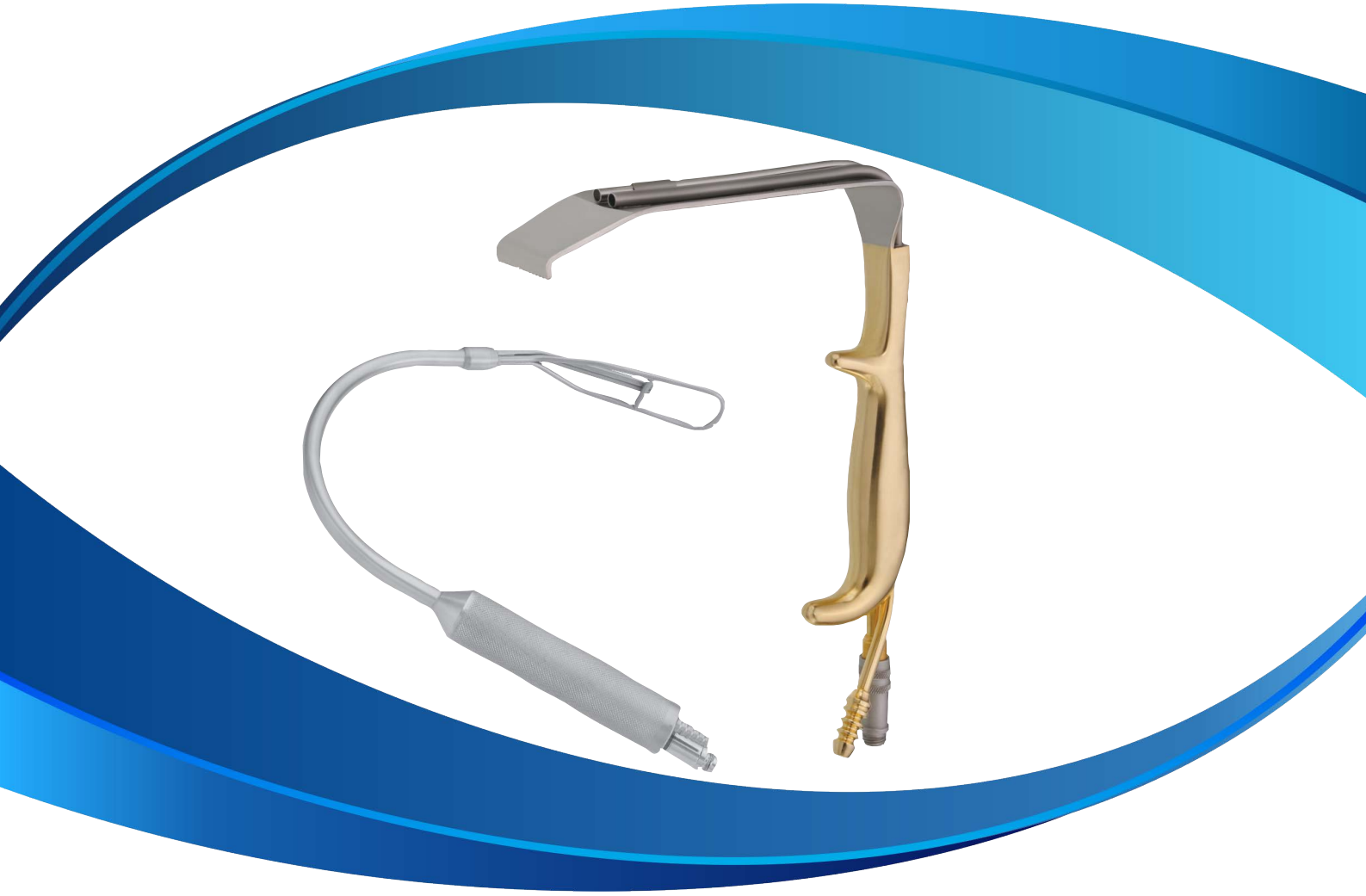
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

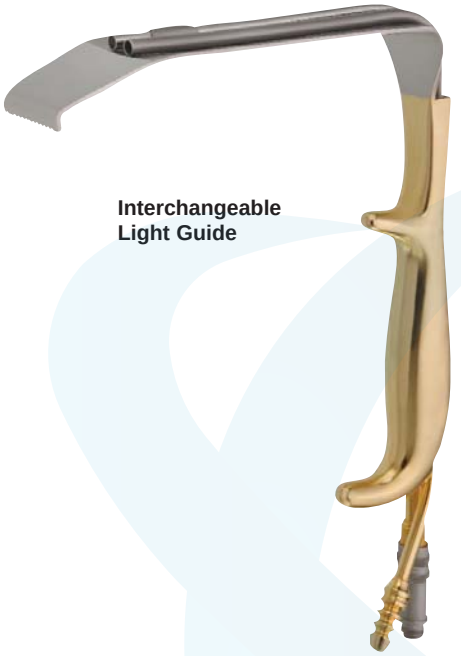
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

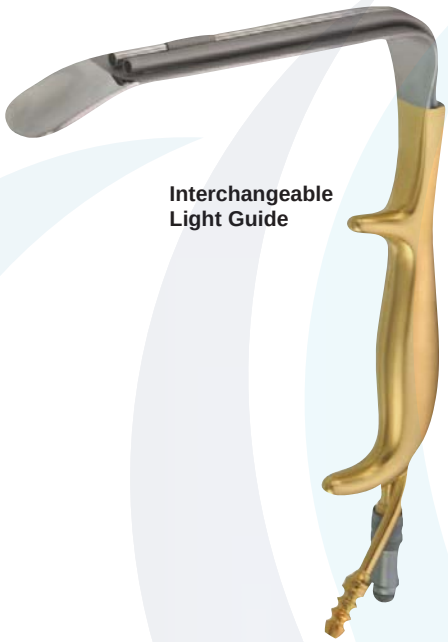
37



Plastic Surgery Instruments



TEBBETS



FERRIERA

BIGGS

TEBBETS Style Retractors
with serrated tip

With Light Guide	With Light Guide & Suction	Blades
37-001	**37-012**	16 mm x 8 cm
37-002	**37-013**	24 mm x 9 cm
37-003	**37-014**	24 mm x 10 cm
37-004	**37-015**	25 mm x 10 cm
37-005	**37-016**	25 mm x 12 cm
37-006	**37-017**	23 mm x 15 cm
37-007	**37-018**	30 mm x 9 cm
37-008	**37-019**	30 mm x 12 cm
37-009	**37-020**	30 mm x 15 cm
37-010	**37-021**	36 mm x 16 cm
37-011	**37-022**	36 mm x 19 cm

FERRIERA Style Retractors
with smooth tip

With Light Guide	With Light Guide & Suction	Blades
37-023	**37-036**	14 mm x 7 cm
37-024	**37-037**	14 mm x 9 cm
37-025	**37-038**	16 mm x 15 cm
37-026	**37-039**	16 mm x 8 cm
37-027	**37-040**	23 mm x 10 cm
37-028	**37-041**	23 mm x 15 cm
37-029	**37-042**	23 mm x 18 cm
37-030	**37-043**	25 mm x 10 cm
37-031	**37-044**	25 mm x 12 cm
37-032	**37-045**	25 mm x 15 cm
37-033	**37-046**	25 mm x 19 cm
37-034	**37-047**	30 mm x 12 cm
37-035	**37-048**	30 mm x 15 cm

BIGGS Mammoplasty Retractors

Retractor Only	With Light Guide	With Light Guide & Suction	Blades Width
37-049	**37-051**	**37-053**	30 mm Narrow
37-050	**37-052**	**37-054**	50 mm Wide

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

37

RETRACTOR STOPCOCK

RETRACTOR

FACE-LIFT

With Endoscopic Channel & Stopcock,
to hold 10 mm telescopes.

37-055	25 mm x 18 cm

Face-Lift Retractor

Retractor Only	With Light Guide	Blades
F37-057	**37-058**	22 mm x 11 cm

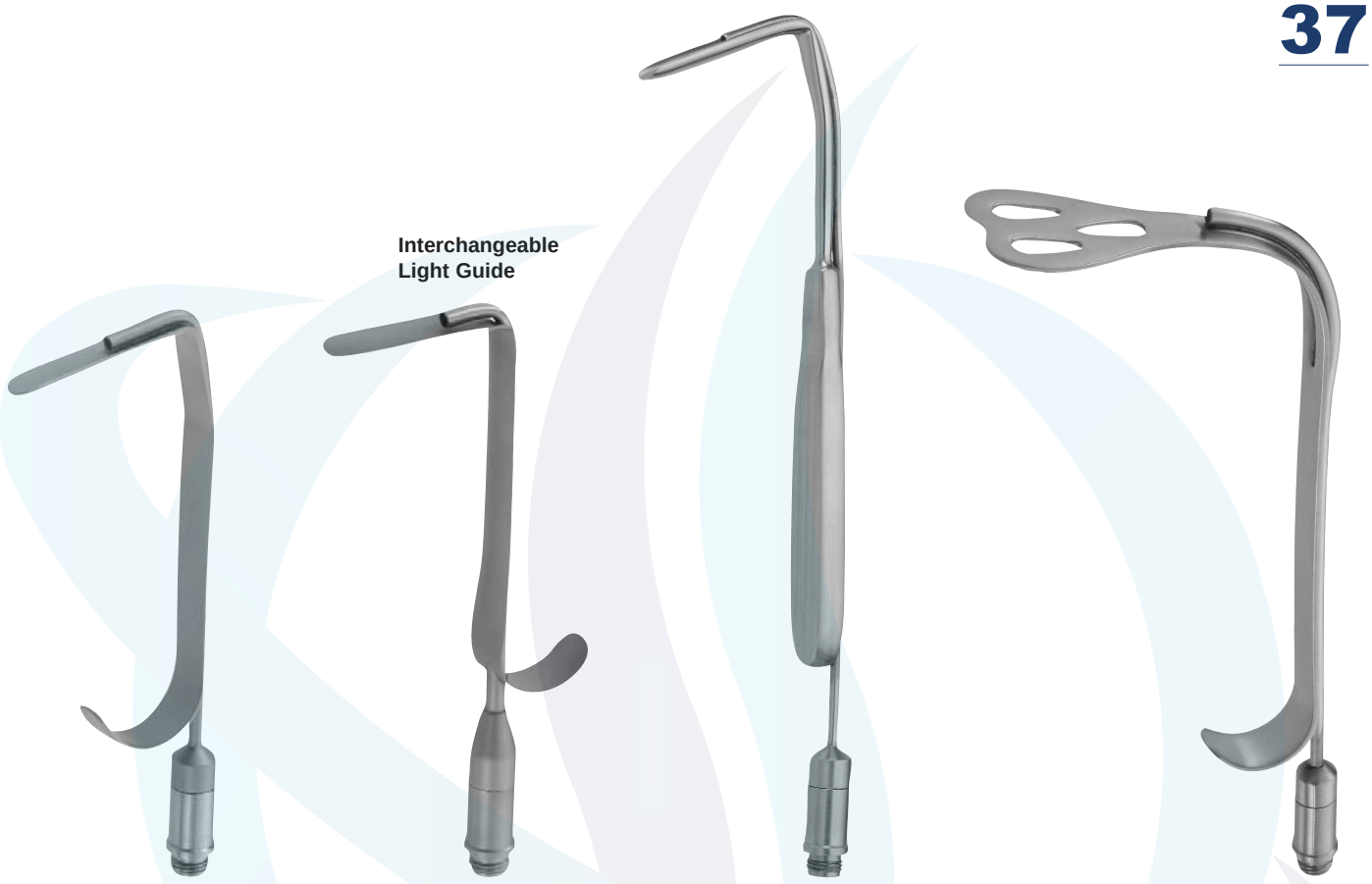
Mutli Approach Retractor
with smooth round tip

	Blades
37-056	23 mm x 18 cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



MALINIAC Nasal Retractor
Length 4" (10 cm)

With Light Guide	Blades
37-059	9 mm x 45 mm

CONVERSE Nasal Retractor
Length 3½" (9 cm)

Retractor Only	With Light Guide	Blades
37-060	**37-064**	10 x 20 mm
37-061	**37-065**	12 x 30 mm
37-062	**37-066**	12 x 40 mm
37-063	**37-067**	12 x 50 mm

AUFRICHT Nasal Retractor

Retractor Only	With Light Guide	Blade
37-068	**37-070**	6¼" (16 cm) 7 mm
37-069	**37-071**	7" (18 cm) 10 mm

WIEDER Tongue Depressors

With Light Guide	With Light Guide & Suction	Blades
37-072	**37-074**	38 mm Small
37-073	**37-075**	45 mm Large

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

37

FREEMAN

HARRINGTON

DEAVER

FREEMAN Flap Retractors

Retractor Only	With Light Guide	Blades	Length
37-076	**37-079**	13 mm	7” 18 cm
37-077	**37-080**	12 mm	8” 20 cm
37-078	**37-081**	25 mm	8” 20 cm

HARRINGTON Retractors

12½” (32 cm)

Retractor Only	With Light Guide	With Light Guide & Suction	Blades
37-082	**37-084**	**37-086**	40 x 127 mm
37-083	**37-085**	**37-087**	60 x 127 mm

DEAVER Retractors

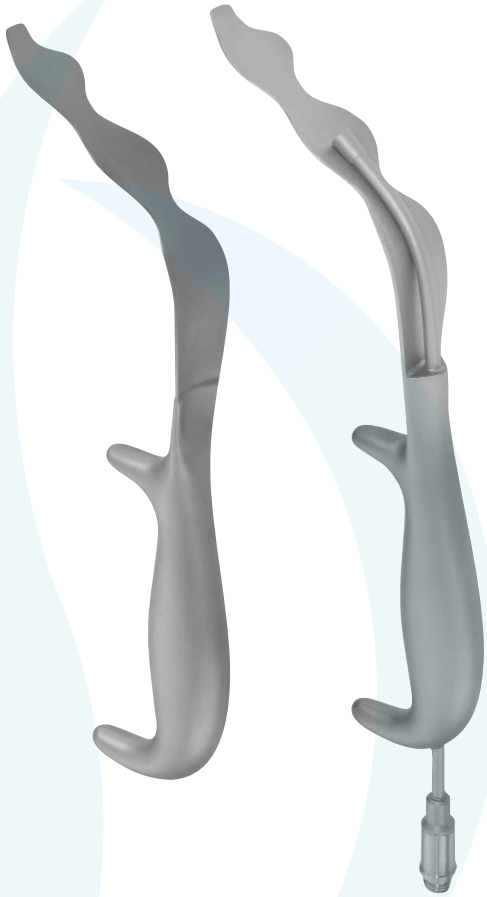
Retractor Only	With Light Guide	Blades	Length
	37-097	1/2” 13 mm	8” 20 cm
37-088	**37-098**	3/4” 19 mm	7” 18 cm
37-089	**37-099**	7/8” 22 mm	8” 20 cm
	37-100	1” 25 mm	8” 20 cm
37-090	**37-101**	1” 25 mm	9” 23 cm
37-091	**37-102**	1” 25 mm	12” 30 cm
37-092		1” 25 mm	13” 33 cm
37-093		1” 25 mm	14” 35 cm
37-094	**37-103**	1½” 38 mm	12” 30 cm
37-095		2” 50 mm	12” 30 cm
37-096	**37-104**	3” 75 mm	12” 30 cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SIGMOID NOTCH



PETRI PTERYGOID

SIGMOID NOTCH
Extra Oral Retractors
Length 8¾" (22 cm)

Retractor Only	With Light Guide	Working Tip
37-105	**37-106**	9.5 / 16 mm

PETRI PTERYGOID
Intra Oral Retractors
Length 9" (23 cm)

Retractor Only	With Light Guide	Working Tip
37-107	**37-108**	25.5 mm

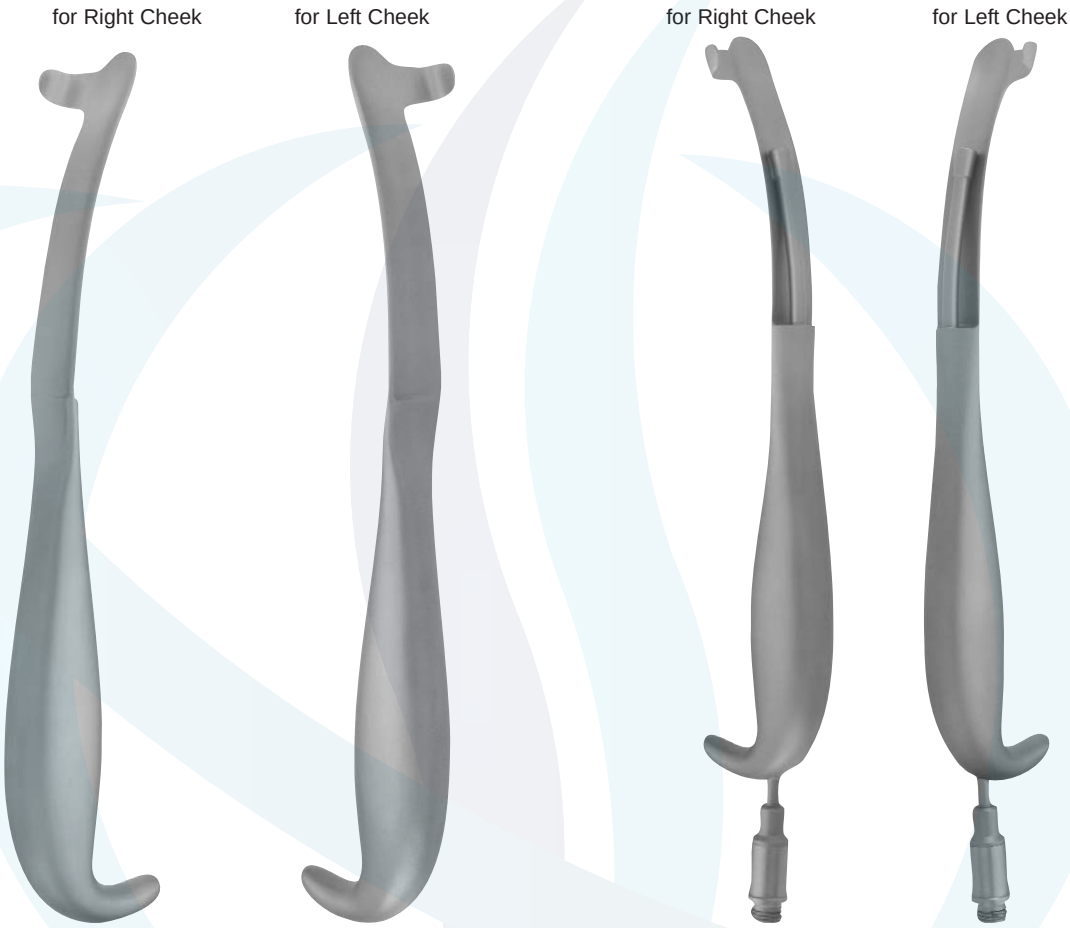
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

37



BAUER

Intra Oral Retractors Length 8¼" (21 cm)

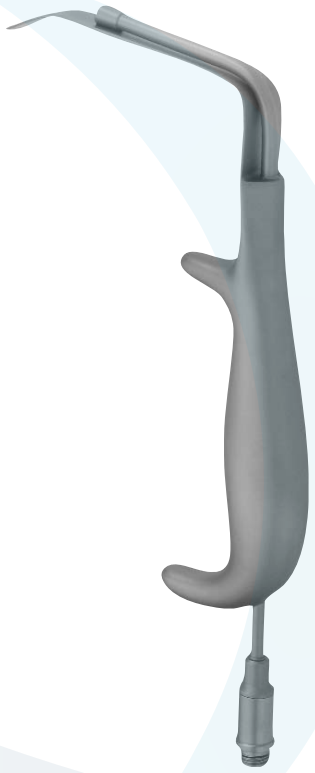
Retractor Only	With Light Guide	Working Tip
37-109	**37-111**	26.5 cm / 16 mm
37-110	**37-112**	26.5 cm / 16 mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

LEVASSEUR MERRILL



SHEA

LEVASSEUR MERRILL
Retractors for Vertical Osteotomies
Length 9¾" (25 cm)

Retractor Only	With Light Guide	Working Tip
37-113	**37-114**	12.5 / 27 mm

SHEA
Multipurpose Retractors
Length 9¾" (25 cm)

With Light Guide	Working Tip
37-115	14.5 mm

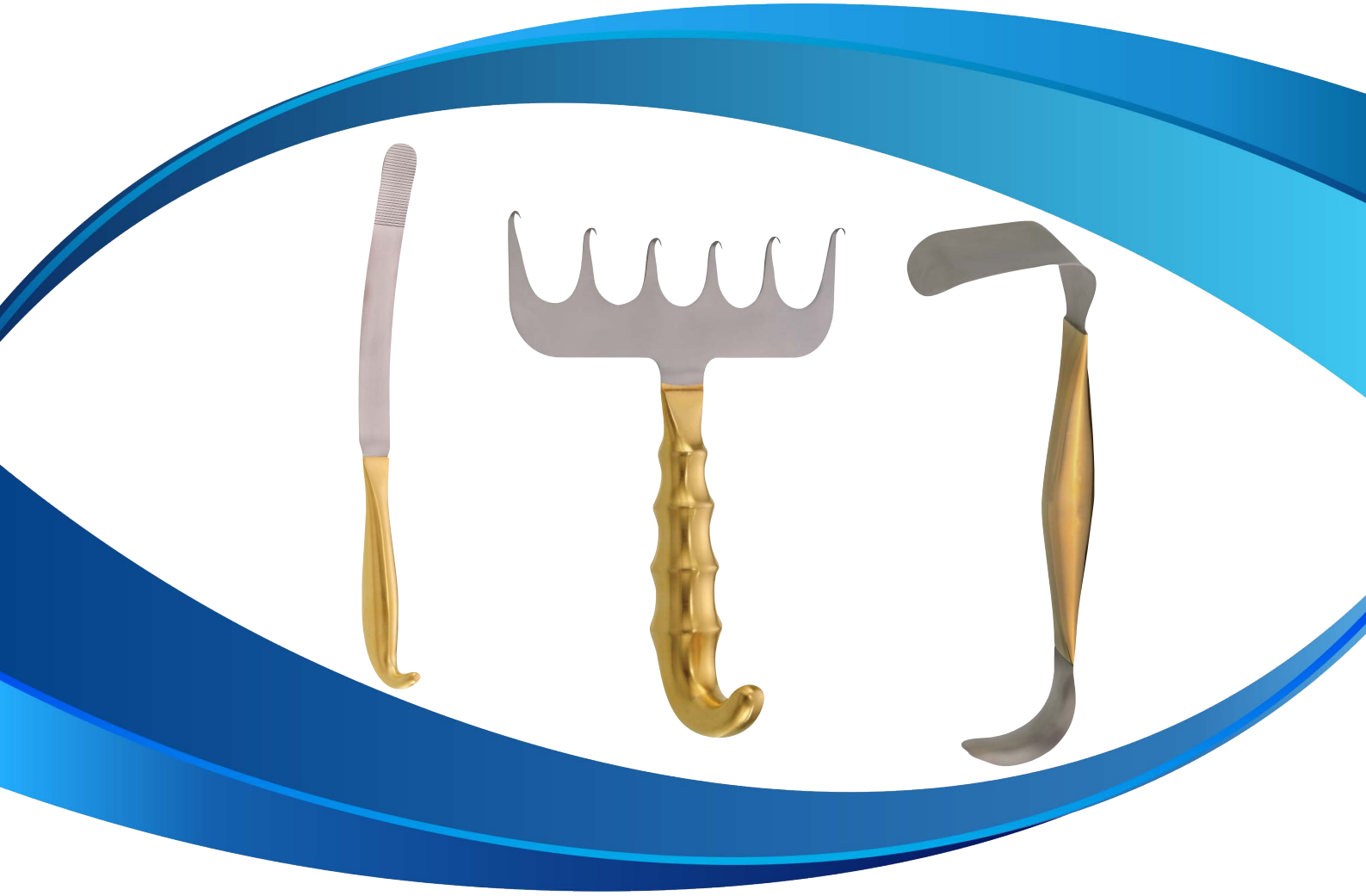
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

38



Retractors

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

38

Breast Spatula

Breast Retractor

Breast Spatula with handle
Length 12½" (31.5 cm)

	Working Tip
38-001	25 mm x 15.5 cm
38-002	38 mm x 15.5 cm

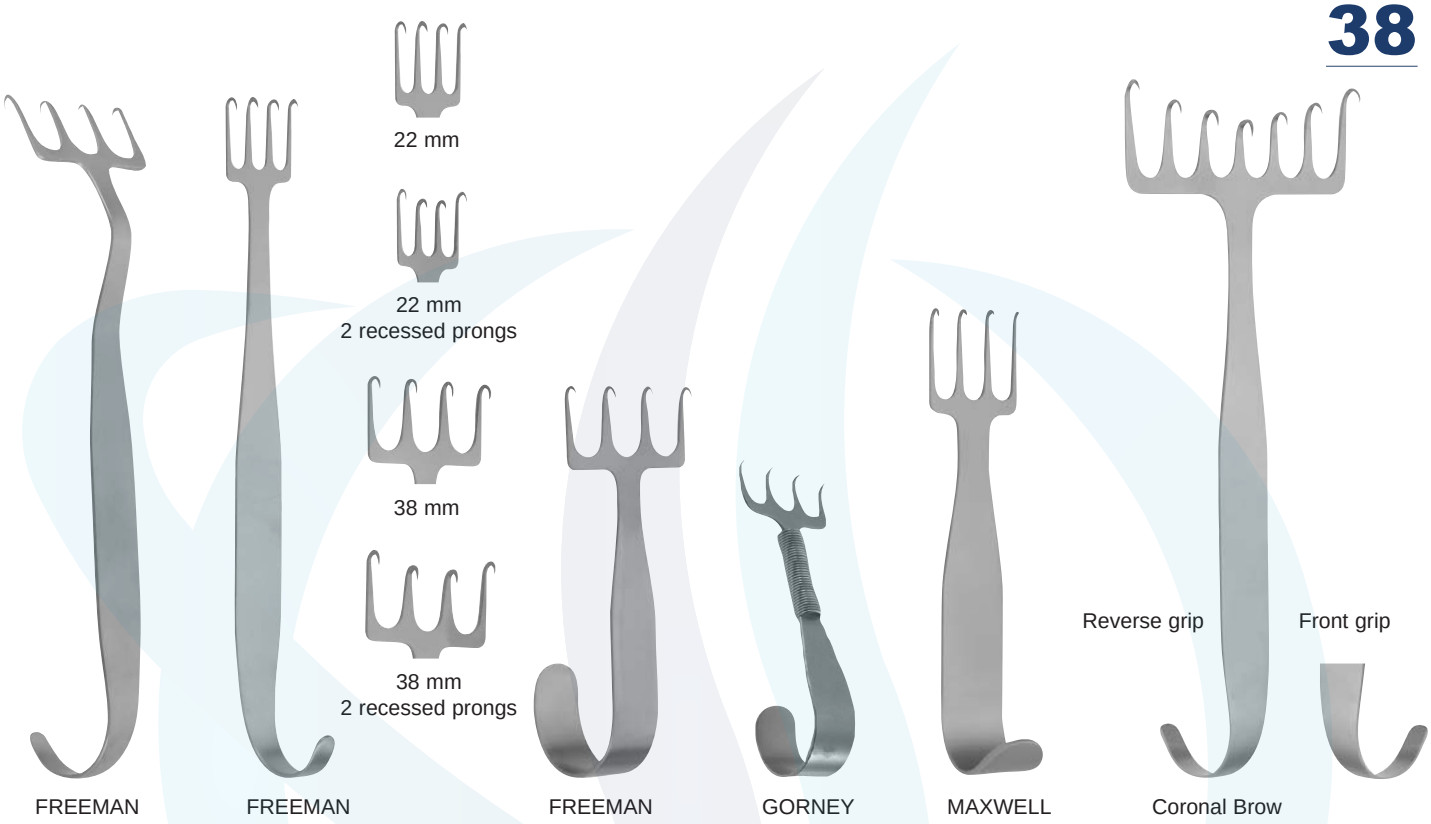
Breast Retractor Double-ended
Length 12½" (31.5 cm)

	Blades
38-003	22 mm x 55 mm
38-003A	38 mm x 70 mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



FREEMAN Free-Lift Retractor
with bent neck
Length 7" (18 cm)

	Blade
38-004	38 mm

FREEMAN Rake Retractor
Length 7" (18 cm)

	Blade	Prongs
38-005	22 mm	4
38-006	22 mm	4 (2 recessed)
38-007	38 mm	4
38-008	38 mm	4 (2 recessed)

FREEMAN Rake Retractor
Length 4" (10 cm)

	Blade
38-009	22 mm
38-010	38 mm

GORNEY Rake Retractor
with spring neck
Length 3" (7.5 cm)

	Blade
38-011	38 mm

MAXWELL Flap Retractor
Length 4" (10 cm)

	Blade
38-012	22 mm
38-013	38 mm

Coronal Brow Lift Retractor
Length 7" (18 cm), 7 prongs

	Blade	Grip hook
38-014	70 mm	front
38-015	70 mm	reverse

38

Coronal Lift

Coronal Lift Retractor
Length 8¼” (21 cm), 6 prongs

	Blade Width
38-016	6” 15 cm

YANCOSKIE

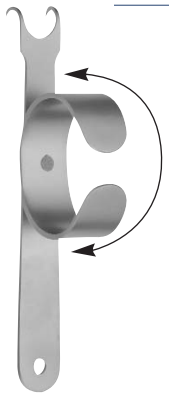
YANCOSKIE Abdominoplasty Retractor
Length 7½” (19 cm), 6 prongs

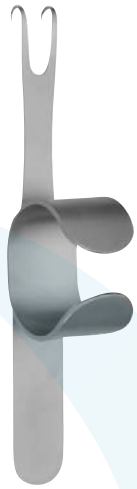
	Blade Width
38-017	6” 15 cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



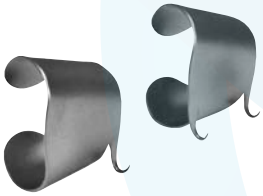


MARTINEZ KILNER

CONVERSE

FREEMAN

ANDERSON



MILLARD

MILLARD Thimble Hooks

	Blade	Hook
38-018	18 mm	Single hook
38-019	18 mm	Double hook

ANDERSON Bear Claw Retractors

38-020	2¾" 7 cm	3 sharp prongs
38-021	4½" 11 cm	5 sharp prongs

FREEMAN

double skin hook, sharp

	Length
38-022	4" 10 cm

CONVERSE Alar Retractor

double ended
Length 4¾" (12 cm)

	Blade
38-023	10 mm / 14 mm blunt

MARTINEZ KILNER Retractor

2 sharp hooks, with thimble

	Length	Tip
38-024	3¼" 8 cm	10 mm (Swivel)
38-025	4½" 11.5 cm	7.5 mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

38

CLODIUS

WISE

SHEEN

SHEEN

BERNSTEIN

CLODIUS Orbital Retractor
double ended

38-026	13 mm / 20 mm

WISE Orbital Retractor
double ended

	Length
38-027	6½” 16.5 cm

SHEEN Nasal Retractor

	Length
38-029	6¼” 16 cm

SHEEN Retractor

	Length
38-028	6” 15 cm

BERNSTEIN Retractors
double ended

	Blade
38-030	8 x 46 mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

CAROLIN

CRONIN

CRONIN

FISCHL

CAROLIN Finger Retractor
double ended

	Length
38-031	4¼" 11 cm

CRONIN Lip & Nostrill Retractor
double ended

	Length
38-032	6¼" 15.5 cm

CRONIN Cheek Retractor
double ended

	Length
38-033	6½" 16.5 cm

FISCHL Shoe Horn Retractor
double ended

	Length
38-034	6¼" 16 cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

39

Breast Dissectors

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

39

Spatulated Dissector | AGRIS-DINGMAN | McCOLLUM-DINGMAN (Submammary Dissector) | McCOLLUM-DINGMAN | REYNOLDS

Spatulated Dissector

	Length
39-001	13” 33 cm

AGRIS-DINGMAN Breast Dissector
graduated, length 14¼” 36 cm

39-002	Pair
39-003	Left
39-004	Right

McCOLLUM-DINGMAN Submammary Dissector

	Length
39-005	12” 30 cm

McCOLLUM-DINGMAN Breast Dissector

	Length
39-006	16¼” 41 cm

REYNOLDS Transauxillary Breast Dissector
fenestrated

	Length
39-007	13” 33 cm
39-008	16” 40 cm

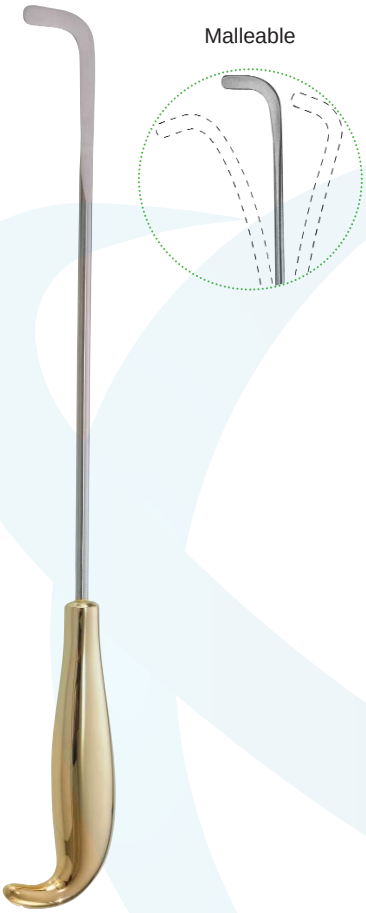
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

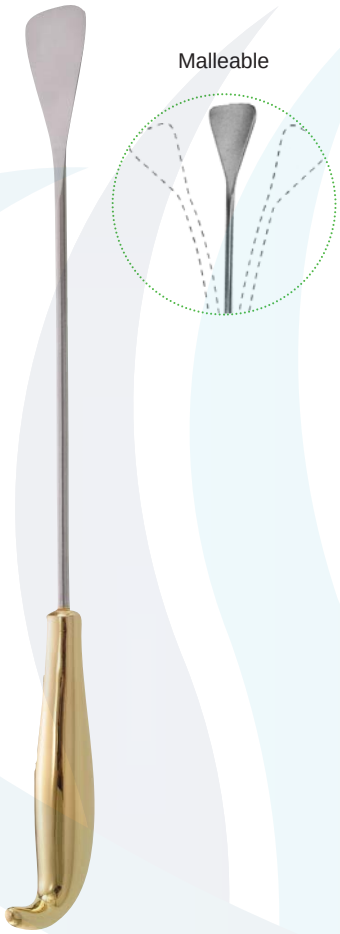
Angulated Blades

Malleable



Spatulated Blades

Malleable



Oval Spatulated Blades

Blunt Blade

Breast Dissector
angulated blades

	Length	
39-009	13” 33 cm	Rigid
39-010	16½” 42 cm	Rigid
39-011	13” 33 cm	Malleable
39-012	16½” 42 cm	Malleable

Breast Dissector
spatulated blades

	Length	
39-013	13” 33 cm	Rigid
39-014	16½” 42 cm	Rigid
39-015	13” 33 cm	Malleable
39-016	16½” 42 cm	Malleable

Breast Dissector
oval spatulated blades

	Length	
39-017	13” 33 cm	Rigid
39-018	16½” 42 cm	Rigid
39-019	13” 33 cm	Malleable
39-020	16½” 42 cm	Malleable

Breast Dissector
curved, blunt blade

	Length
39-021	12” 30 cm

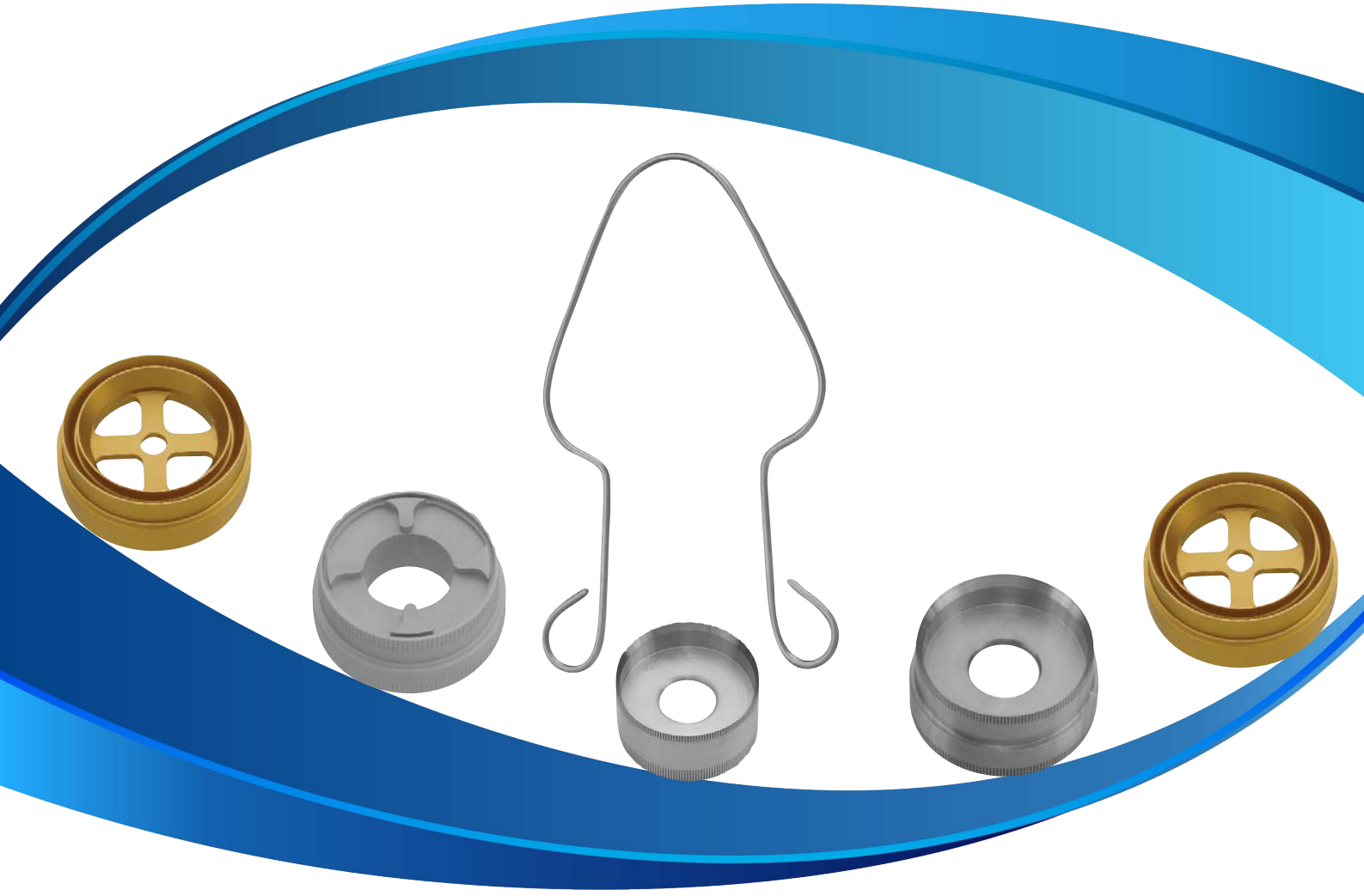
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

40



Markers Breast

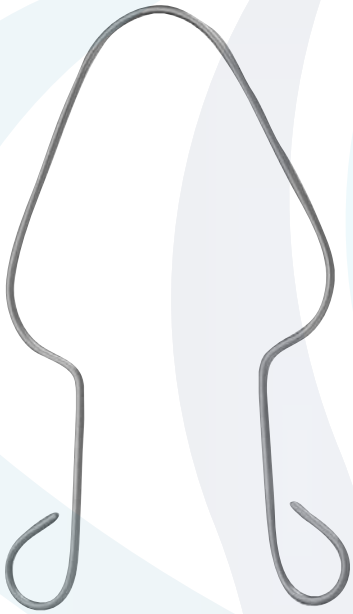
40

GROSSMAN

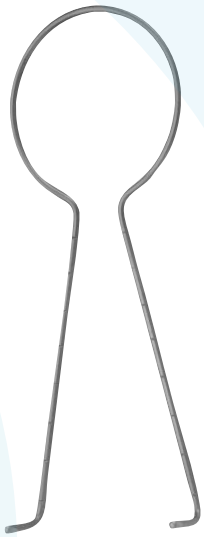
FREEMAN

FREEMAN
(Stainless Steel)

FREEMAN
(Stainless Steel)



ACKERMANN



McKISSOCK

GROSSMAN Areola Marker

	Size
40-001	4 sizes in 1 40 / 44 / 48 / 52 mm

ACKERMANN Areola Markers

	Size
40-012	5½" 14 cm
40-013	6¼" 16 cm

FREEMAN Areola Markers
with inner markings, made from light weight alumnium

	Size 2 in 1		
40-002	34 / 36 mm	**40-003**	38 / 42 mm
40-004	45 / 50 mm		

McKISSOCK Areola Markers

	Size
40-014	38 mm
40-015	42 mm
40-016	45 mm
40-017	50 mm

FREEMAN Areola Markers
made from Stainless steel

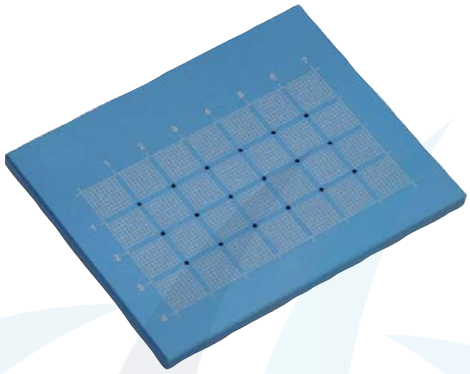
	Size 1 in 1
40-005	38 mm
40-006	42 mm
40-007	45 mm
40-008	50 mm

	Size 2 in 1
40-009	34 mm / 36 mm
40-010	38 mm / 42 mm
40-011	45 mm / 50 mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



SHEEN

PITANGUY PITANGUY D' ASSUMPCAO MARTEN

SHEEN Grid

40-018
with mm graduation (70 x 40 mm)
made from light weight Aluminium

PITANGUY Flap Grasping Forceps

	Length
40-019	5½" 14 cm

PITANGUY Facial Demarcator

	Length
40-020	6¼" 16 cm

D'ASSUMPCAO Face-Lift Marker

Length 6¼" (16 cm)

Ratchet	
40-021	without ratchet
40-022	with ratchet

MARTEN Flap Marker

Length 5½" (14 cm)

Ratchet	
40-023	without ratchet
40-024	with ratchet

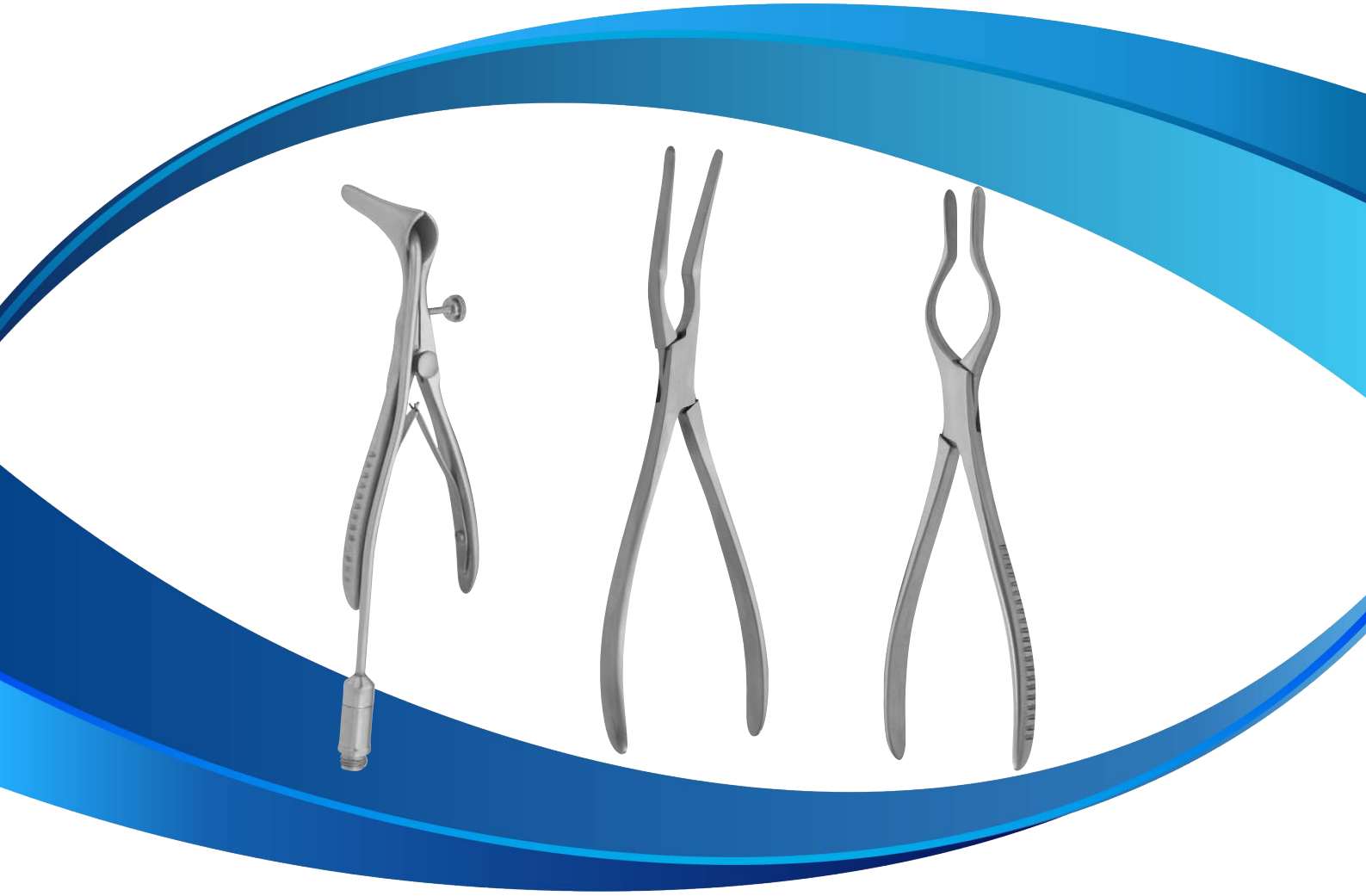
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

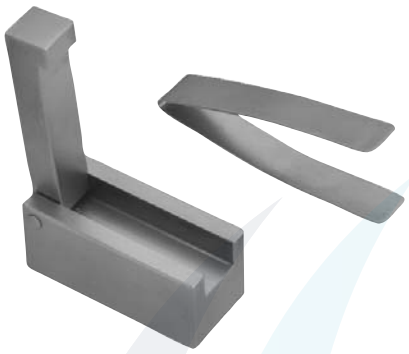
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

41



Speculas

41



COTTLE

KILLIAN

ASCH

WALSHAM

COTTLE Cartilage Crusher
with clip

41-001	

KILLIAN Nasal Speculas
Length 5” 13 cm

Speculas Only	with Light Guide	Working Length
41-006	**41-010**	35 mm
41-007	**41-011**	50 mm
41-009	**41-012**	75 mm
41-008	**41-013**	90 mm

ASCH Septum Straightening Forceps

41-002	9” 23 cm

WALSHAM Septum Straightening Forceps
Length 9” 23 cm

41-003	straight
41-004	left
41-005	right

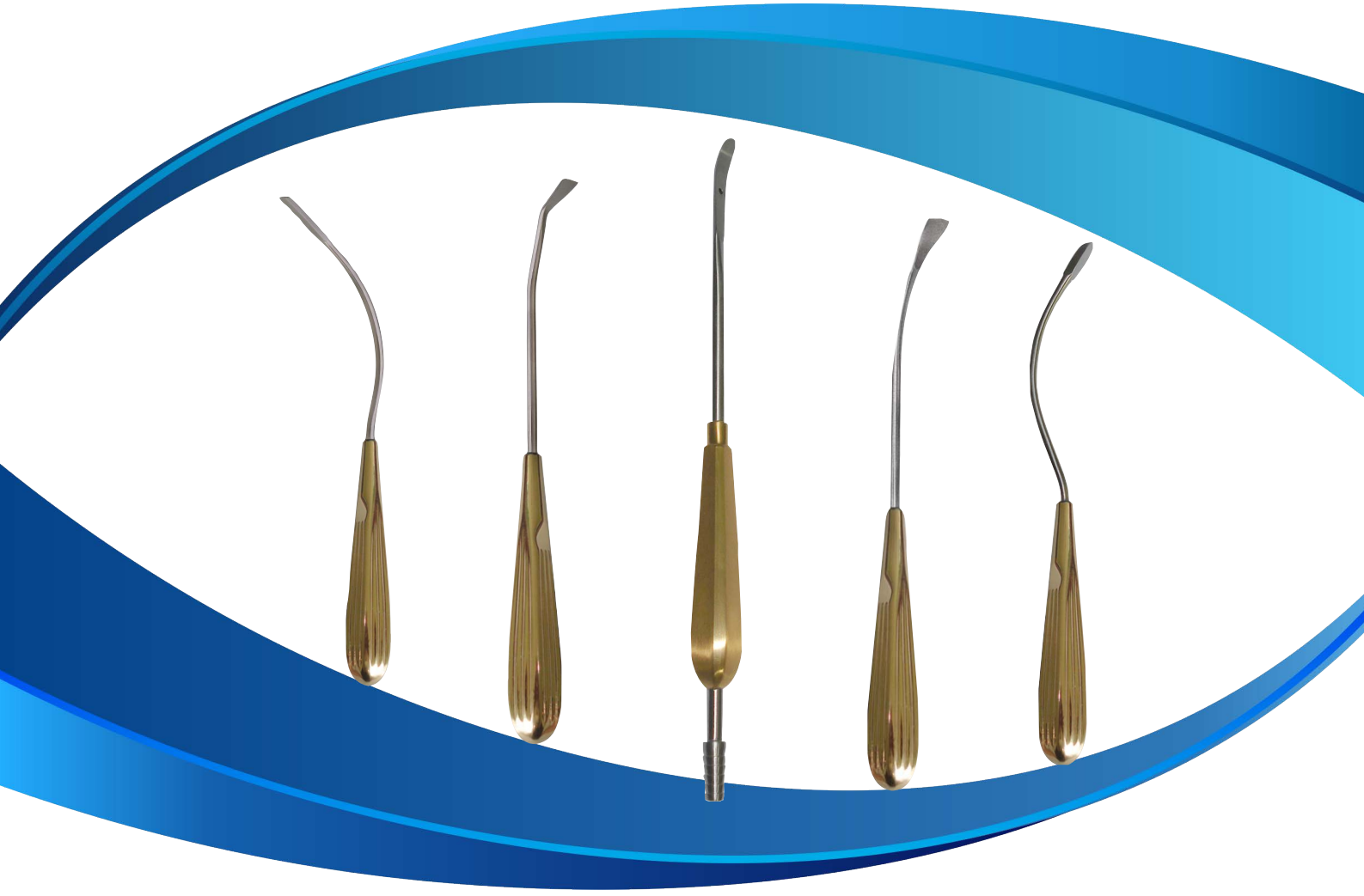
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

42



Endo Dissectors

42

A B C D

Scalp Elevators
Length 9¾" (24 cm)

		Blade	Shape
A	**42-001**	12.5 mm wide	slightly curved
B	**42-002**	12.5 mm wide	"S" Shaped

Scalp Elevators
Length 9¾" (24 cm)

		Blade	Shape
C	**42-003**	15 mm wide	slightly curved
D	**42-004**	12.5 mm wide	slightly curved

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

42

E

F

G

H

Scalp Elevators
Length 9¾" (24 cm)

		Blade	Shape
E	**42-005**	7 mm wide	straight
		Blade	Shape
F	**42-006**	7 mm wide	slightly curved
		Blade	Shape
G	**42-007**	7 mm wide	strongly curved

Scalp Elevators
with Suction

Length 9¾" (24 cm)

		Size	Shape
H	**42-008**	7 mm wide	slightly curved

Length 10¼" (26 cm)

		Size	Shape
	42-009	8.5 mm wide	slightly curved

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

42

A B C D

Frontotemporal Dissectors

Length 9” (22.5 cm)

		Blade	Shape
A	**42-010**	5 mm	slightly curved

Length 9” (23 cm)

		Blade	Shape
B	**42-011**	7 mm	slightly curved

Length 9” (23 cm)

		Blade	Shape
C	**42-012**	10 mm	slightly curved

Frontoglabellar Dissectors

Length 10½” (26.5 cm)

		Size	Shape
D	**42-013**	7 mm tip	“S” Shaped

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

42

A B C D

Flap Dissector
Length 9½” (23.5 cm)

		Size	Shape
A	**42-014**	5 mm tip	straight

Orbital Rim Dissector
Length 9” (22.5 cm)

		Shape
C	**42-016**	slightly curved

Zygomatic Arch Elevator
Length 8¼” (20.5 cm)

		Blade	Shape
B	**42-015**	5 mm tip	curved tip

Temporal T-Dissector
Length 9½” (23.5 cm)

		Size	Shape
D	**42-017**	10 mm tip	slightly curved

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

A B C

Periosteal Elevators

		Size	Blade	Shape
A	**42-018**	10” 25 cm	12 mm	“S” Shape

Periosteal Spreaders

		Size	Blade	Shape
B	**42-019**	9¾” 24 cm	8 mm wide	“S” Shape
C	**42-020**	9¾” 24 cm	10 mm wide	“S” Shape

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

42

A

Arcus Marginalis Dissectors
Length 9¾" (24 cm)

		Blade	Shape
A	**42-021**	10 mm tip	"S" Shape

B

Midface Facial Dissectors
Length 9¾" (24 cm)

		Blade	Shape
B	**42-022**	12 mm tip	Multiple curves

C

Transoral Dissectors
Length 9¾" (23.5 cm)

C	**42-023**	

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Corrugated & Procerus Muscle Dissector
Length 7¾" (19.5 cm)

		Blade
A	**42-024**	4.7 mm

Nerve Protector
Length 6¾" (17 cm)

		Blade	Shape
A	**42-025**	4.5 mm	curved left
B	**42-026**	4.5 mm	curved right

Nerve Cutting Knife
Length 6¾" (17 cm)

		Blade	Shape
D	**42-027**	3 mm	curved

Knife Handle for Plastic Surgery
Length 8¼" (20.5 cm)

E	**42-028**

Nerve Hook
Length 9¾" (24 cm)

		Shaft
F	**42-029**	Rigid
G	**42-030**	Malleable

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

42

A

B

C

Nerve Dissector
Length 9¾" (24 cm)

		Blade
A	**42-031**	4.7 mm

Nerve Hook
Length 9¾" (24 cm)

		Hook
B	**42-032**	left
C	**42-033**	right

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

45 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf
Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

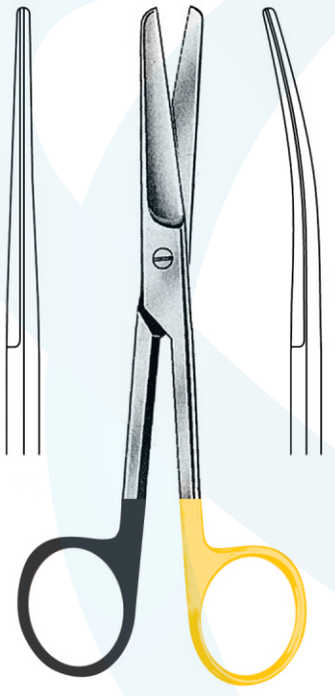
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

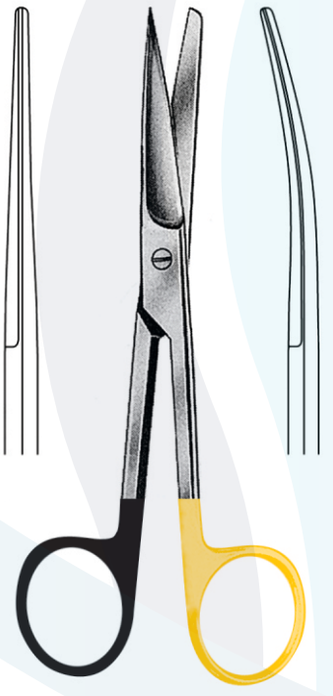
43

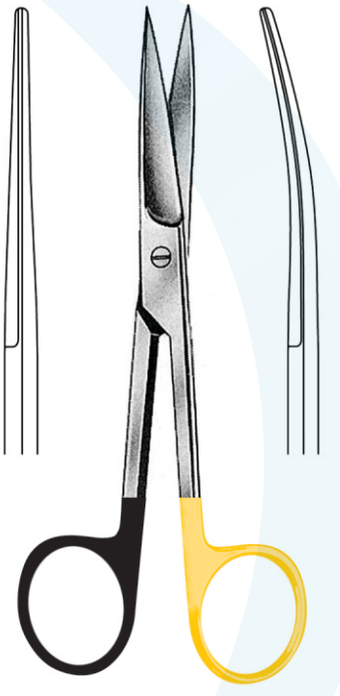
Tungsten Carbide Scissors

43

TC SUPER CUT - SCISSORS







	STANDARD	BL/BL
10.5cm	43-001	43-009
11.5cm	43-002	43-010
13.0cm	43-003	43-011
14.5cm	43-004	43-012
15.5cm	43-005	43-013
16.5cm	43-006	43-014
18.5cm	43-007	43-015
20.0cm	43-008	43-016

STANDARD	SH/BL
43-017	43-025
43-018	43-026
43-019	43-027
43-020	43-028
43-021	43-029
43-022	43-030
43-023	43-031
43-024	43-032

STANDARD	SH/SH
43-033	43-041
43-034	43-042
43-035	43-043
43-036	43-044
43-037	43-045
43-038	43-046
43-039	43-047
43-040	43-048

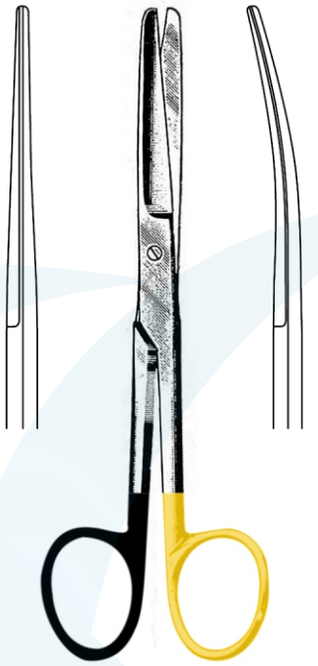
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

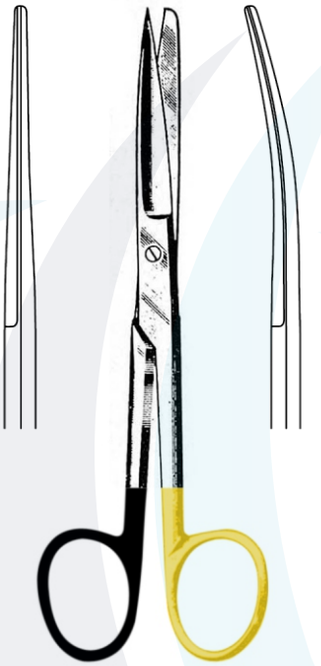
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

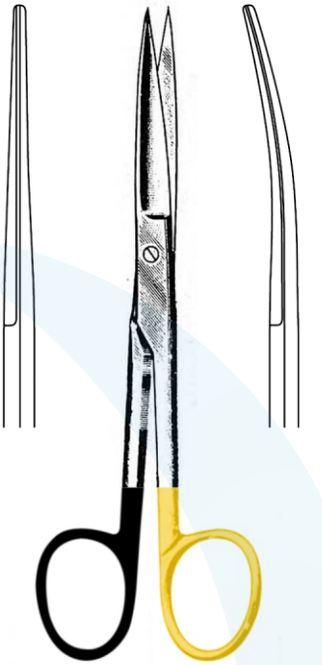
TC SUPER CUT - SCISSORS



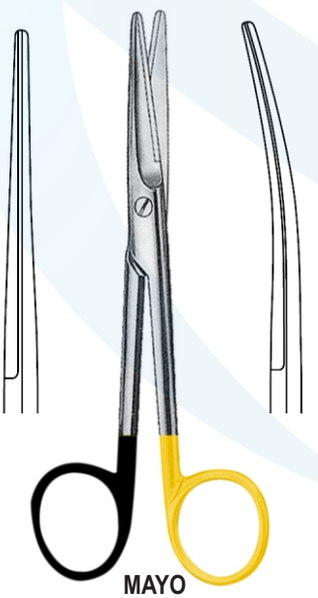
DEAVER
43-049 14.0cm 43-050



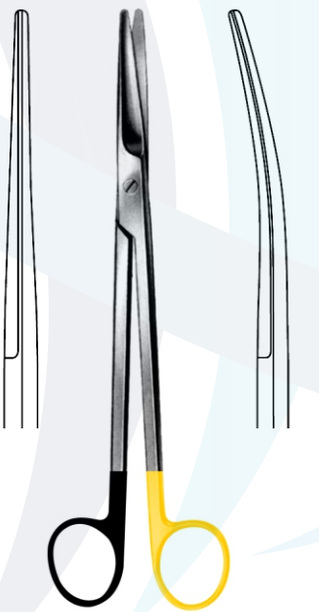
DEAVER
43-051 14.0cm 43-052



DEAVER
43-053 14.0cm 43-054



MAYO
43-055 14.0cm 43-062
43-056 15.0cm 43-063
43-057 16.0cm 43-064
43-058 17.0cm 43-065
43-059 18.0cm 43-066
43-060 19.0cm 43-067
43-061 23.0cm 43-068



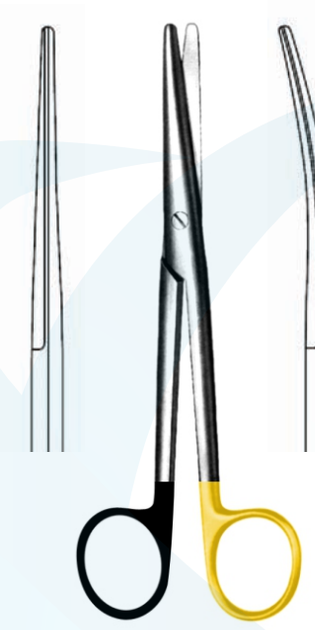
MAYO-HARRINGTON
43-069 22.5cm 43-072
43-070 28.0cm 43-073
43-071 30.0cm 43-074

MAYO-STILLE
43-075 15.0cm 43-079
43-076 16.0cm 43-080
43-077 19.0cm 43-081
43-078 21.0cm 43-082

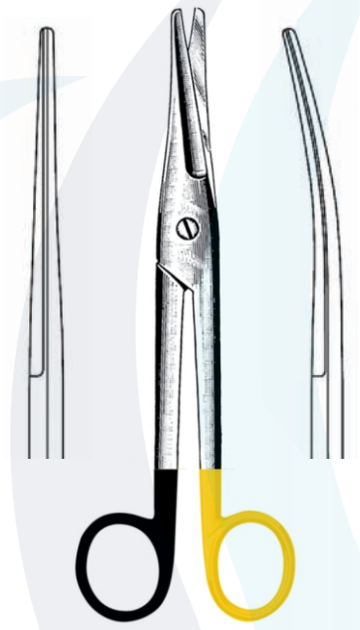
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

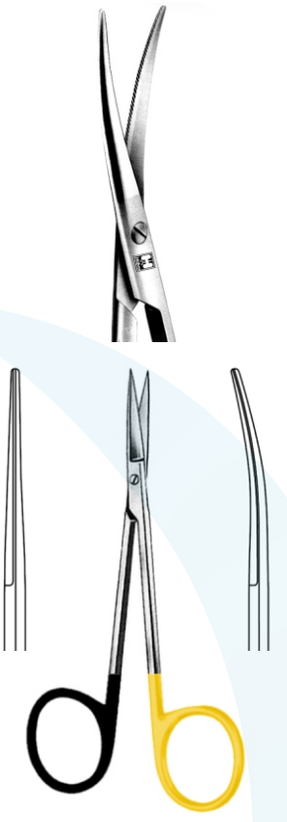
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



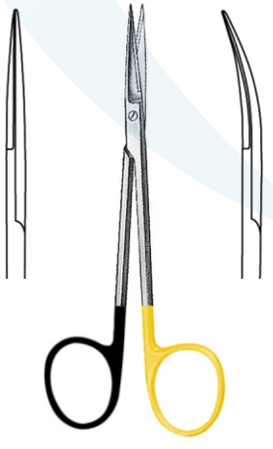
MAYO-STILLE
43-083 15.0cm 43-086
43-084 17.0cm 43-087
43-085 21.0cm 43-088



MAYO-NOBLE
43-089 17.0cm 43-090



IRIS
43-091 9.0cm 43-093
43-092 10.5cm 43-094



IRIS
43-095 11.5cm 43-096

IRIS
43-097 11.0cm

STRABISMUS
43-098 11.5cm 43-099

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

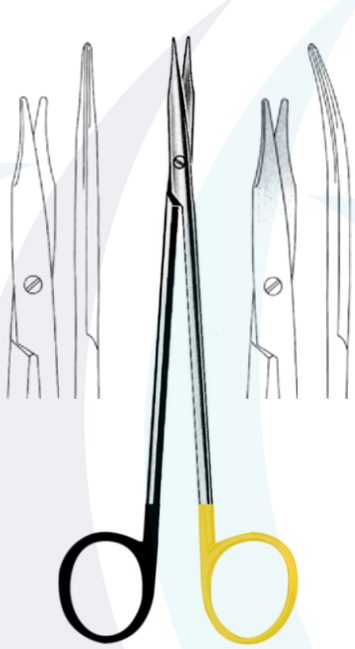
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

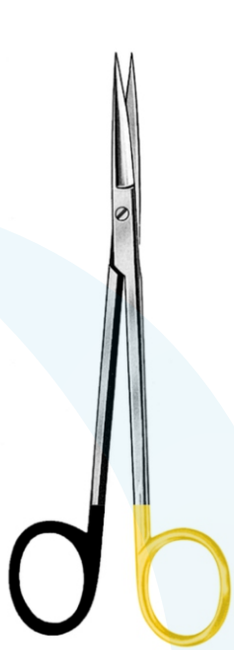
43

TC SUPER CUT - SCISSORS

KILNER
43-100 12.0cm
43-101 15.0cm

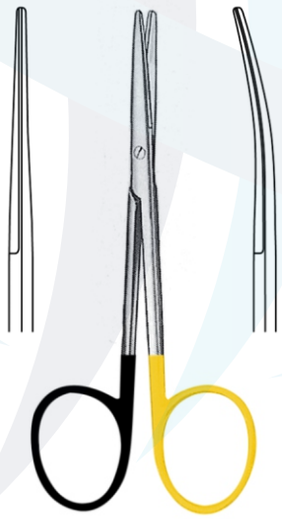


REYNOLDS
43-102 15.0cm 43-104
43-103 18.0cm 43-105



SANVENERO
43-106 14.0cm 43-107

JOSEPH
43-108 14.0cm 43-109



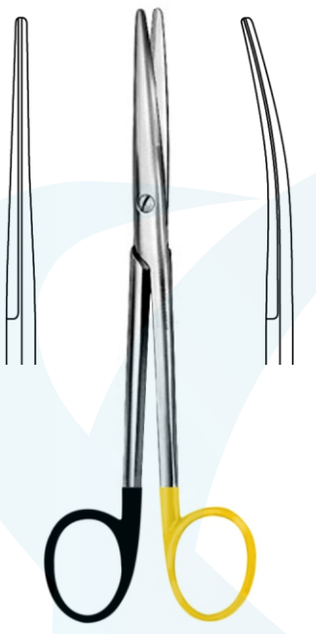
LEXER-BABY
43-110 10.0cm 43-111

LEXER
43-112 16.0cm 43-114
43-113 21.0cm 43-115

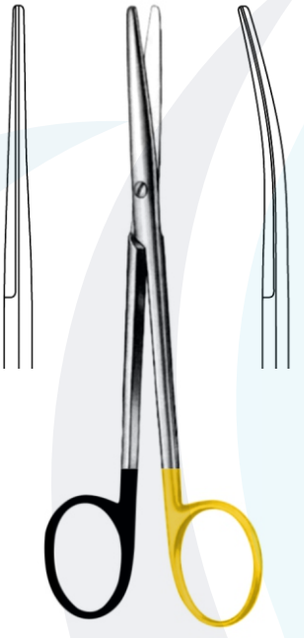
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



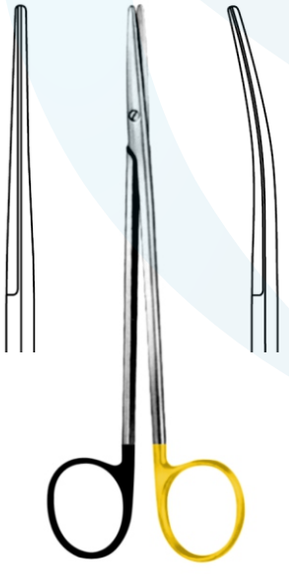
MAYO-LEXER
43-116 16.0cm 43-117



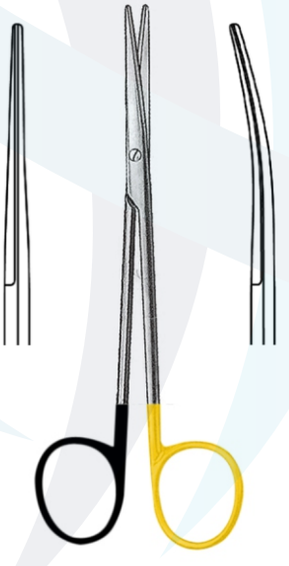
LEXER-FINO
43-118 16.0cm 43-119

FOMON
43-120 13.5cm

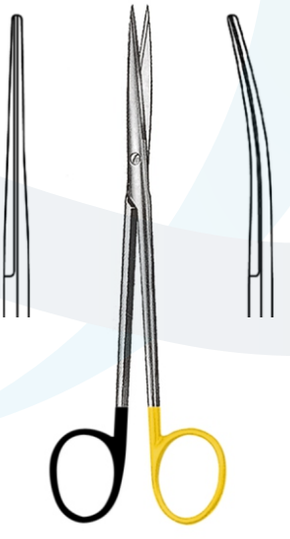
METZENBAUM
43-121 11.5cm



METZENBAUM
43-122 14.0cm 43-124
43-123 15.0cm 43-125



METZENBAUM-FINO
43-126 14.5cm 43-130
43-127 18.0cm 43-131
43-128 20.0cm 43-132
43-129 23.0cm 43-133



METZENBAUM-FINO
43-134 14.5cm 43-138
43-135 18.0cm 43-139
43-136 20.0cm 43-140
43-137 23.0cm 43-141

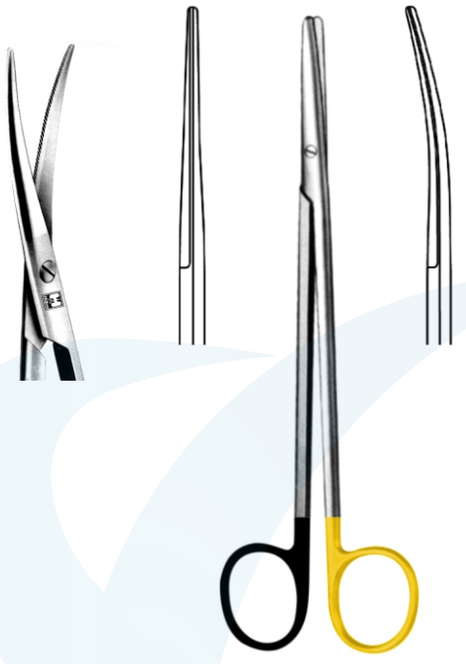
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

TC SUPER CUT - SCISSORS

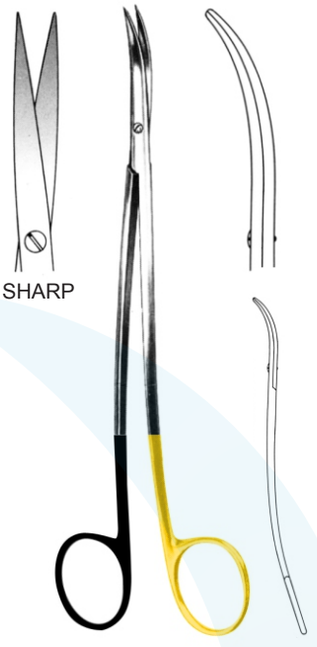


METZENBAUM-FINO

43-142	18.0cm	**43-145**
43-143	20.0cm	**43-146**
43-144	23.0cm	**43-147**

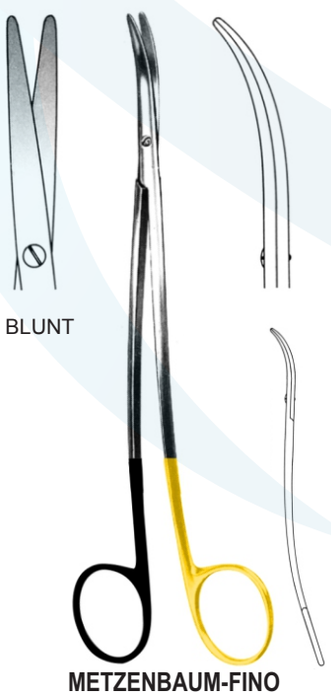
METZENBAUM-FINO

43-148	18.0cm	**43-151**
43-149	20.0cm	**43-152**
43-150	23.0cm	**43-153**



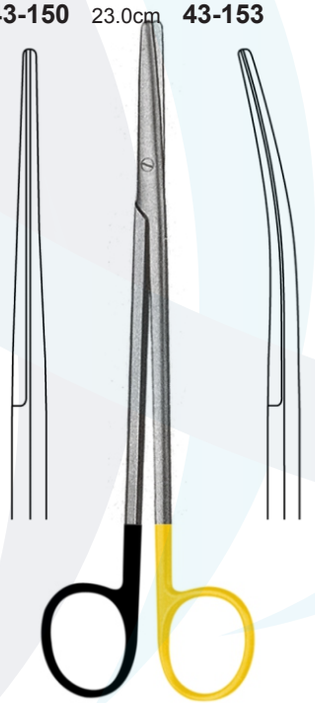
METZENBAUM-FINO

43-154	18.0cm	
43-155	20.0cm	
43-156	23.0cm	



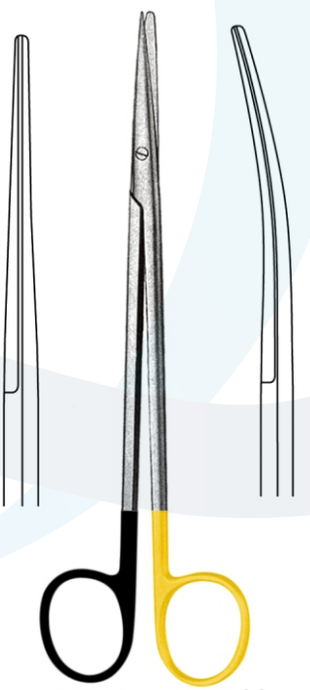
METZENBAUM-FINO

43-157	18.0cm	
43-158	20.0cm	
43-159	23.0cm	



METZENBAUM - NELSON

43-160	25.0cm	**43-166**
43-161	28.0cm	**43-167**
43-162	30.0cm	**43-168**
43-163	25.0cm	**43-169**
43-164	28.0cm	**43-170**
43-165	30.0cm	**43-171**



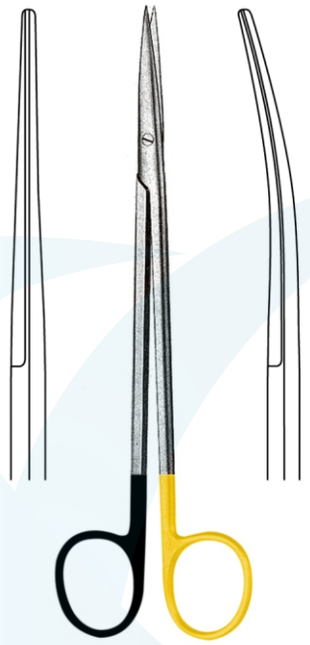
METZENBAUM - NELSON

43-172	25.0cm	**43-178**
43-173	28.0cm	**43-179**
43-174	30.0cm	**43-180**
43-175	25.0cm	**43-181**
43-176	28.0cm	**43-182**
43-177	30.0cm	**43-183**

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

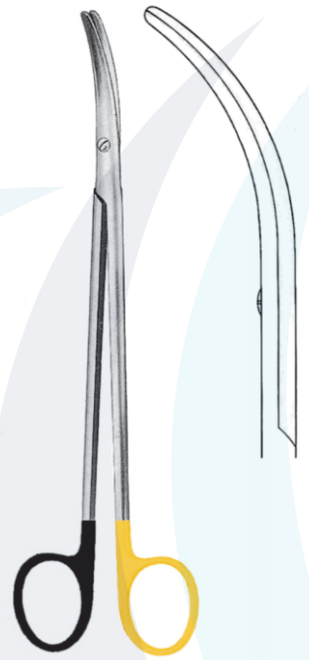
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



METZENBAUM - NELSON

43-184	18.0cm	16-190
43-185	20.0cm	16-191
43-186	23.0cm	16-192
43-187	25.0cm	16-193
43-188	28.0cm	16-194
43-189	30.0cm	16-195

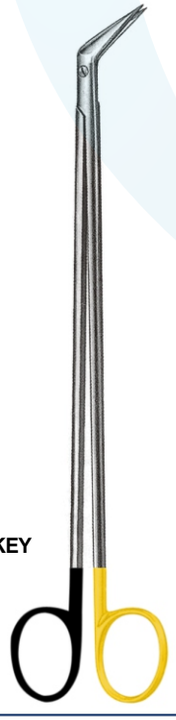


METZENBAUM-THOREK

43-196	20.0cm
43-197	23.0cm
43-198	28.0cm

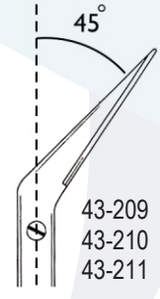
METZENBAUM-S

43-199	20.0cm
43-200	23.0cm
43-201	25.0cm
43-202	28.0cm

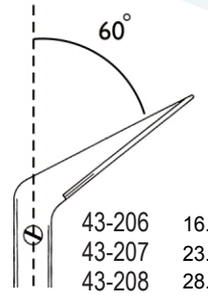


DEBAKEY

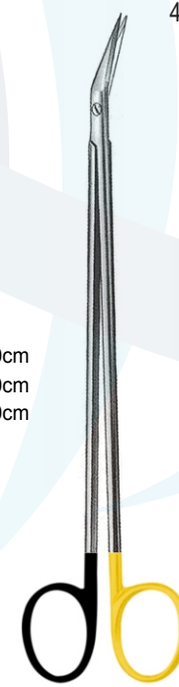
43-203	16.0cm
43-204	23.0cm
43-205	28.0cm



43-209	16.0cm
43-210	23.0cm
43-211	28.0cm

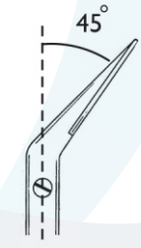


43-206	16.0cm
43-207	23.0cm
43-208	28.0cm

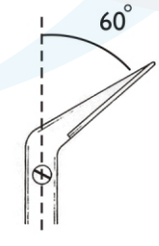


PTTS- SMITH
19.0cm

43-212



43-213



43-214

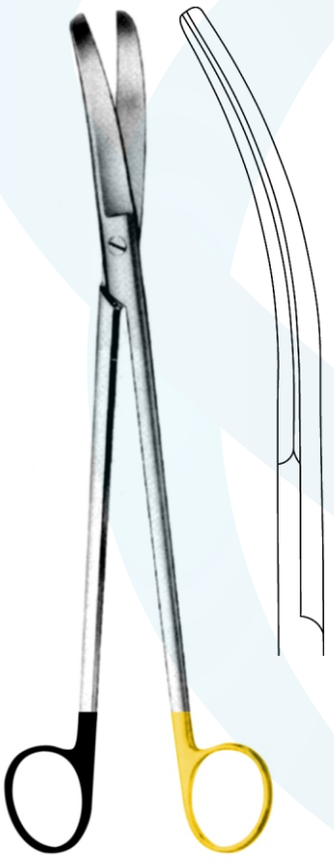
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

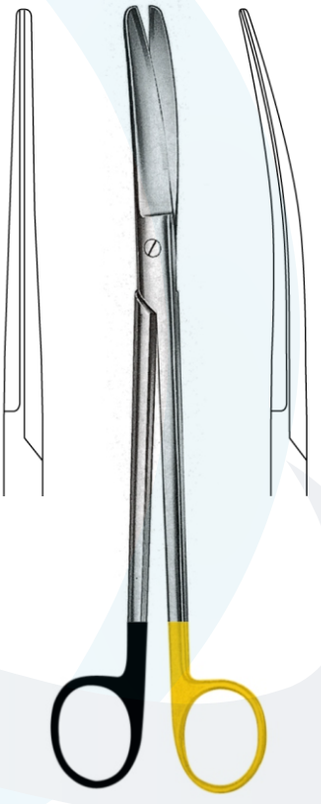
TC SUPER CUT - SCISSORS



LLOYD-DAVIES (GOLIGHER'S)
43-215 25.5cm

SIEBOLD
43-216 24.0cm

WERTHEIM
43-217 14.5cm
43-218 19.5cm
43-219 22.5cm



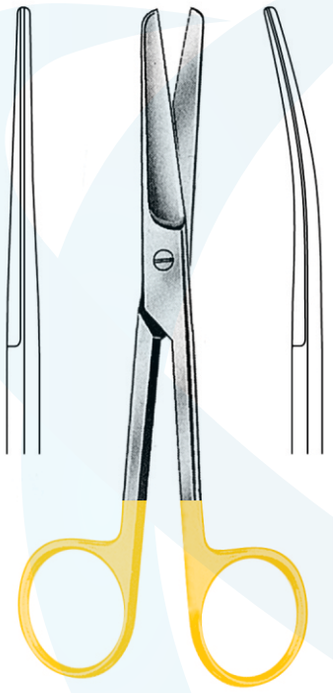
SIMS
43-220 20.0cm 43-222
43-221 23.0cm 43-223

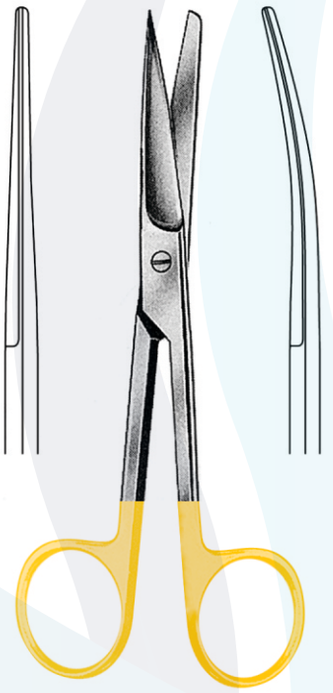
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

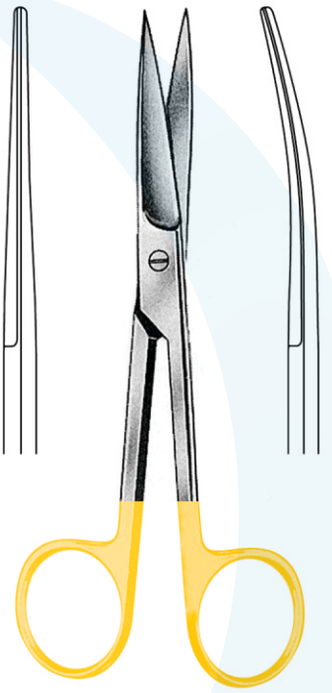
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43







TC - SCISSORS

	STANDARD	
10.5cm	43-224	43-232
11.5cm	43-225	43-233
13.0cm	43-226	43-234
14.5cm	43-227	43-235
15.5cm	43-228	43-236
16.5cm	43-229	43-237
18.5cm	43-230	43-238
20.0cm	43-231	43-239

STANDARD	
43-240	43-248
43-241	43-249
43-242	43-250
43-243	43-251
43-244	43-252
43-245	43-253
43-246	43-254
43-247	43-255

STANDARD	
43-256	43-264
43-257	43-265
43-258	43-266
43-259	43-267
43-260	43-268
43-261	43-269
43-262	43-270
43-263	43-271

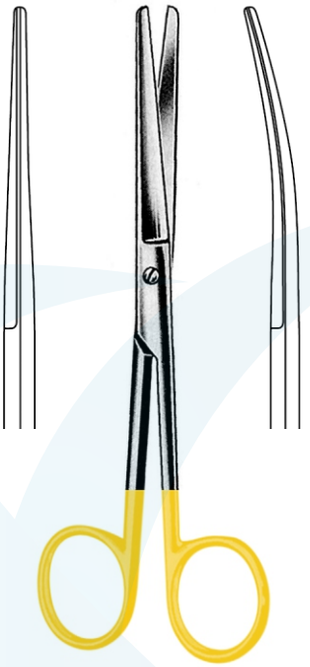
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor `
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

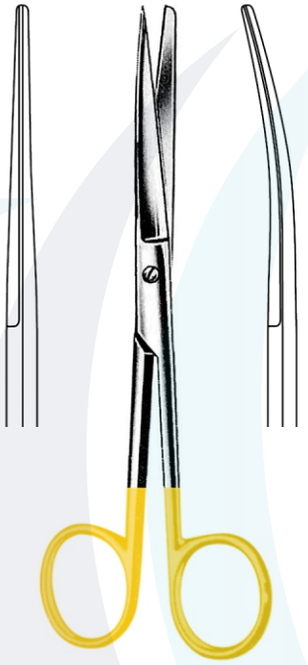
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

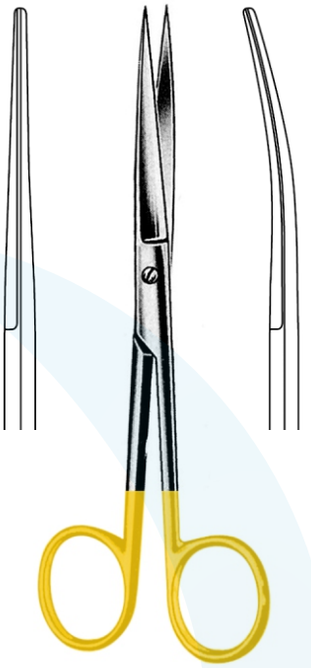
TC - SCISSORS



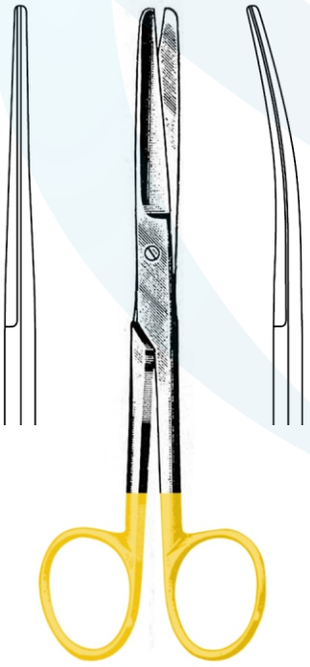
GRAZIL
43-272 13.0cm 43-274
43-273 14.0cm .43-275



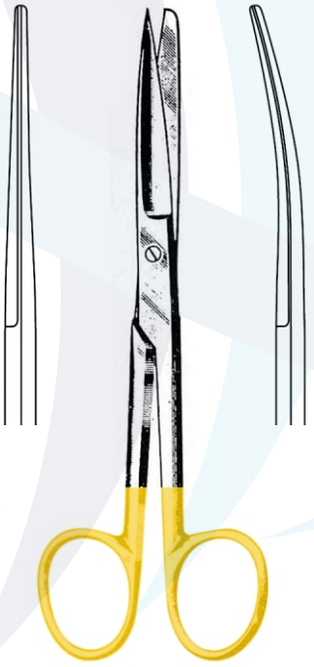
GRAZIL
43-276 13.0cm 43-278
43-277 14.0cm 43-279



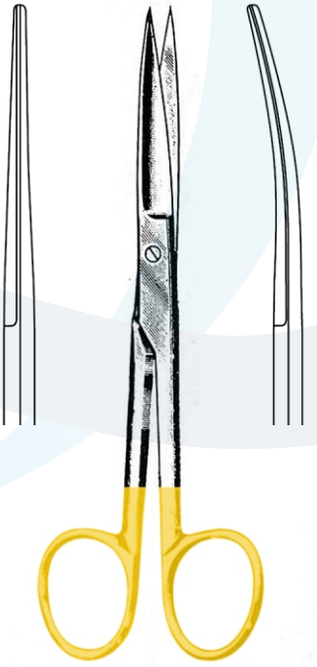
GRAZIL
43-280 13.0cm 43-282
43-281 14.0cm 43-283



DEAVER
43-284 14.0cm **43-285**



DEAVER
43-286 14.0cm 43-287

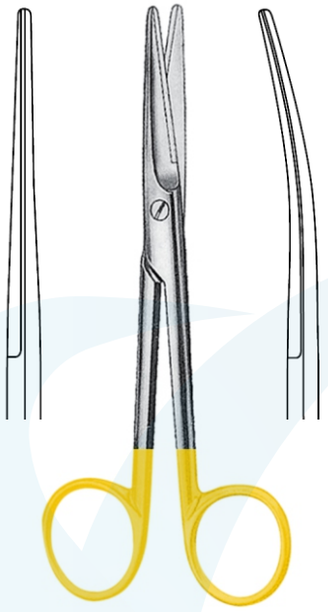


DEAVER
43-288 14.0cm 43-289

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

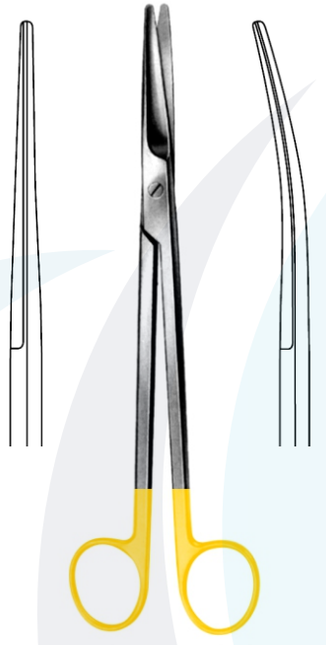
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



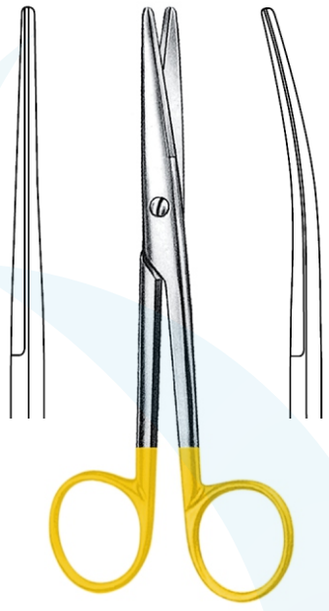
MAYO

43-290	14.0cm	43-297
43-291	15.0cm	43-298
43-292	16.0cm	43-299
43-293	17.0cm	43-300
43-294	18.0cm	43-301
43-295	19.0cm	43-302
43-296	23.0cm	43-303



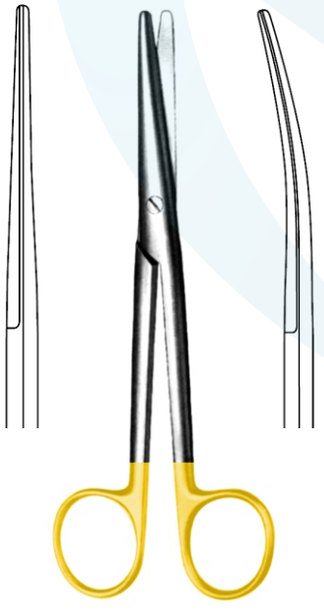
MAYO-HARRINGTON

43-304	22.5cm	43-307
43-305	28.0cm	43-308
43-306	30.0cm	43-309



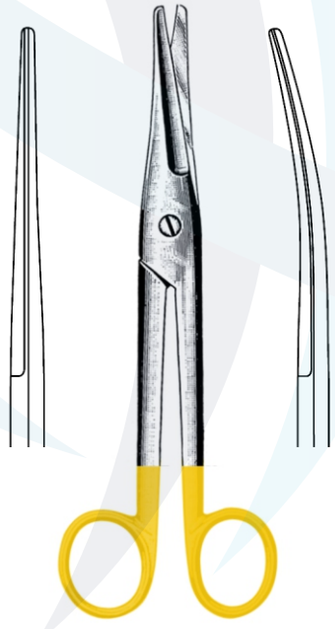
MAYO-STILLE

43-310	15.0cm	43-314
43-311	16.0cm	43-315
43-312	19.0cm	43-316
43-313	21.0cm	43-317



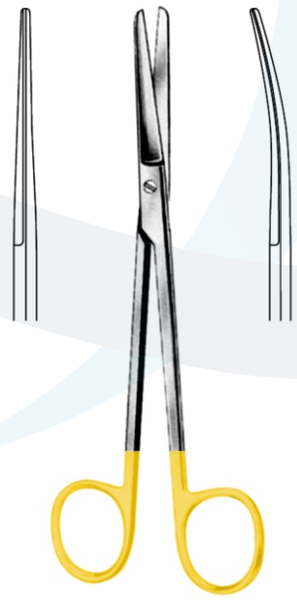
MAYO-STILLE

43-318	15.0cm	43-321
43-319	17.0cm	43-322
43-320	21.0cm	43-323



MAYO-NOBLE

43-324 17.0cm 43-325



MIXTER

43-326 15.0cm 43-327

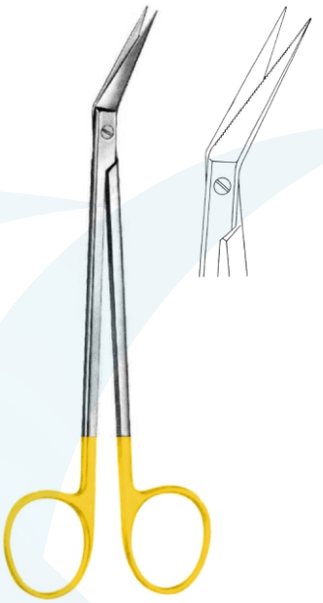
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

TC - SCISSORS

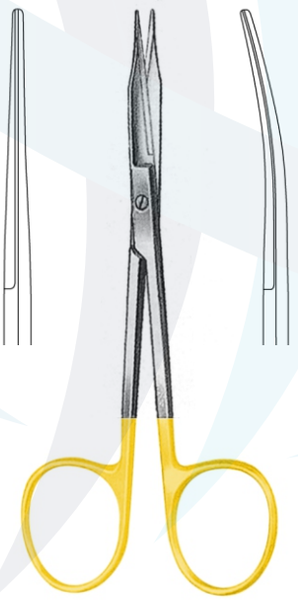


LOCKLIN
43-328 16.0cm

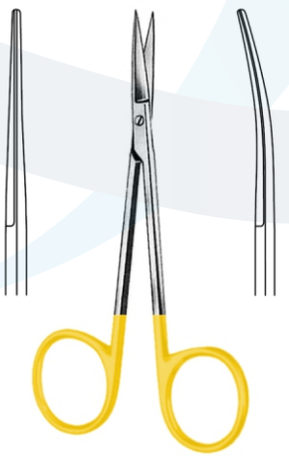
LOCKLIN
43-329 16.0cm

NEUMANN
43-330 12.0cm

WAGNER
43-331 12.0cm 43-332



GOLDMAN-FOX
43-333 13.0cm 43-334



IRIS
43-335 9.0cm 43-337
43-336 10.5cm 43-338

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

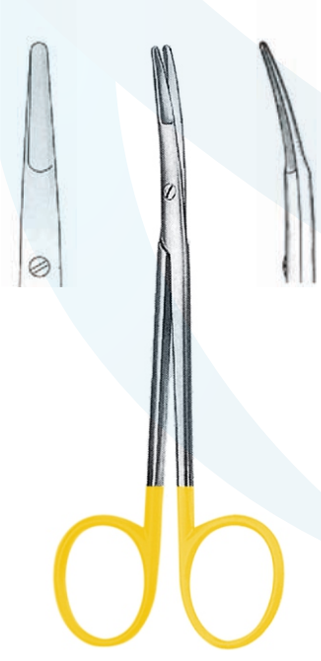
43

TC - SCISSORS

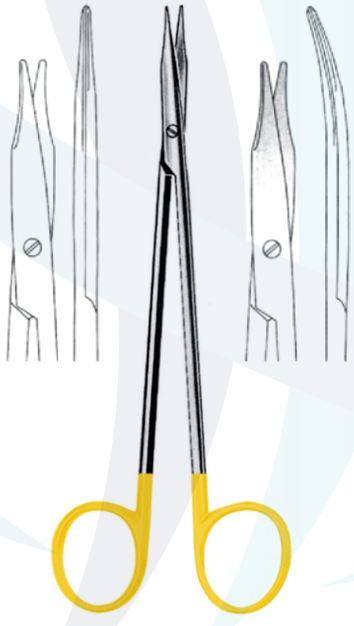
IRIS
43-339 11.5cm 43-340

IRIS
43-341 11.0cm

STRABISMUS
43-342 11.5cm 43-343



KILNER
43-344 12.0cm
43-345 15.0cm



REYNOLDS
43-346 15.0cm 43-348
43-347 18.0cm 43-349

SANVENERO
43-350 14.0cm 43-351

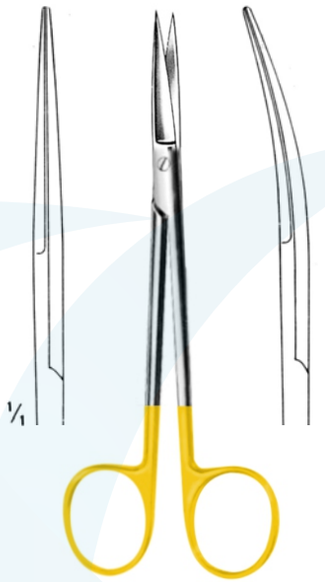
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

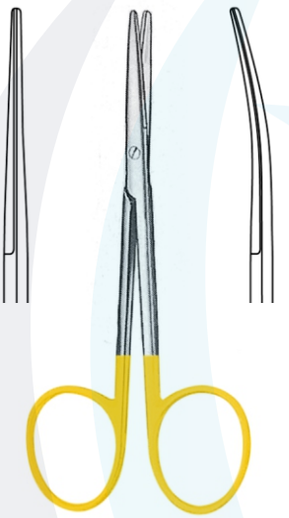
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

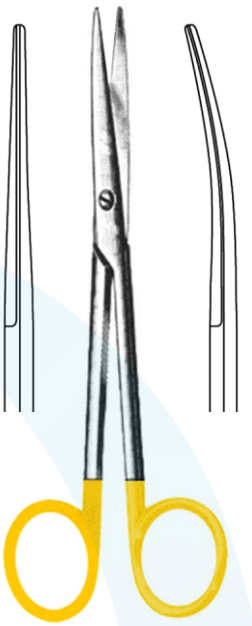
TC - SCISSORS



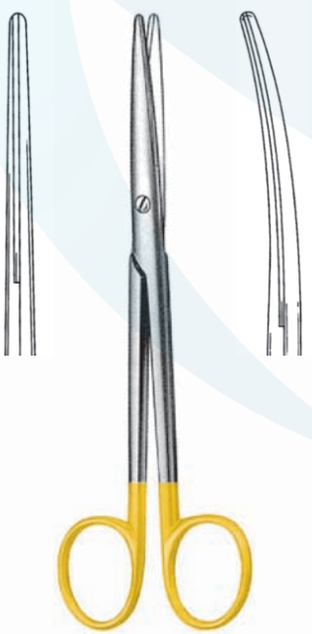
JOSEPH
43-352 14.0 cm **43-353**



LEXER - BABY
43-354 10.0 cm **43-355**



LEXER
43-356 16.0 cm **43-358**
43-357 21.0 cm **43-359**



MAYO-LEXER
43-360 16.0 cm **43-361**

LEXER FINO
43-362 16.0 cm **43-363**

FOMON
43-364 13.50 cm

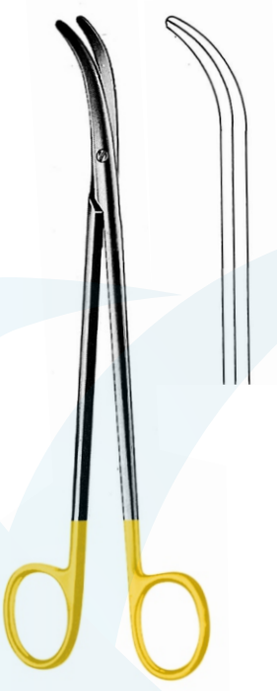
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

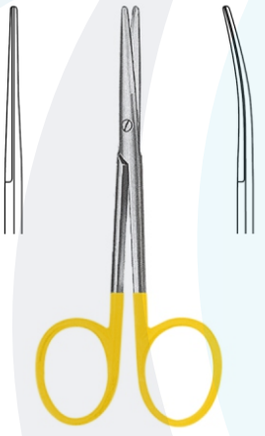
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

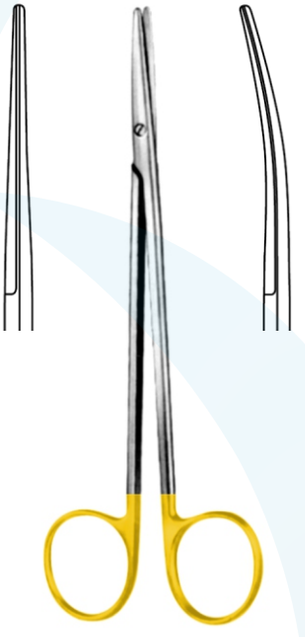
TC - SCISSORS



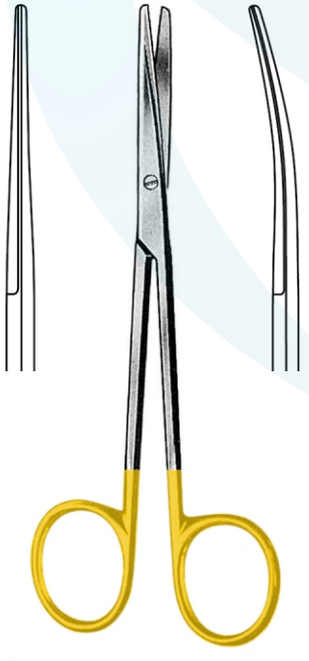
THOREK
43-365 19.0cm



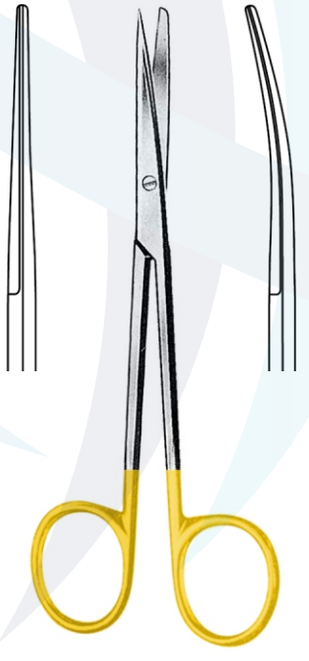
METZENBAUM-BABY
43-366 11.5cm 43-367



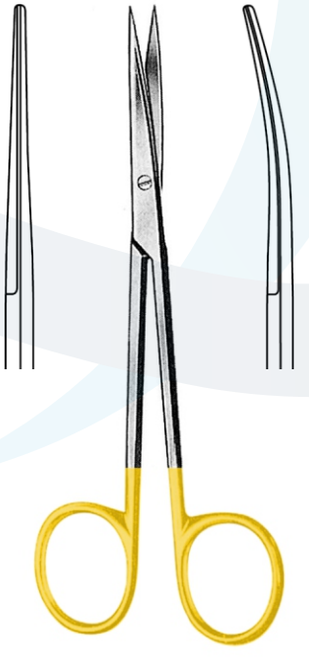
METZENBAUM
43-368 14.0cm 43-370
43-369 15.0cm 43-371



METZENBAUM
43-372 14.5cm 43-373



METZENBAUM
43-374 14.5cm 43-375



METZENBAUM
43-376 14.5cm 43-377

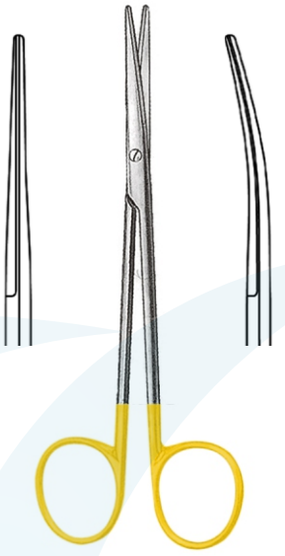
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

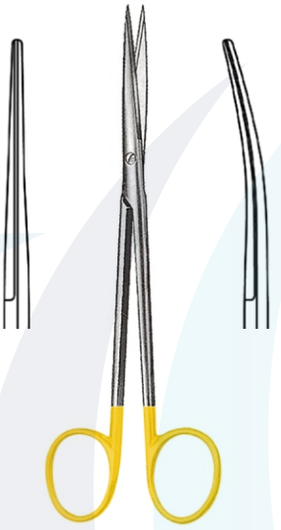
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

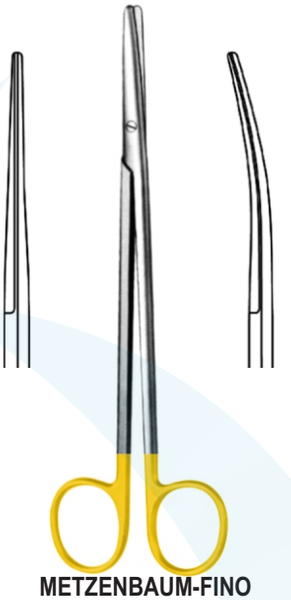
TC - SCISSORS



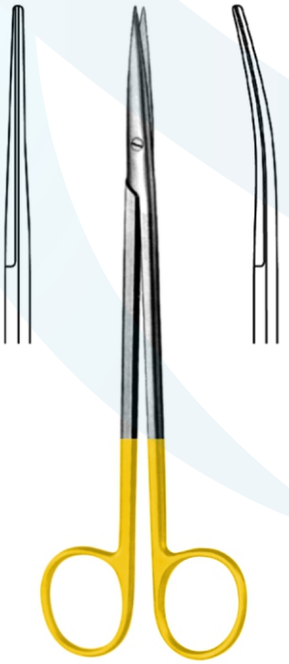
METZENBAUM-FINO
43-378 14.5cm 43-379



METZENBAUM-FINO
43-380 14.5cm 43-381

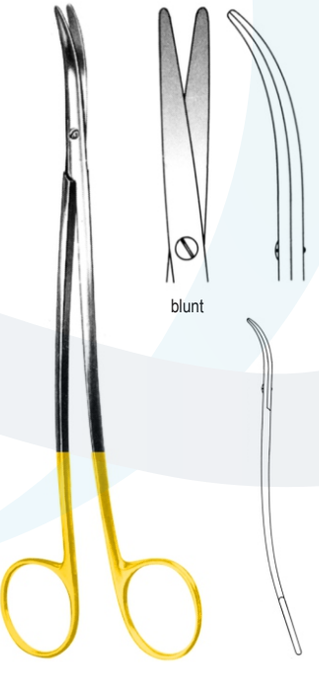


METZENBAUM-FINO
43-382 15.0cm 43-389
43-383 18.0cm 43-390
43-384 20.0cm 43-391
43-385 23.0cm 43-392
43-386 25.0cm 43-393
43-387 28.0cm 43-394
43-388 30.0cm 43-395



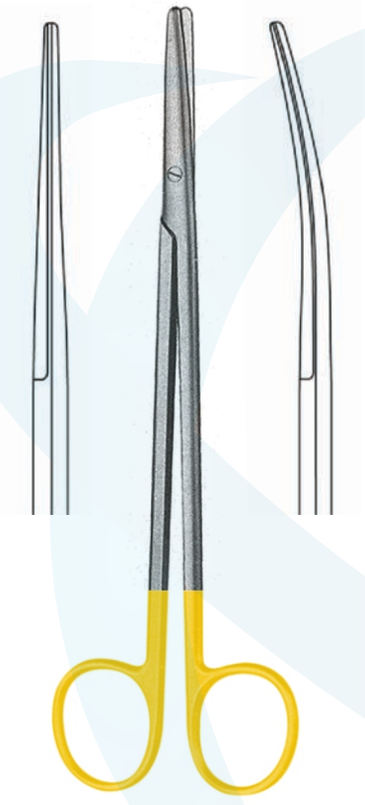
METZENBAUM-FINO
43-396 18.0 cm 43-401
43-397 20.0 cm 43-402
43-398 23.0 cm 43-403
43-399 25.0cm 43-404
43-400 28.0cm 43-405

METZENBAUM-FINO
43-406 18.0cm
43-407 20.0cm
43-408 23.0cm



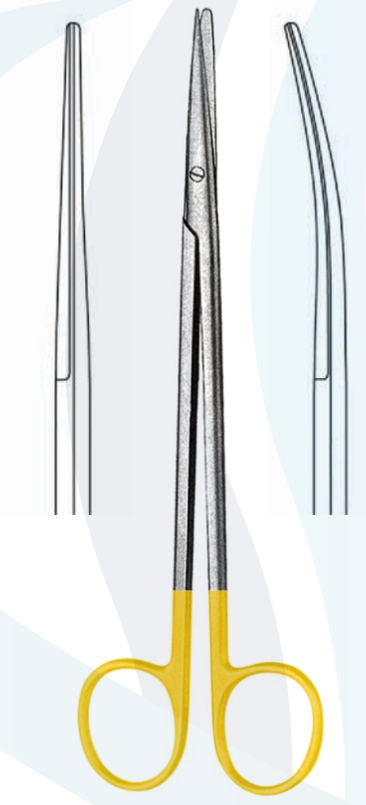
METZENBAUM-FINO
43-409 18.0cm
43-410 20.0cm
43-411 23.0cm

43



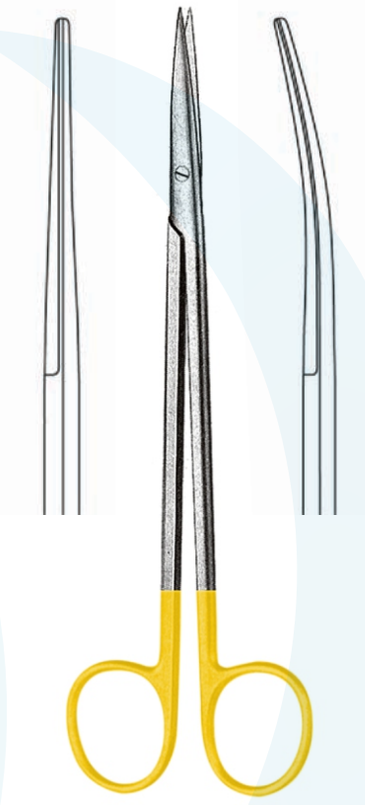
METZENBAUM - NELSON

43-412	18.0cm	43-418
43-413	20.0cm	43-419
43-414	23.0cm	43-420
43-415	25.0cm	43-421
43-416	28.0cm	43-422
43-417	30.0cm	43-423



METZENBAUM - NELSON

43-424	18.0cm	43-430
43-425	20.0cm	43-431
43-426	23.0cm	43-432
43-427	25.0cm	43-433
43-428	28.0cm	43-434
43-429	30.0cm	43-435



METZENBAUM - NELSON

43-436	18.0cm	43-442
43-437	20.0cm	43-443
43-438	23.0cm	43-444
43-439	25.0cm	43-445
43-440	28.0cm	43-446
43-441	30.0cm	43-447

TC - SCISSORS

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

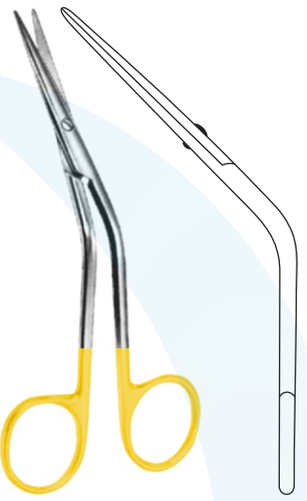
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

TC - SCISSORS

METZENBAUM-THOREK
43-448 20.0cm
43-449 23.0cm
43-450 28.0cm

METZENBAUM-S
43-451 20.0cm
43-452 23.0cm
43-453 25.0cm
43-454 28.0cm

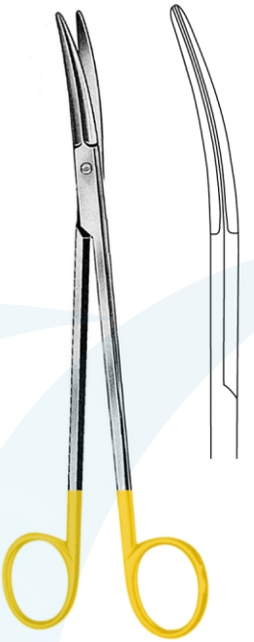


FOMON
43-455 15.0cm

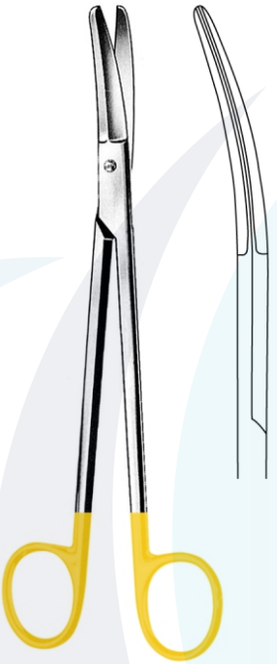
COTTLE
43-456 16.0cm

HEYMANN
43-457 18.0cm

DEAN
43-458 17.0cm

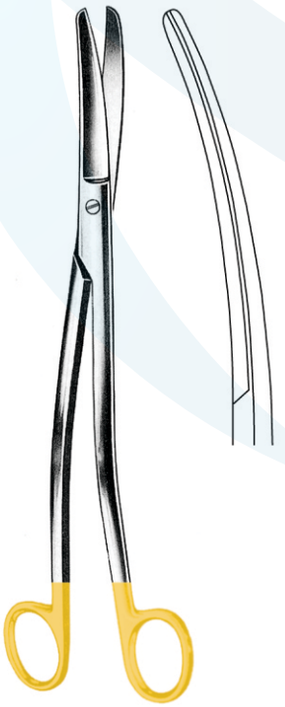


BOETTCHER
43-459 18.0cm



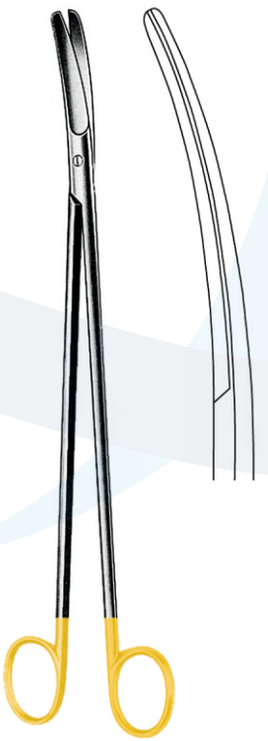
PRINCE
43-460 17.0cm

GOOD
43-461 19.0cm



KLINKENBERGH-LOTH
43-462 23.0cm

SATINSKY
43-463 24.5cm



CRAFOORD
43-464 30.0cm

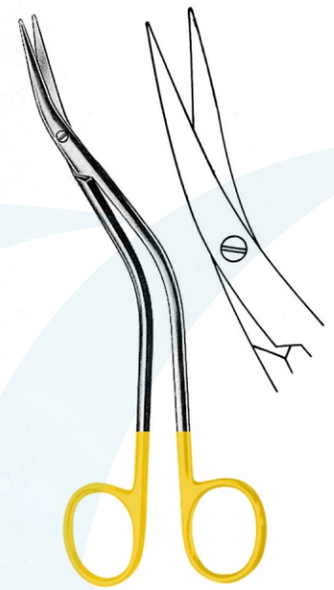
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

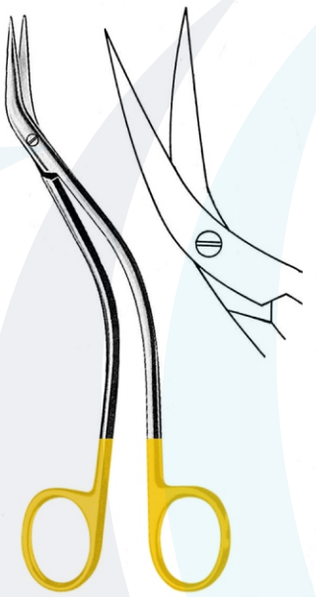
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

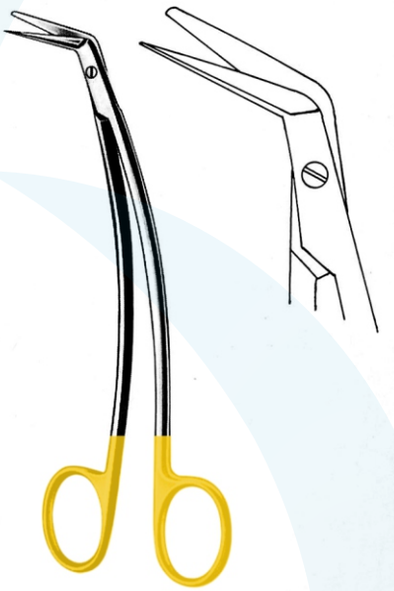
TC - SCISSORS



DE BAKEY
43-465 15.5cm



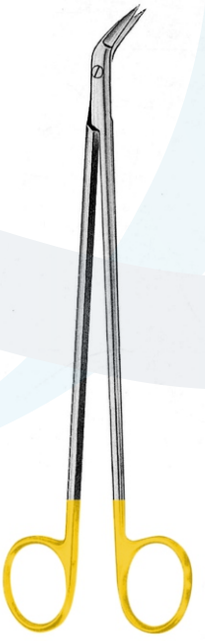
DE BAKEY
43-466 15.5cm



FAVALORO
43-467 15.0cm

PARAMETRIUM
43-468 22.5cm
43-469 23.0cm

MC INDOE
43-470 19.0cm

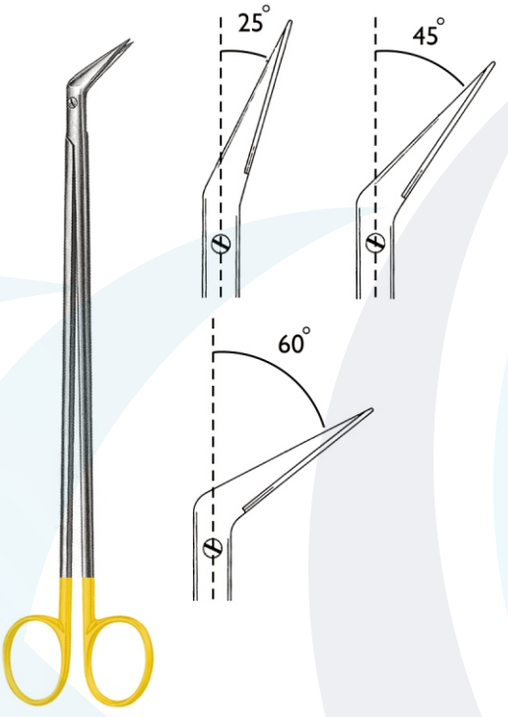


POTTS DE MARTEL
43-471 21.0cm
43-472 24.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

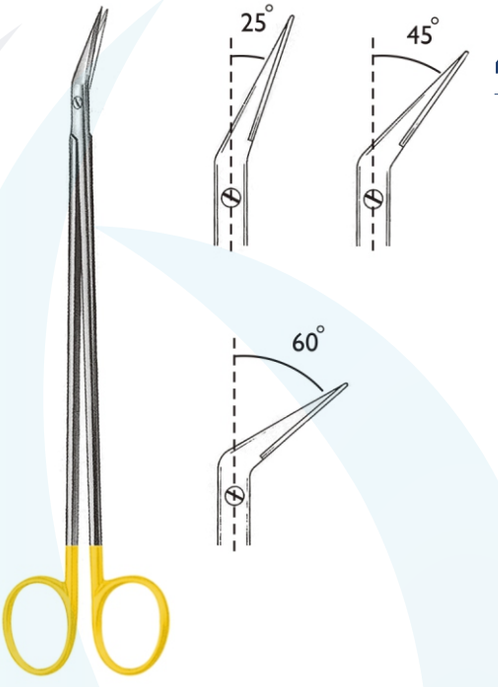
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



DE BAKEY

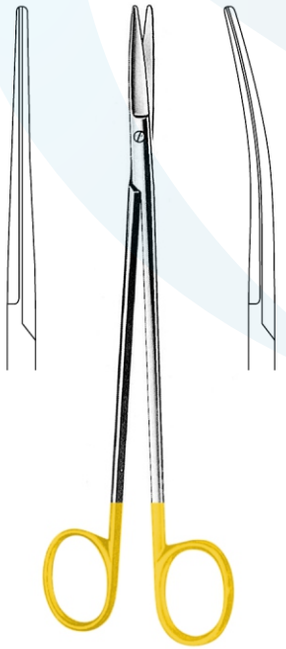
	25°	45°	60°
16.0cm	43-473	43-476	43-479
23.0cm	43-474	43-477	43-480
28.0cm	43-475	43-478	43-481



POTTS - SMITH

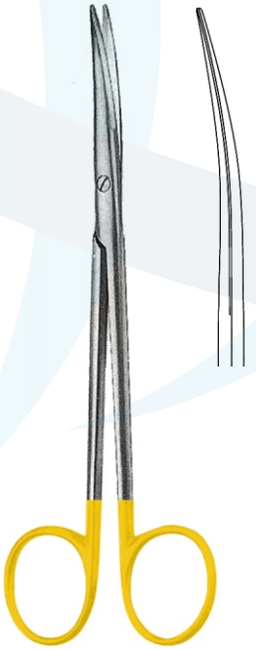
19.0cm

43-482 25°
43-483 45°
43-484 60°



TOENNIS

43-485 18.0cm 43-486



TOENNIS-ADSON

43-487 17.5cm

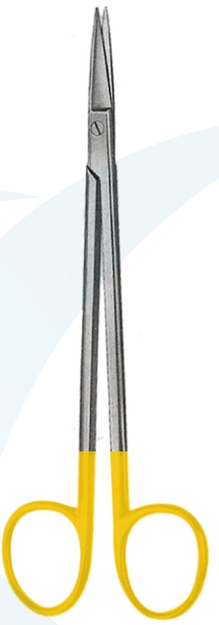
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

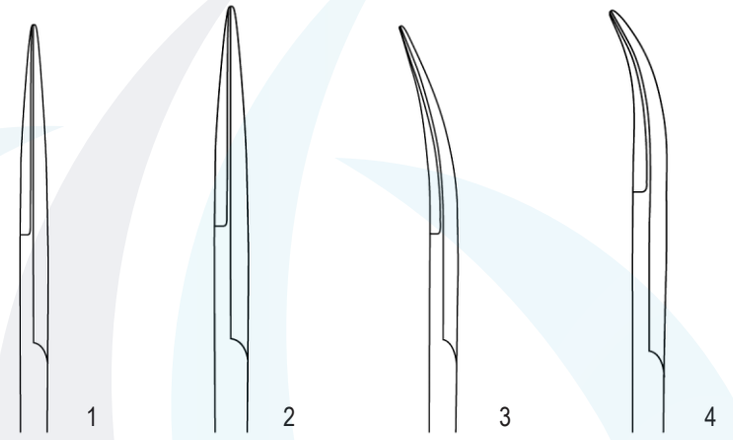
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

TC - SCISSORS



KELLY

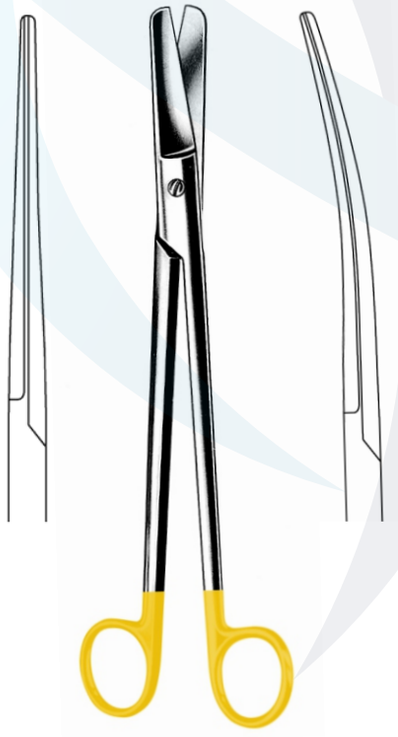


43-488 16.0cm

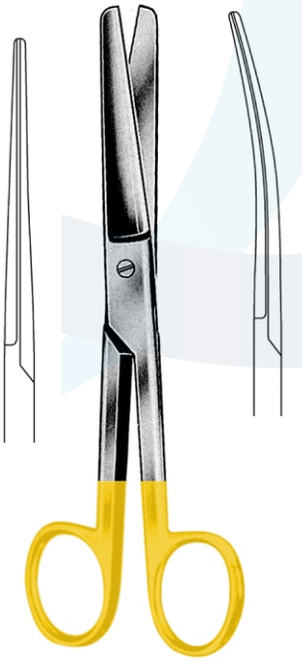
43-489 18.0cm

43-490 16.0cm

43-491 18.0cm



DUBOIS
43-492 27.0cm 43-493



DOYEN
43-494 17.0cm 43-495

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

TC - SCISSORS

LLOYD-DAVIES (GOLIGHER'S)
43-496 25.5cm

SIEBOLD
43-497 24.0cm

WERTHEIM
43-498 14.5cm
43-499 19.5cm
43-500 22.5cm

SIMS
43-501 20.0cm 43-503
43-502 23.0cm 43-504

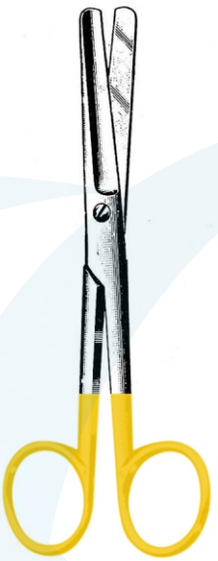
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

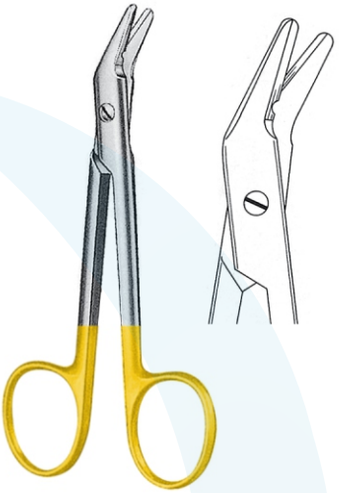
43

TC - SCISSORS



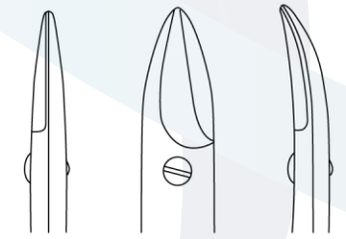
BUSCH 43-505
16.0cm

BUSCH 43-506
16.0cm

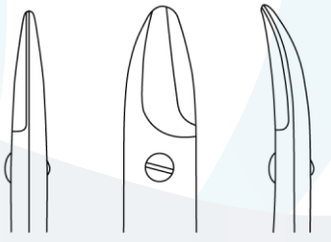


UNIVERSAL
43-507 12.0cm

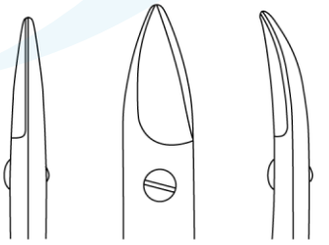
BEEBEE



43-508 (sharp) 10.0cm 43-509



43-510 (blunt) 10.0cm 43-511

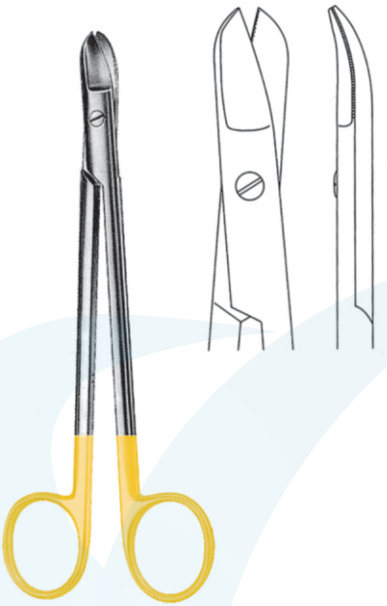


43-512 (saw edge) 12.0cm 43-513

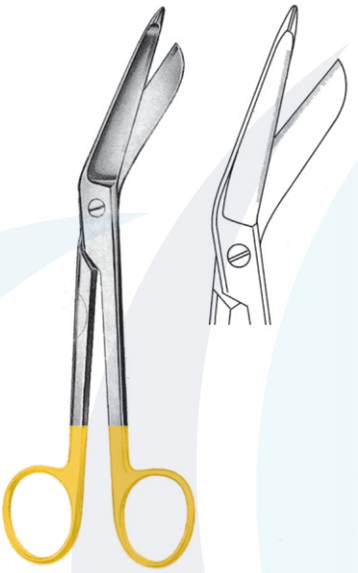
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

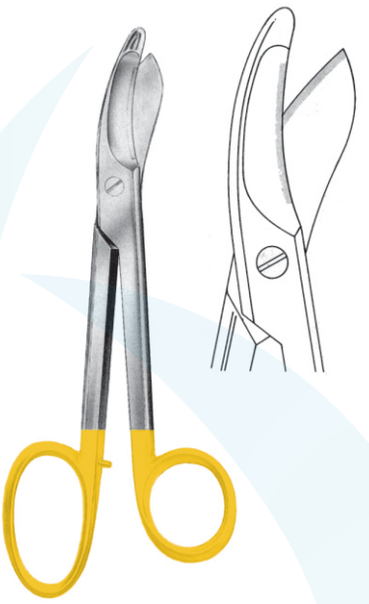
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



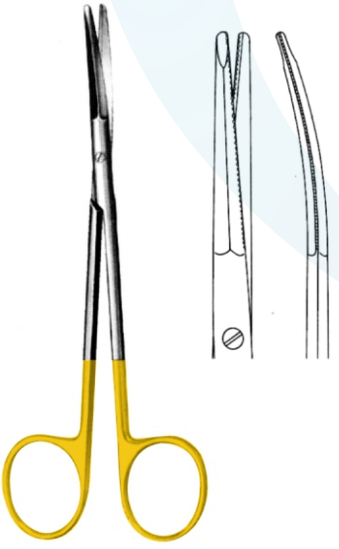
SMITH 43-514
16.0cm



LISTER
43-515 9.0cm
43-516 11.0cm
43-517 14.0cm
43-518 16.0cm
43-519 18.0cm
43-520 0cm



BRUNS
43-521 24.0cm



GREGORY
43-522 14.0cm

KAYE
43-523 15.0cm
43-524 18.0cm

STELLA-S
43-525 18.0cm

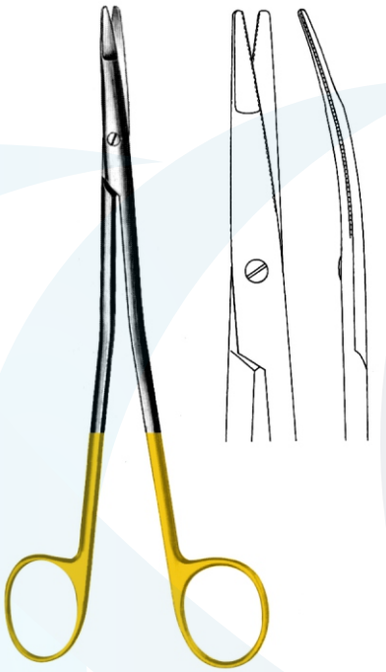
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

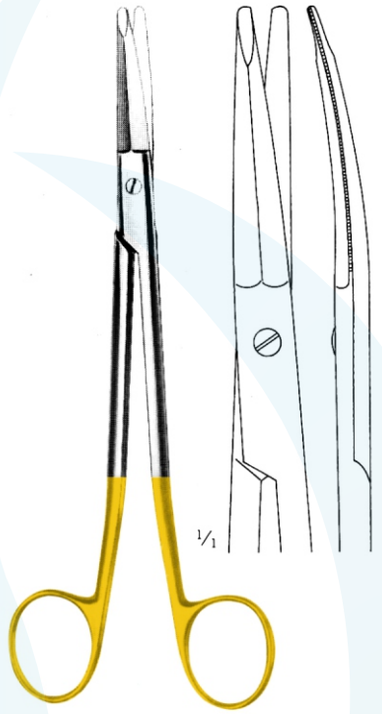
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

43

TC - SCISSORS



GORNEY
43-526 18.0cm



FREEMAN-KAYE
43-527 18.0cm

TESSIER
43-528 14.0cm

TESSIER
43-52916.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

44

Dressing
Forceps

44

TC - DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

STANDARD

STANDARD

44-001	10.5cm
44-002	11.5cm
44-003	13.0cm
44-004	14.5cm
44-005	16.0cm
44-006	18.0cm
44-007	20.0cm
44-008	23.0cm
44-009	25.0cm
44-010	30.0cm

NARROW

44-011	10.5cm
44-012	11.5cm
44-013	13.0cm
44-014	14.5cm
44-015	16.0cm
44-016	18.0cm
44-017	20.0cm
44-018	23.0cm
44-019	25.0cm
44-020	30.0cm

BONNEY
17.5cm

44-021

1:2 T

44-022

WANGENSTEEN

44-023	15.0cm
44-024	23.0cm
44-025	25.0cm

ADSON

44-026	12.0cm
44-027	15.0cm
44-028	19.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

44

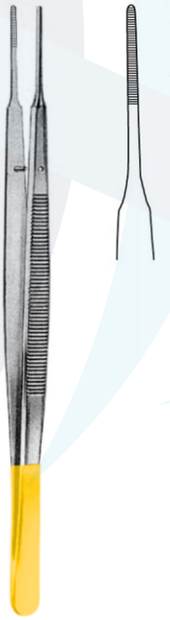
TC - DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

McINDOE
44-029 15.0cm

CUSHING
44-030 17.0cm

POTTS.SMITH
44-031 18.0cm
44-032 20.0cm
44-033 21.0cm
44-034 25.0cm
44-035 30.0cm

POTTS.SMITH
44-036 18.0cm



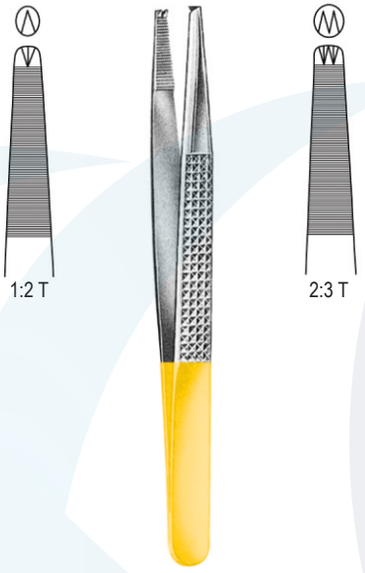
GERALD
44-037 18.0cm

TAYLOR
44-038 17.5cm

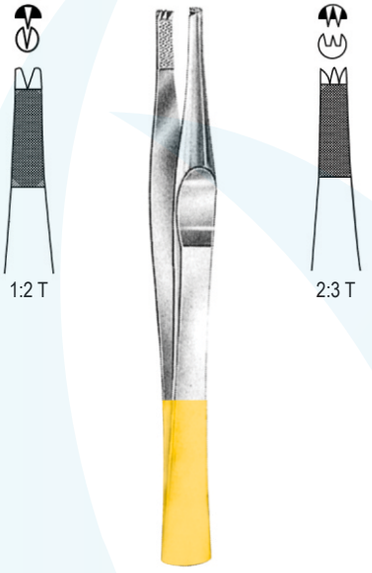
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

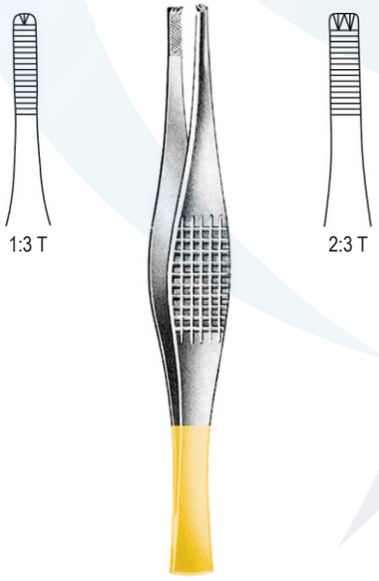
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



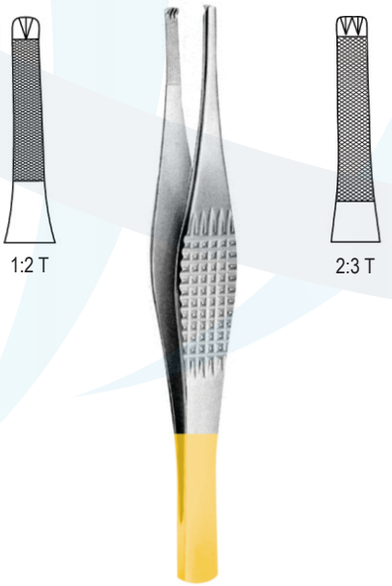
BONNEY (Heavy Patt.)
44-039 18.0cm 44-040



LANES
44-041 12.5cm 44-045
44-042 15.5cm 44-046
44-043 18.0cm 44-047
44-044 20.0cm 44-048



FERRIS-SMITH
44-049 18.0cm 44-050



RAMSAY
44-051 18.0cm 44-052

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

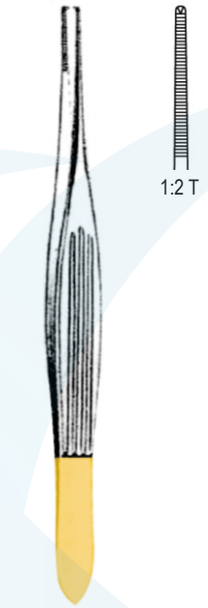
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

44

TC - DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS

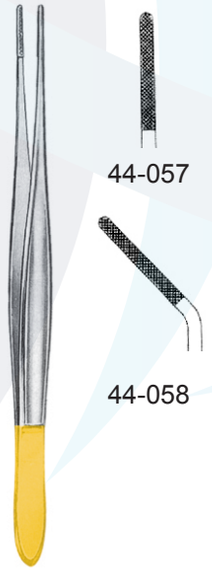


McINDOE
44-053 15.0cm

GILLIES
44-054 15.0cm

GERALD
44-055 18.0cm

CUSHING
44-056 17.5cm



CUSHING
17.5cm

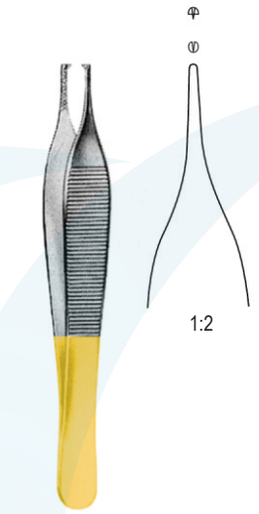
ADSON
44-059 12.0cm
44-060 15.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

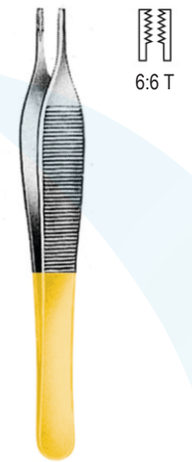
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

44



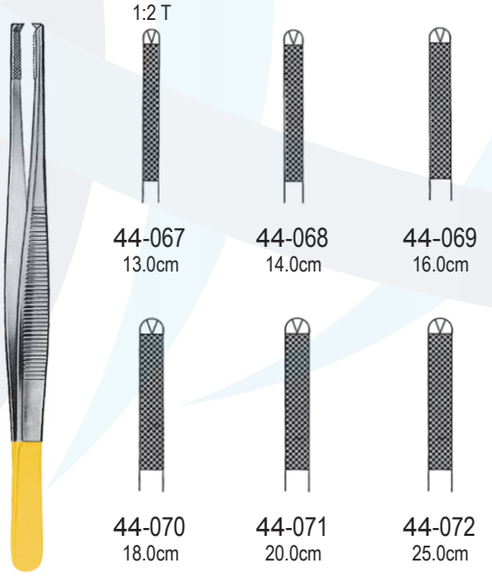
ADSON
44-061 12.0cm

MICRO-ADSON
44-062 12.0cm
44-063 15.0cm



ADSON-BROWN
44-064 15.0cm

MICRO ADSON
44-065 12.0cm
44-066 15.0cm



44-067 13.0cm
44-068 14.0cm
44-069 16.0cm
44-070 18.0cm
44-071 20.0cm
44-072 25.0cm

Öehler
44-073 30.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

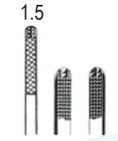
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

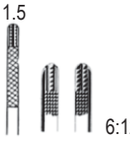
44

TC - DRESSING & TISSUE FORCEPS



44-074	15.0cm
44-075	20.0cm
44-076	24.0cm

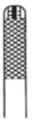
DEBAKEY



44-077	15.0cm
44-078	20.0cm
44-079	24.0cm

DEBAKEY

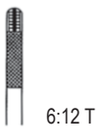
44-080	15.0cm
44-081	20.0cm
44-082	24.0cm



44-083	15.0cm
18-084	20.0cm
18-085	24.0cm

44-086	15.0cm
44-087	20.0cm
44-088	24.0cm

DEBAKEY



44-089	15.0cm
44-090	20.0cm
44-091	24.0cm

44-092	15.0cm
44-093	20.0cm
44-094	24.0cm

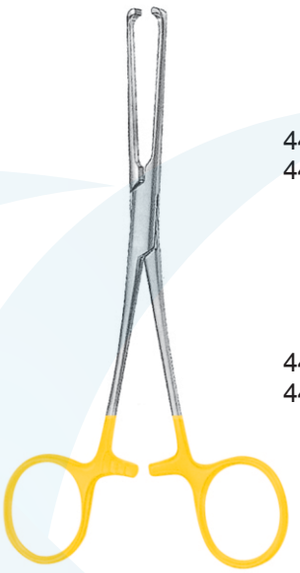
44-095	15.0cm
44-096	20.0cm
44-097	24.0cm

DEBAKEY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



ALLIS

44-098 15.0cm
44-099 19.0cm

44-100 22.0cm
44-101 25.0cm

BABCOCK

44-102 16.0cm
44-103 18.0cm

44-104 20.0cm
44-105 24.0cm

DUVAL

44-106 18.0cm
44-107 20.0cm

44-108
44-109

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

45

Needle Holders

45

DERF
45-001 12.5cm

WEBSTER

Smooth 45-002 11.0cm 45-004 Serrated

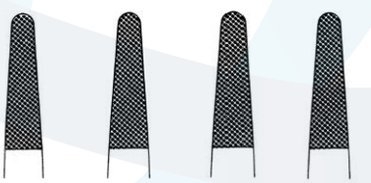
Smooth 45-003 13.cm 45-005 Serrated

HALSEY
45-006 13.0cm 45-007
smooth

HEGAR-BAUMGARTNER
45-008 12.5cm
45-009 14.0cm

MAYO-HEGAR
45-010 14.0cm
45-011 15.0cm
45-012 16.0cm
45-013 18.0cm
45-014 20.0cm
45-015 22.0cm
45-016 24.0cm
45-017 26.0cm
45-018 28.0cm
45-019 30.0cm

16.0cm 18.0cm 20.0cm



24.0cm 26.0cm 28.0 cm 30.0cm

TC - SUTURE

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

45

TC - SUTURE

delicate pattern

MAYO-HEGAR
45-020 16.0cm
45-021 18.0cm
45-022 20.0cm
45-023 24.0cm

NEW ORLEANS
45-024 18.0cm

CRILE-WOOD (NEWMAN)
45-025 15.0cm
45-026 18.0cm
45-027 20.0cm
45-028 23.0cm
45-029 26.0cm

CRILE-WOOD
45-030 13.0cm
45-031 15.0cm
45-032 18.0cm
45-033 20.0cm
45-034 23.0cm
45-035 25.0cm
45-036 26.0cm
45-037 30.0cm

HEGAR
45-038 20.0cm
45-039 24.0cm

HEANEY
45-040 21.0cm
45-041 24.0cm
45-042 26.0cm

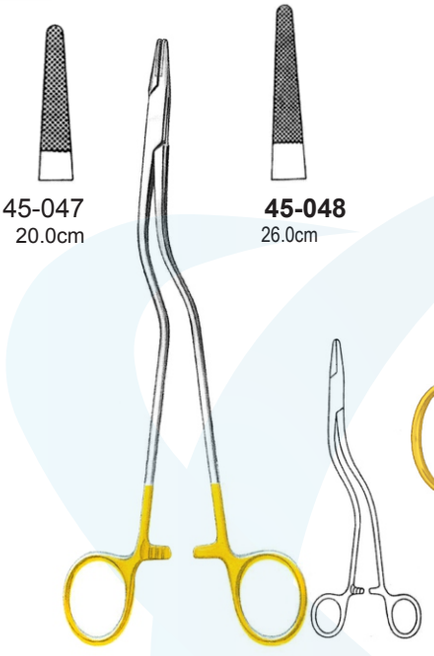
DeBakey Neede Holder
Delicate
45-043 16.50 cm straight
45-044 21 .0 cm straight
45-045 16.50 cm curved
45-046 21.0 cm curved

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

45

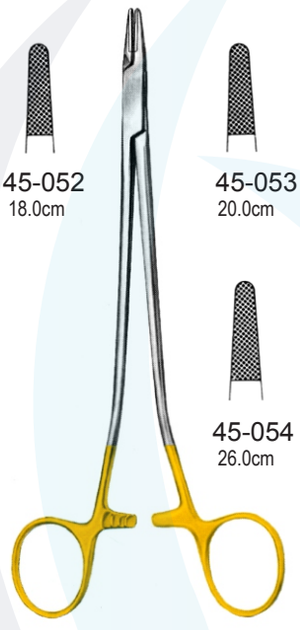


45-047
20.0cm

45-048
26.0cm

MASSON-LUETHY

Martin Neede Holder
45-049 15 cm
45-050 17 cm
45-051 20 cm

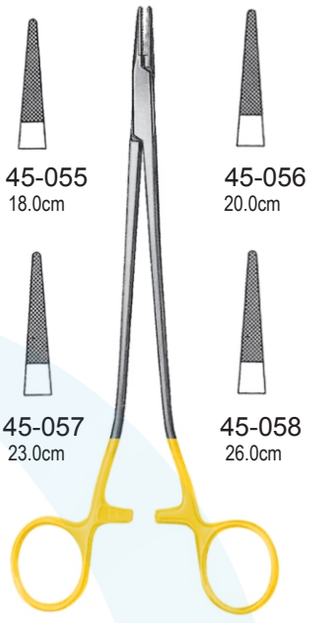


45-052
18.0cm

45-053
20.0cm

45-054
26.0cm

SAROT



45-055
18.0cm

45-056
20.0cm

45-057
23.0cm

45-058
26.0cm

SAROT
Delicate

TC - SUTURE

Left

45-059
20.0cm

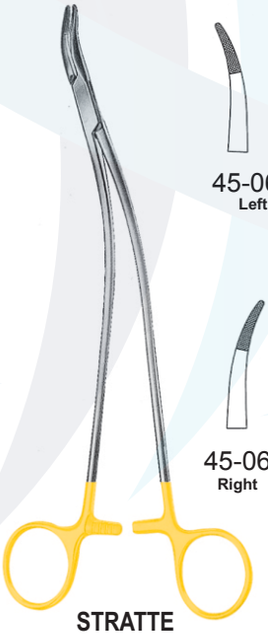
45-060
23.0cm

Right

45-061
20.0cm

45-062
23.0cm

STRATTE



45-063
Left

45-064
Right

STRATTE
23.0cm

KILNER
45-065 13.5cm
45-066 16.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

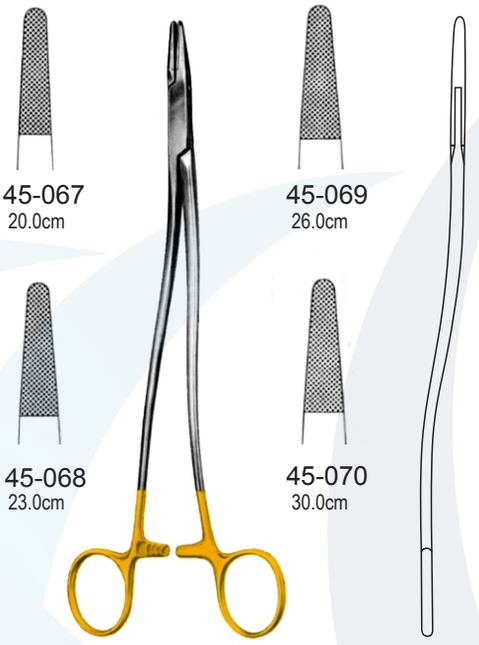
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

45

TC - SUTURE



45-067
20.0cm

45-069
26.0cm

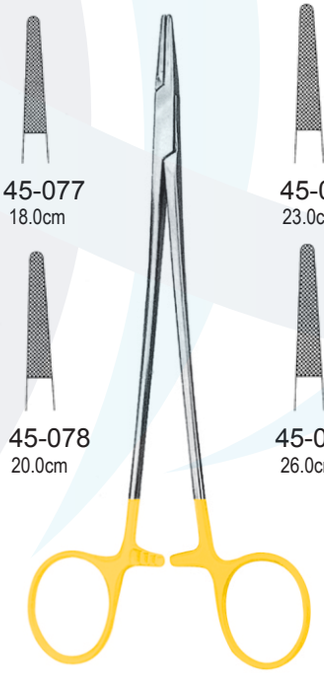
45-068
23.0cm

45-070
30.0cm

BOZEMANN

FINOCCHIETTO
45-071 18.0cm
45-072 20.0cm
45-073 27.0cm

MASSON
45-074 20.0cm
45-075 25.0cm
45-076 27.0cm



45-077
18.0cm

45-079
23.0cm

45-081
31.0cm

45-078
20.0cm

45-080
26.0cm

DeBakey
45-082 37.0cm

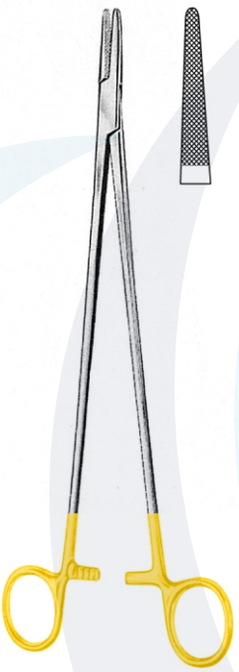
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

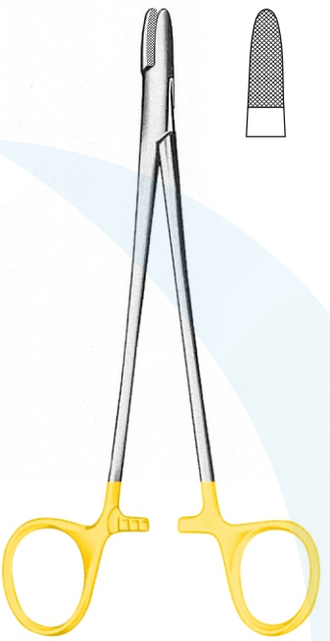
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

45

WANGENSTEEN
45-083 27.0cm



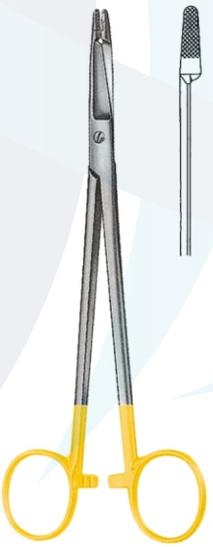
JAMISON
45-084 23.5cm



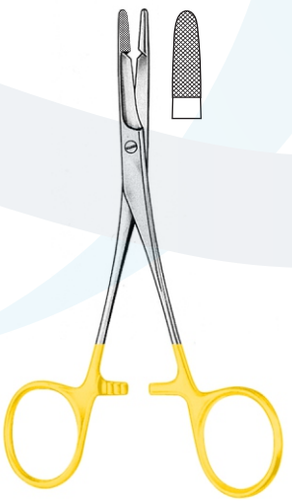
M.G.H.(mass-general-hospital)
45-085 17.0cm

GILLIES MINI
45-086 14.0cm

GILLIES
45-087 16.0cm
45-088 16.0cm (left hand)



OLSEN-HEGAR
45-089 16.0cm



OLSEN-HEGAR
45-090 17.0cm

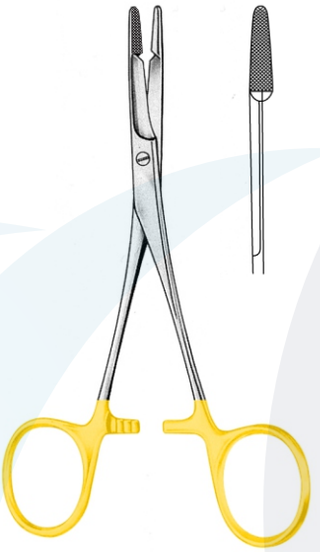
TC - SUTURE

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

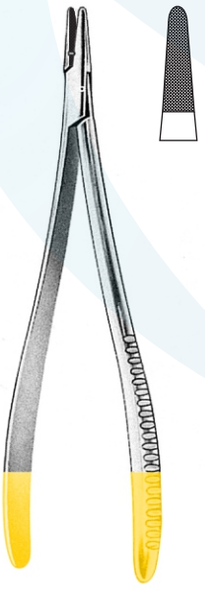
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

TC - SUTURE

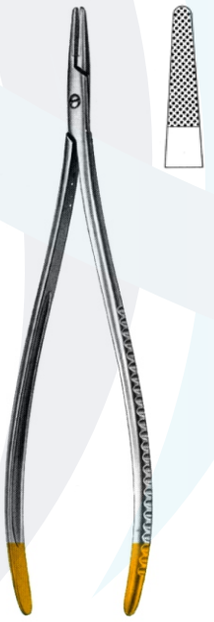


OLSEN-HEGAR
45-091 14.0cm
45-092 17.0cm

OLSEN-HEGAR
45-093 12.0cm
45-094 14.0cm
45-095 18.0cm



CRILE
45-096 15.0cm



TOENNIS
45-097 18.0cm

LICHTENBERG
45-098 20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

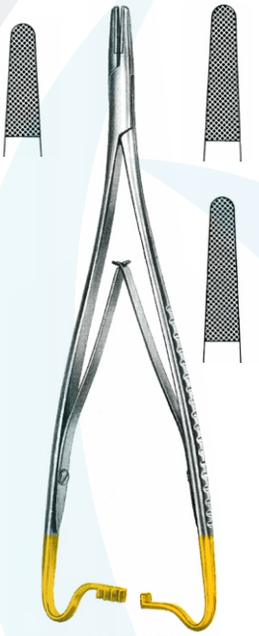
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

45

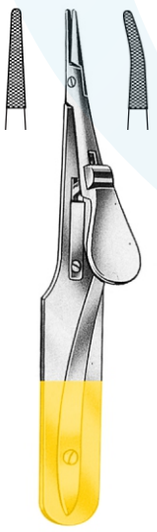
MATHIEU
45-099 14.0cm
45-100 17.0cm
45-101 20.0cm
45-102 24.0cm

MATHIEU
45-103 14.0cm
45-104 17.0cm
45-105 20.0cm

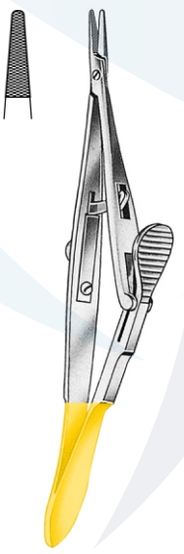


MATHIEU
45-106 14.0cm
45-107 17.0cm
45-108 20.0cm
45-109 23.0cm
45-110 17.0cm Curved

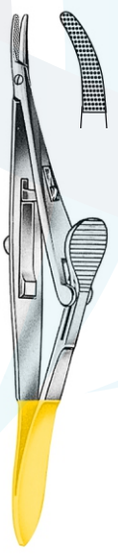
BARRAQUER
45-111 16.0cm



ARRUGA
45-112 14.0cm
45-113 14.0cm



KALT
45-114
14.0cm



KALT-ARRUGA
45-115
14.0cm

CASTROVIEJO-KALT
45-116
13.5cm

TC - SUTURE

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

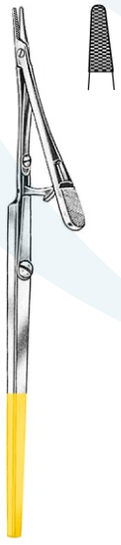
45

TC - SUTURE

BOYNTON
45-117
12.0cm

ARRUGA
45-118 16.0cm
45-119 16.0cm

STEVENSON
45-120
11.0cm



STEVENS
45-121 13.0cm
45-122 15.0cm

WECKER
45-123
15.0cm

BARRAQUER
45-124
14.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

45

CASTROVIEJO
45-125 9.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
45-126 9.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
45-127 9.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
45-128 9.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
45-129 14.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
45-130 14.0cm

BARRAQUER
45-131 10.0cm

BARRAQUER
45-132 10.0cm

TC - SUTURE

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

45

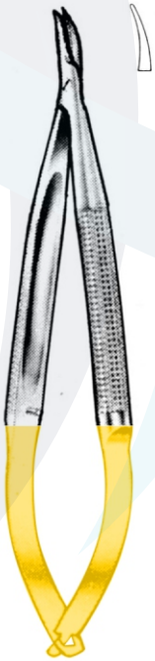
TC - SUTURE

BARRAQUER-TROUTMAN
45-133 10.0cm

BARRAQUER-TROUTMAN
45-134 10.0cm

BARRAQUER
45-135 14.0cm

BARRAQUER
45-136 13.0cm



BARRAQUER
45-137 11.0cm

BARRAQUER
45-138 13.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

45

CASTROVIEJO
45-139 14.0cm 45-141
45-140 17.0cm 45-142

CASTROVIEJO
45-143 14.0cm 45-145
45-144 17.0cm 45-146

CASTROVIEJO
45-147 14.0cm 45-149
45-148 17.0cm 45-150

CASTROVIEJO
45-151 14.0cm 45-153
45-152 17.0cm 45-154

TC - SUTURE

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

45

TC - SUTURE

JACOBSON
45-155 18.5cm
45-156 21.0cm

JACOBSON
45-157 18.5cm
45-158 21.0cm

CASTROVIEJO
45-159 10.0cm 45-160

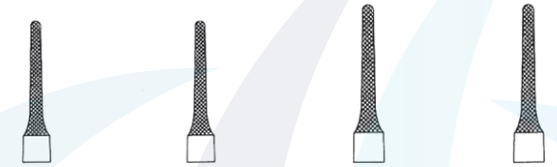
CASTROVIEJO
45-161 10.0cm 45-162

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

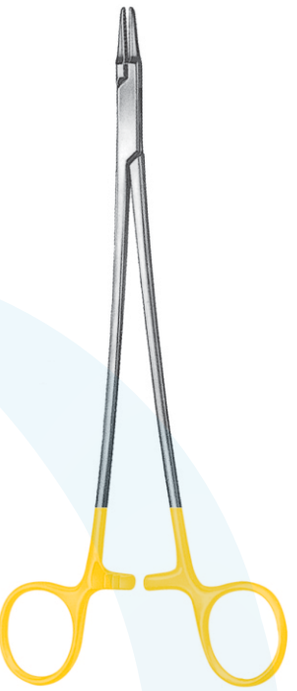
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

45

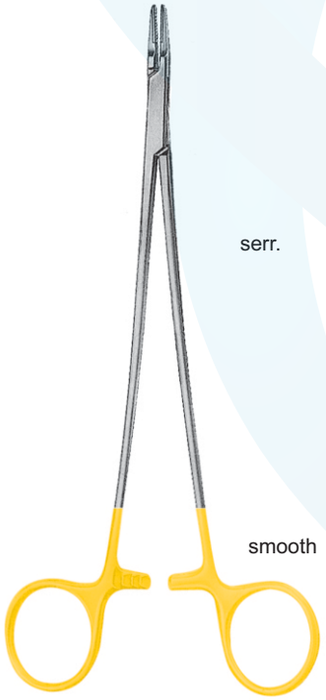


45-163 18.0cm | 45-164 20.0cm | 45-165 23.0cm | 45-166 26.0cm



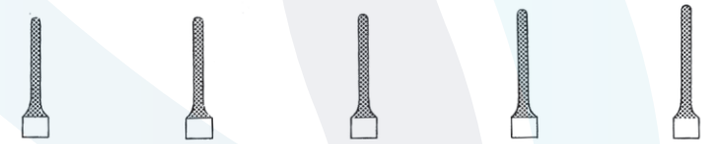
INTRACARDIAC

TC - SUTURE



MICRO-RYDER

serr.



45-167 13.0cm | 45-168 15.0cm | 45-169 18.0cm | 45-170 20.0cm | 45-171 23.0cm

smooth

45-172 13.0cm | 45-173 15.0cm | 45-174 18.0cm | 45-175 20.0cm | 45-176 23.0cm

RYDER
Delicate

45-177	13 cm
45-178	15 cm
45-179	18 cm
45-180	20 cm
45-181	23 cm
45-182	26 cm

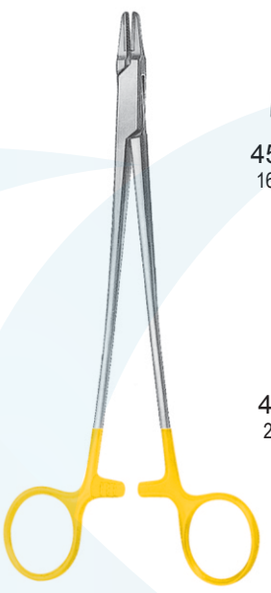
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

TC - SUTURE



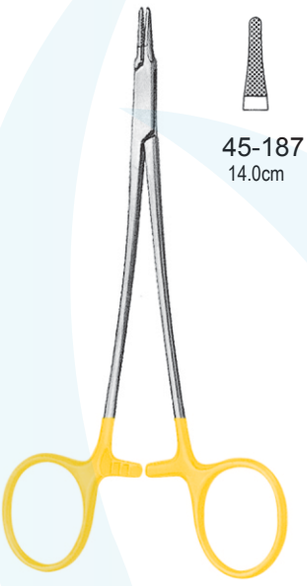
45-183
16.0cm

45-184
18.0cm

45-185
20.0cm

45-186
26.0cm

FRENCH EYE (RYDER)

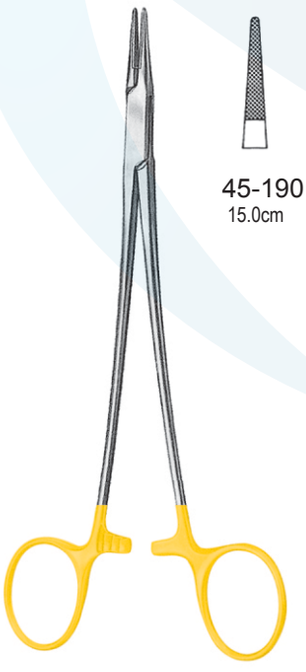


45-187
14.0cm

45-188
17.0cm

45-189
19.0cm

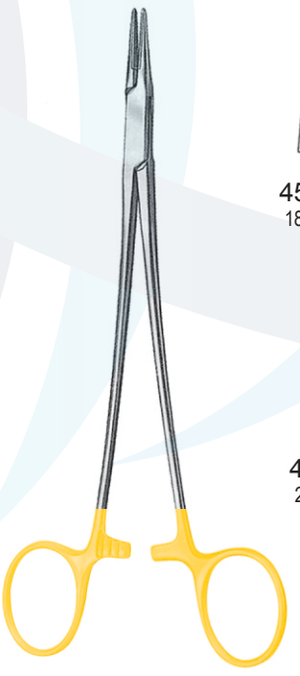
LEMMON



45-190
15.0cm

45-191
18.0cm

MICRO-VASCULAR



45-192
18.0cm

45-193
23.0cm

45-194
26.0cm

45-195
30.0cm

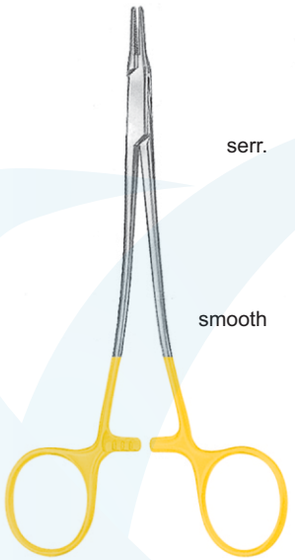
DeBakey

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

45



EUFRATE-PASQUE

serr.

45-196
14.0cm

45-197
15.0cm

45-198
18.0cm

45-199
20.0cm

smooth

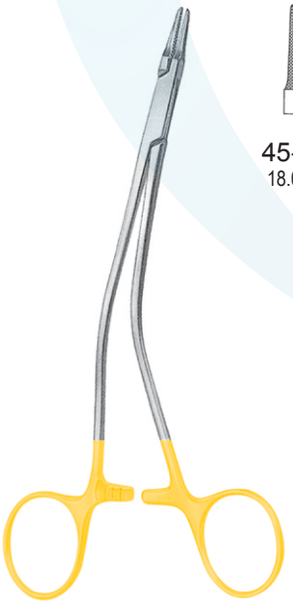
45-200
14.0cm

45-201
15.0cm

45-202
18.0cm

45-203
20.0cm

TC - SUTURE

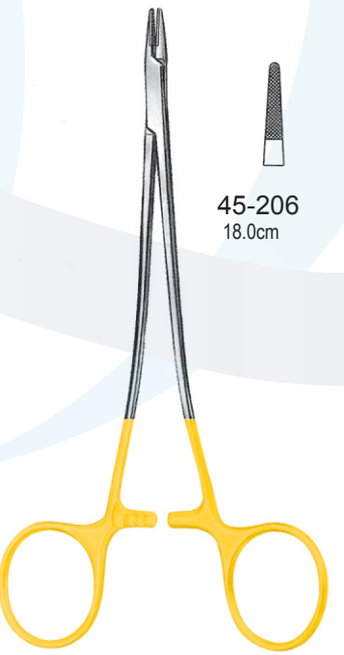


PARELL

45-204
18.0cm

SWEDISH

45-205
14.0cm



SENNING

45-206
18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

45

TC - SUTURE

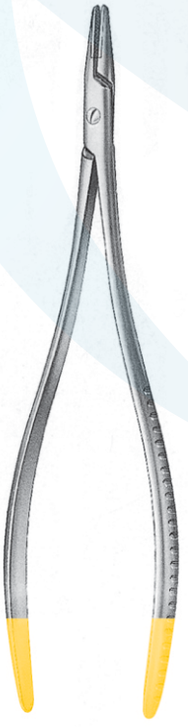
45-207
17.0cm

45-208
19.0cm

MATHIEU-STILLE

45-209
20.0cm

LANGENBECK



45-210
16.0cm

45-211
18.0cm

45-212
20.0cm

LANGENBECK

45-213
20.0cm

45-214
23.0cm

ZWEIFEL

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

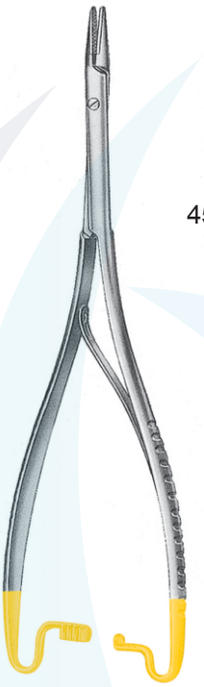
45

45-215
20.0cm

45-216
23.0cm

45-217
25.0cm

LUTHY-BECK

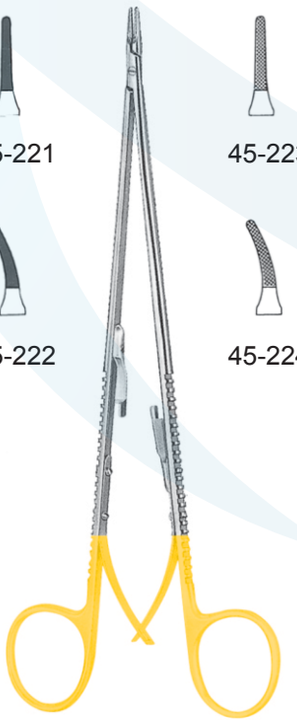


45-218
20.0cm

45-219
23.0cm

45-220
25.0cm

HOSEL



smooth

45-221

45-222

serr.

45-223

45-224

MAYO-CASTROVIEJO
16.0cm

smooth

45-225
45-226

45-227
45-228

serr.

45-229
45-230

45-231
45-232

CASTROVIEJO
18.0cm
20.0cm

TC - SUTURE

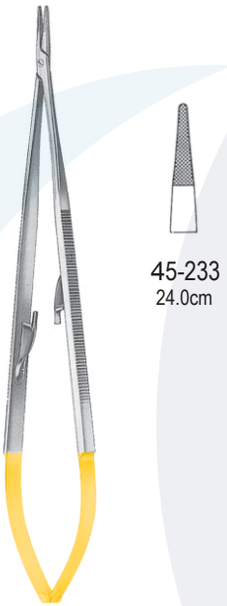
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

TC - SUTURE



45-233
24.0cm

GIANNINI

smooth

45-234
13.0cm

45-235
13.0cm

serr.

45-236
13.0cm

45-237
13.0cm

CASTROVIEJO

smooth

45-238
13.0cm

serr.

45-239
13.0cm

CASTROVIEJO

smooth

45-240
18.0cm

serr.

45-241
18.0cm

HEPP-SCHEIDEL

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

45

MICRO-CASTROVIEJO

1.2	1.2	smooth	1.5	1.5
45-242 14.0cm	45-244		45-246 14.0cm	45-248
45-243 15.0cm	45-245		45-247 15.0cm	45-249

1.2	1.2	serr.	1.2	1.2
45-250 14.0cm	45-252		45-254 14.0cm	45-256
45-251 15.0cm	45-253		45-255 15.0cm	45-257

MICRO-CASTROVIEJO
(with catch lock)

1.2	1.2	smooth	1.5	1.5
45-258 14.0cm	45-260		45-262 14.0cm	45-264
45-259 15.0cm	45-261		45-263 15.0cm	45-265

1.2	1.2	serr.	1.5	1.5
45-266 14.0cm	45-268		45-270 14.0cm	45-272
45-267 15.0cm	45-269		45-271 15.0cm	45-273

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

45

TC - SUTURE

MICRO-CASTROVIEJO

1.2	1.2	smooth	1.5	1.5
45-274	45-277	18cm	45-280	45-283
45-275	45-278	21cm	45-281	45-284
45-276	45-279	23cm	45-282	45-285
		serr.		
45-286	45-289	18cm	45-292	45-295
45-287	45-290	21cm	45-293	45-296
45-288	45-291	23cm	45-294	45-297

MICRO-CASTROVIEJO
(with catch lock)

		smooth		
45-298	45-301	18cm	45-304	45-307
45-299	45-302	21cm	45-305	45-308
45-300	45-303	23cm	45-306	45-309
		serr.		
45-310	45-313	18cm	45-316	45-319
45-311	45-314	21cm	45-317	45-320
45-312	45-315	23cm	45-318	45-321

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

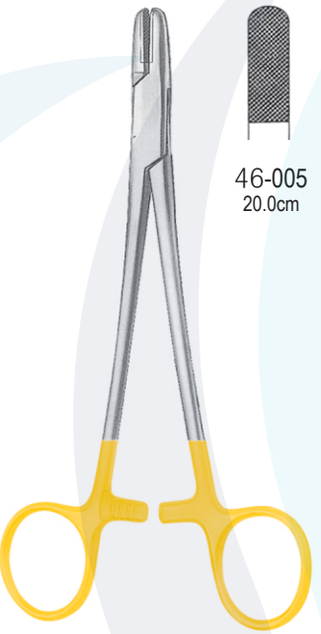
46

Wire Twisters

46

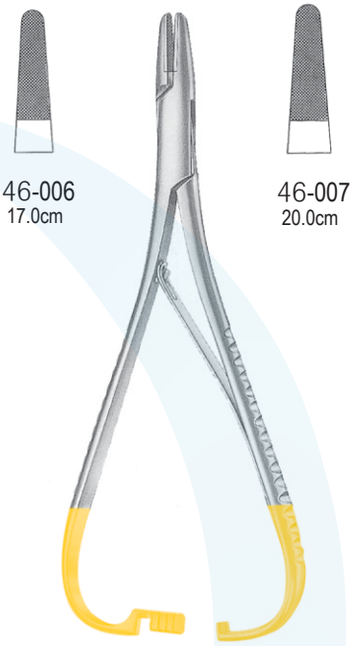
CORWIN WIRE TWISTER

46-001	15 cm
46-002	16 cm
46-003	18 cm
46-004	20 cm



46-005
20.0cm

BERRY



46-006
17.0cm

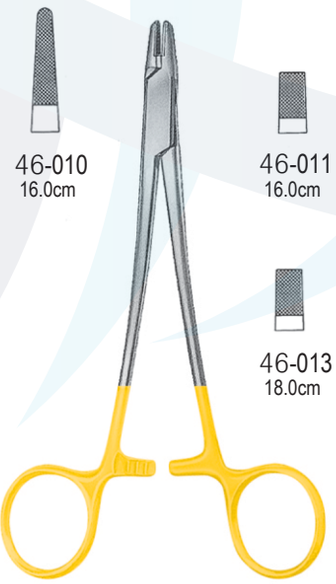
46-007
20.0cm

MATHIEU-BERRY

46-008
17.0cm

46-009
20.0cm

MAYO-HAUBERISSER



46-010
16.0cm

46-011
16.0cm

46-012
16.0cm

46-013
18.0cm

46-014
18.0cm

MAYO-HAUBERISSER

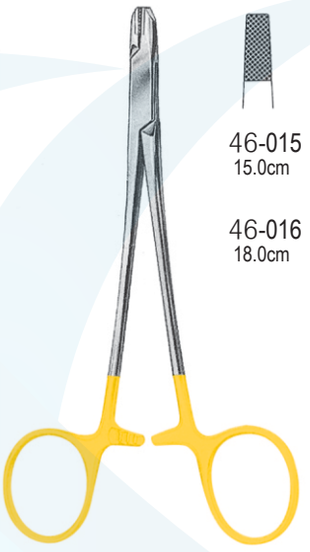
TC - BONE SURGERY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

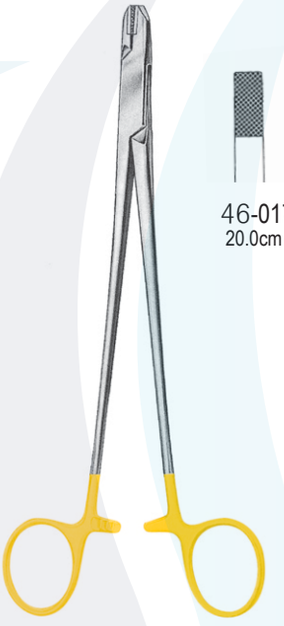
TC - BONE SURGERY



46-015
15.0cm

46-016
18.0cm

WIRE TWISTER



46-017
20.0cm

WIRE TWISTER

46-018
20.0cm

WIRE TWISTER

46-019
20.0cm

WIRE TWISTER PLIER

46-020
18.0cm

WIRE TWISTER PLIER
DOUBLE ACTION

2mm

46-021
18.0cm

4mm

46-022
18.0cm

WIRE TWISTER PLIER
DOUBLE ACTION

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

46

WIRE TWISTER PLIER
DOUBLE ACTION
18.0cm

parallel action

46-023

46-024

46-025

14.0cm

FLAT NOSE PLIER

46-026

46-027

46-028
15.0cm
WIRE CUTTER

46-029
23.0cm
WIRE CUTTER

46-030
25.0cm
DOUBLE ACTION

46-031
16.0cm
WIRE CUTTER
X-ACTION

TC - BONE SURGERY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com Tel.
+1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

46-033
23.0cm
HARVEY WIRE CUTTER

DOUBLE ACTION
WIRE CUTTER
46-034 18.0cm
46-035 20.0cm
46-036 22.0cm

46-032
18.0cm
WIRE CUTTER

WIRE CUTTING PLIER
46-038
16.0cm

WIRE CUTTER
L SHAPED
46-039
18.0cm

WIRE & PIN CUTTER
46-037
20.0cm

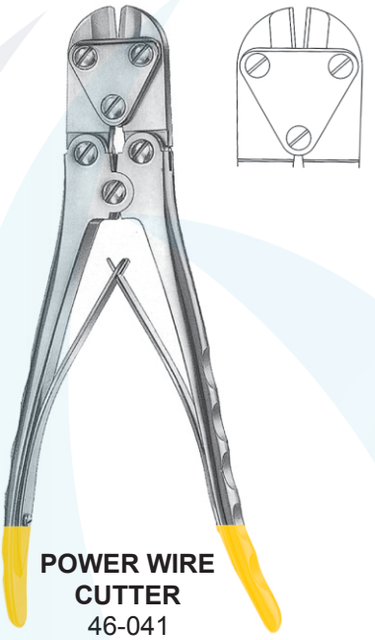
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com Tel.
+1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

46

WIRE CUTTER
46-040
22.0cm
DOUBLE ACTION



POWER WIRE CUTTER
46-041
24.0cm
DOUBLE ACTION

SIDE WIRE CUTTER
46-042
24.0cm

KIRSCHNER
46-043 47.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com Tel.
+1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

47

Nasal Rasps

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

47

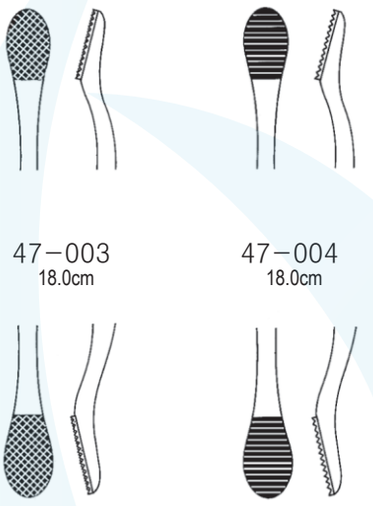
TC - RHINOLOGY

47–001
fine

47–002
coarse

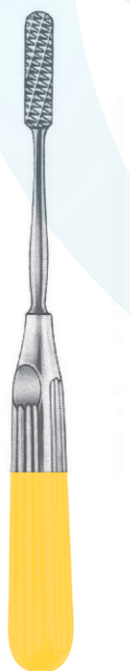
LEWIS
18.0cm

MILLER

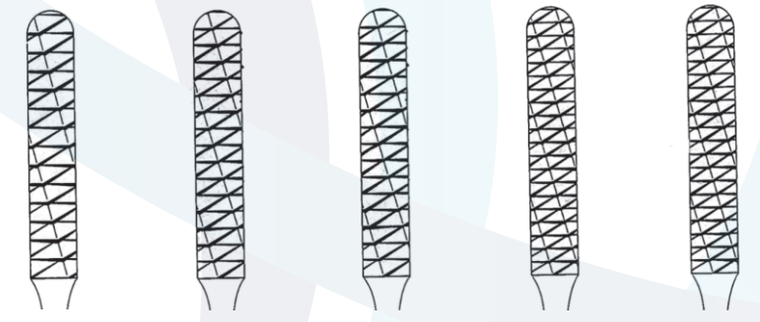


47–003
18.0cm

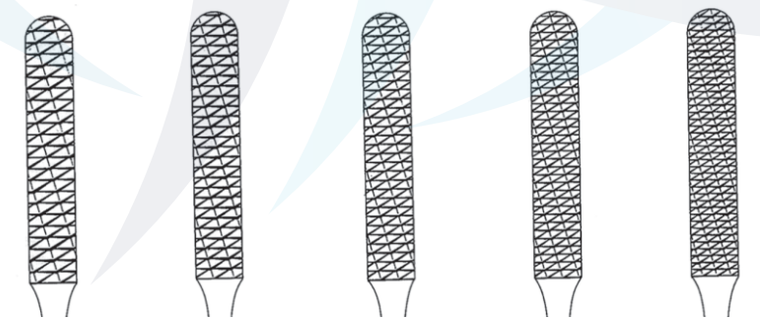
47–004
18.0cm



COTTLE
18.0cm



47-005 47-006 47-007 47-008 47-009



47-010 47-011 47-012 47-013 47-014

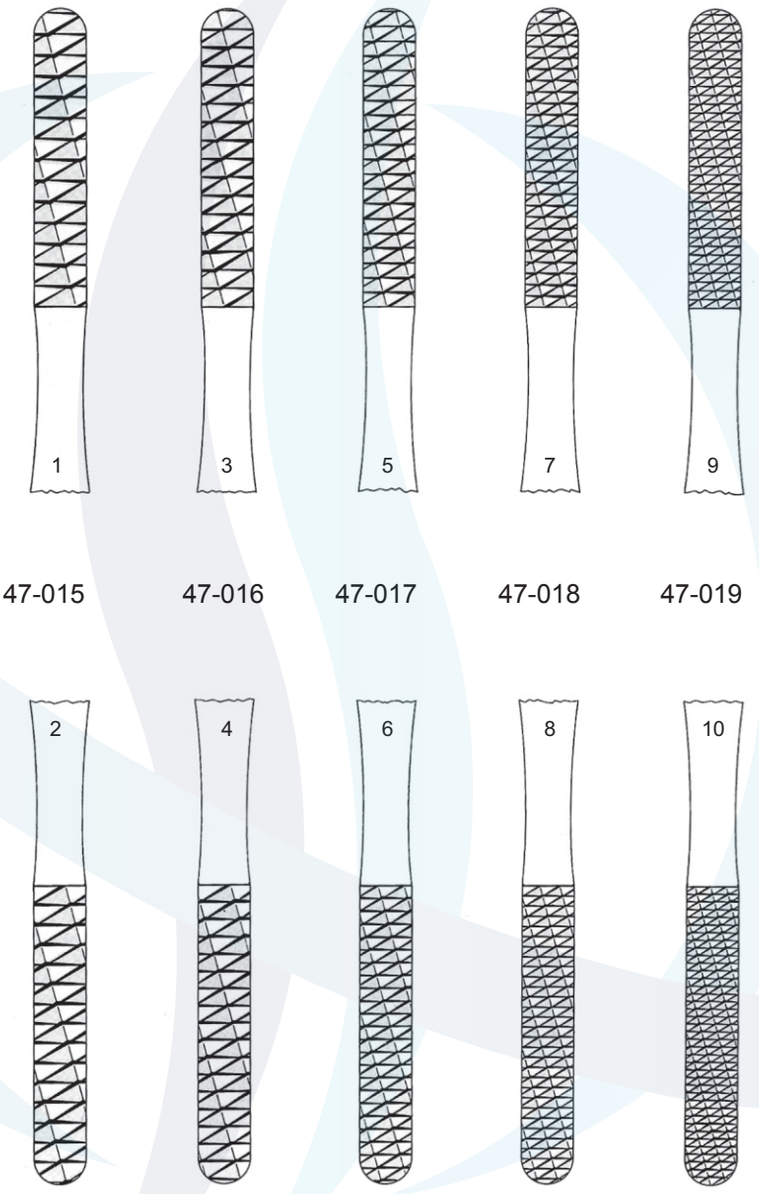
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com Tel.
+1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

47

FOMON
20.0cm



TC - RHINOLOGY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com Tel.
+1 212-332-3215

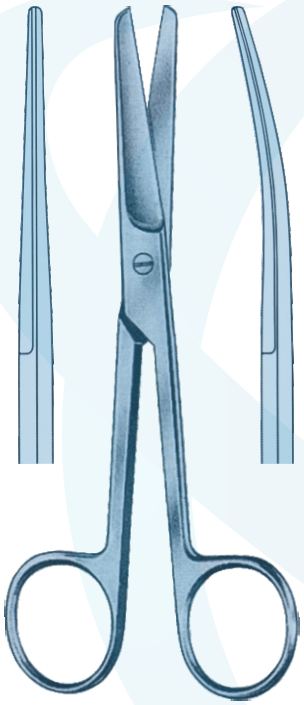
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

48

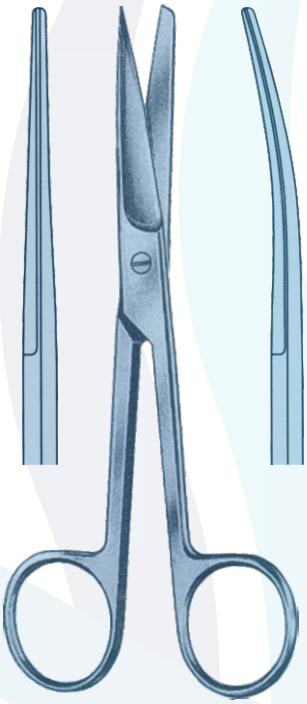
Operating Scissor Titanium

48



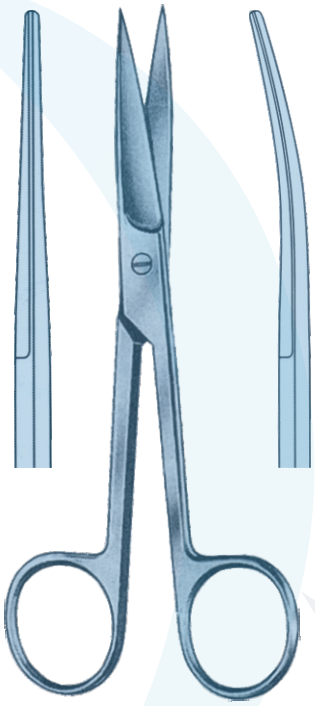
STANDARD

10.5cm	48-001	48-007
11.5cm	48-002	48-008
13.0cm	48-003	48-009
14.5cm	48-004	48-010
15.5cm	48-005	48-011
16.5cm	48-006	48-012



STANDARD

48-013	48-019
48-014	48-020
48-015	48-021
48-016	48-022
48-017	48-023
48-018	48-024



STANDARD

48-025	48-031
48-026	48-032
48-027	48-033
48-028	48-034
48-029	48-035
48-030	48-036

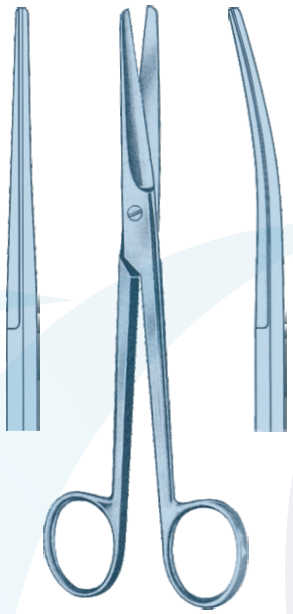
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

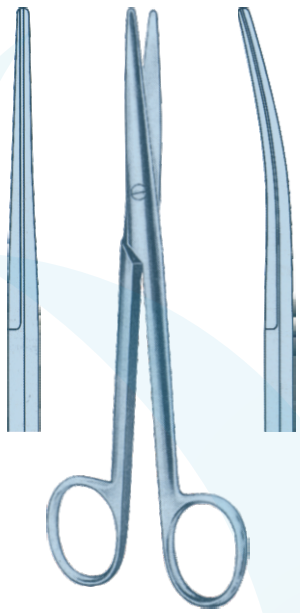
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

48



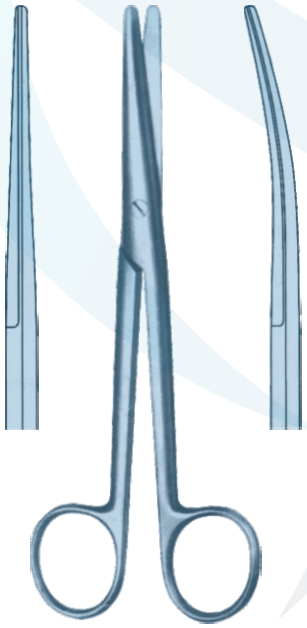
MAYO

48-037	14.0cm	48-041
48-038	15.0cm	48-042
48-039	16.0cm	48-043
48-040	17.0cm	48-044



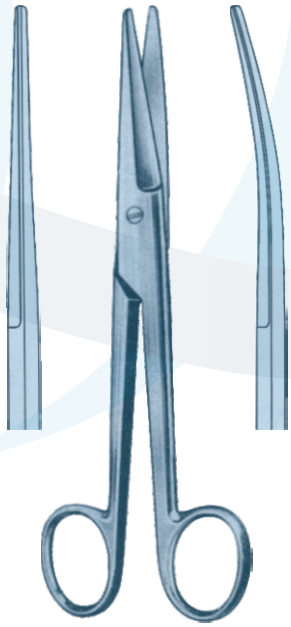
MAYO-STILLE

48-045 16.0cm 48-047
48-046 19.0cm 48-048



MAYO-STILLE

48-049 15.0cm 48-051
48-050 17.0cm 48-052



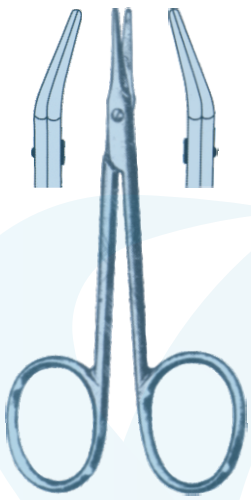
MAYO-NOBLE

48-053 17.0cm 48-054

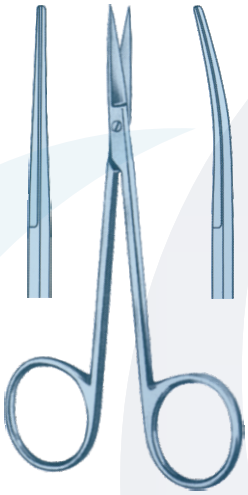
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

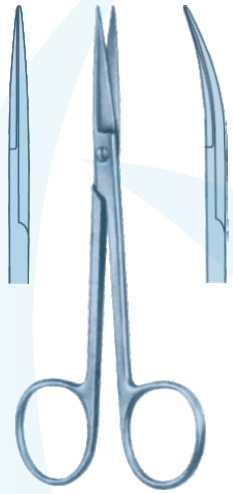
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



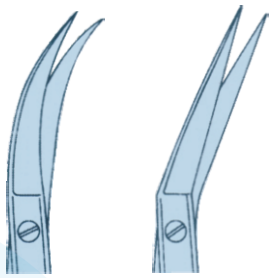
AEBLI
48-055 9.0cm 48-056



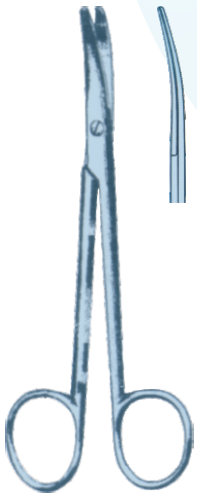
IRIS
48-057 9.0cm 48-059
48-058 10.5cm 48-060



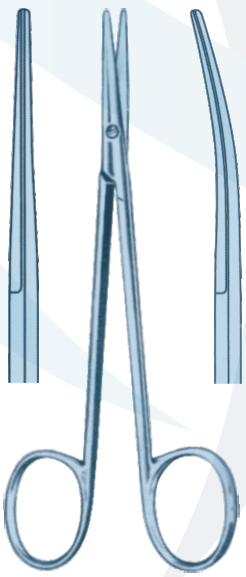
IRIS
48-061 11.5cm 48-062



48-063 48-064

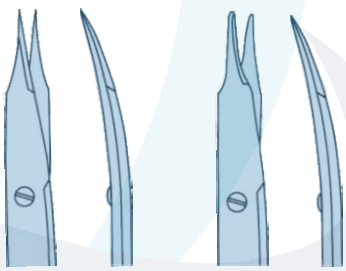


Enucleation Scissor
48-065 11.0cm



STRABISMUS
48-066 11.5cm 48-0067

STEVENS



48-068 11.0cm 48-070
48-069 11.0cm 48-071

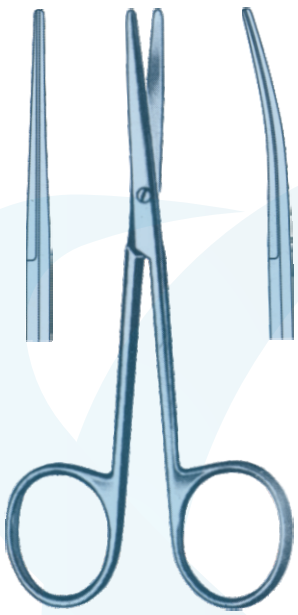
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

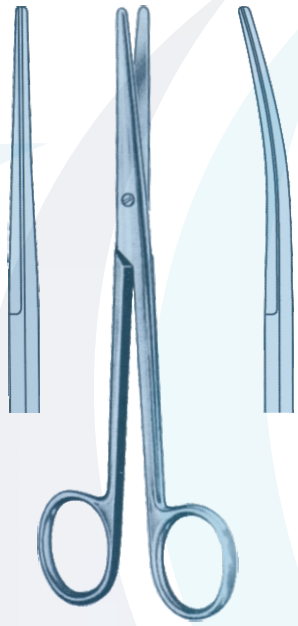
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

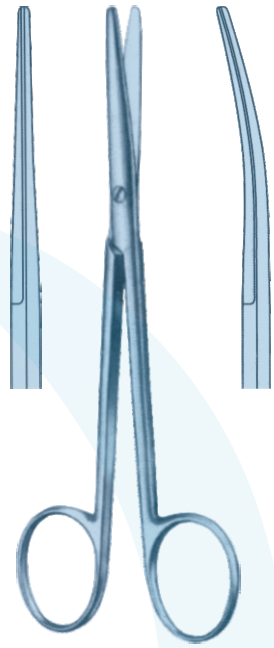
48



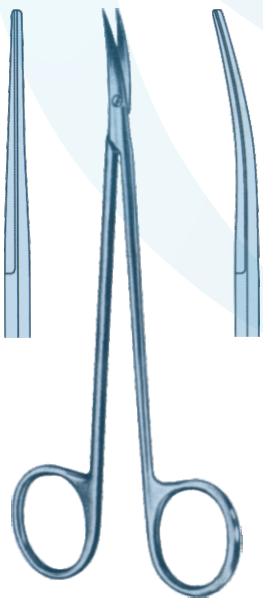
LEXER-BABY
48-072 10.0cm 48-073



LEXER
48-074 16.0cm 48-075

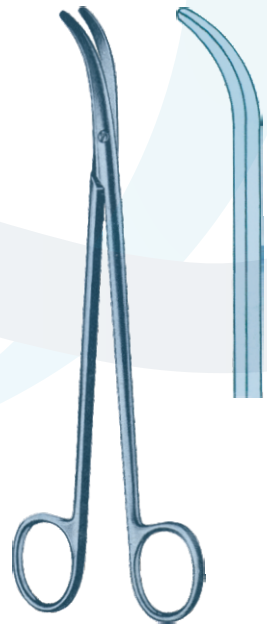


LEXER-FINO
48-076 16.0cm 48-077



NERVE-PREPARATION
48-078 15.0cm 48-079

FOMON
48-080 13.5cm

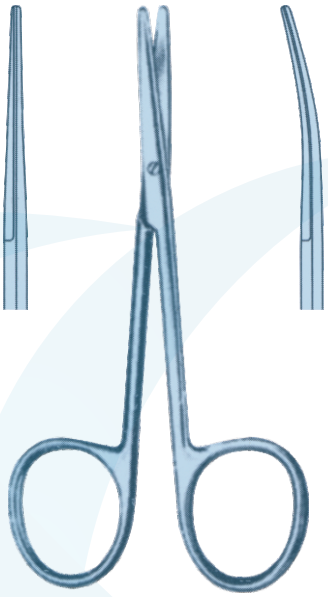


THOREK
48-081 19.0cm

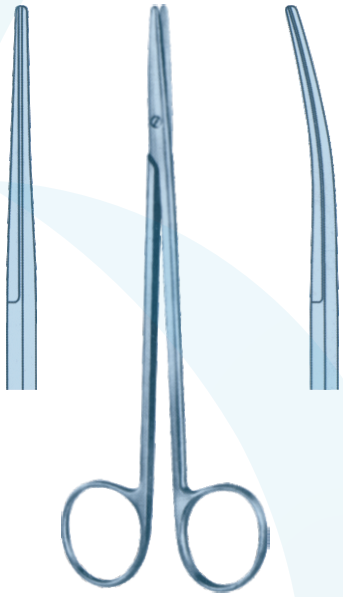
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

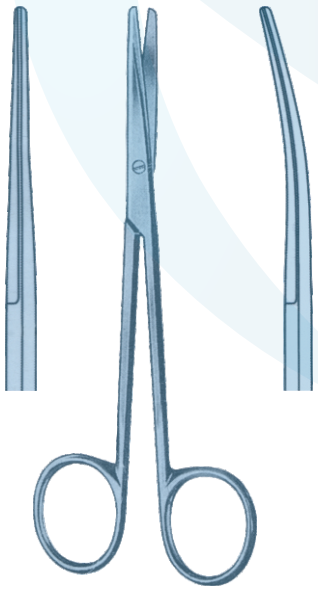
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



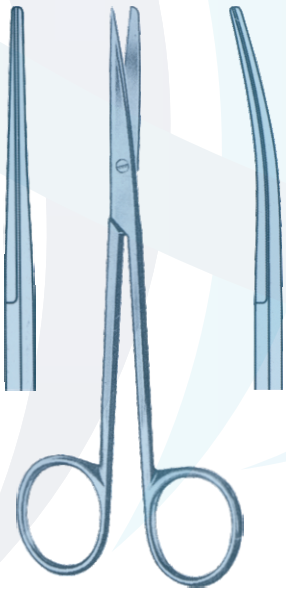
METZENBAUM-BABY
48-082 11.5cm 48-084
48-083 14.0cm 48-085



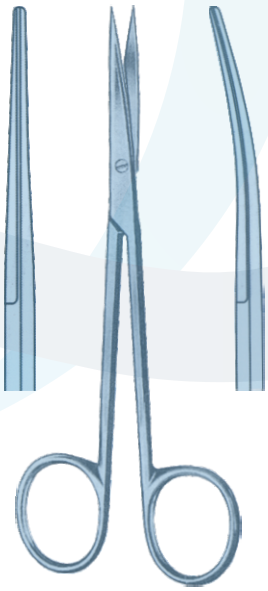
METZENBAUM
48-086 14.0cm 48-088
48-087 15.0cm 48-089



METZENBAUM
48-090 14.5cm 48-092
48-091 16.0cm 48-093



METZENBAUM
48-094 14.5cm 48-096
48-095 16.0cm 48-097



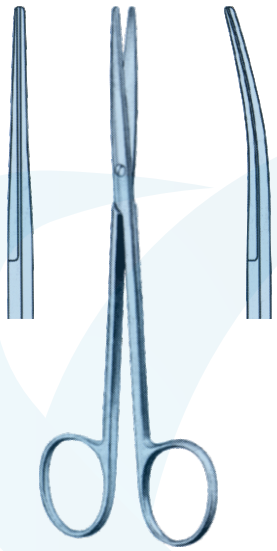
METZENBAUM
48-098 14.5cm 48-100
48-099 16.0cm 48-101

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

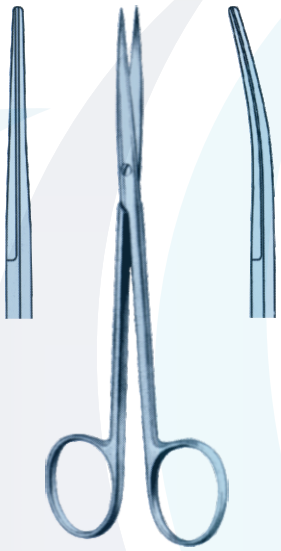
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

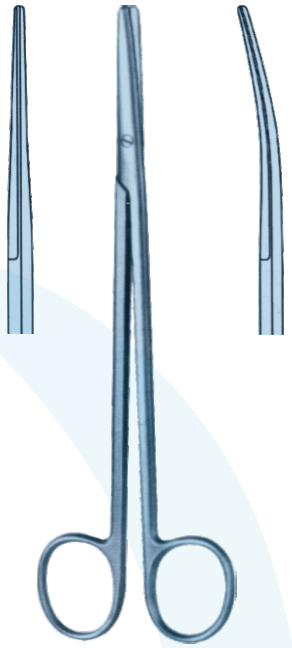
48



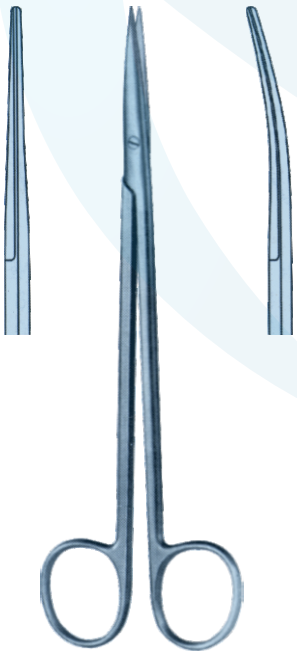
METZENBAUM-FINO
48-102 14.5cm 48-103



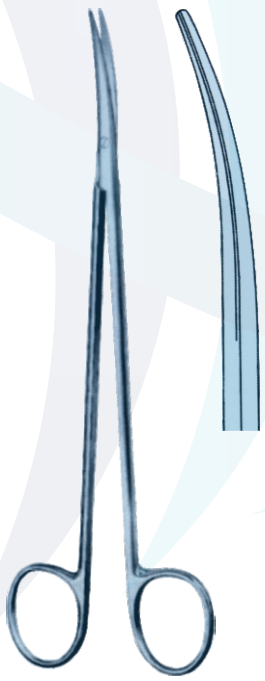
METZENBAUM-FINO
48-104 14.5cm 48-105



METZENBAUM-FINO
48-106 18.0cm 48-107



METZENBAUM-FINO
48-108 18.0cm 48-109



METZENBAUM-FINO
48-110 18.0cm

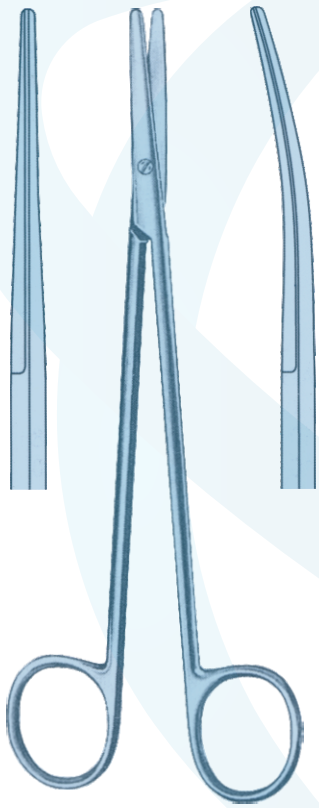
METZENBAUM-FINO
48-111 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

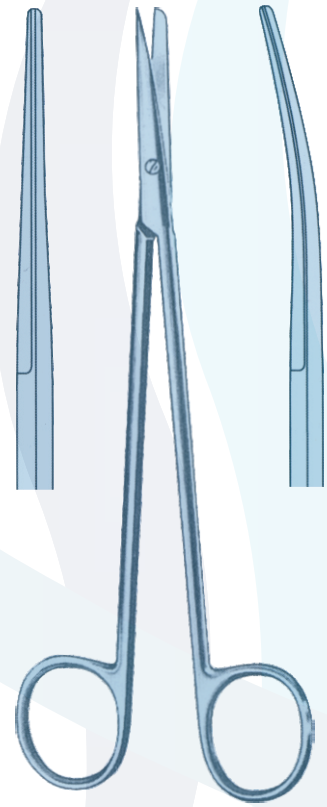
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

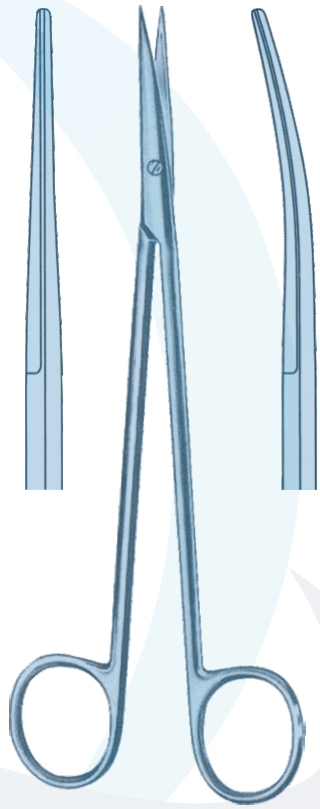
48



METZENBAUM-NELSON
48-112 18.0cm 48-113



METZENBAUM-NELSON
48-114 18.0cm 48-115



METZENBAUM-NELSON
48-116 18.0cm 48-117

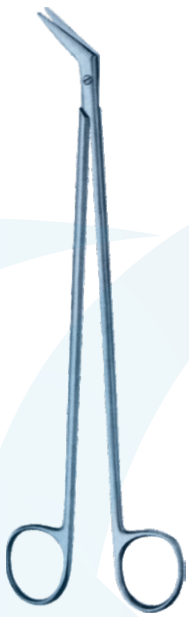
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

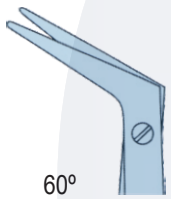
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

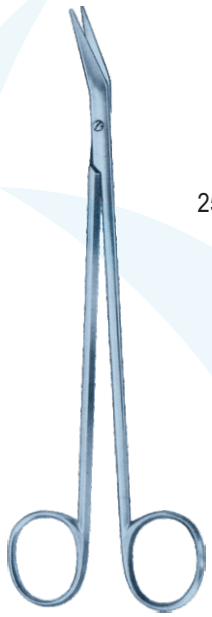
48





DE BAKEY

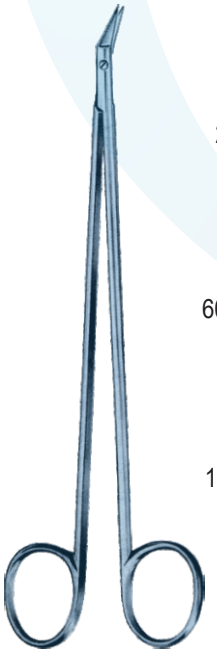
	25º	45º	60º
16.0cm	48-118	48-119	48-120



POTTS-SMITH

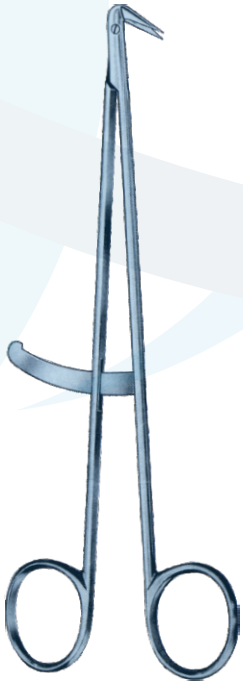
19.0cm

48-121	25º
48-122	45º
48-123	60º



DIETRICH

48-124	18.0cm	25º
48-125	18.0cm	45º
48-126	18.0cm	60º
48-127	18.0cm	90º
48-128	18.0cm	125º



DIETRICH
48-129 17.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

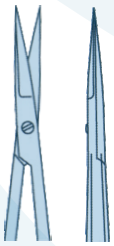
MICRO SPRING
48-130 9.0cm
SCISSORS

MICRO SPRING
48-131 9.0cm
SCISSORS

MCCLURE
48-132 9.0cm
48-133 12.0cm

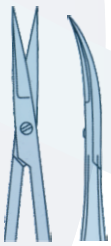
MICRO SPRING
48-134 9.0cm
SCISSORS

MICRO SPRING
48-135 11.0cm
SCISSORS



48-136 9.0cm
REILL

48-137 18.5cm
MICRO SCISSOR



48-138 15.5cm
REILL

48-139 18.5cm
MICRO SCISSOR

48-140 15.5cm
REILL
(1 saw edge)

48-141 18.5cm
MICRO SCISSOR
ANGLED

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

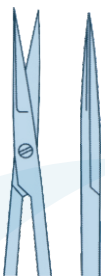
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

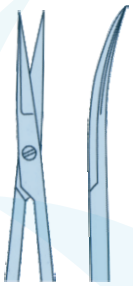
48

MICRO SCISSOR BAYONET
18.0cm



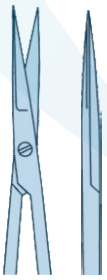
48-142
straight

48-143
curved

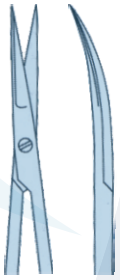


48-144
curved down

48-145
angled



JACOBSON
48-146 15.5cm



POTTS
48-147 15.5cm

48-148 15.5cm
BENT SHAFT

48-149 18.5cm
YASARGIL

48-150 15.5cm
BENT SHAFT

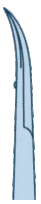
48-151 18.5cm
YASARGIL

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

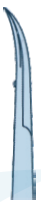
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

48-152 14.0cm
sharp

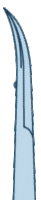


148-153 16.0cm
sharp

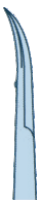


GOMEL

48-154 14.0cm
blunt



48-155 16.0cm
blunt



HEPP/SCHEIDEL

48-156

48-157
serrated blade

MICRO SURGERY SCISSOR

MICRO SURGERY SCISSOR
48-158 18.0cm

HEPP / SCHEIDEL
48-159 18.0cm

HEPP / SCHEIDEL
48-160 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

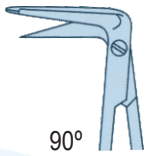
48

18.0cm
PROBE

48-161

48-162

48-163



48-164

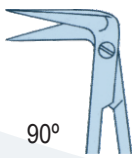
48-165

18.0cm
MICRO SCISSOR

48-166

48-167

48-168



48-169

48-170

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

49

Dressing Forceps Titanium

STANDARD

STANDARD

49-001	10.5cm
49-002	11.5cm
49-003	13.0cm
49-004	14.5cm
49-005	16.0cm
49-006	18.0cm

NARROW

49-007	10.5cm
49-008	11.5cm
49-009	13.0cm
49-010	14.5cm
49-011	16.0cm
49-012	18.0cm

USA MODEL

49-013	12.0cm
49-014	13.0cm
49-015	14.5cm
49-016	15.0cm
49-017	18.0cm

49-018	12.0cm
49-019	13.0cm
49-020	14.5cm
49-021	15.0cm
49-022	18.0cm

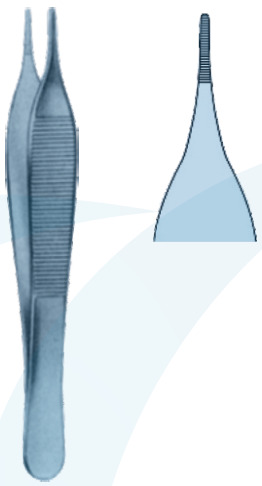
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

49



ADSON
49-023 12.0cm
49-024 15.0cm
49-025 19.0cm

McINDOE
49-026 15.0cm

SEMKEN
49-027 12.0cm
49-028 15.0cm

SEMKEN
49-029 12.0cm
49-030 15.0cm

CUSHING
49-031 17.0cm 49-032

WAUGH
49-033 15.0cm
49-034 18.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

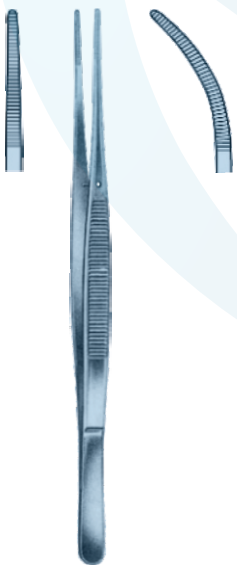
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

GERALD
49-035 18.0cm

GERALD
49-036 18.0cm

GERALD
49-037 18.0cm



TAYLOR
49-038 17.5cm
49-039 17.5cm

TAYLOR
49-040 18.5cm

TAYLOR
49-041 17.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

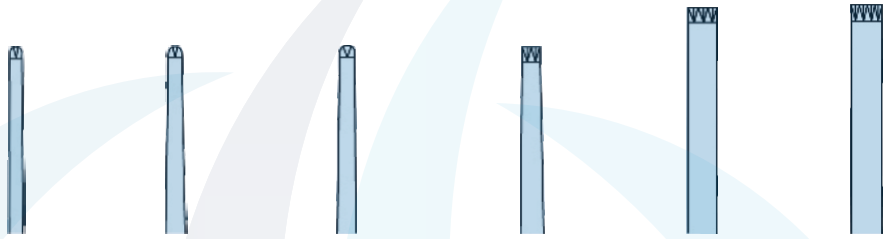
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

49

STANDARD



	SLENDER 1:2	DELICATE 1:2	REGULAR 1:2	2:3	3:4	4:5
10.0cm			49-053	49-060	49-067	49-074
11.0cm	49-042		49-054	49-061	49-068	49-075
13.0cm	49-043	49-048	49-055	49-062	49-069	49-076
14.0cm	49-044	49-049	49-056	49-063	49-070	49-077
16.0cm	49-045	49-050	49-057	49-064	49-071	49-078
18.0cm	49-046	49-051	49-058	49-065	49-072	49-079
20.0cm	49-047	49-052	49-059	49-066	49-073	49-080

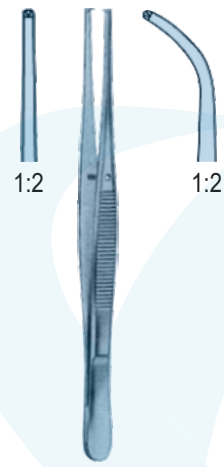
USA MODEL

12.0cm	49-081			
13.0cm	49-082	49-086	49-089	49-092
14.0cm	49-083	49-087	49-090	49-093
15.0cm	49-084	49-088	49-091	49-094
18.0cm	49-085			

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

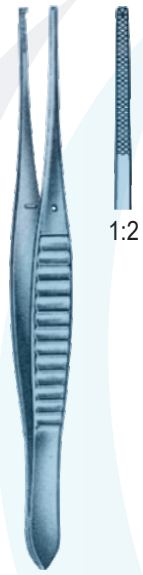
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



SEMKEN
49-095 12.5cm 49-097
49-096 15.0cm 49-098

McINDOE
49-099 15.0cm



GILLIES
49-100 15.0cm

WAUGH
49-101 15.0cm
49-102 18.0cm

POTTS-SMITH
49-103 18.0cm

GERALD
49-104 18.0cm
49-105 18.0cm

GERALD
49-106 18.0cm

CUSHING
49-107 17.5cm
49-108 17.5cm

TAYLOR
49-109 17.5cm
49-110 17.5cm

TAYLOR
49-111 17.5cm

TAYLOR
49-112 17.5cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

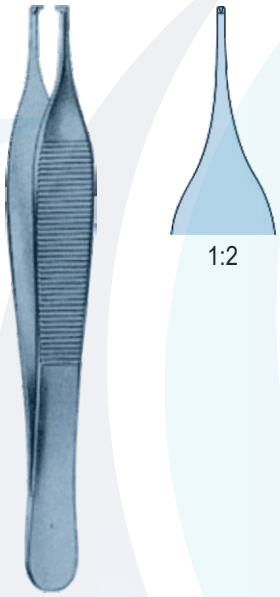
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

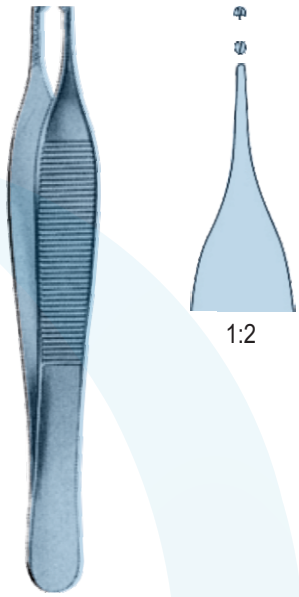
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

49

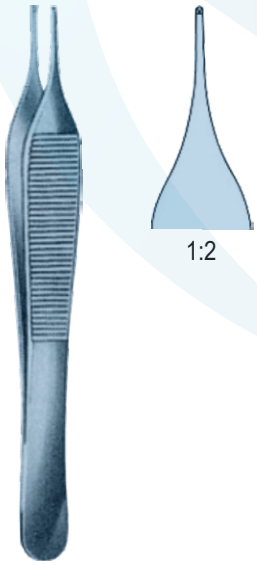
TISSUE FORCEP
49-113 11.0cm



ADSON
49-114 12.0cm
49-115 15.0cm



ADSON
49-116 12.0cm



MICRO-ADSON
49-117 12.0cm

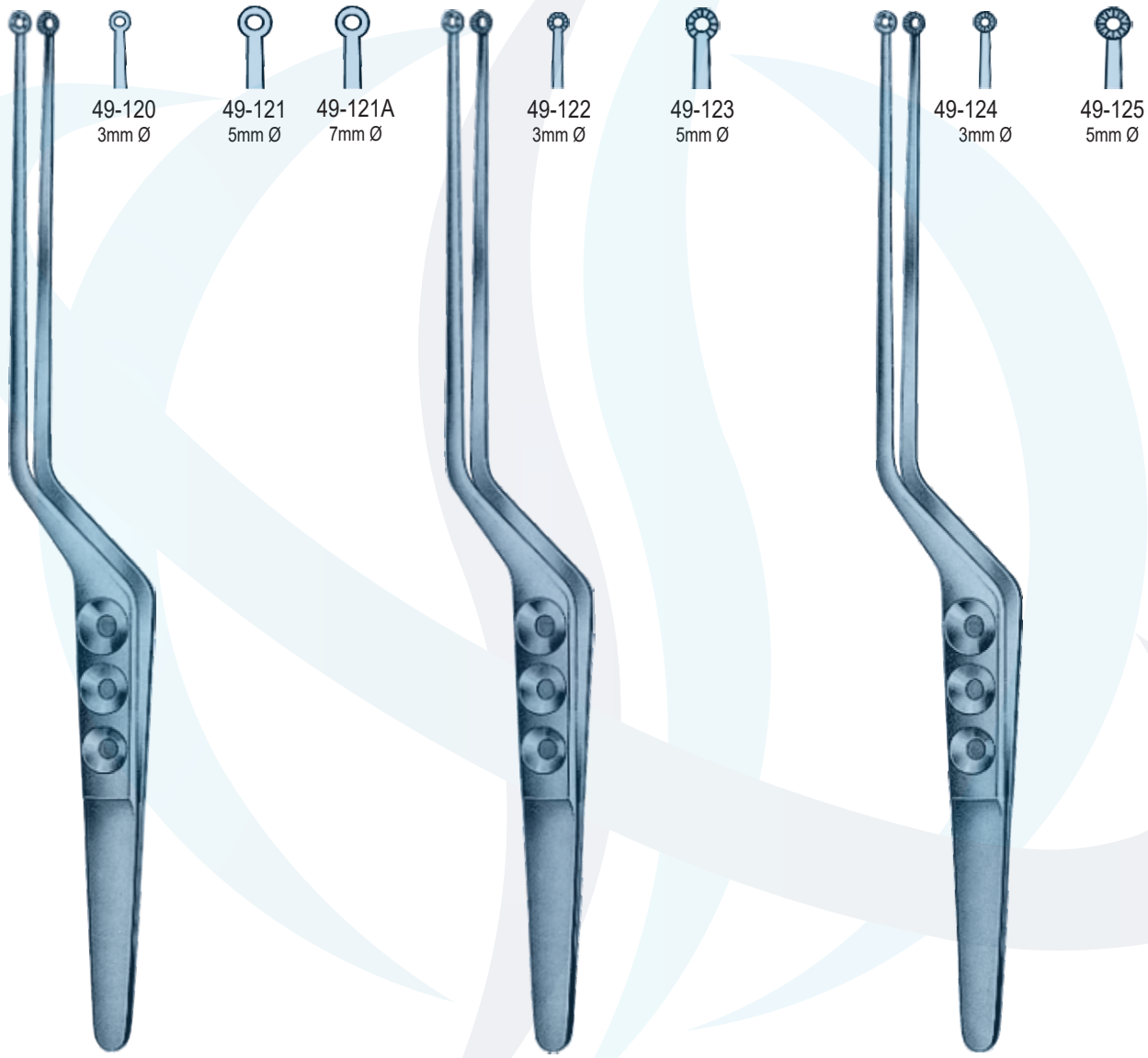
ADSON-BROWN
49-118 12.0cm

GRAEFE
49-119 10.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



YASARGIL
22.0cm

YASARGIL
22.0cm

HEIFETZ
22.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

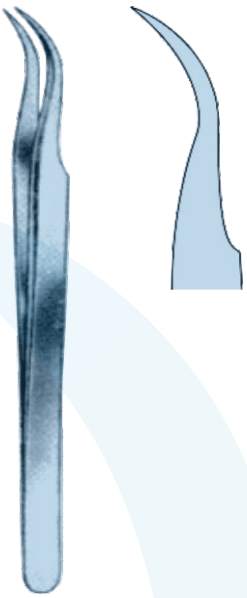
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

49

MICRO ADSON
49-126 12.0cm
49-127 15.0cm

WATCH MAKER
49-128 12.0cm
49-129 16.0cm



MICRO FORCEP
49-130 12.0cm
49-131 16.0cm

49-132

49-133

49-134

1:2
49-135

1:2
49-136

1:2
49-137

FINE DRESSING
12.0cm

1:2

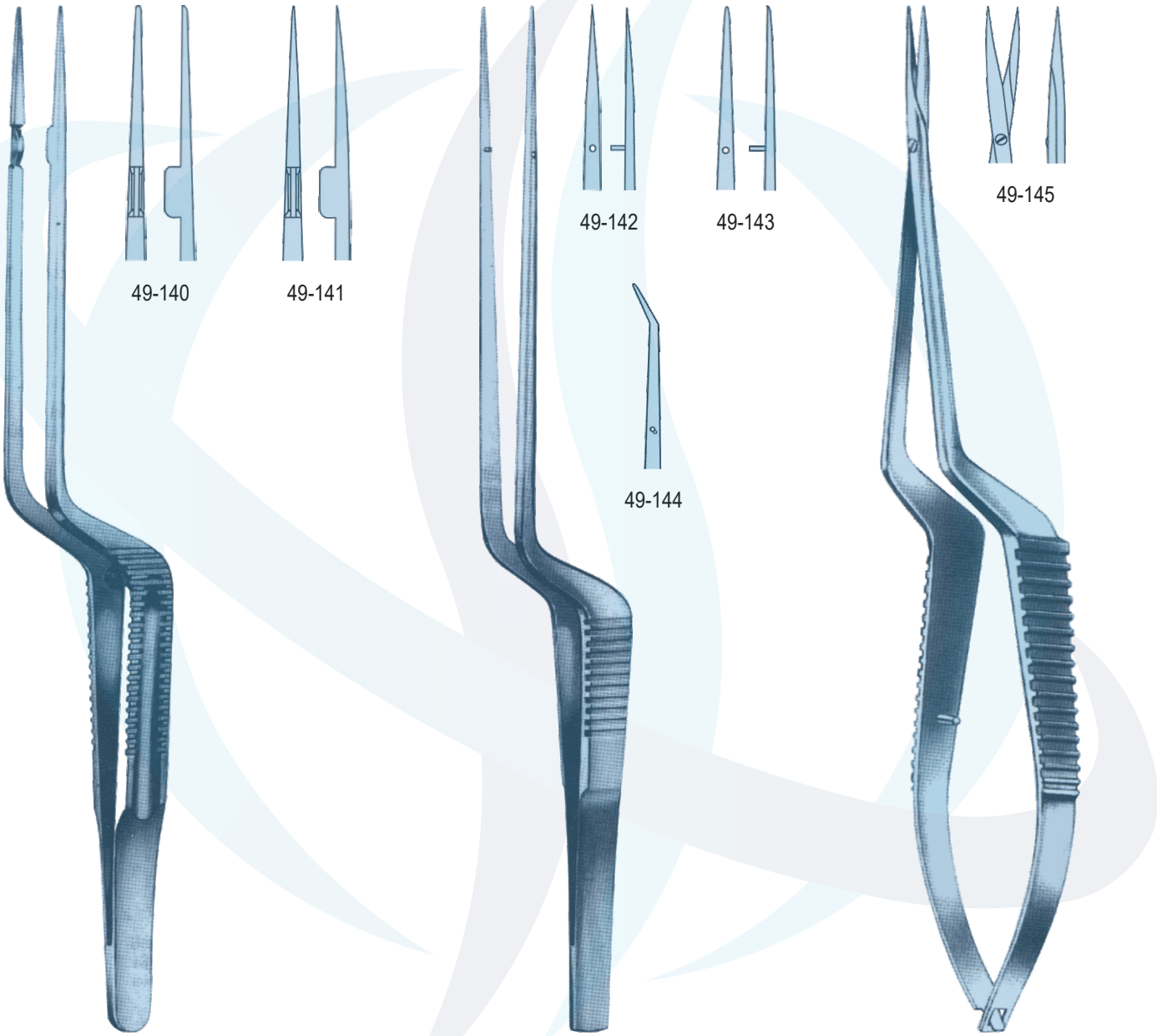
GOMEL
49-138 18.0cm 49-139

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

49



22.5cm
MICRO BAYONET

18.5cm
MICRO FINE BAYONET

15.5cm
KNOTTING

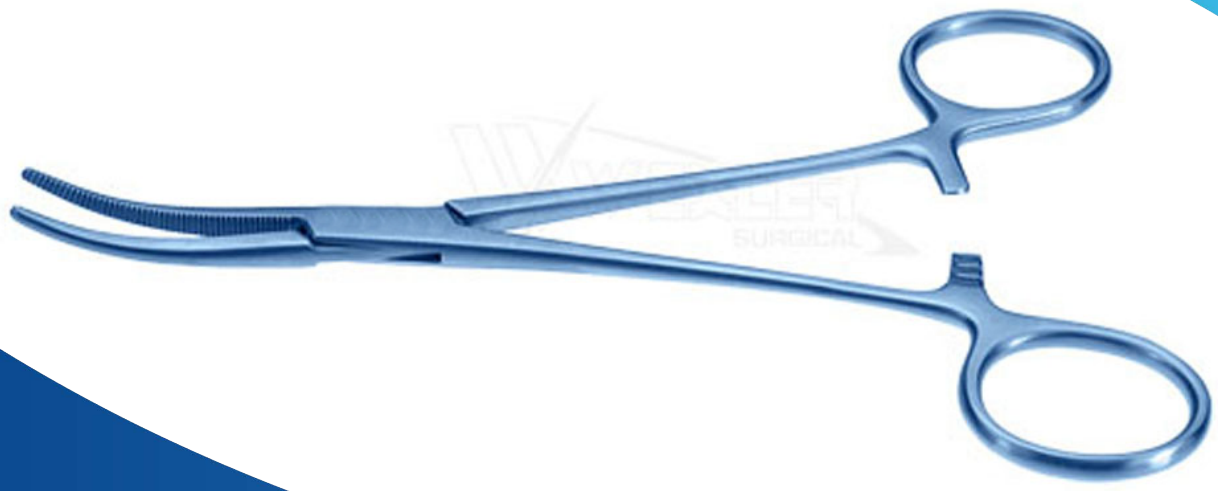
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

50

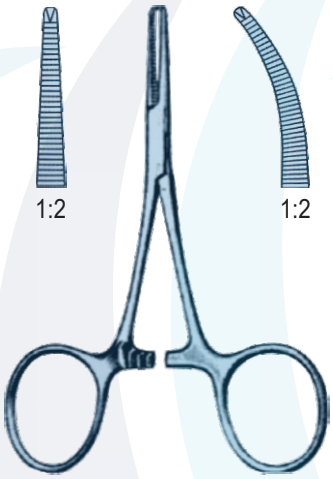


Artery Forceps Titanium

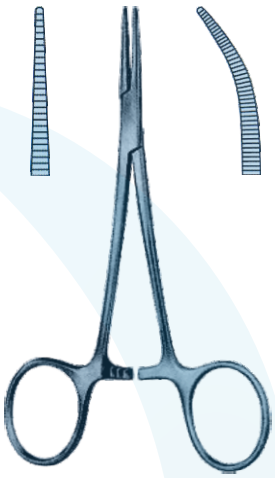
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

50

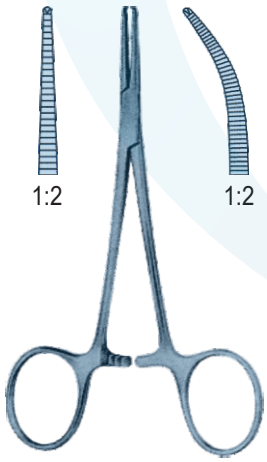
HARTMANN
50-001 10.0cm 50-002



HARTMANN
50-003 10.0cm 50-004

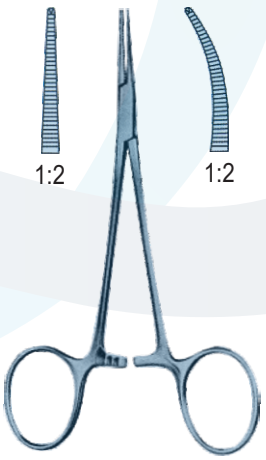


HALSTED-MOSQUITO
50-005 12.5cm 50-007
50-006 14.0cm 50-008



HALSTED-MOSQUITO
50-009 12.5cm 50-011
50-010 14.0cm 50-012

MICRO-MOSQUITO
50-013 10.0cm 50-016
50-014 12.0cm 50-017
50-015 14.0cm 50-018



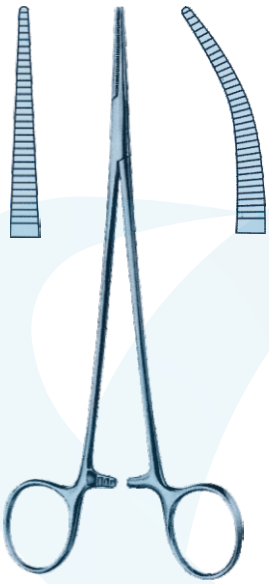
MICRO-MOSQUITO
50-019 10.0cm 50-022
50-020 12.0cm 50-023
50-021 14.0cm 50-024

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

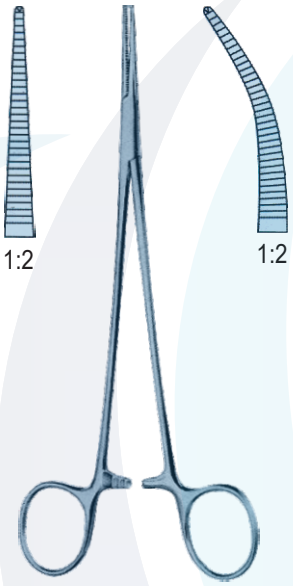
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

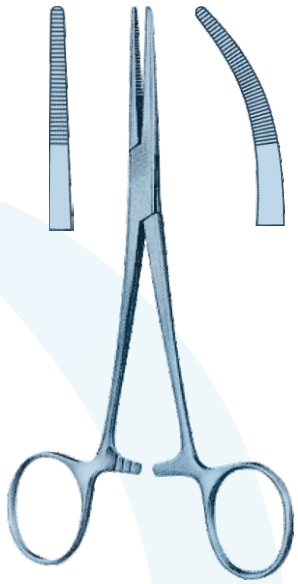
50



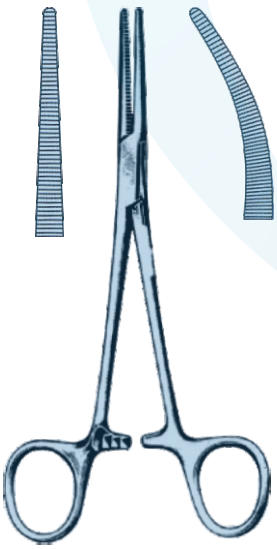
HALSTED-MOSQUITO
50-025 16.0cm 50-027
50-026 18.0cm 50-028



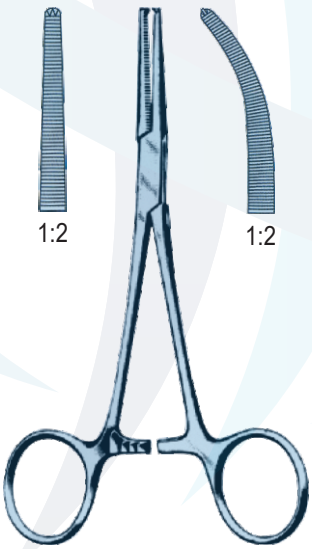
HALSTED-MOSQUITO
50-029 16.0cm 50-031
50-030 18.0cm 50-032



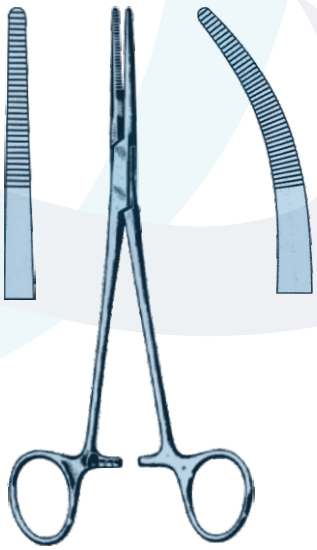
KELLY
50-033 14.0cm 50-034



CRILE
50-035 14.0cm 50-036



CRILE
50-037 14.0cm 50-038



RANKIN-KELLY
50-039 16.0cm 50-040

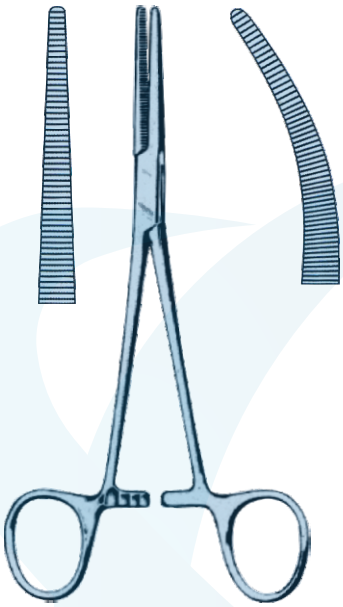
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

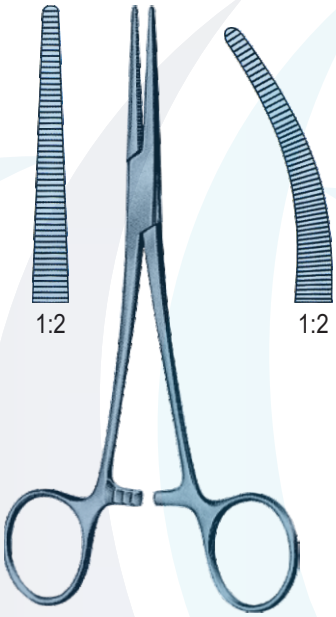
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

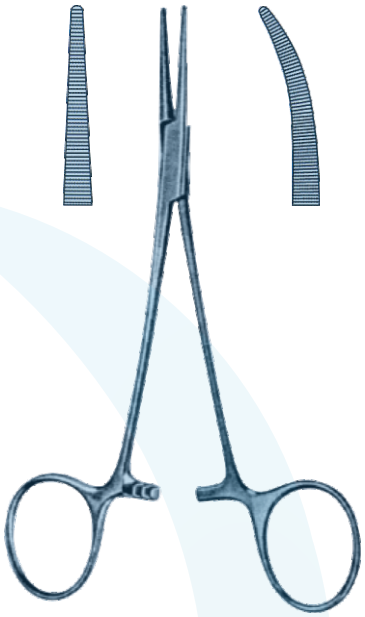
50



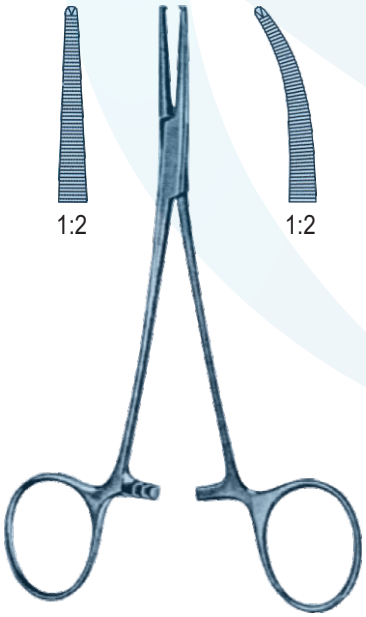
RANKIN CRILE
50-041 16.0cm 50-042



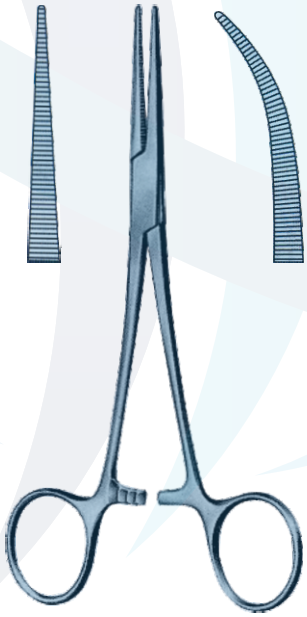
CRILE-RANKIN
50-043 16.0cm 50-044



CRILE-DELICATE
50-045 14.0cm 50-046



CRILE-DELICATE
50-047 14.0cm 50-048



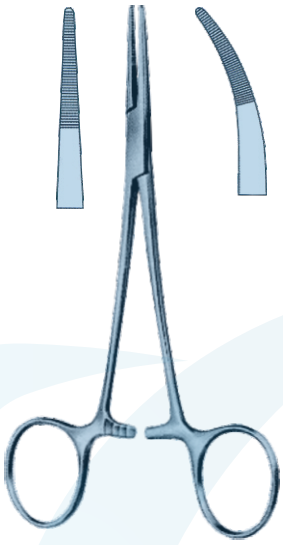
COLLER-CRILE
50-049 14.0cm 50-051
50-050 16.0cm 50-052

COLLER-CRILE
50-053 16.0cm

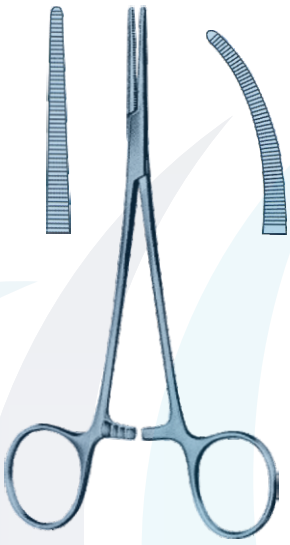
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

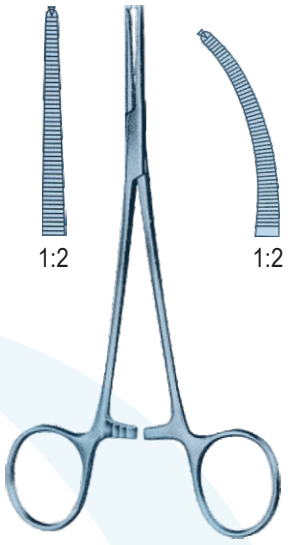
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



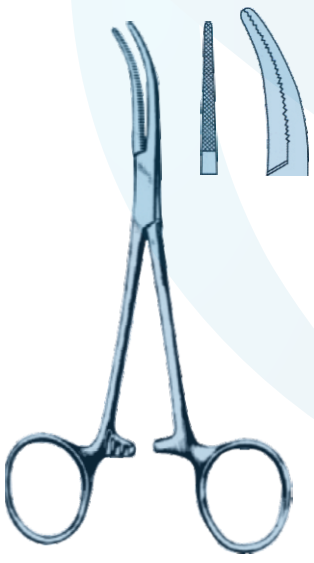
PROVIDENCE-HOSPITAL
50-054 14.0cm 50-055



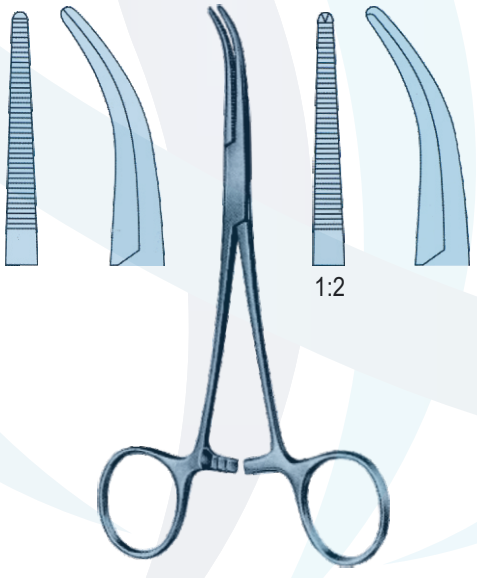
LERICHE
50-056 15.0cm 50-057



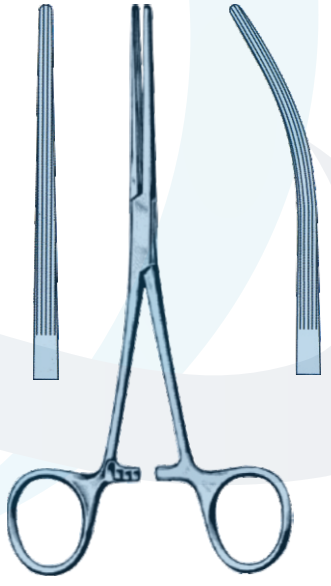
LERICHE
50-058 15.0cm 50-059



BABY-DANDY
50-060 12.0cm



DANDY
50-061 14.0cm 50-062



BAINBRIDGE
50-063 15.0cm 50-065
50-064 18.5cm 50-066

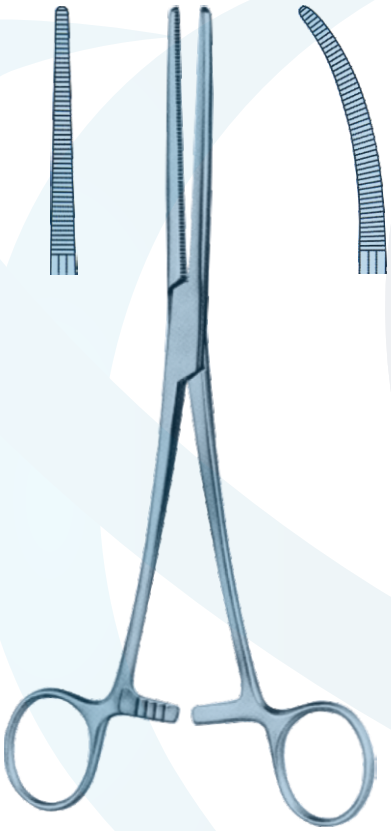
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

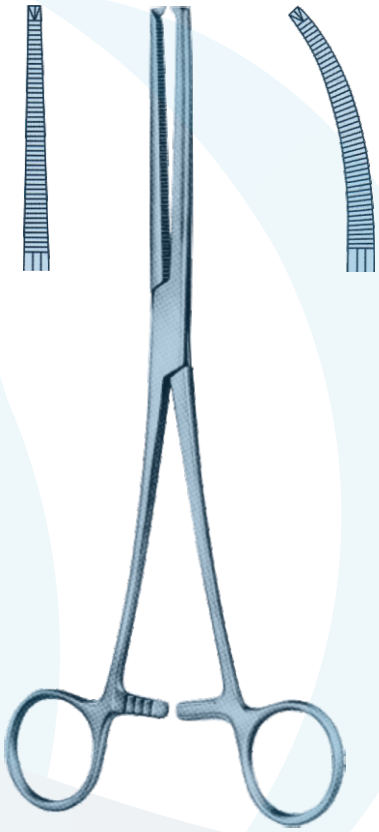
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

50



PEAN (ROCHESTER)

50-067	13.0cm	50-073
50-068	14.0cm	50-074
50-069	16.0cm	50-075
50-070	18.0cm	50-076
50-071	20.0cm	50-077
50-072	22.0cm	50-078



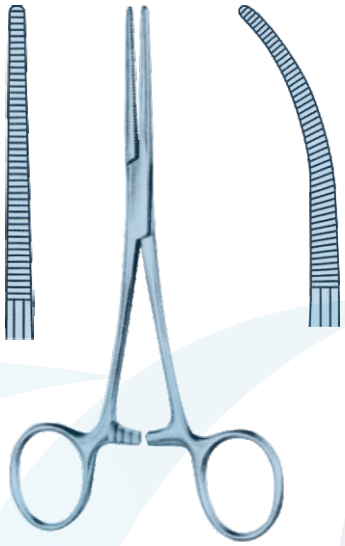
KOCHER (OCHSNER)

50-079	13.0cm	50-085
50-080	14.0cm	50-086
50-081	16.0cm	50-087
50-082	18.0cm	50-088
50-083	20.0cm	50-089
50-084	22.0cm	50-090

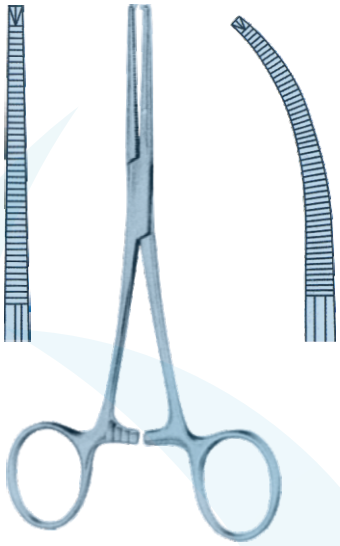
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

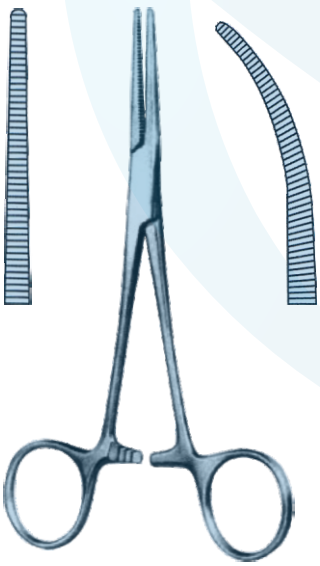
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



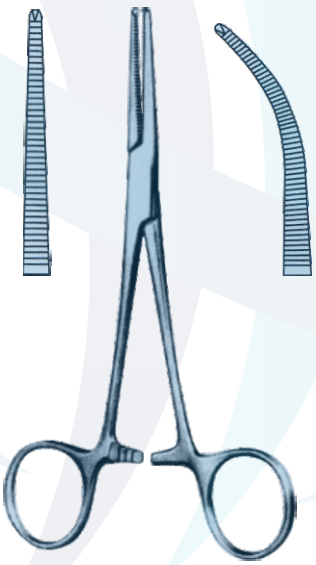
PEAN (DELICATE)
50-091 13.0cm 50-094
50-092 14.0cm 50-095
50-093 16.0cm 50-096



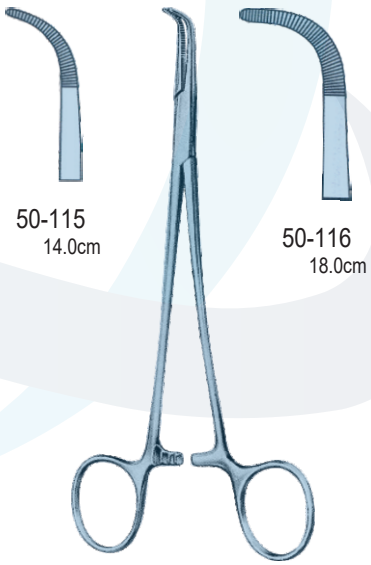
KOCHER (DELICATE)
50-097 13.0cm 50-100
50-098 14.0cm 50-101
50-099 16.0cm 50-102



PEAN-NIPPON
50-103 14.5cm 50-106
50-104 16.0cm 50-107
50-105 18.0cm 50-108



KOCHER-NIPPON
50-109 14.5cm 50-112
50-110 16.0cm 50-113
50-111 18.0cm 50-114



BABY-ADSON

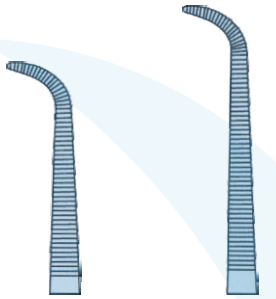
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

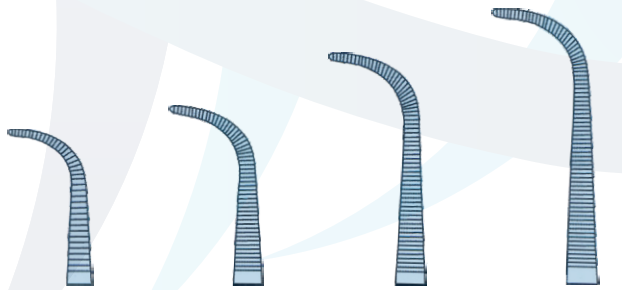
50



MINI-GEMINI

50-117
18.0cm

50-118
22.0cm



GEMINI

50-119
13.0cm

50-120
16.0cm

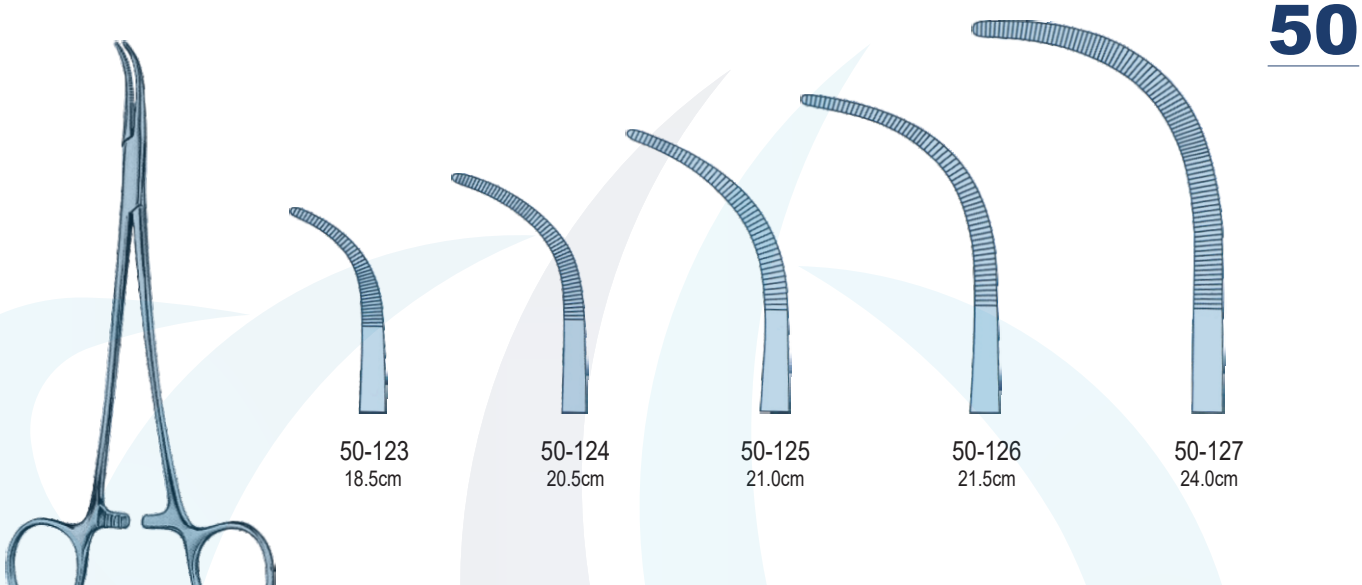
50-121
18.0cm

50-122
20.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com



50-123
18.5cm

50-124
20.5cm

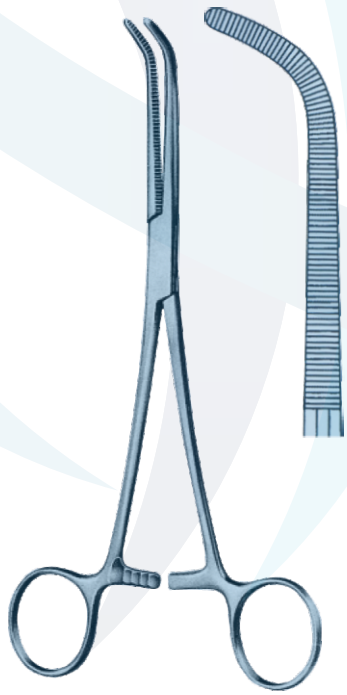
50-125
21.0cm

50-126
21.5cm

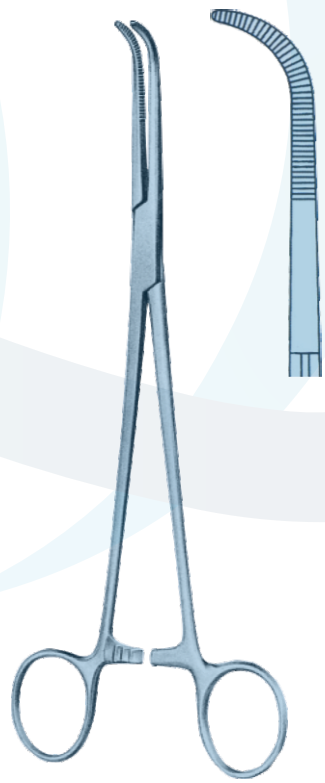
50-127
24.0cm

OVERHOLT

OVERHOLT-MIXTER
50-128 21.0cm



MIXTER
50-129 22.0cm



MIXTER
50-130 23.0cm

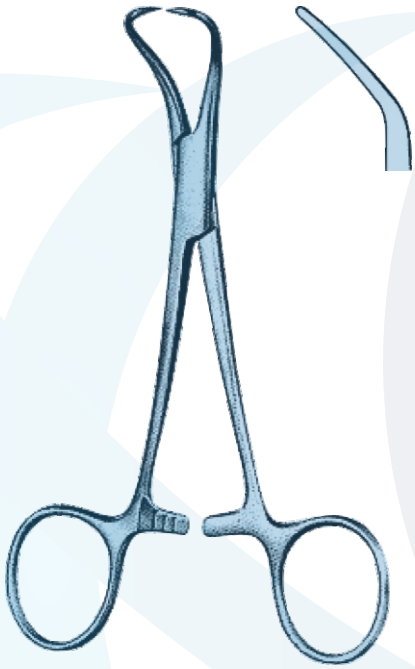
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

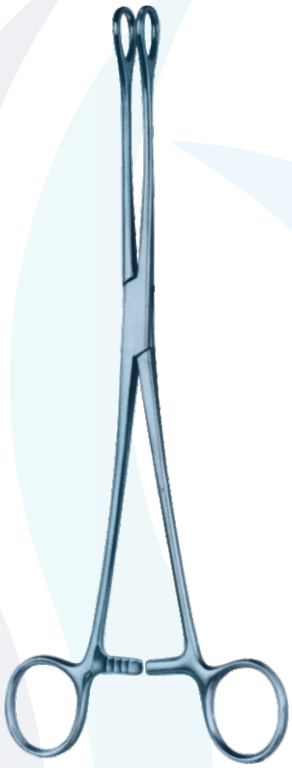
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

50

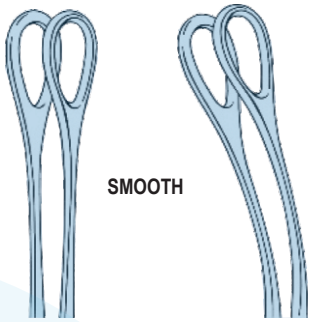


BACKHAUS

50-131 08.0cm
50-132 09.0cm
50-133 11.0cm
50-134 13.0cm
50-135 14.0cm
50-136 15.0cm

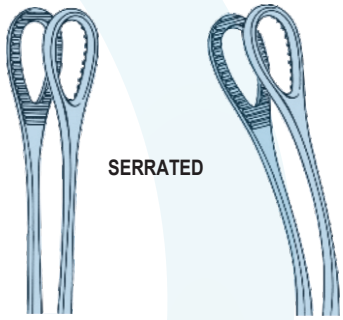


FOERSTER SPONGE



SMOOTH

50-137 18.0cm 50-140
50-138 20.0cm 50-141
50-139 25.0cm 50-142



SERRATED

50-143 18.0cm 50-146
50-144 20.0cm 50-147
50-1345 25.0cm 50-148

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

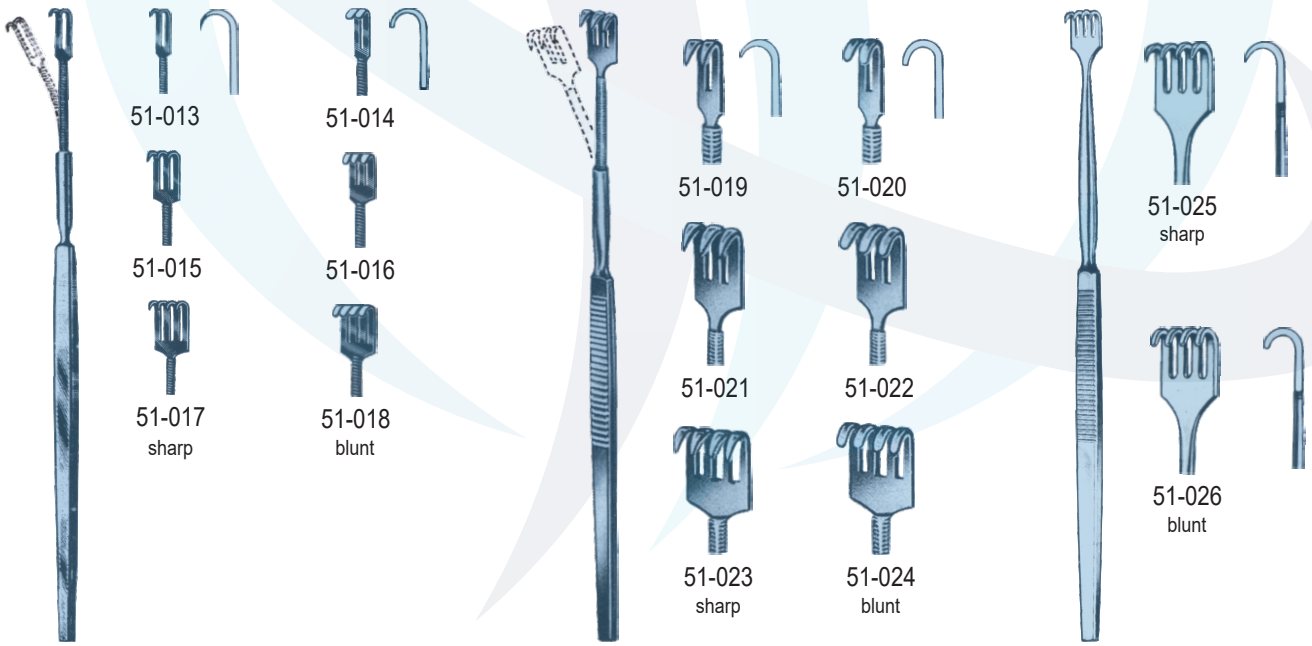
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

51

Retractors Titanium

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

51

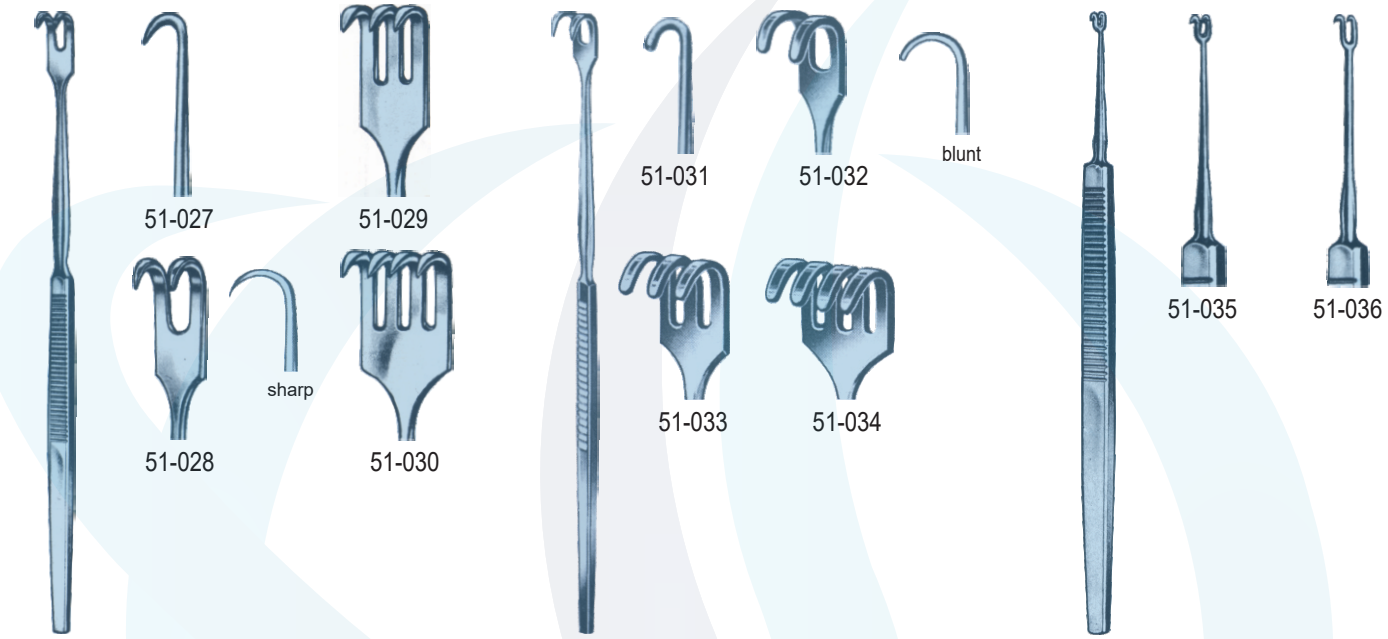


SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

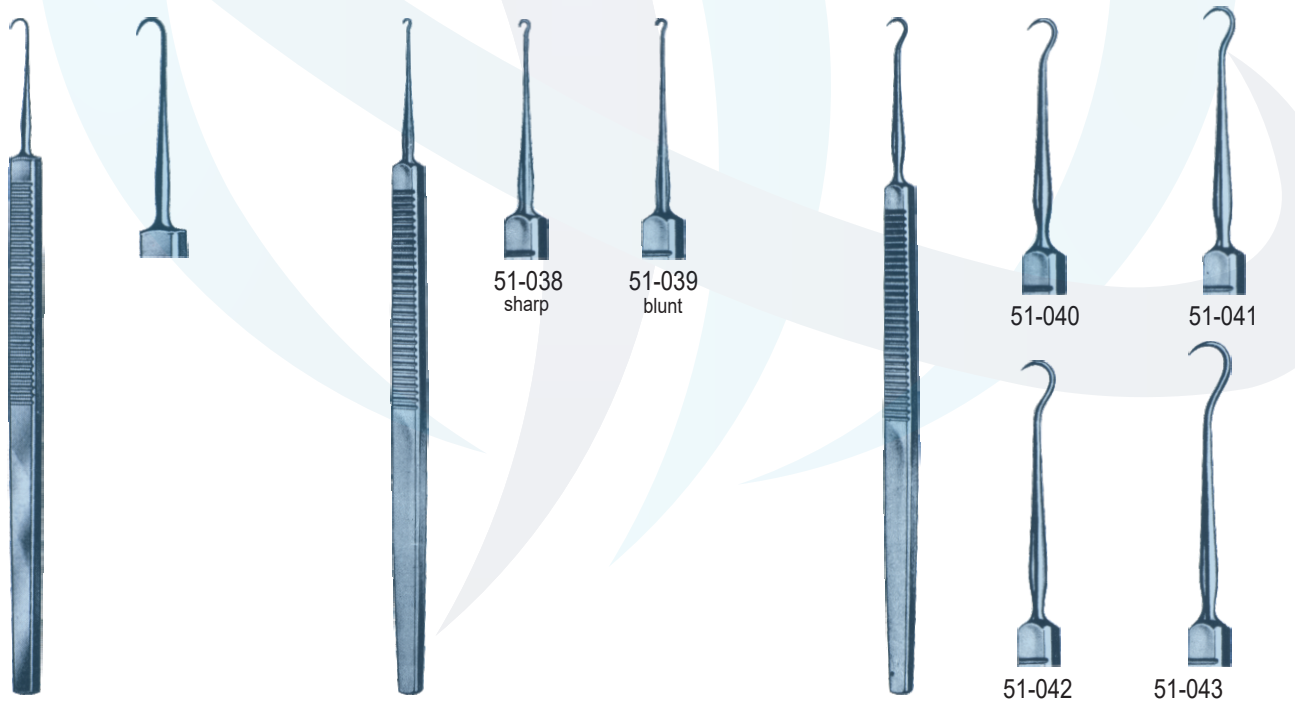
51



TRACHEAL
16.0cm

TRACHEAL
16.0cm

GUTHRIE
16.0cm



O'CONNOR
51-037 16.0cm

GRAEFE
16.0cm

HOOK
16.0cm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

51

DESMARRES
16.0cm

8mm

51-044

10mm

51-045

12mm

51-046

14mm

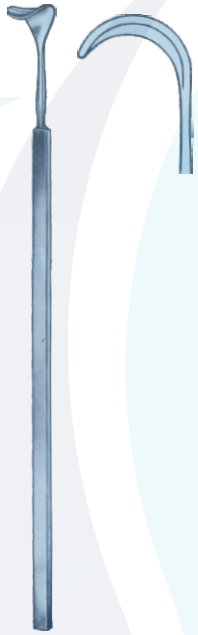
51-047

16mm

51-048

18mm

51-049



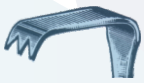
CUSHING
20.0cm, 24.0cm

	8mm	10mm	12mm
20.0cm	51-050	51-051	51-052
24.0cm	51-056	51-057	51-058

	14mm	16mm	18mm
20.0cm	51-053	51-054	51-055
24.0cm	51-059	51-060	51-061

MEYERDING
18.0cm

51-062
18x7mm


51-063
16x5mm

51-064
7x4mm

51-065
10x3mm

51-066
7x4mm

51-067
10x4mm

SENN-GREEN
15.0cm

51-068
10x6mm

51-069
20x6mm

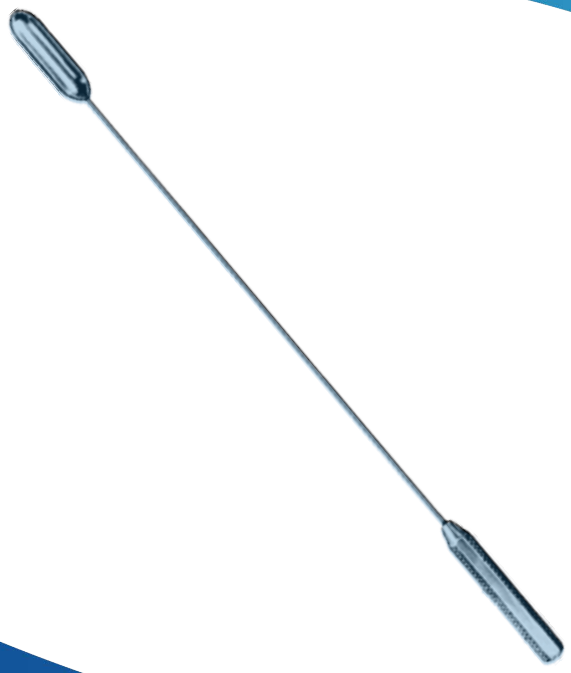
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

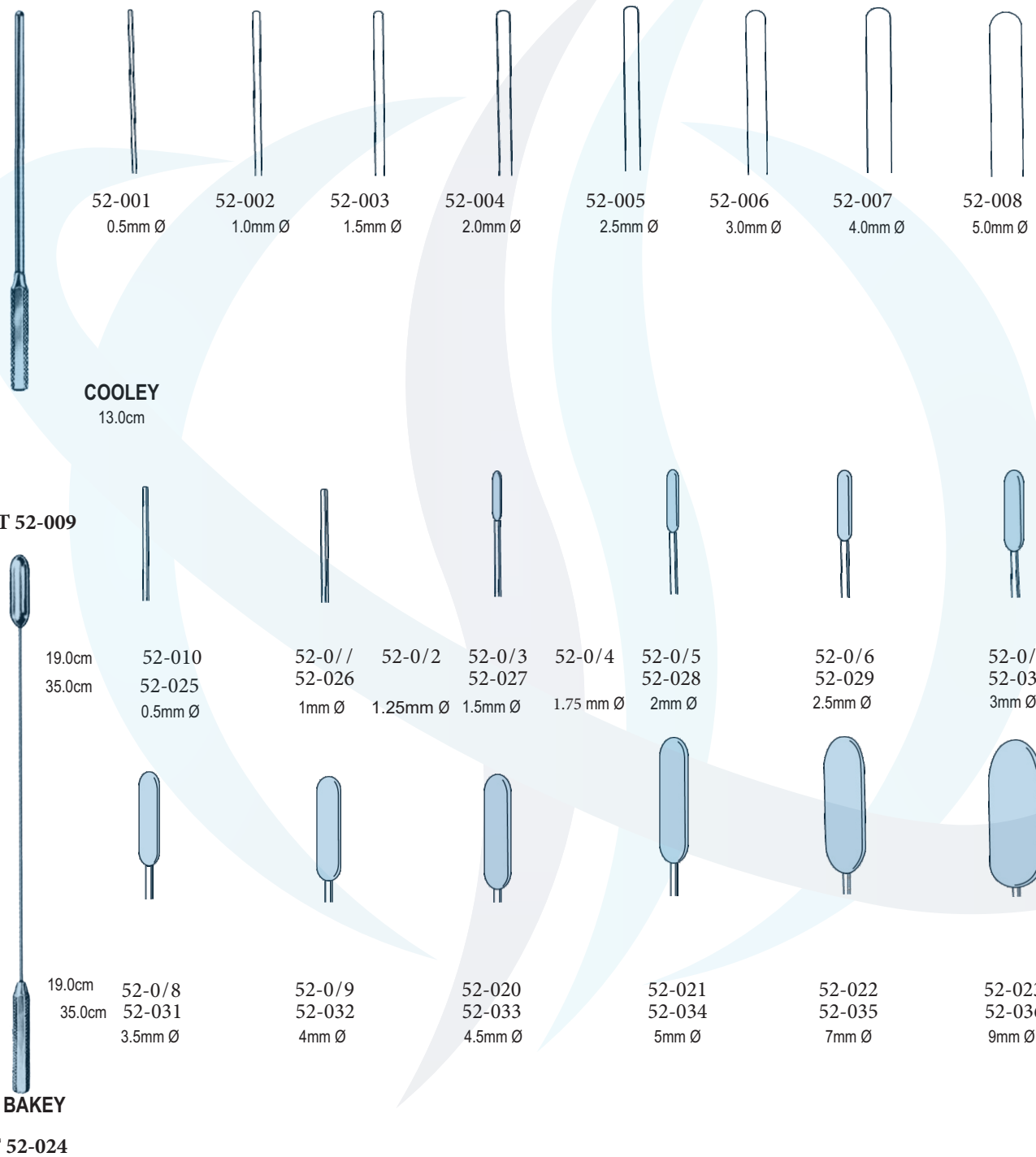
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

52



Neonatal & Pediatric Clamps Titanium

52



SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

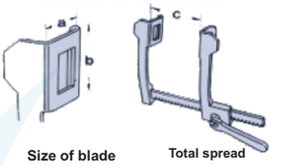
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

53

Rib Spreaders Titanium

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

Scheme of dimensions



CASTAÑEDA TITANIUM

	a	b	c
53-001	10.5mm	32mm	65mm
53-002	16mm	30mm	65mm

CASTAÑEDA TITANIUM

	a	b	c
53-003	12mm	45mm	70mm

CASTAÑEDA TITANIUM

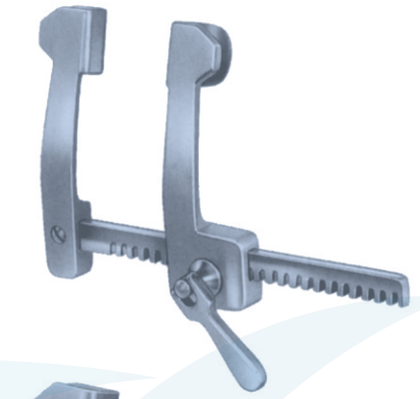
	a	b	c
53-004	15mm	60mm	120mm

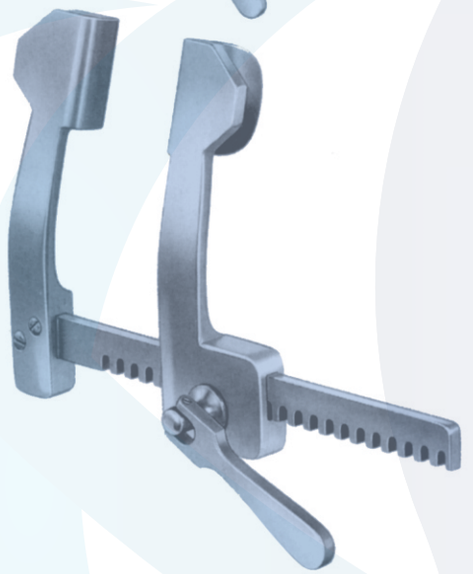
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

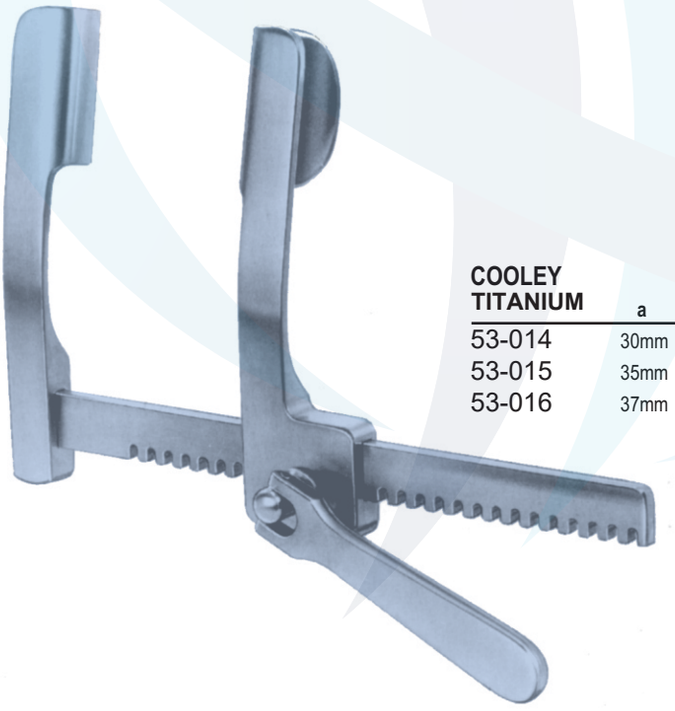
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

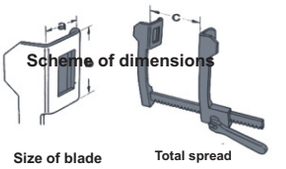
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

53









COOLEY TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-005	12mm	13mm	95mm
53-006	12mm	17mm	75mm
53-007	14mm	16mm	85mm

COOLEY TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-008	15mm	30mm	115mm
53-009	15mm	30mm	140mm
53-010	16mm	30mm	105mm
53-011	20mm	45mm	140mm
53-012	21mm	44mm	150mm
53-013	30mm	35mm	140mm

COOLEY TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-014	30mm	50mm	185mm
53-015	35mm	50mm	200mm
53-016	37mm	49mm	200mm

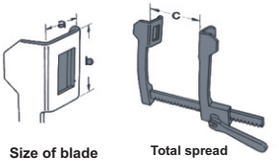
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

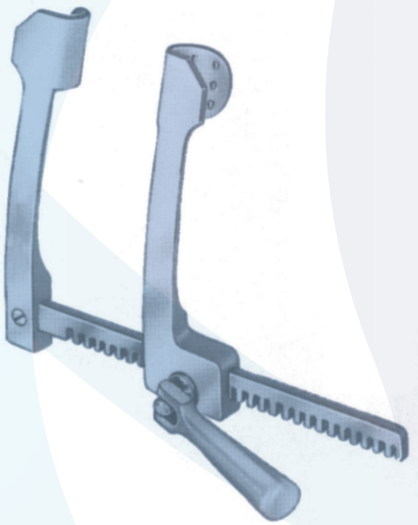
Scheme of dimensions



53

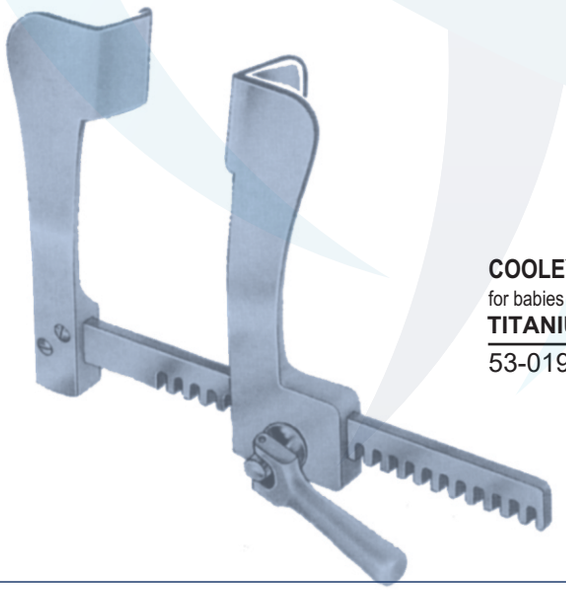
COOLEY
for neonatal

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-017	12mm	15mm	70mm



COOLEY
infant, sternal spreader

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-018	15mm	20mm	100mm



COOLEY
for babies

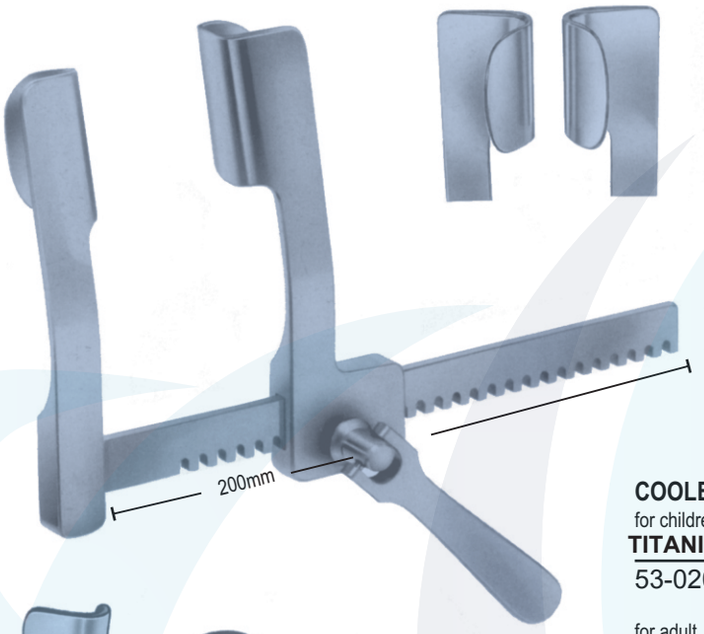
TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-019	20mm	25mm	100mm

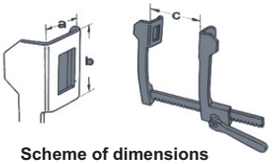
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

53





Scheme of dimensions

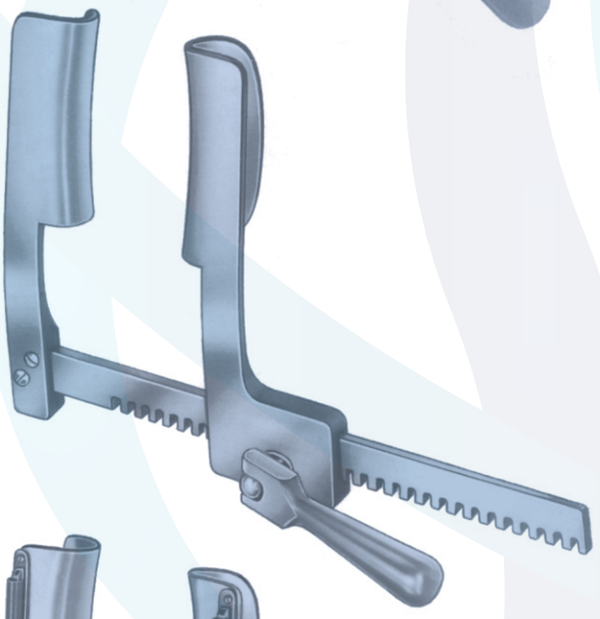
Size of blade Total spread

COOLEY
for children

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-020	21mm	45mm	145mm

for adult

53-021	32mm	50mm	190mm

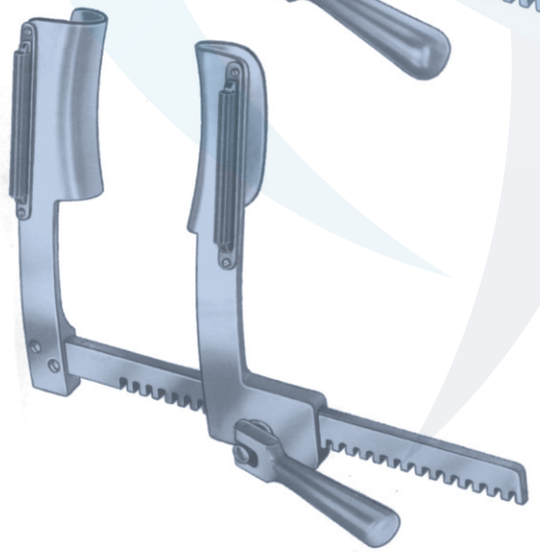


COOLEY
for children

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-022	35mm	100mm	180mm

for adult

53-023	35mm	115mm	230mm



COOLEY
for adults with suture separator

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-024	35mm	100mm	180mm

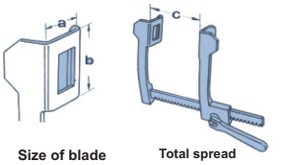
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

Scheme of dimensions

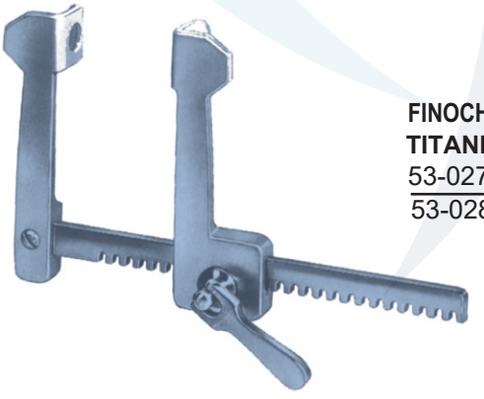


H-COOLEY
with swivel convex blades, for babies

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-025	10mm	15mm	90mm

H-COOLEY
with swivel blades, for babies

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-026	10mm	15mm	90mm



FINOCHIETTO-INFANT

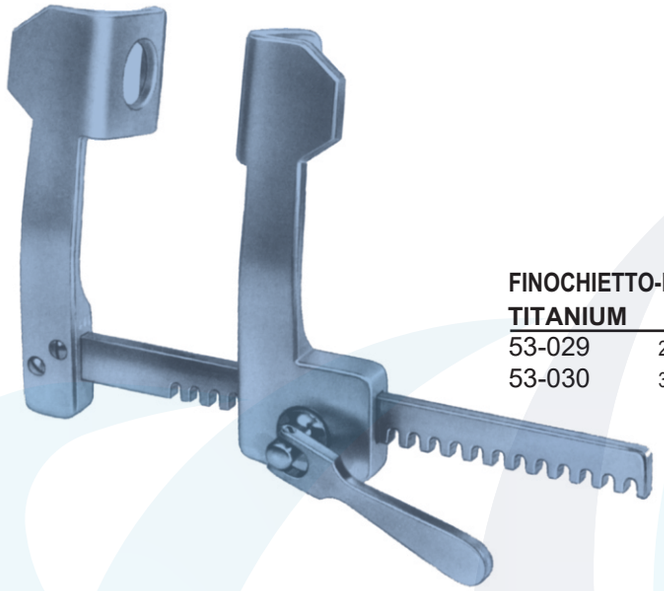
TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-027	12mm	15mm	70mm
53-028	15mm	15mm	75mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

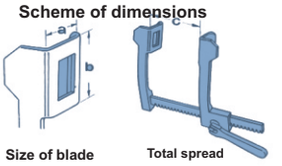
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

53

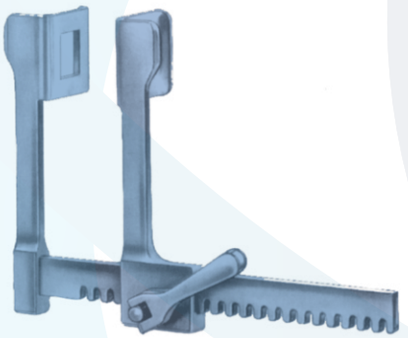


Scheme of dimensions



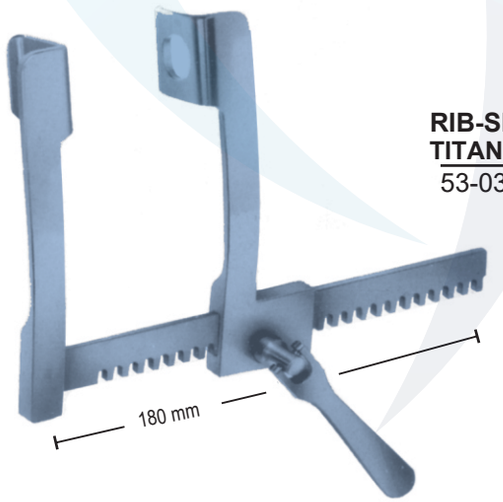
FINOCHIETTO-BABY-HAIGHT

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-029	27mm	30mm	95mm
53-030	31mm	31mm	100mm



FINOCHIETTO-BABY

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-031	14mm	15mm	75mm
53-032	18mm	20mm	75mm



RIB-SPREADER

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-033	28mm	32mm	120mm

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

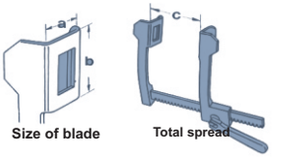
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

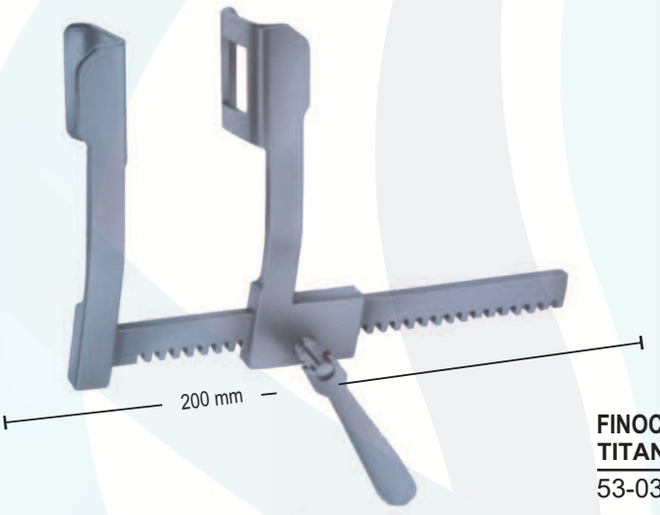
53

FINOCHIETTO TITANIUM

	a	b	c
53-034	12mm	15mm	100mm
53-035	28mm	30mm	143mm
53-036	31mm	45mm	210mm
53-037	42mm	61mm	245mm
53-038	74mm	64mm	245mm

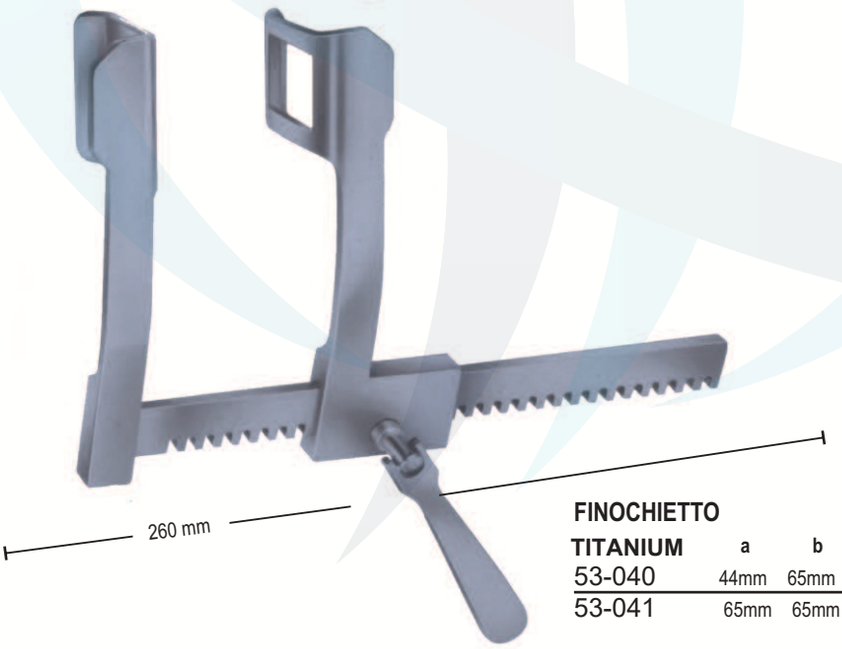
Scheme of dimensions





FINOCHIETTO TITANIUM

	a	b	c
53-039	36mm	45mm	140mm



FINOCHIETTO TITANIUM

	a	b	c
53-040	44mm	65mm	210mm
53-041	65mm	65mm	210mm

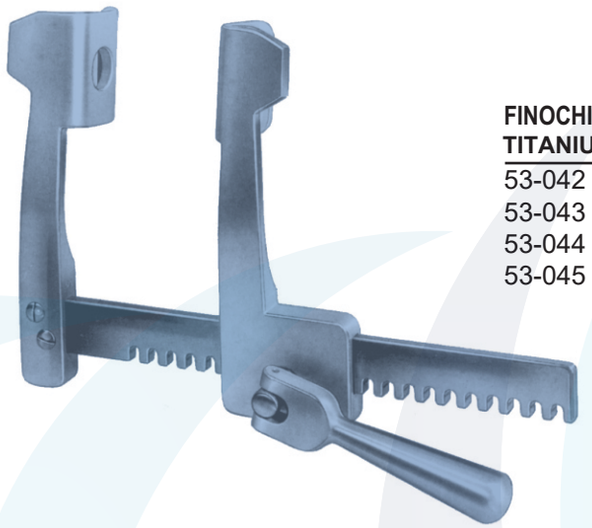
THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

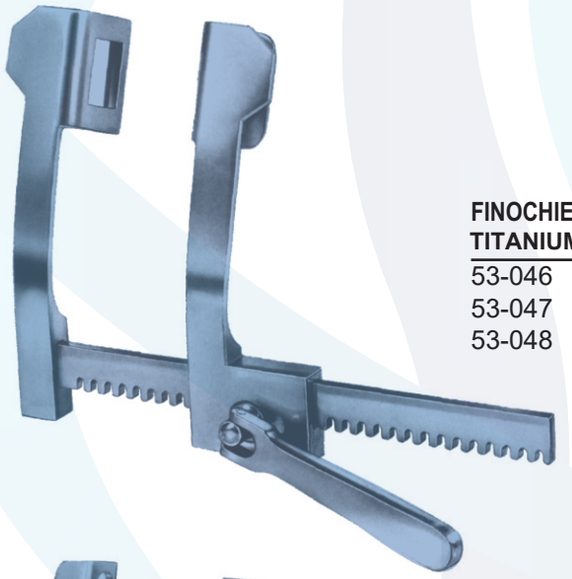
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

53



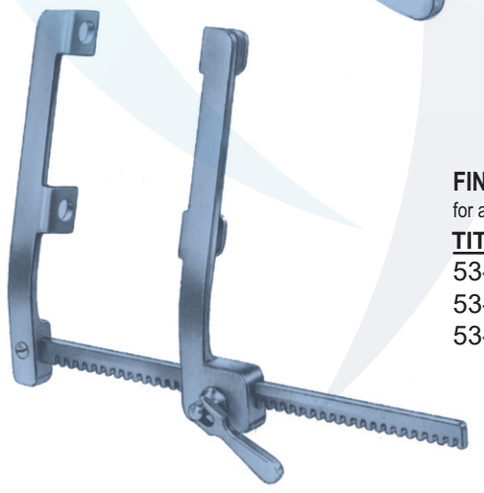
FINOCHIETTO

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-042	30mm	45mm	140mm
53-043	38mm	44mm	135mm
53-044	52mm	62mm	175mm
53-045	85mm	65mm	175mm



FINOCHIETTO

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-046	40mm	40mm	165mm
53-047	45mm	65mm	200mm
53-048	75mm	65mm	250mm



FINOCHIETTO

for adults, with 2 blades attached to each arm

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-049	10mm	15mm	120mm
53-050	14mm	14mm	120mm
53-051	14mm	20mm	120mm

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

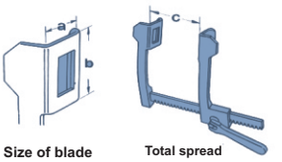
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

Rib Spreaders With Interchangeable Blades
Rippensperrer Mit Wechselven
Separadores de costillas con valves intercambiables

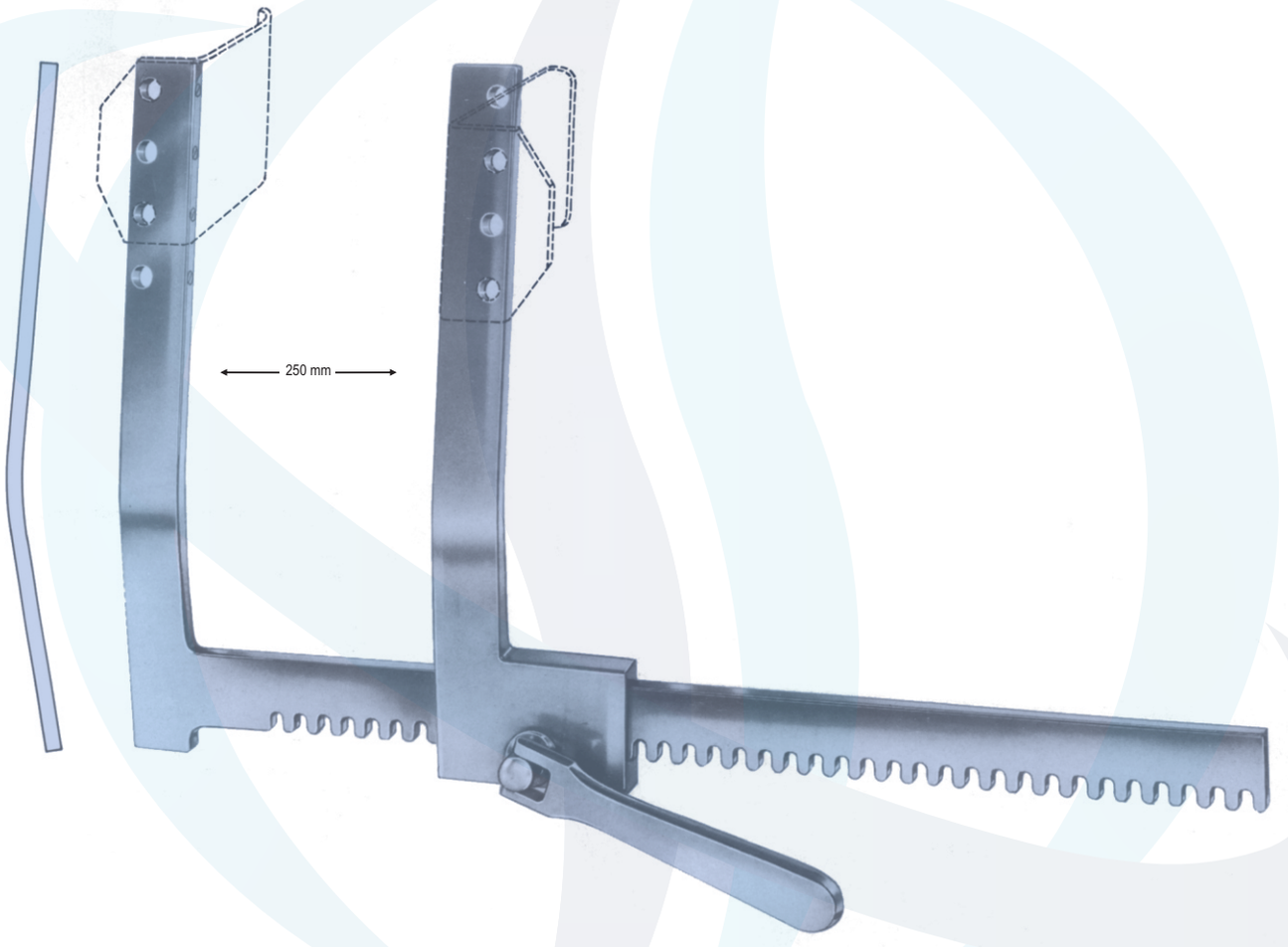
SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

53

Scheme of dimensions



Size of blade | Total spread



THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

FINOCHIETTO
3 pairs of exchangeable blades

TITANIUM
53-052
blades
54-054
54-055
54-056
frame only 150mm
53-053

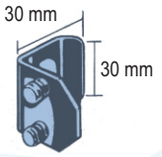
TITANIUM
53-057
blades
53-059
53-060
53-061
frame only 250mm
53-058

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

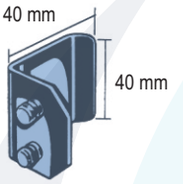
4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

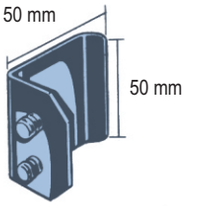
21



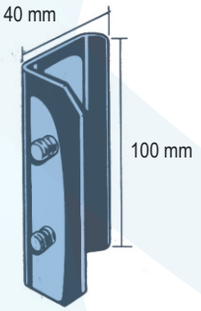
S/S 21-092 Alu 21-242
30x30mm



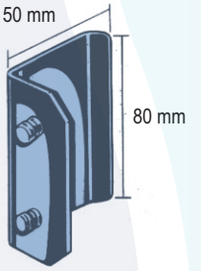
S/S 21-093 Alu 21-243
40x40mm



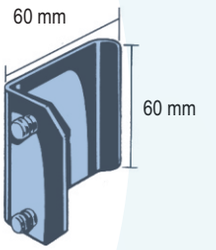
S/S 21-094 Alu 21-244
50x50mm



S/S 21-097 Alu 21-247
40x100mm



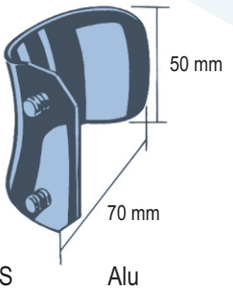
S/S 21-098 Alu 21-248
50x80mm



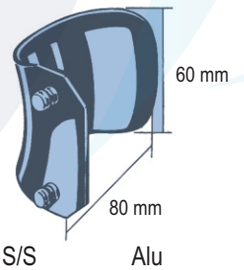
S/S 21-099 Alu 21-249
60x60mm

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

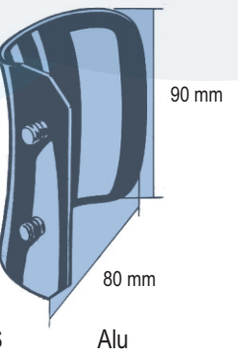
Optional Exchangeable Blades



S/S 21-100 Alu 21-250
70x50mm



S/S 21-101 Alu 21-251
80x60mm



S/S 21-102 Alu 21-252
80x90mm

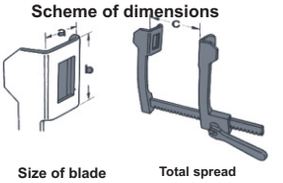
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

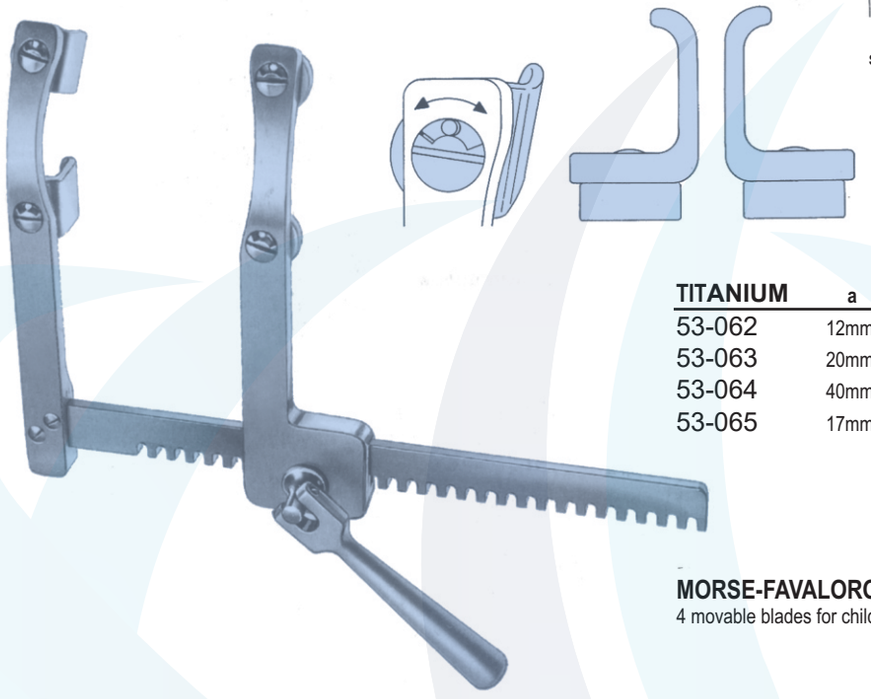
Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL™

Scheme of dimensions

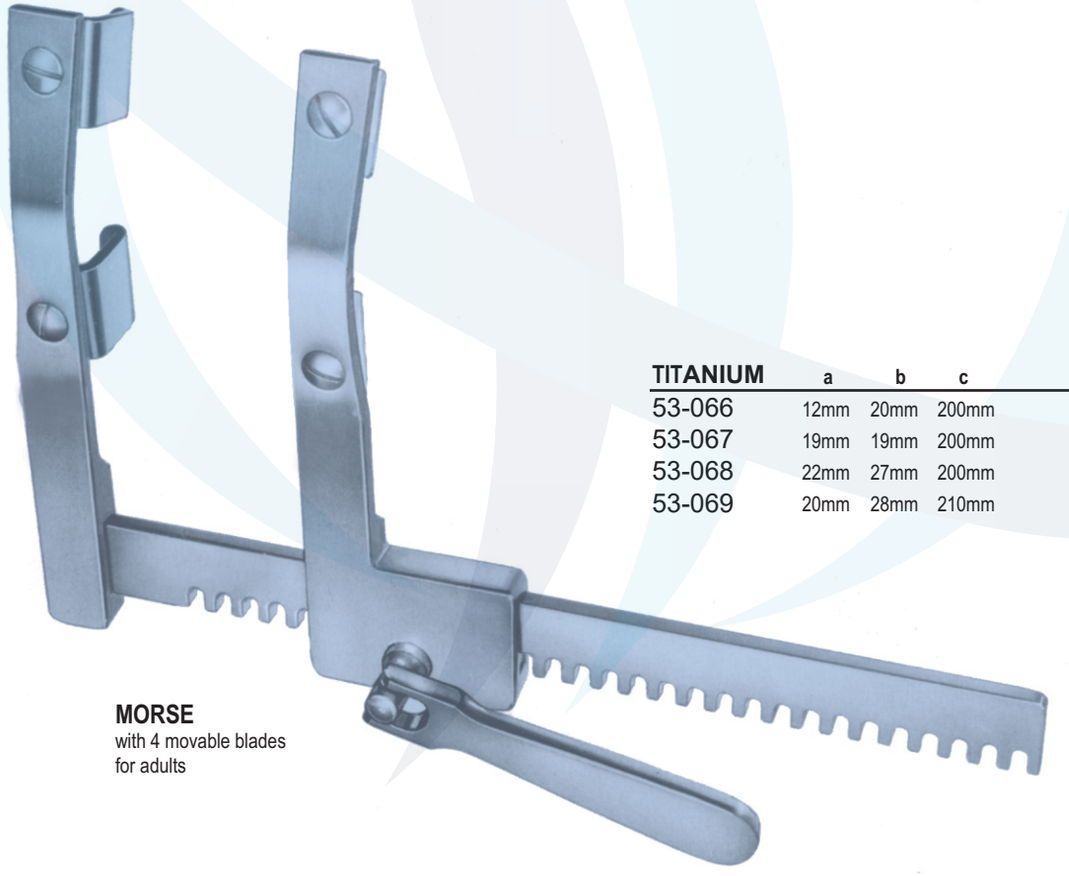


Size of blade Total spread



TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-062	12mm	20mm	155mm
53-063	20mm	20mm	155mm
53-064	40mm	20mm	155mm
53-065	17mm	22mm	160mm

MORSE-FAVALORO
4 movable blades for children



TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-066	12mm	20mm	200mm
53-067	19mm	19mm	200mm
53-068	22mm	27mm	200mm
53-069	20mm	28mm	210mm

MORSE
with 4 movable blades
for adults

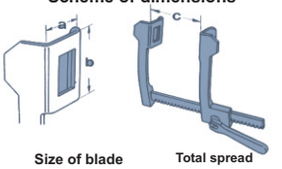
SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

53

Scheme of dimensions

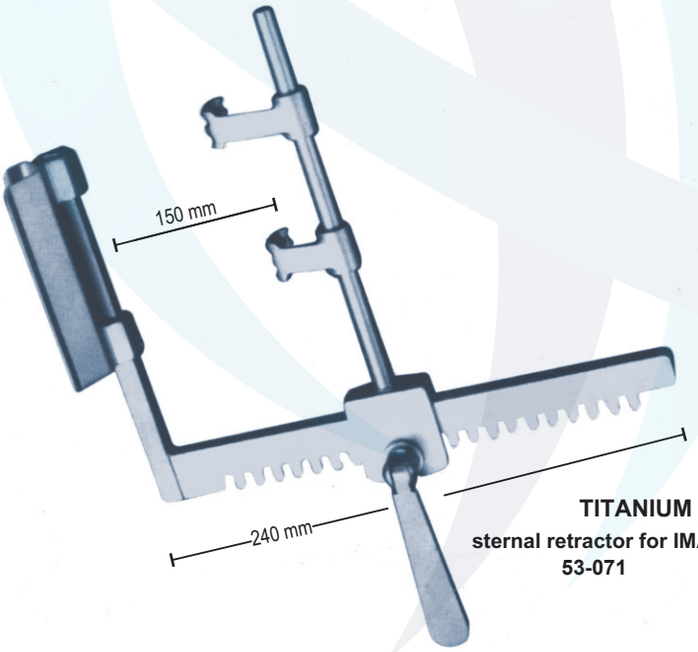


Size of blade

Total spread

MORSE STERNAL

TITANIUM	a	b	c
53-070	30mm	35mm	200mm



TITANIUM
sternal retractor for IMA dissection
53-071

THORACIC & LUNG SURGERY

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED
Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street,
Southport, PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th Floor
New York NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com

SCHULTZ MEDICAL (UK) LIMITED

Unit 6, Commerce Park, Crowland Street, Southport,
PR9 7RL United Kingdom
www.schultzmedical.co.uk
info@schultzmedical.co.uk
Tel. +44 1772 250 298

---

4 5 Rockerfeller Plaza 20th
Floor New York
NY10111, USA
info@schultz-medical.com
Tel. +1 212-332-3215

Alt-Heerdt 104
40549 Dusseldorf Germany
Info@schultz-medical.com